

37/b

1980 Volume 68

Annual Indexes

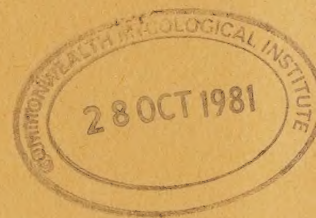
ISSN 0305-0084



COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

IF	
RPP	
BMVM	
BSM	

Review of applied entomology



Series B
Medical and Veterinary

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR, UK
Telephone : 01-584-0067

Director and Editor: N.C. Pant, M.Sc., D.I.C., Ph.D., F.N.A., F.I.Biol.

Assistant Director/Editor: A.H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Assistant Editor: J.M.B. Harley, B.Sc.

Scientific Information Officers: Mrs. M.A. Greiff, B.A., Miss S.C. Huff, B.A., Miss J.J. Larkham, B.A., T.S. Robertson, B.Sc., G.A. Viney, M.Sc.

Outside Abstractors: R.F. Avery, M.A., Miss L.E. Cobb, B.A., R.G. Fennah, Sc.D., M.A., A.I.C.T.A.

Distribution Maps: R.J.A.W. Lever, B.Sc. D.I.C. F.L.S.

Indexer: A.M. Wood, B.A.

Senior Editorial Assistant: Miss J.K. Harvey

Librarian: C.J. Hamilton, A.L.A.

Administrative Officer: R.M. North

Taxonomists: Z. Boucek, R.N. Dr., C.Sc., Dr.Sc., J.D. Bradley, Ph.D., M.L. Cox, B.Sc., Ph.D., I.D. Gauld, M.I. Biol., M.S.K. Ghauri, M.Sc. Agr., Ph.D., D.I.C., K.M. Harris, B.Sc., Dip.Agr.Sc., D.T.A., J.D. Holloway, B.A., Ph.D., D. Macfarlane, B.Sc., R. Madge, M.S., Ph.D., B.R. Subba Rao, B.Sc., Assoc. I.A.R.I., Ph.D., T.G. Vazirani, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., D.J. Williams, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I. Biol.

The function of the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology is to make available and disseminate information on insects and other arthropods of importance to man whether they are injurious or beneficial in their effects. It publishes Series A (Agricultural) and Series B (Medical & Veterinary) of the monthly *Review of Applied Entomology*, abstracting the applied entomological literature of the world, the *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, a quarterly research journal of applied entomology, *Distribution Maps of Pests* (18 per annum) and other publications at irregular intervals. The Institute also has a Library specialising in applied entomology open to the public, and an Identification Service located in the British Museum (Natural History), the services of which are available to any user. Along with 3 other Institutes and 10 Bureaux, it forms part of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research and related subjects.

Annual Subscription Rate for Review of Applied Entomology

To subscribers that are not members of CAB

£120.00 (Series A)

£ 60.00 (Series B)

The journal is available at a special rate to subscribers in countries which make a financial contribution to CAB (these countries are listed on the inside back cover).

Back volumes are available with discounts of up to 50% on orders of over 10 volumes. Microform editions are available at 80% the price of paper editions.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back volumes should be sent to CENTRAL SALES, COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX, FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK. Please note that prices are subject to change without notice.

Photocopies of most abstracted papers can be supplied by the Institute at 20p per page in UK, or 25p per page elsewhere by air mail; minimum charge £2 per paper. An application and copy-right declaration form is printed inside this issue. This form (which may be copied) should be signed and returned to the Institute.

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1981. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copy-right owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

Series B - Medical and Veterinary

Volume 68



Prepared by

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London

1980

ISSN 0305-0084

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux* 1981

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1.



published by

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

printed by

Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK.

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB) is a co-operative venture established by Commonwealth Governments to provide information and other specialized services for scientists and professional workers in agriculture and related fields. The organization is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various Commonwealth Governments, including one for the Dependent Territories. The following pages list the present members of the Executive Council, and Liaison Officers who form the primary link in the member country.

CAB has three main functions: a world agricultural information service, an identification service for entomology, mycology and helminthology, and a biocontrol service. CAB's information service is based on 46 abstract journals which, taken together, cover the whole range of agricultural science. Contemporary world literature in many languages is scanned for items worthy of noting by abstract or titles in the journals. Since 1973 all references have been made available in machine-readable form for batch searching and online retrieval. The database contains approximately 1,100,000 records and is increasing by 12,000 per month. Other publications include technical periodicals, annotated bibliographies, review articles and books. An information retrieval service ensures that individual needs are met, and also supplies photocopies of source papers.

The work of CAB is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. Enquiries on scientific aspects of CAB work should be sent to the Director of the appropriate Bureau. Other enquiries should be sent to the Executive Director, CAB, at the address below, or to Liaison Officers in member countries.

Headquarters

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK

Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281

Telex: 847964

Cables: COMAG, SLOUGH

Executive Director: N.G. Jones, DFC, BSc

Editorial Director: J.R. Metcalfe, MA, PhD

Sales Director: J. Newton, BSc, PhD

Scientific Adviser: E.K. Woodford, OBE, MSc, PhD

Institutes

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR, Tel: 01-584-0067/8

Director: N.C. Pant, MScAgr, DIC, PhD, FNA.

Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF. Tel: 01-940-4086/7

Director: A. Johnston, BSc, AICTA, FIBiol.

Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies. Tel: St. Augustine (662) 4173

Director: F.D. Bennett, BSA, PhD.

Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology, The White House, 103 St. Peter's Street, St. Albans, AL1 3EW, Herts. Tel: St. Albans (0727) 33151

Director: R.L.J. Muller, BSc., PhD.

Bureaux

Agricultural Economics, Dartington House, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford OX1 2HH. Tel: Oxford (0865) 59829.

Director: J.O. Jones, MA.

Animal Breeding and Genetics, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX. Tel: Edinburgh (031) 667-6901.

Director: J.D. Turton, BSc, MRCVS, DTVM.

Animal Health, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, KT15 3NB, Surrey. Tel: Byfleet (09323) 42826

Director: R.M. Mack, FRCVS.

Dairy Science & Technology, Lane End House, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9BB. Tel: Reading (0734) 883895

Director: E.J. Mann, NDD, CDD.

Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD. Tel: Oxford (0865) 57185

Director: W. Finlayson, BSc.

Horticulture & Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone ME19 6BJ, Kent. Tel: West Malling (0732) 843833

Director: D.J. O'D. Bourke, MA, DipAgr, FLS.

Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB. Tel: Bucksburn (0224) 712162

Director: A.A. Woodham, BSc, PhD, CChem, FRIC.

Pastures & Field Crops, Grassland Research Institute, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR. Tel: Littlewick Green (062 882) 3457

Director: P.J. Boyle, MA.

Plant Breeding & Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Pembroke Street, Cambridge CB2 3DX. Tel: Cambridge (0223) 358381 (Ext. 216)

Acting Director: Miss O. Holbeck, BSc.

Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ, Herts. Tel: Harpenden (05827) 63133 (Ext. 271)

Director: B. Butters, MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(as at 1 September 1980)

<i>Member</i>		<i>Representing</i>
R.B. RYANGA (Chairman)	...	Kenya
G.M.P. MYERS	...	United Kingdom
Dr. L. MORLEY	...	Canada
Dr. A.E. PIERCE	...	Australia
Dr. B. HEALY	...	New Zealand
Dr. M. DHAR	...	India
J.C. RAJEPAKSE	...	Sri Lanka
Y.N. OHENE-AKRASI	...	Ghana
THE SECOND SECRETARY	...	Malaysia
THE FIRST SECRETARY	...	Nigeria
A. ANTONIADES	...	Cyprus
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	Sierra Leone
Mrs. L.E. HOWELL	...	Tanzania
Miss H. GOULBOURNE	...	Jamaica
C.T. GRANDERSON	...	Trinidad & Tobago
A.L. MUKASA-ZIRIMENYA	...	Uganda
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	Malawi
THE TRADE COMMISSIONER	...	Zambia
S. GASSAMA	...	The Gambia
N. BURGESS	...	Guyana
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	Botswana
T. NARRAINEN	...	Mauritius
P.K. MISHRA	...	Fiji
S.A.L.M. MUSTAKIM	...	Bangladesh
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	The Bahamas
F.B.C. REIHER	...	Papua New Guinea
I.H. HARRIS	...	Dependent Territories

Dr. D.A. ALI, Secretary, Commonwealth Science Council (Observer)

N.G. JONES, DFC, BSc (Executive Director)

LIAISON OFFICERS

(as at 1 September 1980)

<i>Contributing country</i>	<i>Liaison Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural Research Council, 160, Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT.
Canada	G.M. Carman, BSA, MSc, PhD.	Director-General, Information Services, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0C7.
Australia	D.G. Thomas	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, PO Box 225, Dickson, ACT 2602.
New Zealand	G.W. Butler, MSc, Fildr, FRSNZ.	Assistant Director-General, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington.

India	O.P. Gautam, PhD	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi 110001.
Sri Lanka	G.W.E. Fernando, BSc, MSc, PhD.	Senior Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research), Central Agricultural Research Institute, Gannoruwa, Peradeniya.
Ghana	Executive Chairman	Council for Scientific & Industrial Research, PO Box M.32, Accra.
Malaysia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Co-operatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur.
Nigeria	The Director	Agricultural Science Research Department, Moor Plantation, P.M.B. 5382, Ibadan.
Cyprus	A. Papasotomontos, PhD.	Director General, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Nicosia.
Sierra Leone	Senior Lecturer	Njala University College, University of Sierra Leone, PMB, Freetown.
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam.
Jamaica	The Director	Research & Development Department, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 480, Kingston 6.
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Crop Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, Central Experiment Station, Centeno, Via Arima Post Office, Trinidad.
Uganda	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, PO Box 102, Entebbe.
Kenya	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 30028, Nairobi.
Malawi	Chief Agricultural Research Officer	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, PO Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3.
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Rural Development, PO Box RW.197, Lusaka.
The Gambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, The Quadrangle, Banjul.
Guyana	Deputy Chief Agricultural Office (Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 1001, Georgetown.
Botswana	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Common Service Division, Private Bag 0028, Gaborone.
Mauritius	B.D. Roy	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit.
Fiji	Permanent Secretary	Agriculture, Fisheries & Forests, Rodwell Road, Suva.
Bangladesh	Dr. K. Badruddoza MAgr, PhD, DipGenPB.	Director, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute, 87 Pioneer Road, Kakrail, Dacca-2.
The Bahamas	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, PO Box 3028, Nassau, N.P.
Papua New Guinea	N.J. Natera, The Secretary	The Department of Primary Industries PO Box 2417, Konedomu.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

56 QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON SW7 5JR, UK
TELEPHONE : 01-584-0067

Identification Service : c/o British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, UK

Director and Editor:

N.C. Pant, M.Sc., D.I.C., Ph.D., F.N.A., F.I. Biol.

Assistant Director/Editor:

A.H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Assistant Editor:

J.M.B. Harley, B.Sc.

Scientific Information Officers:

Mrs. M.A. Greiff, B.A.

Miss J.J. Larkham, B.A.

Miss S.C. Huff, B.A.

T.S. Robertson, B.Sc.

G.A. Viney, M.Sc.

Outside Abstractors:

R.F. Avery, M.A.

Miss L.E. Cobb, B.A.

R.G. Fennah, ScD., M.A. A.I.C.T.A.

Distribution Maps:

R.J.A.W. Lever, B.Sc., D.I.C., F.L.S.

Indexer:

A.M. Wood, B.A.

Senior Editorial Assistant:

Miss J.K. Harvey

Librarian:

C.J. Hamilton, A.L.A.

Administrative Officer

R.M. North

Taxonomists:

Z. Boucek, R.N. Dr., C.Sc., Dr.Sc.

J.D. Holloway, B.A., Ph.D.

J.D. Bradley, Ph.D.

D. Macfarlane, B.Sc.

M.L. Cox, B.Sc., Ph.D.

R. Madge, M.S., Ph.D.

I.D. Gauld, M.I. Biol.

B.R. Subba Rao, B.Sc., Assoc.

M.S.K. Ghauri, M.Sc. Agr., Ph.D.,
D.I.C.

I.A.R.I., Ph.D.

K.M. Harris, B.Sc., Dip.Agr.Sc.,

T.G. Vazirani, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.

D.T.A.

D.J. Williams, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.,

F.I.Biol.

The function of the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology is to make available and disseminate information on insects and other arthropods of importance to man whether they are injurious or beneficial in their effects. It publishes Series A (Agricultural) and Series B (Medical & Veterinary) of the monthly *Review of Applied Entomology*, abstracting the applied entomological literature of the world, the *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, a quarterly research journal of applied entomology, *Distribution Maps of Pests* (18 per annum) and other publications at irregular intervals. The Institute also has a Library specialising in applied entomology open to the public, and an Identification Service located in the British Museum (Natural History), the services of which are available to any user. Along with 3 other Institutes and 10 Bureaux, it forms part of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research and related subjects.

Contents

ABSTRACTS

TAXONOMY	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	49	65	99	131	165	197	237	265	293	343	379
ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	49	65	99	131	165	197	237	265	293	343	379
REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	49	65	99	131	165	197	237	265	293	343	379
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	49	65	99	131	165	197	237	265	293	343	379
GENETICS AND STERILITY	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	49	65	99	131	165	197	237	265	293	343	379
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	49	65	99	131	165	197	237	265	293	343	379
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FAUNAS	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	49	65	99	131	165	197	237	265	293	343	379
TECHNIQUES AND APPARATUS	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	49	65	99	131	165	197	237	265	293	343	379
ARTHROPODS OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY IMPORTANCE																			
Blattaria	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	49	66	99	131	165	197	237	265	293	343	379
Mallophaga	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	—	71	104	136	169	202	241	268	—	346	386
Anoplura	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	—	71	104	136	169	203	—	268	301	346	386
Hemiptera	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	50	71	105	137	170	203	241	269	301	346	387
Reduviidae	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	50	71	105	137	170	203	241	269	301	346	387
Cimicidae	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	138	171	204	—	271	—	347	—
Other Hemiptera	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	105	—	—	204	—	—	302	—	—
Siphonaptera	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	51	72	105	138	171	204	241	271	302	347	387
Diptera	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	51	73	106	140	172	205	241	271	304	348	388
Culicidae	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	51	73	106	140	172	205	241	271	304	349	388
Ceratopogonidae	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	54	79	113	148	181	217	—	277	313	360	398
Phlebotominae	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	55	79	113	148	181	218	251	277	314	361	399
Simuliidae	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	55	80	114	149	181	218	251	278	315	361	399
Glossinidae	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	55	81	116	150	183	218	252	279	316	362	401
Oestridae, Gasterophilidae, Cuterebridae	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	56	82	117	151	184	219	252	279	317	364	402
Other Diptera	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	57	83	117	151	185	220	252	280	318	365	403
Other insect orders	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	60	89	123	156	188	226	256	284	325	370	407
Acari	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	60	90	124	157	189	227	257	285	326	371	408
Ticks (Ixodoidea)	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	60	90	124	157	189	228	259	285	331	371	408
Mites (other Acari)	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	61	92	126	160	191	231	261	288	337	373	410
Other Arachnida	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	62	94	128	162	193	234	262	290	340	375	413
Other arthropod classes	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	62	95	—	162	—	235	263	—	340	375	—
DISEASES AND DISORDERS	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	62	95	128	162	193	235	263	291	340	375	414
PROTECTION AGAINST ARTHROPODS AND USE OF ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL																			
Control measures	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	62	95	128	163	193	235	263	291	341	375	414
Unclassified	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	—	95	128	163	—	235	263	291	—	375	—
Biological control (including use of pathogens)	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	62	95	128	163	193	235	263	291	341	375	414
Control by toxic chemicals	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	62	95	128	163	193	235	263	291	341	375	414
Cultural control	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deterrents (including repellents and antifeedants)	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	128	163	193	—	—	—	341	375	—
Integrated control	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	263	—	341	—	—
Plant resistance	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pheromones, attractants, trapping	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	—	95	—	—	—	—	—	291	—	375	—
Sterilisation and genetic control	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	—	95	128	163	193	235	263	—	341	375	414
Surveys, loss estimates, forecasts	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	—	95	128	163	193	235	263	291	341	375	414
Legal aspects	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	95	—	163	—	—	—	—	341	—	—
CHEMICALS, INCLUDING TOXICITY TESTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS																			
ORGANISATIONS AND COMMUNICATION	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	64	97	129	164	195	236	264	291	342	376	416
AUTHOR INDEX													417
SUBJECT INDEX													435

ERRATA

(lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item.)

Volume 68

Page	Abstract	Line	
53	345	20	For ' <i>A. malayensis</i> ,' read ' <i>A. scutellaris malayensis</i> (<i>A. malayensis</i>).'
54	349	3	For 'in the Americas' read ' <i>in the Americas</i> '
148	1098	3	For 'Islands.]' read 'Islands. Control measures.]'
172	1296	8	For 'subspecies' read 'variety'
172	1296	10	For 'subsp.' read 'var.'
172	1296	14	For 'subsp. <i>toumanoffi</i> ' read 'var. <i>toumanoffi</i> '
177	1328	9	For 'C.' read ' <i>Culex</i> '
177	1328	10	For 'O.' read ' <i>Odagmia</i> '
294	2264	3	For ' <i>Economic</i> ' read ' <i>Medical</i> '
354	2761	2	Insert ' <i>, USA</i> ' after ' <i>Science</i> '
414	3241	4	For ' <i>Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis</i> ' read ' <i>Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis</i> '

AUTHOR INDEX

- Abar, B. 2573
 Abban, E. K. 3117
 Abbasov, T. G. 1808
 Abbassy, M. A. 2887
 Abdel-Malek, A. A. 526
 Abdel-Rahman, A. M. 526
 Abdillahi, M. 1115
 Abdu, R. M. 1760, 1767
 Abduganiev, K. 3028
 Abidin, M. 2788
 Abkiewicz, C. 1971
 Aboul-Nasr, A. E. 79
 Abraham, R. 753
 Abreu Saccheta, L. de 1050
 Abrorov, G. A. 2605
 Abu-Hakima, R. 65
 Abul-Hab, J. 2711
 Abushama, F. T. 1311
 Acedo, C. Sánchez 1495
 Ackermann, R. 2572, 2573, 2971
 Ackermann, U. 2155
 Acosta, M. 1351
 Adam, C. 2734, 2780
 Adamou, T. 2114
 Adamović, Ž. R. 446, 3042
 Adams, B. G. 2821
 Adams, M. E. 584
 Adams, T. S. 1398, 1709
 Addadi, K. 3114
 Adder, R. W. 1467
 Addison, E. M. 2590
 Addison, L. D. 2259
 Aderale, W. I. 1798
 Adham, F. K. 2362
 Adhami, U. M. 547
 Adkins, D. A. 798
 Adkinson, N. F., Jr. 2201
 Adlakha, V. 132
 Adler, H. E. 405
 Adler, J. 2273
 Aellen, V. 673, 1450
 Aeschlimann, A. 412, 918, 1435, 2206
 Afanas'eva, O. V. 2216
 Africa, C. A. 1011
 Agarwal, G. P. 56, 1006, 1531, 2332, 3014
 Agarwal, H. V. 789, 1893
 Agashkova, T. M. 3177
 Agatsuma, T. 788, 1146, 1147
 Agrawal, D. P. 1717
 Agrawal, O. P. 1517
 Agricola, H. 2320
 Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, United Kingdom 2278
 Agricultural Research Council, United Kingdom 1508
 Agriculture Canada 2014, 2694
 Ahlert, G. 2012
 Ahmad, M. 1042
 Ahmed, M. N. 2631
 Ahmed, S. H. 526
 Ahmed, T. 2798
 Ahmed, W. 547
 Ahrens, E. H. 1202
 Ainsley, R. 110
 Ainsley, R. W. 111, 1869, 1870, 3092
 Aiouaz, M. 1510, 1511
 Aitken, T. H. G. 794, 2128
 Aizawa, K. 1296
 Ajello, C. A. 2760
 Akamatsu, J. I. 2740
 Akande, M. 3212
 Akers, W. A. 802
 Aketa, K. I. 1465
 Akey, D. H. 834
 Akhter, R. 3095
 Akiyama, Y. 615
 Akre, R. D. 631
 Akribi, A. D. 2664
 Al-Dabagh, M. 2472
 Al-Daham, N. K. 1339
 Al-Janabi, B. M. 3211
 Al-Mufti, N. 2472
 Al-Rawas, A. Y. 2472
 Al-Sadi, H. I. 3211
 Al-Saffar, S. 2472
 Alagon, A. 1423
 Alary, J. C. 1116
 Albala Pérez, F. 1495
 Albrecht, A. 51
 Alder, G. M. 731
 Alekseev, A. N. 1559
 Alekseev, E. V. 518
 Alemà, S. 2252
 Alferty, A. 148
 Ali, A. 889, 2491, 2877
 Ali, A. A. 2227
 Ali, Z. I. 747
 Allen, J. R. 1180, 1438, 2546, 2620, 3190
 Allmen, S. D. von 1643
 Allonby, E. W. 860
 Allred, D. M. 688
 Allsopp, P. G. 2893
 Allué, L. A. Quesada 491
 Almeida, F. B. de 1279
 Almeida Rodrigues, B. de 2034
 Almeida, S. P. 2708
 Alvarado, C. 1348
 Alvarado U., R. 2229
 Alvarenga, N. J. 2075
 Alvarez, A. 185, 186
 Alves Ferreira, O. 2069, 2070
 Alves Pires, C. 1639, 1640, 2089
 Alves, U. P. 1019
 Alvim, E. de F. 75
 Alzamora, F. 290
 Amakawa, T. 2847
 Ambroise-Thomas, P. 1074
 Ameen, M. U. 3150
 Amer, A. A. 270
 Amer, M. Ben 3138
 Amerault, T. E. 2415
 American Society of Parasitologists 10
 Andersen, K. E. 1780
 Anderson, J. F. 251, 380, 387, 2530
 Anderson, J. R. 873, 1870, 1882, 1885, 1886
 Anderson, M. C. 1419
 Anderson, M. J. 2098
 Anderson, O. D. 230
 Anderson, P. C. 2934
 Anderson, R. M. 311, 637, 2984
 Andino, A. 1348
 Ando, K. 298, 3248
 Andrade, J. C. R. de 67, 68, 961
 Andreadis, T. G. 1333, 2749
 Anez, N. 3022
 Añez, N. 3069
 Angeli, A. degli 480
 Angelovski, T. 442
 Angioy, A. M. 1157, 1158
 Animal Health Division, MAF, New Zealand 3016
 Anoez, H. 1587
 Ansari, M. A. 1619, 2385
 Ansari, M. Z. 453, 454, 455, 1240
 Anthony, D. W. 816, 1055, 1334
 Antoch, N. N. 1558
 Antonio, R. d' 15
 Antunes Capela, R. 1639, 1640, 2089
 Aoki, S. 764
 Apperson, G. W. 139, 1576
 Applin, D. G. 1723
 Apsalon, U. R. 1173
 Araman, S. F. 1980
 Aranha Matthiesen, F. 963
 Arata, A. A. 175, 533
 Araujo, T. I. 1164
 Arbesman, C. E. 241, 401, 1965
 Archibald, R. D. 2145
 Ardalan, A. 855
 Arendarczyk, W. 55
 Arends, A. 3021
 Arguello, N. 493
 Arias, J. R. 1100
 Aristova, V. A. 2963
 Arlian, L. G. 1503, 1787, 2566, 2567
 Armitage, P. 2154
 Armstrong, J. A. 138
 Arora, M. 547
 Arrieta Pérez, A. 262
 Arroyo, A. Gasca 1491, 1492
 Arruda-Mayr, M. de 13, 528
 Arsen'eva, L. P. 2993
 Artamonov, S. D. 27
 Arteche, C. C. P. 2680
 Artomasova, A. V. 242
 Artsob, H. 2964
 Arumova, E. A. 641
 Arunachalam, N. 1912
 Arundel, J. H. 2860
 Arzamasai, I. Ts. 639
 Arzone, A. 479
 Asafova, N. N. 633
 Asahina, S. 692, 707
 Asai, M. 430
 Asawa, T. 298
 Asbeck, M. C. van der Hooff-van 423
 Asensio, A. 269
 Ash, L. R. 517
 Asher, D. M. 2972
 Ashi, J. 2134
 Ashkar, T. S. 2096
 Asi, T. 2209
 Aslam, F. 1042
 Aslam, M. 304
 Aslam, Y. 1091
 Aslamkhan, M. 129, 1920, 2117
 Asman, S. M. 109, 110, 111, 1314, 1867, 1869, 1870, 3092
 Assefa, S. 172
 Assis de Moraes, A. P. 2442
 Association of Yugoslav Parasitologists 439
 Astier, J. P. 292
 Atal, C. K. 2670
 Atangana, S. 1074
 Atarskaya, V. V. 2106
 Atchley, W. R. 833
 Atkins, M. D. 914
 Atmosoedjono, S. 1638
 Attakorn, N. 2645
 Attia, F. I. 609, 1151
 Attiah, M. D. 1237
 Atyeo, W. T. 279
 Auber-Thomay, M. 2073
 Aubert, M. F. 1195
 Aubin, A. 512, 780, 2456
 Auger, P. 2245
 Ault, S. K. 1429
 Aurialt, M. 2745, 3103
 Averre, C. W. 732
 Avery, S. W. 816
 Avila, R. 1790
 Avtushenko, L. A. 766
 Axelrod, H. 208, 209, 2875, 2876
 Axtell, R. C. 151, 1358, 1359, 1441, 1895, 2183, 2389, 3179
 Ayad, H. 153
 Ayala, C. A. C. 2337
 Ayre, G. L. 2204
 Azienda Municipalizzata di Igiene Urbana di Ravenna 967
 Babenko, L. V. 641
 Babu, K. S. 477, 686, 744, 948, 1005, 3239
 Bachelor, J. S. 1073
 Back, C. 2456
 Badawy, A. M. 2943, 2944, 2945
 Badowska-Czubik, T. 959
 Baehr, J. C. 1275
 Baer, H. 1419
 Baeza, C. R. 3200
 Bagar, S. 3095
 Bahadur, J. 1517
 Bahl, A. K. 306
 Bai, M. G. 2770
 Bai, M. K. 1281, 1548
 Bailey, C. L. 1556
 Bailey, D. L. 509, 1326, 1602, 1618, 2129, 2396
 Bailey, N. T. 2121
 Bailey, P. T. 2312
 Bailie, H. D. 2848, 2849
 Bailly-Choumara, H. 2810
 Bain, O. 2144
 Baird, C. R. 1390
 Bakanova, Z. M. 2675
 Baker, J. A. F. 2552
 Baker, J. R. 1817, 1926, 2210
 Baker, K. K. 1335
 Baker, K. P. 357, 3015
 Baker, M. K. 2016
 Baker, N. T. 958
 Baker, R. H. 1042, 1616, 1651, 1920, 2097, 2412, 2752
 Bakos, L. 1677
 Bakuniak, E. 1806
 Balabushевич, M. I. 3098
 Balaraman, K. 2769, 2772
 Balashov, Yu. S. 1186, 2612
 Balboni, E. 1948
 Baldo, B. A. 1454, 2914
 Baldry, D. A. T. 2151
 Balducci, M. 263, 2967
 Balique, H. 1224
 Ballan-Dufrancais, C. 1270
 Bailing, S. S. 1874, 1875
 Balogun, R. A. 370
 Ban, T. 2193
 Bandopadhyay, D. 938
 Banerjee, A. K. 419
 Bang, Y. H. 530, 532, 533, 1586, 1892, 1923, 3043
 Bangoura, J. F. 2780
 Banks, W. M. 2321
 Banoub, W. F. 2490
 Baqar, S. 2798
 Barabanova, V. V. 2041
 Baranowski, R. 602
 Baranowski, R. M. 2999
 Barata, J. M. S. 2709
 Barathe, J. 2465
 Barbashova, H. M. 2216
 Barber, J. T. 955
 Barber, T. L. 2809
 Barbosa de Almeida, F. 1279
 Barbugiani, M. do C. 964
 Barcelos de Oliveira, C. M. 2686
 Barjac, H. de 1475, 2029, 2253, 2818
 Barker, J. F. 635
 Barker, R. W. 20, 1070, 3205
 Barlow, N. D. 1752
 Barnard, D. R. 552
 Barnes, A. M. 1028, 2615
 Barnes, C. M. 1315
 Barnes, J. K. 1951
 Barnett, B. D. 1927
 Barr, A. R. 1355, 1593
 Barrera, I. B. de 2583
 Barreto, A. C. 2075
 Barreto, S. P. 2867
 Barrett, J. T. 682
 Barrett, T. V. 2077, 2078
 Barrio, A. 1801
 Barrios, C. Cutillas 1485
 Barro, T. 2148
 Barros, J. A. C. de 1102
 Barsch, G. E. Teetor - 612
 Barson, G. 1507, 1513
 Bartell, R. J. 2189
 Bartholomew, G. A. 1970
 Bartkowska, K. 330
 Barton Browne, L. 1167, 2189
 Barwig, B. 3007
 Basio, L. Santos- 1321
 Basio, R. G. 542, 1321
 Basit, A. 3095
 Basova, D. A. 1076
 Bass, J. A. 240
 Bass, J. A. B. 2817

- Bassi, D. G. 3032
 Basten, A. 1454
 Batchvarov, G. 330
 Bátor, V. 297
 Batra, C. P. 540, 1306, 2775, 2776
 Batson, B. S. 1371, 1372
 Battershell, R. D. 1468
 Bauchhenss, E. 1725
 Bauer, A. C. 1159
 Bauer, L. S. 853
 Baum, R. T. 1561
 Bautz, A. M. 1958
 Bawdem, M. P. 2369
 Bawden, M. P. 927
 Baya-Tsika, N. 842
 Bayar, N. 2446
 Bayer, E. V. 85, 1851
 Beach, R. 3091
 Beach, R. F. 1044
 Beadle, D. J. 926, 1765, 3203
 Beadles, M. L. 591
 Beardsley, J. W., Jr. 2280
 Beattie, G. A. C. 606, 608, 1403, 1404, 1733
 Beatty, B. J. 794, 1557, 2128
 Beaucomu, J. C. 2718
 Beaucomu, J. C. 2084
 Beaudoin, R. L. 927
 Beaulaton, J. 1843
 Bebout, R. J. 2796
 Becerra, C. 1480
 Beck, A. A. H. 2676, 2677
 Becker, B. 2172
 Becker, J. 1271
 Becker, J. L. 1271
 Bedo, D. G. 563, 564, 3120, 3121
 Beerwerth, W. 738
 Beesley, C. 2874
 Begum, J. 2192
 Behrenz, W. 296
 Beidler, E. J. 148
 Belkin, J. N. 350, 1623
 Bell, J. F. 1433, 1534
 Bell, W. J. 483, 739, 740, 999, 1835
 Belle, E. A. 2921
 Belocopitow, E. 491
 Belot, J. 2614
 Belousova, R. V. 2586
 Belton, P. 1298
 Ben Amer, M. 3138
 Benavides, G. 2076
 Benedetto, H. D. de 204
 Benedict, M. Q. 144, 816, 2411
 Bengali, S. 2834
 Bengtsson, E. 1046, 1349
 Benichou, L. 2253
 Benítez, D. Guevara 1487
 Benjamin, D. M. 1734
 Bennet-Clark, H. C. 731
 Bennet, G. W. 1265
 Bennett, G. F. 1111, 1617, 3119
 Bennett, J. E. 2279
 Bennett, P. H. 1794
 Bennett, S. R. 89, 3094
 Bentley, D. G. 1012
 Bentley, M. D. 1040
 Benton, A. H. 1288
 Berdyev, A. 2606
 Bereskun, T. M. 529
 Berezina, L. K. 1747, 2000, 2586, 2963, 3090
 Bergström, G. 32
 Bergstrom, R. C. 19
 Berl, D. 2455
 Berland, L. 2994
 Berland, A. 2068
 Berlocher, S. H. 2274
 Berlyn, A. D. 377
 Berman, E. L. 3020
 Bernard, F. 2994
 Bernard, G. Vattier- 2140, 2141
 Bernardo, M. J. 3078
 Berndt, K. P. 40, 1737, 2199, 2959
 Berndt, W. L. 2479
 Bernstein, I. L. 1787, 2566, 2567
 Berre, R. le 1109, 2453
 Berreure-Bonnenfant, J. 1692
 Berreure, P. 1692
 Berridge, M. J. 997, 1139, 1140
 Berson, S. D. 3240
 Berzhets, V. M. 271, 1209
 Bessalov, V. S. 2219
 Bessot, J. C. 1443
 Betancourt, A. 1761
 Bettini, S. 2142
 Beveridge, I. 2860
 Bezuidenhout, J. D. 253
 Bhaduri, A. K. 1797
 Bhaskar, S. U. 3247
 Bhat, H. R. 264, 265, 1997
 Bhat, U. K. M. 924, 2977
 Bhatia, P. 2688
 Bhatnagar, P. 1520
 Bhatnagar, V. N. 183, 2384
 Bhattacharyulu, Y. 3188
 Bhattacharyya, S. 419
 Bhattacharyya, S. K. 3224
 Bhumiratana, A. 536
 Bialkowski, Z. 616
 Bianchi Galati, E. A. 125
 Bianchi, U. 2435
 Bianchin, I. 2676
 Bianco, A. E. 849, 1749, 2133
 Bibikova, V. A. 765
 Bicaba, A. 2831
 Bickley, W. E. 150, 814
 Bidlingmayer, W. L. 1331, 3059
 Biernacki, W. 705
 Bigelow, R. H. 2341
 Bijpost, S. C. A. 1728
 Bikunova, A. N. 361
 Bilbie, I. 1322
 Binet, P. 743
 Binnington, K. C. 1976
 Biological and Chemical Research Institute, New South Wales 895
 BIOTROP 726
 Birley, M. 1752
 Birley, M. H. 2122
 Biryukov, A. V. 1025
 Biscoe, M. Tyndale- 2570
 Bishara, S. I. 2156
 Bishop, D. M. 3197
 Biswas, M. K. 453, 454, 455, 1240
 Black, R. R. 1196
 Blair, C. P. 2196
 Blake, D. F. 2569
 Bland, R. G. 2996
 Blatger, J. Suzzoni- 2363
 Blom, N. Oker- 995, 2973
 Blomberg, O. 541
 Blommers, L. 1007, 1008, 1273
 Blomqvist, H. 3243
 Blow, D. P. 1004, 2319
 Blum, M. 1419
 Blum, M. S. 33, 2195
 Boainain, E. 2709
 Bobrovskikh, T. K. 916
 Boch, J. 3157
 Bodreeva, L. A. 376
 Bodrova, Yu. D. 24, 193
 Boer, J. den 2909
 Boer, M. H. den 2909
 Bogdanov, I. I. 931
 Bogdanova, T. P. 2878
 Bogolepov, N. K. 242
 Böhm, W. 1832
 Bohmfalk, G. T. 1756
 Bohn, H. 3007
 Bohnsack, K. K. 914
 Boisvenue, R. J. 3245
 Boiteux, P. 1929
 Bokshtein, F. M. 557
 Boldridge, D. W. 3147
 Bolland, H. R. 2213
 Boltz, A. 2542
 Bonaccorsi, S. 2358
 Bondareva, N. I. 1558, 2107
 Bonin, I. 55
 Bonnenfant, J. Berreure- 1692
 Bonsdorff, C. H. von 995, 2973
 Boobar, L. R. 1819
 Boomker, J. 3139
 Booram, C. V. 1070
 Boorman, J. 182
 Boorsma, E. G. 2792
 Booth, K. S. 1293
 Borba, A. M. 348
 Boreham, P. F. L. 507, 1291, 2096, 2738, 2830, 3057
 Borges, L. 1058
 Borja, G. E. Moya 2684, 2687
 Borkovec, A. B. 1733
 Bornemissza, G. 1966
 Bornemissza, G. F. 1145
 Borovsky, D. 1629
 Borsetto-Menghi, A. M. 2648
 Boshoff, S. T. 3105
 Bosković, R. 2217
 Bosler, E. M. 147
 Bosman, B. T. 315, 2912
 Bosseno, M. F. 1848, 2413
 Boston, M. D. 801, 1613
 Bot, J. 39
 Botev, B. A. 1153
 Botham, R. P. 3203
 Bottino, G. B. 2234
 Botzler, R. G. 2850
 Boulzaguet, R. 2096
 Bourdiseau, G. 565, 2835, 3137
 Bourg, J. A. 1476
 Bourgogne, J. 2994
 Bourland, J. 854
 Bourne, A. 3202
 Bourne, A. S. 261
 Bousquet, J. 1420
 Bowen, G. S. 1577
 Bowers, W. S. 1474
 Bowler, K. 1690
 Bown, D. N. 533, 3043
 Boyle, P. A. 1473
 Boyt, W. P. 2150
 Bracke, J. W. 2057
 Bradfield, J. Y. 2191
 Bradley, J. W. 1886
 Brady, J. 1673
 Brady, U. E. 2062
 Braide, E. I. 3078
 Bram, R. A. 661
 Bramhall, E. L. 2928
 Branagan, D. 2955
 Brandrup, F. 1780
 Bransby-Williams, W. R. 791, 1656
 Bras, S. le 2492
 Brasil, D. 2085
 Braverman, Y. 182, 1357, 2992
 Bray, R. S. 2098
 Breed, M. D. 999
 Brengues, J. 1264, 1329
 Brennan, J. M. 278
 Bressau, G. 694
 Brestkin, A. P. 319
 Brethour, J. R. 1701, 1702
 Brewer, M. 493
 Brick, I. L. 319
 Bridges, A. C. 1649
 Briegel, H. 218
 Briesch, P. E. 3079
 Briganti, L. 987
 Brighton, W. D. 1207
 Brill, J. H. 656
 Brinker, J. P. 2127
 Briscoe, J. J. 3060
 British Columbia, Vancouver Research Station 2014
 Britt, W. J. 2905
 Brobst, D. F. 2248
 Broce, A. B. 1708
 Broda, S. 1516
 Brody, M. S. 1346
 Brohult, J. 1046
 Bromberg, A. I. 248
 Brömel, J. 934
 Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. van 933, 1799, 2018, 2563, 2912
 Brooks, G. D. 1306
 Brooks, G. T. 300, 690, 1460
 Brooks, M. A. 1001
 Brossard, M. 1751
 Brossut, R. 35
 Brostoff, J. 1207
 Brousse-Gaury, P. 49, 743, 745
 Brown, A. W. A. 533, 2753
 Brown, D. 2324
 Brown, D. G. 1467
 Brown, G. 1804
 Brown, G. R. 2535
 Brown, H. E. 899
 Brown, J. K. 1877, 2483
 Brown, K. R. 579, 1143
 Brown, S. E. 1897
 Brown, S. J. 914, 1759
 Brown, T. M. 829, 2753
 Browne, L. B. 1167, 2189
 Browne, S. M. 3119
 Brownell, A. J. 157
 Browning, C. R. 425
 Bru, A. 1217
 Bru, Y. 1217
 Bruen, J. 110
 Bruen, J. P. 2970
 Brummer-Korvenkontio, M. 995, 2973
 Brunet, P. C. J. 1518
 Brunner, J. 2497
 Bruno, D. W. 1654
 Brust, R. A. 782, 813, 1316, 2130, 2404, 2748
 Bryan, J. H. 2099, 2738
 Bryukhanova, L. V. 498
 Bucci, A. 835
 Buchan, P. B. 6
 Buchatskii, L. P. 2102
 Buchatsky, L. P. 1061
 Büchel, K. H. 296
 Buchner, E. 2520
 Buckner, R. L. 2011
 Budwiser, P. D. 1547
 Budylna, A. A. 248
 Buéi, K. 118, 3073
 Buescher, M. D. 150
 Buxhtynov, V. I. 576, 2255, 2471
 Bullini, L. 972
 Bulman, G. M. 1992
 Bulychev, V. P. 1559
 Bunnag, T. 2799
 Burden, G. S. 316
 Burgdorf, W. H. C. 2654
 Burgdorfer, W. 412, 921, 1762, 2206
 Burro, S. N. 1996, 3193
 Burney, M. I. 2450
 Burns, E. C. 3168
 Bursell, E. 2149, 3135
 Burton, J. J. S. 1142
 Busch Iversson, L. 125
 Buse, E. 2371
 Bush, G. L. 2275
 Bush, M. A. 641
 Bushrod, F. M. 131
 Businco, E. 2648
 Businco, L. 2648
 Bussiér, J. 2244
 Busvine, J. R. 63
 Butenko, A. M. 247
 Butler, G. D. 1073
 Butler, J. F. 1990
 Butler, L. 395, 1161
 Butt, M. A. 3061
 Butterworth, D. E. 156
 Büttiker, W. 838, 1232, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1662, 2990
 Buxton, B. A. 3085
 Byford, R. L. 1192
 Bygrave, F. L. 2179
 Caabeiro, F. Rodríguez 1481
 Cabrera, B. D. 2695
 Cabrera, F. 1345
 Cabrera, F. A. 2086
 Cabrera P., F. A. 2047
 Cáceres, I. 273
 Cagampang-Ramos, A. 1635
 Cagnard, V. 2664
 Cahoon, B. E. 1578
 Cai, L. Y. 1034
 Calábria, P. V. 1018
 Calisher, C. H. 527, 828, 2047
 Call, D. L. 1239
 Cals, P. 49
 Calvo, M. A. 2734, 2903
 Camargo, M. E. 1102

- Cameron, A. L. 801
 Camhi, J. M. 1524
 Camicas, J. L. 2603
 Camino, M. L. 1990
 Campbell, A. 928, 1188, 2559, 3192
 Campbell, A. R. 2351
 Campbell, B. J. 682
 Campbell, C. C. 2208
 Campbell, F. L. 1000
 Campbell, G. S. 2982
 Campbell, J. B. 1703
 Campbell, J. J. 2191
 Campbell, M. M. 553
 Campos, E. G. 1028, 1282, 1550
 Canada Agriculture 2694
 Candeletti, T. 796, 2397
 Candler, W. H., Jr. 3244
 Cane, J. H. 2496
 Canese, A. 64
 Capela, R. A. 1639, 1640, 2089
 Capizzi, R. 281
 Capra, F. 2331
 Cardarelli, N. F. 696
 Cardozo, J. V. 70
 Carey, A. B. 648
 Carley, J. G. 1323, 3084
 Carlson, D. A. 1292, 1336, 1879
 Carlson, S. D. 389, 1957
 Caronale, P. 1848, 2413, 2466
 Carney, A. S. 2619
 Carpenter, J. C., Jr. 3168
 Carpenter, J. L. 2024
 Carr, C. E. 3013
 Carrasco, J. 2071
 Carroll, F. A. 3147
 Carroll, M. K. 1476, 1624
 Carroll, P. R. 2660
 Carson, C. A. 1761
 Carteron, R. 1075
 Carvalho, A. L. M. 1663
 Casaglia, O. 835
 Casals, J. 653, 993, 2572, 2903, 2971, 2980
 Case, T. J. 2761
 Caserio, G. 482
 Casida, J. E. 693, 953, 1466
 Casse, W. J. la 2100
 Casta-Velez, A. 1643
 Castillejos Guizar, R. 2904
 Castillo, J. M. 2802
 Castro Gomes, A. de 125
 Catley, A. 2313
 Catterall, W. A. 949
 Catts, E. P. 2478
 Cavey, W. A. 2702, 3165
 Cawdery, M. J. H. 2293
 Cawley, B. M. 1066
 Cedeño-Ferreira, J. 1278
 Cedeño, M. L. 1348
 Cedillos, R. A. 74
 Centre for Overseas Pest Research, United Kingdom 736
 Centurion, C. 729, 2155, 2594, 3157
 Černý, V. 1440, 2561
 Cerqueira, E. 1018
 Cerqueira, E. J. L. 497
 Cerqueira, N. L. 2764
 Cervantes González, D. G. 3041
 Cesari Rossi, M. G. 1960
 Cesaroni, F. 2516
 Chadli, A. 1360
 Chafee, F. H. 2541
 Chagin, K. P. 9, 2388
 Chaika, S. Yu. 1013
 Chaix, M. O. 2538
 Chaker, E. 2810
 Chakrabarti, A. 2008, 2246
 Chakrabarti, S. C. 3101
 Chalkley, J. 1062
 Challier, A. 201, 202, 203, 570, 571, 572, 1381, 1383, 1935, 2826, 2827
 Chamberlain, W. F. 1705
 Chambers, D. M. 1620
 Chambers, H. W. 3232
 Chambers, J. E. 702
 Chan, K. L. 1063
 Chan Kai Lok 2755
 Chanas, A. C. 2592
 Chance, M. L. 2814
 Chand, N. 2539
 Chandelier, E. L. 489
 Chandler, P. J. 902
 Chandras, R. K. 1297, 1912
 Chaney, A. H. 1389
 Chang, M. S. 542
 Chang, S. C. 1700, 1940
 Chaniotis, B. N. 21, 3024
 Chanteau, S. 2381
 Chapman, H. C. 1305
 Chapman, K. M. 742
 Chapman, M. D. 937
 Charlet, L. D. 3225
 Charlois, M. 1074
 Charlwood, J. D. 155, 169, 335, 1338, 1572, 2793
 Charyev, O. Ch. 254
 Chateau, R. 1053, 2780
 Chatterjee, A. 2246
 Chattopadhyay, D. 2246
 Chaudhry, H. S. 878, 1397, 2527
 Chaudhry, N. I. 61
 Chaudhry, S. 179, 1924
 Chebret, M. 2746, 2785
 Chelliah, R. V. 1636
 Chen, H. B. 2429
 Chen, N. Y. 1033
 Cheney, J. 1403
 Cheng, M. L. 2359
 Cheng, Y. L. 2913
 Cheong, W. H. 2695
 Chernova, N. A. 767, 1023
 Chernykh, P. A. 1744
 Chi, C. 389, 1957
 Chieffi, P. P. 1102
 Childress, L. V. 144
 Chiles, R. E. 3076
 Chillemi, S. 2891
 Chin, C. T. 984, 985
 Chin, W. 3079
 Chinel, L. V. 992
 Chino, H. 314, 317
 Chio, L. C. 1473
 Chiriboga, J. 1643
 Chmurzyńska, W. 2033
 Cho, H. W. 2357
 Chong, Y. K. 627, 1810
 Chooi, C. K. 2806
 Chooi Chin Khoo 2806
 Chopra, K. 3148
 Choudhary, M. A. 2117
 Choumara, H. Bailly- 2810
 Chouvet, B. 3213
 Chow, C. Y. 1059
 Chowdhury, S. H. 1963
 Chrin, L. R. 17, 1051, 1571, 2419
 Christensen, B. M. 11, 137, 1535
 Christensen, C. M. 867, 2494
 Christensen, H. A. 21, 2136, 3024, 3115
 Christensen, J. B. 90, 1137
 Christophers, S. R. 1598
 Christy, J. E. 414
 Chu, H. F. 983
 Chubachi, R. 790
 Chubkova, A. L. 2000
 Chumakov, M. P. 2902
 Chumakova, I. V. 502
 Chungue, E. 2381
 Chunikhin, S. P. 2607, 2608, 2910, 2979
 Chunikhin, S. P. 2215
 Chunina, L. M. 1683, 2511, 2845
 Cibula, W. G. 1315
 Cicchetti, R. 2762
 Cifelli, S. 18, 862
 Ciolca, A. 2529
 Clair, M. 200, 1121, 3137
 Clanton, D. C. 1703
 Clapper, D. R. 2249
 Clare, N. 1696
 Clarke, H. C. 731
 Clark, H. F. 3189
 Clarke, A. J. 577
 Clarke, J. L. 3053
 Clarke, J. L., Jr. 1615
 Clausen, P. J. 1410
 Clauss, C. 1420
 Clay, M. J. 1166
 Claydon, N. 604, 1470
 Clement, S. L. 1137
 Clifford, C. M. 245, 1181, 1431, 1768, 2577, 2622, 2966
 Clopton, J. R. 543
 Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. 1311
 Clough, G. 2188
 Coats, J. R. 1473
 Cocchiari, G. F. 1835
 Cochran, D. G. 1526, 2056, 2328
 Cochrane, A. 13
 Cochran, A. H. 528
 Cockbill, G. F. 1385
 Cocke, J. 1649
 Coelho, M. de V. 1926
 Coetzee, M. 1614, 2768
 Cogan, B. H. 3029
 Coimbra, T. L. M. 1050
 Colbo, M. H. 187, 845, 1113, 2455
 Cole, A. J. 1696
 Cole, S. J. 525
 Colella, G. 835
 Coler, R. R. 2867
 Collado, J. Gil 329, 1483, 1490, 1493
 Colless, D. H. 352, 520, 3158
 Collett, G. C. 1299
 Collins, C. 1391, 2843
 Collins, F. H. 103
 Collins F. H. 1883
 Collins, N. 2533
 Collins, R. C. 364
 Collins, R. T. 1587
 Collins, W. E. 1337, 1595, 1596, 3079
 Colmenares, P. 1539, 1540
 Colombini, M. 973
 Coluzzi, M. 971, 2101, 2358
 Colwell, A. E. 211, 2482, 2484, 2485
 Coma, S. Mas- 312
 Combs, J. C. 2873
 Comins, H. N. 429, 645, 1752, 2272, 2666
 Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 2986
 Conde, J. E. 2072
 Condon, W. J. 2820
 Condy, J. B. 1122
 Conklin, R. D., Jr. 940, 1789
 Connell, J. 3201
 Connell, J. A. 2882
 Conner, G. E. 1888
 Connor, J. 806
 Consoli, R. A. G. B. 3055
 Consolim, J. 348
 Contacos, P. G. 1337, 3079
 Contini, C. 2094
 Contreras, S. 1480
 Conway, G. R. 429, 1752
 Cook, B. 1766
 Cook, E. F. 1408, 1675
 Cook, I. M. 261
 Cooke, J. R. 1239
 Coombs, M. E. 2349
 Coons, L. B. 1983
 Coosemans, M. 1080, 1564
 Coppage, D. L. 872
 Corberand, J. 1217
 Cordellier, R. 1080
 Cordonnier, J. L. 1195
 Cornelissen, A. W. C. A. 2792
 Cornell University 1239
 College of Agriculture and Life Sciences 1239, 2290
 Cornes, M. A. 2824
 Cornet, J. P. 2603
 Cornet, M. 166, 1052, 1053, 2734, 2780, 2811
 Cornett, J. W. 3186
 Cornish, J. 450
 Corongiu, F. P. 2435
 Corrêa, R. de R. 1019
 Correa, R. H. López- 1345, 1643
 Correia Rodrigues, V. L. C. 67, 68
 Corrier, D. E. 1761
 Corwin, D. 1768
 Cory, J. 2974
 Coscarón, S. 228
 Cosci, P. 854
 Cosmao, V. 2253
 Costa, J. O. 2616
 Costa, M. 2893
 Costello, R. A. 1298
 Cotton, D. C. F. 1695
 Cotugno, A. 2891
 Coulanges, M. 2692
 Coulanges, P. 2408, 2692
 Coulm, J. 842, 1116, 1932, 2836
 Council of Medical Research, India 2038
 Couraud, F. 2659
 Couret, D. 1119, 1120, 1935, 2826, 2827, 2831, 2833, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131
 Courtemanch, D. L. 1552
 Courtois, B. 1080
 Cousserans, J. 2363
 Coutts, H. H. 1386
 Covell, C. V., Jr. 157
 Covisa, A. Sánchez- 1482, 1484, 1488, 1490, 1494
 Coz, J. 159, 2459, 2465, 3036
 Craig, G. B., Jr. 80, 1044, 2410, 2766, 3033
 Cramer, H. H. 462
 Crampton, P. L. 644
 Crams, W. J. 796
 Cravedi, P. 482
 Crawford, H. T. 2741, 2742
 Cremer, J. E. 435
 Cremers, H. J. W. M. 2242
 Crespo, O. 1589
 Criado, A. Gil 2673
 Cristescu, A. 1242, 1322
 Cristodorescu, G. 1242
 Cristodorescu-Niculescu, G. 1322
 Crnjari, R. 1157, 1158
 Cromroy, H. L. 1171, 2240
 Crook, S. 2554
 Cropp, C. B. 1577
 Crosset, H. 2446
 Cross, J. H. 2735
 Crosskey, R. W. 562, 2824, 3029
 Crossley, A. C. 1413
 Crovello, T. J. 1408
 Crowder, L. A. 484, 3000, 3002
 Croydon, J. 2180
 Crump, A. J. 1673
 Cruz, J. de la 406, 407
 Cruz, W. J. 831
 Cuadrado-Méndez, L. 1483
 Cuba, C. C. 2075
 Cuevas, L. 2047
 Cuisance, D. 200, 565, 1121, 2835, 3137
 Cummings, R. F. 2417, 2418
 Cummins, K. W. 78
 Cunha, J. T. de 1019
 Cunha-Melo, J. R. 290
 Cunha Ramos, H. da 2089
 Cunningham, I. 568, 2469
 Cunningham, A. M. 1219, 2650
 Cupp, E. W. 1646, 3078
 Currier, R. W. 137, 1535
 Curtis, C. F. 1062, 2092, 2265, 2268, 2721, 2723
 Cushing, C. E. 1930
 Cuthbert, O. D. 1207, 2634
 Cutillas Barrios, C. 1485
 Cutkamp, L. K. 2325
 Czechowski, W. 234
 Czubik, T. Badowska- 959
 Da Cunha Ramos, H. 2089
 Da Rocha e Silva, E. O. 67, 68, 961, 1015, 1102, 2709
 Da Serra Freire, N. M. 2682
 Da Silva e Rocha, E. O. 2069, 2070

- Da Silva Mougá, D. M. D. 964
- Da Silva, N. R. S. 2681
- Dabagh, M. Al- 2472
- Dąbrowska-Prot, E. 2756
- Dabydov, G. S. 60
- Dadd, R. H. 133, 519, 1906
- Dagan, D. 1524
- Daggers, J. A. 1631
- Daggers, S. A. 2086
- Daham, N. K. Al- 1339
- Dahlman, D. L. 1946
- Dakroury, A. El- 2943, 2944, 2945
- Dalgarno, L. 2088
- Dalton, T. 3178
- Daly, P. J. 3172
- Damassa, A. J. 405
- Dame, D. A. 509, 801, 1326, 2129, 2396
- Dammin, G. J. 250
- Dancesco, P. 1360
- Danebekov, A. E. 2377
- D'Angelo, L. J. 1758
- Daniel, M. 1993, 2561, 3180
- Daniel, M. J. 725
- Danielová, V. 126, 1343
- Danielova, V. 2572, 2573, 2971
- Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 735
- Danner, G. 3018
- D'Antonio, R. 15
- Dar, F. K. 3138
- Dar, M. S. 3138
- Dar, N. 2927
- Darji, N. 1387
- Darskaya, N. F. 1021, 2347
- Darwazeh, H. A. 115, 116, 117, 1855, 2744
- Dary, C. C. 484
- Das, P. K. 540, 1909, 1911, 2770, 2775
- Das, S. K. 2158
- Dasgupta, B. 2158
- Datt, S. C. 1455, 2646
- Datta, S. 320
- Datta, V. K. 2939, 2940, 2941
- Davey, K. G. 65, 494, 2067
- Davey, M. W. 539
- David, P. Timon- 1533
- Davidson, E. W. 1087, 1088
- Davidson, G. 2265, 3048
- Davidson, I. H. 3113
- Davidson, K. L. 703
- Davidson, W. R. 674
- Davies, D. M. 187, 1944
- Davies, F. G. 2443
- Davies, J. B. 505, 1109, 1110, 2453
- Davies, J. E. 180, 1658
- Davies, L. 2460
- Davis, D. I. 630
- Davis, E. E. 1982
- Davletklychev, A. A. 1152
- Daxl, R. 2284
- Daza, M. Muñiz 2673
- Dazhiev, A. Z. 2675
- De Abreu Saccheta, L. 1050
- De Almeida, F. Barbosa 1279
- De Almeida Rodrigues, B. 2034
- De Andrade, J. C. Rehder 67, 68
- De Arruda-Mayr, M. 13, 528
- De Barjac, H. 1475, 2029, 2253, 2818
- De Barrera, I. B. 2583
- De Barros, J. A. C. 1102
- De Benedetto, H. D. 204
- De Castro Gomes, A. 125
- De Cunha, J. T. 1019
- De Freitas, R. A. 1100
- De Grillo Torrado, C. E. de B. 2657
- De Isola, E. L. D. 2704
- De Jalón, D. G. 1499
- De Kort, C. A. D. 1502
- De la Cruz, J. 406, 407
- De la Peña, M. C. 2422
- De Leeuw, G. 1712
- De León, D. 2889
- De Licastro, S. 1541, 2079
- De Loof, A. 1743, 2173
- De, M. L. 453, 454, 455, 1240
- De Mello Ferreira, M. J. 2856
- De Mello, J. A. 1279
- De Melo, H. J. H. 2676
- De Moraes, A. P. Assis 2442
- De Oliveira, C. M. B. 2686
- De Oliveira Filho, A. M. 71, 2336, 2337
- De Piñero, D. Feliciangeli 73
- De Priester, W. 1712, 2509
- De Souza, J. A. A. 2078
- De Souza Lopes, H. 2890
- De Souza Lopes, O. 1050
- De Vasconcellos Coelho, M. 1926
- De Vásquez, A. M. 3024
- De Villar, M. 2079
- De Villiers, I. L. 655
- De Vos, J. P. 418
- De Vos, V. 3139
- Dearn, J. M. 2883
- DeBach, P. 98
- Debenham, M. L. 1093
- Debisschop, M. J. 2649
- Deco, M. A. Di 2101
- Dedet, J. P. 3114, 3116
- Deepak, V. 1397, 2527
- DeFoliart, G. R. 158, 523, 809, 833, 1072, 1647
- Dégallier, N. 2732, 3030
- Degli Angeli, A. 480
- Degoga, I. S. 1224
- Degregorio, J. P. 284
- Deisakhis, L. A. 1027
- Deitz, L. L. 2048, 2058
- Dejoux, C. 192, 3241
- Del Tanago, M. G. 1499
- Delaveau, P. 1341
- Delecolle, J. C. 2810
- Delespesse, G. 2649
- Delfino, M. 493
- Dellamonica, P. 3210
- Delmas, F. 1533
- DeLoach, J. R. 872, 1714, 2524
- DeLoach, J. R. 3229
- Delucchi, V. 2750
- Demina, V. T. 121
- Dempah, J. 159, 2459, 3036
- Den Boer, J. 2909
- Den Boer, M. H. 2909
- Denke, A. M. 846, 2144
- Denlinger, D. L. 1693, 2191
- Denmark, Pest Infestation Laboratory 735
- Dennis, D. S. 1553
- Dent, M. A. R. 3238
- Department of Agricultural Technical Services, South Africa 310, 2987
- Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland, United Kingdom 2005
- Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 38
- Department of Veterinary and Tsetse Control Services, Zambia 2461, 2462
- Dera, B. 55
- Derache, R. 307
- Derbeneva-Ukhova, V. P. 2254
- Dergacheva, T. I. 184, 2139
- D'Ermé, A. 2515, 2743
- DeRoth, L. 2539
- DeRouen, S. M. 3168
- Derylo, A. 755, 1430, 1936
- Desai, S. C. 671
- Desch, C. E., Jr. 277
- Desjeux, P. 3116
- Despax, R. 2994
- Desrochers, B. 1604
- Detra, R. L. 1608, 1609
- Deutscher, G. H. 2479
- Dev, V. 514
- Devaney, E. 345
- DeVaney, J. A. 420, 421, 2023
- DeVries, D. H. 2863
- Dhanda, V. 646, 1204
- Dhar, K. L. 2670
- Dhar, S. 1183
- Dhillon, M. S. 105, 117
- Di Deco, M. A. 2101
- Dias, J. C. P. 2707
- Díaz, B. Sánchez 1060
- Dick, G. F. 2654
- Dickerman, R. W. 2779
- Dieng, P. L. 1052, 1053, 2780
- Dietrich, M. 991
- Dietz, W. H., Jr. 2368
- Digoutte, J. P. 544, 2438, 2732
- Dikaev, B. Yu. 2605
- Dindal, D. L. 1991
- Dipaola, E. A. 2779
- Dipeolu, O. 3044
- Dipeolu, O. O. 3106
- Dirx, C. 1961
- Divakar, B. J. 128
- Divo, A. 2076
- Dixon, K. E. 2801
- Dobson, R. C. 867
- Dockhorn, R. J. 675
- Dodd, G. 148
- Doggett, D. W. 141
- Dogliotti, M. 3227
- Dohany, A. L. 3217
- Doherty, R. L. 3084
- Döhring, E. 456, 460, 465
- Dolgikh, A. M. 1744
- Dolotova, L. A. 1846
- Dolphin, R. E. 669
- Domenichini, G. 478
- Dominok, B. 2066
- Domrow, R. 947, 1216, 2715
- Donaldson, J. M. I. 340
- Donato, H. 397
- Donnelly, J. 2952
- Dong, X. S. 1082
- Dönges, J. 2950
- Donnelly, J. 2210
- Dorresteijn, G. M. 418, 1799
- Dorsey, D. C. 137, 2127
- Douayere, B. 1380
- Doube, B. M. 1200, 1755, 1976, 2618
- Doucet, J. 2664
- Douglas, R. B. 2114
- Douglas, R. G., Jr. 2279
- Downer, R. G. H. 314, 317, 1837, 2699
- Downing, J. 1248
- Downs, T. D. 3052
- Doyle, J. J. 1933
- Drabek, J. 1462
- Draber-Moňko, A. 2473
- Drabkina, A. A. 800
- Drăgănescu, N. 2430
- Dray, F. 1275, 1692
- Dremova, V. P. 1225
- Drewes, C. D. 53
- Drobozina, V. P. 1558, 2107
- Drongelen, W. van 2991
- Droszcz, W. 3228
- Drudge, J. H. 374, 2477, 3175
- Drummond, R. O. 266, 1746
- Dryer, R. F. 2619
- D'Souza, T. J. 2921
- Du Toit, C. L. N. 2768
- Dubitskiĭ, A. M. 2454
- Dubrovskaya, V. V. 2807
- Dubrovskii, Yu. A. 557
- Duckrow, R. B. 742
- Duff, G. 227
- Duffield, A. M. 2660
- Duffield, P. H. 2660
- Dufrança, C. Ballan- 1270
- Duggan, J. J. 2291
- Duhrkopf, R. E. 1922
- Duijghuijsen, G. H. S. J. 1445
- Duke, K. M. 1785, 1974
- Dukes, J. C. 1895
- Dumser, J. B. 2302
- Duncalf, F. 1184
- Dunlop, L. B. 227
- Dunning, L. L. 2928
- Dunster, P. J. 252
- Durrant, J. L. 398
- Dusbábek, F. 282, 3180
- Dusbabek, F. 2561, 2564
- Dutau, G. 1217
- Dutkiewicz, J. 1430, 2900
- Duval, J. 1097, 1098, 2784
- Duvallet, G. 1118
- Duve, H. 1730
- Dwievedy, A. K. 381
- Dyce, A. L. 3108
- Dyl'ko, N. I. 2354
- Dymond, G. R. 752
- Dzhivanyan, T. I. 2979
- Dziedziczko, A. 1516
- Eads, R. B. 327, 1028, 1290, 1550, 1718
- East African Institute of Malaria and Vector-Borne Diseases 474
- Easton, E. R. 2499
- Ebbenhorst Tengbergen, T. van 2018
- Eberhard, M. L. 356
- Ebisawa, I. 723
- Ebsen-Lenz, M. 908
- Echaubard, M. 2492
- Eck, W. H. van 383
- Ecker, R. I. 676
- Eckert, D. J. 522
- Eckert, H. 1412
- Eddin, F. M. Gamal- 447
- Edell, T. A. 2615
- Edler, A. 672
- Edman, J. D. 507, 1308
- Edmonds, J. W. 500, 1549, 2350
- Edmonds, W. D. 912
- Edwards, F. W. 1637
- Edwards, G. B., Jr. 293, 1223
- Edwards, J. P. 1175
- Edwards, P. B. 3109
- Edwards, T. D. 1895
- Egoz, N. 558
- Ehlert, W. 1077, 1295
- Ehrnsten, B. 1943
- Eichler, W. 235, 236, 237
- Eichorn, K. 1775
- Eisa, M. 3064
- Ejima, T. 2522
- Ekobo, A. Same- 2729
- El-Dakrouy, A. 2943, 2944, 2945
- El-Fakahany, E. E. 3237
- El-Fiki, S. A. 697
- El-Gayar, F. 657
- El-Gayar, F. H. 2887
- El-Khodary, A. S. 2887
- El-Rab, M. O. G. 886
- El-Sebae, A. H. 697
- El-Shammaa, N. A. 2851
- El-Sherif, S. I. 1039
- El-Sid, E. D. K. 3064
- Elbihari, S. 1742
- Elce, B. 199
- Elcoro, I. M. 1499
- Eldridge, B. F. 1556
- Eleazu, C. N. 1425
- Elgert, K. D. 682
- Elias, M. 2426
- Elliott, L. 990
- Eliseev, L. N. 2138
- Ellgaard, E. G. 955
- Ellington, C. P. 772
- Elliott, K. D. 1429
- Elliott, M. 1464, 1807, 3012
- Elliott, W. B. 241, 2540
- Ellis, D. S. 2153, 2470
- Elowni, E. E. 1742
- Els, H. J. 3105
- Elsen, P. 559, 2143
- Elston, J. 1896, 1897, 1898
- Elton, R. A. 1313
- Emanuelsson, H. 600
- Emerson, J. K. 2615
- Emerson, K. C. 2065
- Emery, D. L. 3086
- Emmons, R. W. 85, 134, 1851
- Encinas Grandes, A. 1489
- Encsú, A. 1242, 1322
- Engelmann, F. 997
- Engler, S. 469
- English, A. W. 911
- Enjaume, C. 1217
- Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen, France 170, 171
- Enyong, P. 2729
- Éouzan, J. P. 2836
- Epstein, H. M. 1785, 1974

- Eram, S. 1294
 Eremina, L. G. 2528
 Ermakov, V. V. 2948
 Ermakova, G. I. 2112
 Ermini, G. 759
 Errard, C. 226, 625
 Ershova, L. C. 2216
 Ershova, L. S. 1030
 Erwa, H. H. 886
 Escaffre, H. 1363, 1665
 Escalante, G. 1014
 Eschle, J. L. 1407
 Eshghy, N. 1289
 Eshita, Y. 819
 Eskafi, F. M. 2949
 Espinola, H. 69
 Espinola, H. N. 2706
 Espmark, Y. 3174
 Etchevers, B. A. 284
 Etkind, P. 1998
 Eto, M. 1463
 Ette, M. 2664
 Ettinger, W. S. 5
 Evans, D. A. 41, 2153, 2470
 Evans, D. E. 2679
 Evans, D. S. 2468
 Evans, J. M. 1210
 Evans, P. D. 752
 Evenhuis, H. H. 624, 2503
 Evenhuis, N. L. 3035
 Evered, A. D. 449
 Eysing, B. 738
 Faaruia, M. 355
 Fabyi, A. 2596
 Fabre, J. 2733
 Fagbami, H. 3044
 Fagotti, V. 973
 Fahel, E. E. 2708
 Fain, A. 273, 274, 280, 673, 854, 945, 946, 1445, 1450, 1451, 1774, 1793, 2013, 2247, 3219, 3231
 Fain, J. N. 1139, 1140
 Fairchild, G. B. 3161
 Fakahany, E. E. El- 3237
 Falana, S. 'T. 567
 Fall, R. P. 2795
 Fallas B., F. 3118
 Fallis, A. M. 2295
 Fanara, D. M. 530, 532, 1583, 1586, 1892
 Fanara, D. N. 1923
 Fanning, I. D. 1323
 Faran, M. E. 2767, 3081
 Faraone, U. 2516
 Farley, D. G. 91, 107, 108, 1863
 Fashing, N. J. 1707
 Fattah, K. M. A. 3002
 Fauran, P. 124, 2438
 Faux, A. 627, 1810
 Federal Research Institute for Dairy Science Liebefeld-Bern, Switzerland 2181
 Federici, B. A. 190, 3066
 Fedin, A. I. 242
 Fedin, A. N. 3009
 Fehr, R. 746
 Feinsod, F. M. 2095, 2116
 Feldman-Muhsam, B. 2562
 Feldman, R. A. 2208
 Feldmann, R. J. 2946
 Feliciangeli de Piñero, D. 71, 73
 Fernández, P. García 1487
 Ferrar, P. 586, 1681
 Ferraroni, J. J. 1057
 Ferreira, J. Cedeño- 1278
 Ferreira, M. C. 1966
 Ferreira, M. J. de M. 2856
 Ferreira, O. A. 1015, 2069, 2070
 Ferreira Santos, J. L. 2070
 Ferrer, R. Sifontes 1058, 1060
 Ferretti, C. Taddei- 2891
 Ferrucci, L. 818, 2094
 Fet, V. Ya. 2935
 Fetter-Lasko, J. 102, 1866
 Février, J. 565, 2835, 3137
 Fichoux, Y. le 3210
 Fiedler, O. G. H. 668
 Fields, B. N. 250
 Figueiredo, M. J. 2336
 Fiki, S. A. El- 697
 Filipe, A. R. 653
 Filippich, C. 1323, 3084
 Fincher, G. T. 244, 1740
 Fine, P. E. M. 1314, 1353
 Finke, J. H. 682
 Finney, J. R. 294, 1304, 2820, 2825
 Firstenberg, D. 3020
 Fischer, J. 876
 Fischer, M. 1685
 Fisher, C. W. 2062
 Fisher, R. A. 2786
 Fisher, W. F. 1218
 Fitzwater, J. E. 3201
 Flamand, A. M. G. 275
 Flament, J. 2649
 Flannagan, J. R. 2894
 Flaschoff, F. G. 2012, 2239
 Flechtman, C. H. W. 1453
 Fleissner, G. 3233
 Fleming, G. A. 530, 532, 1586, 1892, 1923
 Fletcher, C. R. 763
 Fletcher, J. E. 2540
 Fletcher, K. C. 1446
 Fletcher, P. L. 681
 Fletcher, P. L., Jr. 3238
 Fletcher, T. C. 2914
 Fligge, B. 1412
 Flower, N. E. 1956
 Flower, P. J. 272
 Flück, V. 1462
 Focks, D. A. 801, 1579, 1613
 Foil, L. D. 684, 951, 3232
 Foley, D. A. 1332
 Folz, S. D. 940, 1789
 Fomina, K. B. 2963
 Fominych, V. G. 1135
 Fondren, J. E., Jr. 385
 Fontaine, R. E. 1884, 2794, 3053, 3065
 Fontenelle, T. J. Heitzmann- 1277
 Food and Agriculture Organization 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 2316
 Forattini, O. P. 67, 125, 1015, 2069, 2070, 2709
 Forino, D. 2516
 Forrester, D. J. 12, 365
 Forslund, J. 1046
 Forsyth, B. A. 3164
 Foster, N. M. 2809
 Foubi, J. 1074
 Fournier, C. R. 53, 3013
 Fowler, J. E. F. 1326, 1618
 Fox, I. 2889
 Foxhoven, T. L. 2380
 Fraenkel, G. 216
 Fraiha, H. 2505, 2812, 3112
 France, Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen 170, 171
 France, K. R. 1628
 Franco, M. G. 1149
 Francy, D. B. 828, 1631
 Frank, A. M. 1610
 Franklin, E. R. 1820
 Franz, J. M. 2355
 Fraser, B. N. 2701
 Frazar, E. D. 2884
 Frazee, J. R. 732
 Frazier, C. L. 3084
 Frazier, J. L. 684
 Frediani, T. 2648
 Freeman, P. 3029
 Freire-Maia, L. 290
 Freire, N. M. da Serra 2682
 Freitas, R. A. de 1100
 French, A. S. 1716, 1838, 1964
 Frerichs, W. M. 2576
 Frey, H. 1134
 Frey, M. 292
 Frezil, J. L. 1116, 1932
 Frézil, J. L. 2466, 2836
 Friberg, F. 1664
 Friedel, T. 2323
 Friedman, S. 2329
 Fried, A. L. 955
 Friend, W. G. 323, 1537
 Frigerio, M. J. 2704
 Frish, K. 2992
 Fritz, L. C. 2251
 Frolov, B. A. 2042, 2256, 2675
 Fronk, W. D. 62
 Frost, E. 1248
 Fryauff, D. J. 1821
 Fuchs, M. S. 2778
 Fuhremann, T. W. 1947
 Fujii, I. 592
 Fujimagari, M. 2869
 Fujisaki, K. 3104
 Fujita, T. 700, 1043
 Fujita, Y. 699
 Fukai, K. 1650
 Fukami, H. 3223
 Fukuda, T. 3104
 Fukui, M. 3005
 Fukushima, C. K. 101
 Fukuto, T. R. 904
 Fulde, S. 2938
 Fuller, G. K. 836
 Fulmer, J. 739
 Funaki, E. 2869
 Funasaki, G. Y. 2501
 Funatsu, M. 2522
 Funes, E. S. 284
 Funmilayo, O. 3212
 Furtado, A. 496
 Furtado, A. F. 1020
 Furumizo, R. T. 1310
 Futrell, J. M. 685, 3234
 Fye, R. L. 952
 Fyvie, A. 2590
 Gabinaud, A. 171
 Gad El-Rab, M. O. 886
 Gafurov, A. K. 1406
 Gagel'gans, A. I. 2197
 Gaidamovich, S. Ya 1763
 Gajalakshmi, B. S. 3236
 Gajanana, A. 1910, 2770
 Gajudo, C. E. 542
 Galante, E. 1968
 Galati, E. A. B. 125
 Galera, E. 1231
 Galina, Z. A. 2106
 Galindo, P. 2368
 Gallagher, J. S. 1787, 2566, 2567
 Galler, R. 513, 1913
 Galloway, T. D. 2404
 Galun, R. 2152
 Gama, M. P. 2075
 Gamal-Eddin, F. M. 447
 Gan, E. I. 2137
 Gan, E. Jankowska- 55
 Ganushkina, L. A. 2388
 Gar, K. A. 2675
 Garben, A. F. M. 2018, 2912
 Garcia, E. S. 325, 490, 760, 761, 962
 García Fernández, P. 1487
 Garcia, M. L. M. 325, 490, 760, 962
 Garcia, R. 1604, 2414, 3066
 Garcovich, A. 281
 Garcovich, M. 281
 Gardiner, B. O. C. 2700
 Gardiner, P. R. 568
 Gardner, L. C. 522, 2790
 Garfagnini, A. G. 2234
 Garg, R. 2536
 Garland, C. D. 785
 Garman, A. J. 1739
 Garms, R. 1110, 2453
 Garnett, W. B. 631
 Garnett, W. H. 1202
 Garrett-Jones, C. 3057
 Garrig, G. I. 1193, 1194, 2907
 Garvie, M. B. 3192
 Gasca Arroyo, A. 1491, 1492
 Gaskin, J. M. 2591
 Gasperi, G. 2495
 Gasquet, M. 1533
 Gass, R. F. 1067, 2730
 Gatti, M. 2358
 Gaughan, L. C. 1466
 Gaur, P. 623
 Gaur, P. Brousse- 49, 743, 745
 Gautam, O. P. 1183, 2617, 3198
 Gauzshstein, D. M. 1022
 Gaven, B. 171, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 3037, 3039
 Gayar, F. El- 657
 Gayar, F. H. El- 2887
 Gayral, P. 2786
 Gayubo, S. F. 1967
 Gebel, H. M. 682
 Geck, R. 1509
 Geden, C. J. 1822
 Geest, L. P. S. van der 1117
 Geissbühler, H. 300, 690, 1460
 Gelashvili, D. B. 633
 Gemed, N. 836
 Geng, S. 940, 1789
 Gentinetta, V. 746
 Gentry, W. C., Jr. 2654
 Geoffroy, B. 2733, 2841, 3047
 George, J. A. 2382
 George, J. E. 1766
 Georges-Gridelet, D. de Saint 933
 Georgiou, G. 1857, 2285
 Georgiou, G. P. 153, 903, 1352, 2374, 2863
 Gerberg, E. J. 2398
 Gerhardt, R. R. 2182
 Germain, M. 989, 2603, 2733
 Gerold, J. L. 1056
 Gerrish, R. R. 674
 Gersabeck, E. F., Jr. 188
 Gertsch, W. J. 1458
 Gerwen, A. C. M. van 1167, 2189
 Ghazal, A. 3237
 Ghosh, A. K. 1797
 Giannetti, M. 1671
 Gibbs, A. J. 539
 Gibbs, E. P. J. 2444
 Gibbs, K. E. 1552
 Gibson, T. E. 2951
 Gichanga, M. M. 644
 Giglioli, M. E. C. 180, 1658, 2398
 Gil Collado, J. 329, 1483, 1490, 1493
 Gil Criado, A. 2673
 Gilbert, B. 2336, 2337
 Gilby, A. R. 3144
 Gill, B. S. 268, 3188
 Gill, H. S. 268, 3188
 Gillani, S. 920
 Gillasp, J. E. 1741
 Gillet, J. D. 525
 Gillett, J. D. 793
 Gillies, M. T. 2737
 Gilot, B. 1340
 Gilpin, M. E. 87, 1881, 1925
 Gingrich, R. E. 375, 1566
 Ginsborg, B. L. 741
 Girardin, P. 1751
 Gırjabu, E. 2430
 Giurcă, I. 1242, 1322
 Given, B. B. 2058
 Gladenko, I. N. 3250
 Gladney, W. J. 3204
 Glaser, A. E. 2063
 Gleason, L. N. 2011
 Gleiberman, S. E. 2672
 Glick, B. 2885
 Gligic, A. 2217
 Glover, K. M. 1249
 Glukhova, V. M. 554
 Godan, D. 2037
 Godfrey, D. G. 2078
 Godoy, T. L., Jr. 1018
 Goellner, P. G. 2619
 Goette, D. K. 2222
 Goff, M. L. 278, 1449, 1772, 1786, 1788, 3221
 Goff, R. 1256
 Goff, R. J. 57, 1527
 Gofman, Y. P. 2963
 Gofman, Yu. P. 2000, 2586, 2963, 3090
 Gogolewski, L. 2334
 Golberg, A. M. 400
 Goldberg, M. 1713
 Goldfarb, L. G. 2902
 Goldsmith, R. S. 1278, 3023
 Goldstein, M. 1170
 Gole, J. W. D. 2699
 Golin, P. I. 1123

- Goltz, J. 123
 Gomes, A. de C. 125
 Gómez C., P. 186
 Gómez, L. 1348
 Gomez, M. V. 966
 Gonidec, G. le 124, 2780
 Gontijo de Paula, M. C.
 Henriques 966
 Gonzaga, H. M. S. 290
 Gonzales, J. C. 2229
 Gonzalez, A. 424
 González, A. 2026
 González, A. Jiménez 1481
 González, D. 2273
 González, D. G. Cervantes 3041
 Gonzalez, J. P. 2841, 3047
 González, M. A. Reyes- 1278
 González-Sponga, M. A. 687
 Goodenough, J. L. 629, 1708, 1710
 Gooding, R. H. 369, 1378, 1934
 Goodman, N. 2263
 Goodwin, J. T. 1954
 Gophen, M. 3067
 Gorayeb, I. S. 1373
 Gordeeva, Z. E. 1559
 Gordh, G. 2273
 Gordon, E. W. 94, 1884
 Gordon, J. R. 2620
 Gordon, R. 2820
 Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine 728
 Gorgol', V. T. 2041
 Gorio, A. 1802
 Gorla, D. 493
 Gorman, J. D. 1301
 Górská, D. 907
 Gorton, R. E., Jr. 739, 748, 999
 Goswami, C. 321
 Goswami, V. 1416
 Gotgilf, I. M. 1173
 Gothe, R. 2211, 2594, 2904
 Goto, T. 3104
 Goudey-Perrière, F. 743
 Gourreau, J. M. 2510
 Gouteux, J. P. 201, 202, 366, 571, 572, 1119, 1120, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1669, 2826, 2827, 2833, 2834
 Goyffon, M. 1234
 Gozhenko, V. A. 515, 2376, 2747
 Grab, B. 3099
 Gracio, A. J. S. 1641, 1795
 Gradoni, L. 2142
 Graf, J. F. 918, 1435, 1989
 Gräfner, G. 1106, 1107, 2261
 Graham, J. E. 3190
 Graham, L. L. MacKenzie- 106
 Graham, N. P. H. 893
 Grainger, C. R. 3019
 Granata, A. R. 1801
 Grandes, A. Encinas 1489
 Grandjean, P. H. Vercammen- 2931
 Granett, J. 853, 1819, 2457
 Grant, C. D. 83, 206, 1849, 2480
 Grant, J. A. 1741
 Grant, N. L. 2133
 Gras, R. 1843
 Grass, P. N. 808
 Grassé, P. P. 2994
 Grasso, A. 2252
 Gratz, N. G. 70, 1059, 2403
 Gray, G. G. 2264
 Gray, J. H. 661
 Grayson, M. A. 147
 Greaney, J., Jr. 613
 Green, C. A. 3075
 Green, D. W. 2127
 Green, I. 824
 Green, L. A. 2534
 Green, P. E. 1184, 2882
 Greenwood, J. J. D. 1313
 Greever, J. 1352
 Gregor, F. 907, 3180
 Greiner, E. C. 365
 Gridelet, D. de Saint Georges- 933
 Griffin, L. 860
 Griffith, J. K. 230
 Griffiths, G. W. 2301
 Grigarick, A. A. 100, 1854, 2804
 Grigorevskaya, N. G. 242
 Grillo Torrado, C. E. de B. 2657
 Grillo Torrado, J. M. 262
 Grillot, J. P. 2739
 Grinchuk, T. M. 598
 Gringorten, J. L. 323, 1537
 Grippo, R. S. 1823
 Grjebine, A. 548, 2739
 Grodhaus, G. 85, 1851
 Groen, G. van der 990
 Grokhovskaya, I. M. 1748, 1763, 2606
 Gromashearskiï, V. L. 2963
 Gromashevski, V. L. 2963
 Gromashevskiï, V. L. 247, 1747, 3090
 Gromashevsky, V. L. 2000, 2586
 Grocock, C. M. 3204
 Groot, H. 3077
 Gross, W. B. 941, 1542
 Grosscurt, A. C. 295, 1227
 Groth, U. 2497
 Grove, D. I. 1312
 Grove, J. F. 604
 Grover, K. K. 789, 1893
 Grundy, J. H. 2317
 Grunewald, B. E. 843
 Grunewald, J. 843
 Grunsell, C. S. 2512
 Grzelakowska-Sztabert, B. 2033
 Gu, Y. M. 1214, 2639, 2640, 2916, 2917
 Gubbins, S. J. 1648
 Gubler, D. J. 784, 1084, 1294, 1644, 2788
 Guedes, F. 2077
 Guest, R. T. 732
 Guevara Benítez, D. 1487
 Guevara Pozo, D. 1486
 Gugushvili, G. K. 1187
 Guiglia, D. 1972
 Guiguen, C. 2718
 Guillen, J. L. 1479, 1482, 1488
 Guillen Llera, J. L. 1493
 Guillet, P. 1363, 1665, 2459, 2465, 2818
 Guilvard, E. 777, 1342, 2115
 Guimaraes, J. A. 325, 761
 Guimaraes Proença, N. 1544
 Guizar, R. Castillejos 2904
 Gul, R. 3082
 Gundel, M. 3011
 Gunn, D. L. 2453
 Gupta, A. P. 1828
 Gupta, B. D. 514, 1839
 Gupta, D. N. S. 2246
 Gupta, P. 3249
 Gupta, R. C. 1229
 Gupta, S. C. 884, 1418
 Gupta, S. K. 1796
 Gupta, V. 2050, 2927
 Guptavani, P. 1355
 Gurrola, M. A. H. 681
 Guthrie, F. E. 583, 628, 1162
 Guthrie, J. E. 2736
 Gutierrez, M. C. 1858
 Gutova, V. P. 2607, 2910
 Guy, A. 2363
 Gwadz, R. W. 824
 Gwiazda, M. 1471
 Gyorkos, T. W. 2245
 Haahela, T. 3222
 Haas, G. E. 770
 Hab, J. Abul- 2711
 Haberkorn, A. 1016
 Habermehl, G. 2250
 Habersetzer-Rochat, C. 292
 Habibulla, M. 2053
 Hacker, C. S. 2359
 Hacker, J. D. 395, 1161
 Hackman, R. H. 1713
 Hackman, W. 1952, 2728
 Hadani, A. 643
 Hadaway, A. B. 303
 Haddock, J. D. 1561
 Hadermann, F. 2173
 Haeger, J. S. 337
 Haeselbarth, E. 2716, 2717
 Hafez, M. 79
 Haggart, D. A. 1982
 Haile, T. 836
 Hair, J. A. 1192, 1193, 1194, 2553, 2907
 Haitlinger, R. 935, 1284, 1287, 1497, 1498, 1745, 1784, 2641, 2642
 Hajjar, N. P. 812
 Hakima, R. Abu- 65
 Halim, N. 1220
 Hall, C. A. 1938
 Hall, D. W. 1055, 1333, 1579, 2749
 Hall, I. M. 1136, 3066
 Hall, M. J. R. 2500
 Hall, R. D. 941, 1542
 Hallas, T. E. 2345
 Ham, P. J. 849
 Hamann, H. J. 574
 Hamdorf, K. 1412
 Hamdy, S. 2943, 2944, 2945
 Hammock, B. D. 1393
 Hamnett, A. F. 2
 Hamza, M. A. 1611
 Han, T. W. 2225
 Handa, S. M. 879, 3148
 Handel, E. van 1629
 Hang, L. C. 82
 Hanisch, J. 52, 2060
 Hanley, M. 797
 Hanna, G. D. 1873
 Hansen, C. P. 86
 Hansen, C. W. 3049
 Hansen, E. 1370
 Hansen, J. W. 1370
 Hansens, E. J. 2862
 Hansford, C. F. 537
 Hanski, I. 636, 3183
 Harbach, R. E. 2765
 Harbo, D. D. 3196
 Hardy, J. L. 831, 1068, 1578, 1852, 2970, 3076
 Harfi, H. A. 2896
 Hargrove, J. W. 368
 Hariharan, N. V. 3247
 Harinasuta, C. 2799
 Harkrider, J. R. 1136
 Harlan, H. J. 28
 Harlos, J. 2404
 Harrah, K. 2978
 Harrell, L. 510
 Harris, D. L. 1188
 Harris, E. G. 303
 Harris, R. L. 220
 Harrison, A. D. 438
 Harrison, B. A. 1630, 1638
 Harrison, J. B. 2521
 Harrison, R. J. 2245
 Harrow, I. D. 1840
 Hart, R. J. 1163, 2702, 3165, 3203
 Hartberg, W. K. 807, 810
 Harvey, J. F. 95
 Harvey, J. W. 2591
 Harvey, T. L. 1701, 1702
 Harwood, R. F. 2308
 Haschka, M. 1448
 Hasegawa, A. 2051
 Hasegawa, T. 1417, 2486
 Haser, R. 292
 Hashimoto, K. 1902
 Hass, D. K. 1680
 Hassan, M. 1651
 Hassell, M. P. 1255
 Hastings, R. J. 1776
 Hata, K. 822
 Hati, A. K. 3224
 Hatsushika, R. 2010
 Haupt, A. Heller- 2554
 Hausler, W. J., Jr. 137, 2127
 Havukkala, I. 2983
 Hawking, F. 978
 Hayakawa, H. 890, 2486, 2840
 Hayashi, A. 2488, 2852, 2869
 Hayashi, K. 724
 Hayatee, Z. G. 3211
 Hayes, C. G. 1920, 2798, 3095
 Hayes, J. 856, 1057, 1338, 2793, 3052
 Hayes, R. D. 3116
 Hayes, R. O. 2372
 Hayes, S. F. 1762, 2206
 Hayles, L. B. 152, 1089
 Hays, S. B. 240
 Hayward, L. D. 31
 Hazelrigg, J. E. 1859
 Hazlett, C. 2652
 Healy, G. R. 3191
 Healy, J. A. 2214
 Heat, A. B. 1196
 Heath, A. C. G. 599, 2001, 3197
 Hébrard, G. 559
 Hecker, H. 1652, 3088
 Hedman, P. 1046
 Heffron, P. 1975
 Hefnawy, T. 1428
 Heinemann, S. J. 350
 Heinrich, B. 1970
 Heitz, J. R. 291, 385, 1573, 2661, 2662
 Heitzmann-Fontenelle, T. J. 1277
 Hellenthal, R. A. 1408, 1841
 Heller-Haupt, A. 2554
 Hem, D. G. 1331, 3059
 Hembree, S. C. 1606, 1607, 1622
 Heme, G. 166, 2603, 2733, 2780
 Henderson, L. P. 813, 2130
 Henneberry, T. J. 1245
 Henrikson, S. A. 2653
 Henriques Gontijo de Paula, M. C. 966
 Henttonen, H. 2353
 Herald, F. 1946
 Herath, P. R. J. 2364, 3048
 Herbert, W. J. 887
 Herm, W. B. 2308
 Herniman, K. A. J. 2444
 Herraiz, C. Sahuquillo- 1483
 Herrero, A. 2136, 3115
 Herrmann, J. 1664
 Hertlein, B. C. 136, 141
 Hervé, J. P. 2603, 2733, 3047
 Hervy, J. P. 1079, 1582
 Hes, R. van 295, 1227
 Hess, R. 1108, 1370
 Hess, R. T. 1900
 Hess, W. R. 3204
 Hester, P. G. 1605
 Hewitt, P. H. 341
 Heydorn, A. O. 255
 Heyne, H. 2016, 2551
 Hibbs, C. M. 1703
 Hicks, W. J. Warren- 2341
 Hiepe, T. 1106, 1775, 2044
 Hightower, B. G. 900, 2523
 Hii, J. 2852
 Hii, J. L. K. 1320, 2789, 3169
 Hildreth, S. W. 1898
 Hill, F. W. G. 2512
 Hill, J. A. 802, 2946
 Hill-Rowley, R. 799
 Hillen, N. D. 1376, 1672
 Hillerton, J. E. 871, 1720
 Hillmann, R. C. 1003
 Himeno, M. 2421
 Hinaidy, H. K. 1134
 Hinton, M. 371, 2467
 Hintze-Podufal, C. 1833
 Hirano, M. 699
 Hiregoudar, L. S. 2898
 Hirobe, H. 2937
 Hirschmann, W. 917
 Hirst, S. 277
 Hirth, C. 1443
 Ho Wang Lee 994
 Hobbs, J. H. 2208
 Hochberg, Y. 1170
 Hoff, R. 2077
 Hoff, R. H. 2078
 Hoffman, A. G. D. 2698
 Hoffman, D. R. 2035
 Hoffmann, G. 457, 463, 2594, 2595

- Hoffmann, K. H. 1261
Hofstead, S. J. 2790
Hoigné, R. 3184, 3185
Hojo, K. 204
Holan, G. 1469
Holden, J. S. 487
Holland, G. P. 1029
Holland, M. F. 2153
Hollings, N. 39
Hollis, P. D. 689
Holloway, G. A. 404
Holloway, M. L. 62
Hollowell, M. 216
Holm, E. 2570
Holman, R. C. 1758
Holmes, J. W., Jr. 1164, 1166
Holroyd, R. G. 252
Holt, G. G. 1709
Holter, P. 913, 1421
Holzmann, T. W. 53
Homer, J. T. 3205
Hominick, W. M. 2894
Homsher, P. J. 2578, 2584
Hong, H. K. 2431
Honzakova, E. 2561
Hooft-van Asbeck, M. C. van der 423
Hoogland, J. L. 501
Hoogstraal, H. 245, 256, 411, 976, 1181, 1431, 2211, 2362, 2577
Hooper, G. H. S. 829
Hopfinger, A. J. 1468
Hopkins, P. S. 2882
Horak, I. G. 655, 3139
Horn, D. H. S. 627, 1810
Horn, E. 1685
Horner, N. V. 2025
Horsfall, W. R. 156
Hosek, J. 1792
Hosie, B. D. 919
Hotta, T. 1228
Houk, E. J. 831, 1068, 2301, 3076
Houlihan, D. F. 1953
House, C. R. 741
Houx, N. W. H. 1392
Hovi, T. 995, 2973
Howard, G. W. 2474
Howarth, F. G. 3
Howell, C. J. 253
Howell, L. L. 390
Howells, A. J. 2493
Howells, R. E. 345
Howlader, M. A. 1963
Hoy, J. B. 873
Hoy, M. A. 2266
Hsi, B. P. 2124
Hsieh, K. H. 670
Hsu, M. Y. K. 2735
Hsueh, T. F. 2329
Huang, K. P. 2343
Huang, W. D. 1103
Huang, Y. M. 1637
Huard, M. 2733
Huber, I. 665, 1823
Huchzermeyer, F. W. 1364
Hudson, A. 223
Hudson, D. B. 1703
Hue, B. 1514, 1515, 1840
Hueli, L. E. 1486, 1487
Huettel, M. D. 2276
Huffaker, C. B. 2414
Hughes, P. B. 596, 607, 609, 897, 1151, 2506, 2866
Hughes, R. D. 229
Huisman, H. 1241
Hulett, A. C. 675
Hulley, P. E. 225, 1357
Humphreys, S. J. 1180
Hunsinger, R. N. 702
Hunt, A. R. 527
Hunt, D. J. 3003
Hunter, D. M. 561, 587
Hunter, J. S., III 2200
Hunter, K. W., Jr. 2351
Hürka, L. 1845
Hurley, R. L. 2850
Hurst, G. A. 925
Huston, J. E. 630
Hütter, G. 3011
Hutton, G. F. 3142
Huxsoll, D. L. 3217
Huynh, Q. K. 382
Hwang, Y. S. 97, 208, 209, 1855, 1856, 2791, 2875, 2876
Ibrahim, S. M. 697
Ibrahim, S. A. 1220
Ichimori, K. 2417, 2418
Ideker, J. 2857
Igarashi, A. 344, 1650, 1847, 2416
Igbokwe, E. C. 14, 119
Iglesias Rios, R. 1913
Iglisch, I. 456, 458, 464, 466, 471, 3068
Ignat'ev, V. I. 376
Ignatovich, V. F. 1748
Ignatowicz, S. 2019
Iguchi, M. 2064
Ikemoto, Y. 1319
Ikeuchi, M. 692
Iliev, A. 442
Ilyushkina, V. I. 1023
Imai, C. 1402, 1941
Imhof, J. E. 1361
Inaba, T. 2522
Inagaki, H. 2162
India, University of
Agricultural Sciences,
Hebbal, Bangalore 2017
Indian Council of Medical
Research 2038
Indira, A. 678
Indonesia, SEAMEO Regional
Center for Tropical Biology
726
Ineichen, H. 876
Ingenhuett, D. P. 591
Ingram, C. G. 2634
Institute for Medical Research,
South Africa 996
Instituto Centroamericano de
Investigación y Tecnología
Industrial 2283
International Atomic Energy
Agency 22
International Centre of Insect
Physiology and Ecology,
Kenya 727
International Organization for
Biological Control of
Noxious Animals and
Plants, West Palearctic
Regional Section 2720
International Union of Pure and
Applied Chemistry 300,
690, 1460
Ioffe, I. D. 1178
Irving, S. N. 1, 618, 619
Isaev, V. A. 2439
Ishay, J. 2540
Ishay, J. S. 632, 1170
Ishibashi, S. 118
Ishida, M. 298
Ishii, A. 664
Ishii, S. 3223
Ismail, A. A. 270
Ismail, M. 3237
Ismail, M. T. 1659
Isola, E. L. D. de 2704
Isser, D. K. 885
Itagaki, H. 2243
Itämiä, J. 541, 1916, 2859,
2881
Itani, R. O. 1878
Itard, J. 2465, 2722
Itaya, N. 699
Ito, S. 3073
Ito, T. 165
Ivanitskii, V. V. 1038
Ivanov, Ch. P. 1738
Ivanov, L. N. 285, 2238
Iversen, J. O. 152, 795, 1089
Iversson, L. B. 125, 1102,
3056
Ivey, M. C. 2908, 3017
Iwasa, M. 3162
Iwuala, M. O. E. 384, 2045,
2046
Jackson, C. H. N. 129
Jacobs, S. E. 2484, 2485
Jacobs, T. P. 683
Jacobson, H. A. 925, 2282
Jacques, H. E. 2996
Jaenson, T. G. T. 1375, 1670,
2463, 2828
Jaffe, J. J. 17, 1051, 1571,
2419
Jagadish, S. 2617
Jagannath, M. S. 2898
Jagdish, S. 1183, 3198
Jakob, W. L. 828, 1290, 1555,
1631, 2086
Jaksch, W. 1448
Jalón, D. G. de 1499
Jamaludin, S. 508
James Cook University,
Queensland 2132
James, E. R. 849
James, F. J. 1419
James, J. 1176
James, J. D. 1905
James, M. T. 2308
James, P. J. 3166
James, P. S. 2175
Jamnback, H. 1830
Jan, C. 2780
Janabi, B. M. Al- 3211
Janardhan, A. 704
Janbaksh, B. 1289
Janes, N. F. 1464, 1807
Janion, S. M. 2713
Janitsch, A. 2542
Jankowska-Gan, E. 55
Jarisch, R. 2542
Jasmer Singh 48
Javadian, E. 837
Javed, S. 1920, 2097
Jayaram, V. 950
Jayasekera, N. 1636
Jeanne, R. L. 2303
Jeantet, A. Y. 1270
Jedlička, L. 3126
Jefferies, M. G. 638
Jeffrey, I. G. 2634
Jemmett, J. E. 1210
Jenni, L. 1933, 2152, 3087
Jennings, M. 2995
Jensen, F. 1931
Jessup, D. A. 2006
Jeter, M. H. 3079
Jeyagopal, C. P. 1919
Jie, B. G. 1545
Jiménez González, A. 1481
Jimenez, J. 2706
Jiménez, J. E. 69
Jirón, L. F. 2532
Johansen, C. A. 163
Johnson, B. K. 2592
Johnson, C. L. 1787, 2566,
2567
Johnson, D. G. 683
Johnson, E. L. 2393
Johnson, F. J. 2590
Johnson, K. 990
Johnson, K. M. 2368
Johnson, L. 770
Johnson, W. E., Jr. 510
Johnston, K. W. 810
Joint Food and Agriculture
Organization/International
Atomic Energy Agency
Division of Atomic Energy
in Food and Agriculture
22, 2287
Jokela, H. 3222
Jones, C. Garrett- 3057
Jones, J. C. 1824
Jones, J. R. 1011
Jones, M. D. R. 169, 1045,
1648
Jones, N. Wynne- 2930
Jones, R. H. 1660, 2809
Jones, R. T. 634
Jong, Y. S. 291, 2661, 2662
Jonkman, J. C. M. 2202
Jordan, A. M. 2464
Jordan, B. 2402
Joseph, S. A. 3025
Joshi, G. C. 2384
Joshi, G. P. 1583, 3053
Joshi, V. N. 1805
Joslyn, D. J. 143, 1317
Joubert, J. P. J. 434
Joubert, L. 1340
Jouner, L. P. 2210
Judd, B. D. 808
Judson, C. L. 1628
Jullien, J. E. 3037
Jullien, J. L. 171, 1588, 1589,
1590, 1591
Jumali, S. 1294
Jung, R. K. 1587
Jungreis, A. M. 997
Jupp, P. G. 351, 1575, 2710
Juranek, D. D. 1998
Jurd, L. 952, 1945
Justo, S. N. 324
Kabachnik, M. I. 1461
Kabanova, V. M. 775, 1078
Kabasawa, Y. 664
Kabilov, T. 77
Kachekova, Sh. 2042, 2256,
2675
Kaddu, J. B. 3132
Kadulski, S. 1529
Kadyrova, M. K. 1406, 3028
Kagan, I. G. 1278
Kaiser, C. 2510
Kaiser, K. L. E. 299
Kaiser, P. E. 1317, 2396
Kalenchuk, V. U. 437, 2899
Kalla, A. K. 2670
Kalpage, K. S. 1316
Kalra, N. L. 1627
Kaltwasser, P. 54
Kamala Bai, M. 1281, 1548
Kamalov, N. G. 3199
Kambou, F. 1079
Kamegami, W. 592
Kamimura, K. 713
Kamoshita, K. 700
Kamyszek, F. 758, 2334
Kanchurin, A. Kh. 271, 1209
Kanda, T. 1899
Kaneko, K. 708, 1272
Kang, S. H. 2778
Kannan, P. 1532
Kano, R. 706, 710, 712, 717,
1950, 2488, 2852, 2869,
3143
Kantarev, I. 2635
Kapanadze, E. I. 248
Kaplan, E. 2621
Kaplan, E. L. 2905
Kapoor, I. P. 1473
Kappos-Rigatou, I. 2895
Karandina, R. S. 2347
Karavaeva, T. M. 1808
Kardatzke, J. T. 524, 1601
Karlsen, P. 3151
Karlsson, J. 1518
Karoji, Y. 3071
Karuppaswamy, S. A. 2028
Kashchenko, G. Z. 2605
Kashmeery, A. M. S. 1690
Kaston, B. J. 2998
Kathaperumal, V. 1532
Kato, T. 1465
Katsuda, Y. 2937
Kauffmann, E. E. 95
Kaufman, W. R. 1977
Kaul, D. 393, 623, 1132, 1156
Kaul, H. N. 646, 1204, 2383
Kaul, S. M. 183
Kaur, H. 879
Kaur, P. 879, 3148
Kaveh, H. Spitalier- 2367
Kawamoto, F. 1736, 3008
Kay, A. B. 886
Kay, B. H. 507, 1291, 1323,
1903, 3083, 3084
Kaya, H. K. 386
Każmierczuk, J. 1914, 1915
Kearney, P. C. 300, 690, 1460
Kearse, T. S. 1595
Keating, M. I. 3206, 3252,
3253
Keh, B. 1274
Keil, C. B. 1825, 2061
Keirans, J. E. 245, 1431, 1768,
2577, 2622
Keith, R. D. 2399
Kelkar, V. V. 1655
Kelleher, J. S. 1263
Kelly, J. F. 178, 1334
Kemeny, D. M. 2534
Kemp, D. H. 1200, 1755,
2207, 3202
Kemp, R. L. 977

- Kenaga, E. E. 954
 Kendrick, R. Killick- 47, 441
 Kennedy, J. M. 427, 1391, 2843
 Kennedy, W. K. 1239
 Kenny, J. 2625
- Kerr, J. D. 1201
 Kerschner, J. 1577
 Kerzhner, I. M. 1706
 Kesavan, P. C. 622, 875, 880, 1395, 1416, 1691, 1949, 2518, 2519
 Kessel, U. 738
 Kettle, D. S. 553, 3109
 Kettle, P. R. 757, 1842
 Keymer, A. E. 637
 Khabirov, Z. 181
 Khadarova, Z. M. 2106
 Khaidarov, K. M. 246, 2605
 Khalil, A. 2943, 2944, 2945
 Khalil, G. M. 409, 1428, 1442, 1760, 1767, 2362
 Khalil, H. M. 1438, 3190
 Khaliulin, G. L. 516, 2111, 2386
 Khan, A. Q. 336
 Khan, H. 2325
 Khan, M. A. 3082
 Khan, M. H. 2333
 Kharitonova, S. I. 2671
 Kheir El-Sid, E. D. 3064
 Khodary, A. S. El- 2887
 Khodko, L. P. 2899
 Khole, V. 585, 1133, 1415, 1715
 Khoury, C. 2613
 Khristeva, A. G. 1558
 Khromova, L. A. 2879
 Khutoretskaya, N. V. 2963, 3090
 Kieffer, M. 2345 ~
 Kienou, J. P. 2826, 2832, 2837
 Kiesow, I. 3171
 Killick-Kendrick, R. 47, 441
 Kim, A. A. 2626
 Kim, J. K. 378
 Kind, L. S. 2022
 King, D. R. 522
 King, R. E. 2714
 King, T. P. 1423
 Kinnear, J. F. 627, 1810
 Kirkpatrick, R. L. 2282
 Kirpichnikova, V. A. 233, 581
 Kiselev, A. N. 1754
 Kitaguchi, G. E. 2372
 Kitaoka, S. 715, 719, 2906, 3104
 Kitzmiller, J. B. 806, 1913
 Klassen, W. 1243, 1252, 1253, 1254
 Klaus, E. 2918
 Kleef, J. van 2016, 2551
 Klein, J. H., Jr. 2025
 Klein, J. M. 2903
 Kleinhans, D. 2198
 Kleinjan, J. E. 519, 1906
 Klempere, H. G. 239
 Kliemann, T. A. E. 1544
 Klimenko, S. M. 2000, 2586, 2963, 3090
 Kline, D. 2440
 Klisenko, G. A. 1763
 Kljajic, R. 3246
 Kloter, K. O. 1557
 Klowden, M. J. 132, 218, 362, 549, 1307
 Klubo, T. Wilewska- 1516
 Klunker, R. 7, 3171
 Knapp, F. E. 1603
 Knapp, F. W. 374, 1165, 1615, 1946, 2494
 Knausenberger, W. I. 346
 Knell, J. D. 178
 Kniepert, F. W. 1409
 Kniest, F. M. 413
 Knight, K. L. 176
 Knipling, E. F. 1246
 Knox, D. W. 3218
 Knudsen, A. B. 533
 Knudsen, E. A. 3226
- Knulle, W. 1979
 Knüßli, E. 301
 Knyazeva, N. I. 2055
 Ko, K. K. 1650
 Kobayashi, K. 2020
 Kobayashi, T. 1773
 Koburova, K. 1422
 Koch, H. G. 1358, 1359
 Koch, K. 367, 565, 1386
 Koch, R. B. 1324, 2885
 Kochansky, J. P. 1218, 1969
 Kochoumian, L. 1423
 Kock, D. 394
 Koeman, J. H. 302
 Koenig, E. Levy- 1345, 2047
 Kok, D. J. 341, 2087
 Kolabskii, N. A. 2223
 Koblebinova, M. 2931
 Kolonin, G. V. 650, 1434
 Komano, T. 2421
 Kondrashina, N. G. 1747, 2963, 3090
 Kondratenko, V. F. 2902
 Konečný, V. 297, 426
 Konoplich, N. M. 1076
 Konrad, T. G. 1249
 Koolman, J. 3151
 Kopper, E. 3182
 Korenberg, E. I. 1750
 Korinfskii, A. N. 1023
 Korneva, N. V. 633
 Korotyaev, B. A. 1038
 Korouri, C. 2903
 Korsgaard, J. 1781, 1782
 Kort, C. A. D. de 1502
 Korvenkontio, M. Brummer- 995, 2973
 Korvenkontio, P. 1581, 2104, 2759
 Korzhov, V. M. 161
 Koshenov, U. A. 1846
 Koshy, T. J. 1764
 Koskela, H. 636, 2892
 Koskela, K. 541
 Koskela, P. 2881
 Kostyukov, M. A. 1559
 Kotlyar, V. I. 376
 Koul, O. 2670
 Kováč, Š. 426
 Kovačičová, J. 297
 Kováčik, J. 1792
 Kovačovský, P. 2059
 Kovalevskii, Yu. B. 1750
 Koyumdzhieva, M. I. 1777, 1778
 Kozlov, M. P. 502
 Kozłowska, M. 705
 Kožuch, O. 2119, 3089
 Kračinskaya, L. I. 639
 Krafur, E. S. 900, 2523
 Kramer, E. 740
 Kramer, J. P. 612, 1411
 Kramer, M. 3218
 Kramer, R. D. 28
 Kramer, S. J. 1502
 Kramer, W. L. 97, 2366, 2791
 Krantz, G. W. 413
 Krasnikova, L. B. 1027
 Kraster, P. C. 1166
 Kravchenko, V. K. 332
 Kremer, G. 2199
 Kremer, M. 1659, 2810
 Kretschmar, K. 238
 Kreutzer, R. D. 1599
 Krieg, A. 468, 2355
 Krieken, H. van 423
 Krilis, S. 1454, 2914
 Krinsky, W. L. 1288, 1769
 Kristensen, S. 1780, 2345
 Krivolutskaia, G. O. 23
 Krivoshieva, Z. V. 1738
 Krizhanovskaya, E. A. 1209
 Kroczyński, J. 2938
 Kroon, C. C. M. 2792
 Kropacheva, A. A. 2387
 Kruizinga, B. 1131
 Krüll, F. 1261
 Kruminis-Łozowska, W. 55
 Kruseman, G. 1168
 Krylov, D. G. 499
 Krylova, T. V. 499
 Krysteva, M. A. 1738
 Kryzhanovskaya, E. A. 271
- Krzemińska, A. 3181
 Kuberski, T. 1904
 Kubišta, V. 318
 Kudamatsu, A. 2488
 Kudryashova, N. I. 288, 932
 Küenzi, M. 2750
 Kuhlhorn, F. 2103
 Kuhlrow, F. 2370, 2371
 Kuiper, J. W. 1686
 Kuksgauzen, N. A. 2606
 Kulanin, V. L. 2110, 2526
 Kulkarni, S. M. 646, 929, 930
 Kul'kova, L. V. 3054
 Kumada, N. 1736, 3008
 Kumar, K. 3102
 Kumar, N. 2602
 Kumar, R. 2989
 Kumar, T. P. 477
 Kumari, K. V. 3239
 Künast, C. 1126
 Kunast, C. 1394
 Künast, C. 2166, 2504, 3160, 3167
 Kunitskaya, N. T. 767, 1022, 1031
 Kunitskii, V. N. 1022, 1023
 Kunstman, J. L. 1947
 Kunz, T. H. 1820
 Kunze, K. 2211
 Kupczak, I. 1231
 Kupper, B. Rehse- 2572, 2573, 2971
 Kurahashi, H. 1682, 1732, 1950, 2159
 Kurdyukov, V. V. 529
 Kureck, A. 1401
 Kurenkov, V. B. 2215, 2608
 Kurihara, M. 1417
 Kurihara, T. 709, 819, 822, 2787
 Kurkina, I. A. 248
 Kurosa, K. 711
 Kurstak, E. 2960, 2961
 Kurtak, D. C. 189
 Kuryuchkin, V. A. 2163
 Kurz, J. 921
 Kusiak, M. 1231
 Kuttler, K. L. 1761
 Kutzuza, S. B. 2830
 Kuusela, K. 541
 Kuwahara, Y. 3223
 Kuznetsov, V. D. 376
 Kuznetsova, R. M. 248
 La Casse, W. J. 2100
 La Peña, M. C. de 2422
 La Salandra, M. 835
 Labetskaya, A. G. 639
 LaBrecque, G. C. 219, 866, 1735
 Labuda, M. 2119, 3089
 Lacey, L. A. 190, 191, 847
 LaChance, L. E. 2267
 Lachinova, R. I. 121
 Lackie, A. M. 1266, 2306
 Lackie, J. M. 1266
 Lacombe, D. 1536
 Lácová, M. 338
 Ladell, W. R. S. 1812
 Lafaye, A. 200
 Lähdevirta, J. 995
 Lahkar, B. C. 48, 1436
 Laing, R. O. 1809
 Lainson, R. 42, 2447, 3112
 Lakota, S. 1231
 Lalitha, C. M. 1764
 Lalko, J. 55
 LaLonde, R. T. 522
 Lalonde, R. T. 2790
 Laltoo, H. 2022
 Lamatová, Z. 981, 1688
 Lambert, D. M. 1901
 Lambrecht, F. L. 533, 3043
 Lamoral, B. H. 2933
 Lan, X. H. 2342
 Lanar, D. E. 2339
 Lancaster, J. L., Jr. 2200, 2868, 2922
 Lanciani, C. A. 1309, 2093
 Lancien, J. 2413, 2466
 Ländevirta, J. 2973
 Landureau, J. C. 1271
 Lane, J. 2764
 Lane, R. S. 1711
- Lang, C. A. 1318
 Lang, R. 862
 Lange, J. 990
 Langford, R. P. 87
 Langley, P. A. 574, 2149
 Langton, P. H. 2187
 Langvatn, R. 3174
 Lanouette, J. G. 2456
 Lanzrein, B. 746, 1525
 Larget, I. 1475, 2253
 Lari, F. A. 2450
 Lasko, J. Fetter- 102, 1866
 Lassam, N. J. 396
 Latifi, M. 2932
 Laudańska, B. Stejgwill- 1914
 Launay, H. 2084
 Launchbaugh, G. K. 1814
 Laurence, B. R. 1654
 Laurentin, M. F. 2739
 Laursen, A. M. 248
 Laux, W. 309
 Laveissière, C. 202, 570, 1119, 1120, 1380, 1383, 1935, 2832, 2833, 2837, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131
 Lavin, D. 1115
 Lavin, D. R. 199
 Lavoipierre, M. M. J. 1547
 Lawrence, J. A. 2004, 2015
 Lawton, D. L. 1812
 Lawson, M. A. 1283
 Lazell, M. 401, 1965
 Le Berre, R. 1109, 2453
 Le Bras, S. 2492
 Le Fichoux, Y. 3210
 Le Gondec, G. 124, 2780
 Le Mao, J. 2924
 Le Pont, F. 360, 2413, 2812
 Le Pont, R. 2449
 Lea, A. O. 218, 362, 549, 1307
 Leahy, M. G. 1293, 2580
 Leake, C. J. 2592, 2976
 Leake, L. D. 1504
 Leal, J. A. 73
 Leaney, A. J. 441
 Lebedeva, N. N. 2609
 Lech, B. 3228
 Leclercq, M. 388, 391, 392
 LeDuc, J. W. 826
 Lee, B. 1154
 Lee, D. J. 1093
 Lee, D. K. 339
 Lee, H. P. 1040
 Lee, H. W. 994
 Lee, I. S. T. 3169
 Lee, J. S. 2431
 Lee, J. T. 3147
 Lee, K. R. 2052
 Lee, R. M. K. W. 187, 1944
 Lee, T. S. 2445
 Lee, V. H. 334, 857
 Lee, W. M. 2521
 Leegwater-van der Linden, M. E. 1117
 Leeuw, G. de 1712
 LeFurgey, A. 1441
 Léger, N. 2448
 Léger, P. 2448
 Legner, E. F. 210, 605, 1861
 Lehman, P. G. 3164
 Leighton, D. 1698
 Leinati, L. 575
 Leira, L. 2523
 Leitch, B. L. 2221
 Lekhavat, T. 2645
 Lelikova, Z. F. 1023
 Lemieux, M. 2921
 Lemke, T. O. 1551
 Lemma, A. 836
 Lenahan, J. K. 2096
 Leng, Y. C. 1103
 Leng, Y. J. 1103
 Lennep, M. van 1008
 Lent, H. 1276
 Lenz, M. Ebsen- 908
 León, D. de 2889
 Leonova, G. N. 2586
 Leonovich, S. A. 915, 1185
 Leppla, N. C. 734
 LeSage, L. 438
 Leshchev, V. V. 2948
 Lesser, F. 796, 2397
 Lessof, M. H. 2534

- Leung, M. E. 1597, 1598
 Leung, M. K. 795, 1089
 Levenbook, L. 597, 1159
 Levi, M. I. 248
 Levin, B. R. 2277
 Levinson, H. Z. 470
 Levot, G. W. 579
 Levy-Koenig, E. 1345, 2047
 Levy, R. 136, 141, 1171, 2360, 2406
 Lewis, D. 2625
 Lewis, D. J. 838, 1111, 1238, 1617
 Lewis, L. F. 88
 Lewis, R. A. 756
 Li, A. S. 1846
 Li, B. S. 1083, 2373
 Li, G. Z. 1545
 Li, J. L. 2485
 Li, K. C. 1033, 2343
 Liang, T. T. 1947
 Liao, H. R. 2655
 Licastro, S. de 1541, 2079
 Lichtenstein, E. P. 1947, 2668
 Lichtenstein, L. M. 1423, 2201
 Liebisch, A. 861, 870, 920, 1753, 1770, 1771, 2012, 2239, 2571, 2594, 3187
 Lien, J. C. 2735
 Lillie, T. H. 1660
 Lim, B. L. 3217
 Lim, G. S. 399
 Lin, Z. H. 2655
 Linardi, P. M. 497, 771
 Linden, M. E. Leegwater-van der 1117
 Lindfeld, A. 2012
 Lindsay, H. 990
 Lindsey, W. 2293
 Lineva, V. A. 1683, 2511, 2845
 Linhares, A. X. 965
 Linley, J. R. 555, 1657
 Liscia, A. 1157, 1158
 Lissitzky, S. 2659
 Liu, C. Y. 328, 1035
 Liu, Q. 1036
 Liu, T. Y. 1419
 Liu, Y. Q. 1103
 Liu, Z. X. 1103
 Livesey, J. L. 2152, 3087
 Llera, J. L. Guillen 1493
 Llewellyn, C. H. 2801
 Llewellyn, G. C. 1519, 2260
 Lloyd, J. E. 2989
 Lockhart, W. L. 3031
 Loeff, D. 2066
 Lofgren, C. S. 1969
 Loisselle, R. 2245
 Lok, Chan Kai 2755
 Lok, J. B. 3078
 Lokki, J. 1581, 2759
 Lokki, M. L. 2104
 Lokki, Yu. 2104
 Lolivet, P. 2431
 Lomnitz, R. 1971
 London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 783, 2265
 Londt, J. G. H. 655
 Loof, A. de 1743, 2173
 Loomis, E. C. 208, 2928
 Loon, J. van 1743, 2173
 Lopes, H. de Souza 2890
 Lopes, M. C. 263, 2967
 Lopes, O. de Souza 1050
 López-Correa, R. H. 1345, 1643
 Lopez Filho, A. 204
 Lopukhov, P. A. 2675
 Lorand, A. 1053
 Lorard, A. 2780
 Lorimer, N. 2271
 Lounibos, L. P. 3058
 Lourenço, W. R. 680
 Lourens, J. H. M. 1179, 1999, 2597, 2897
 Lowe, R. E. 1326, 1602, 1618, 2129, 2396
 Lowenstine, L. J. 2024
 Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 356, 1621
 Lozano, A. Pérez 2920
 Lozowska, W. Kruminis- 55
 Lu, P. Y. 1211
 Lubis, I. 2788
 Luby, J. P. 2409
 Lucarelli, S. 2648
 Lucas, R. E. 112
 Luco, J. V. 486
 Ludwig, P. D. 3060
 Luedke, A. J. 2809
 Luff, M. L. 582
 Luh, P. L. 1083, 2373
 Lukelenge Mapumba, K. 854
 Lukies, J. M. 757
 Lukoschus, F. S. 413, 945, 946, 1445, 2013, 2247, 3231
 Lumaret, J. P. 1813, 2203
 Lumiaho, I. 1916
 Lumsden, W. H. R. 41, 1817, 1926, 2210
 Lund, R. D. 1265
 Lundquist, A. 600
 Lundqvist, L. 1987
 Lunin, S. V. 3097
 Lunina, E. A. 498
 Lunt, S. R. 2394, 2766
 Luppi, A. 974
 Lurie, A. A. 800
 Lurik, B. B. 2669
 Lusby, W. R. 593
 Lüscher, M. 746
 Lusk, E. E. 1872
 Lussenhop, J. 2989
 Lustgraaf, B. van de 933
 Lustgraaf, B. van den 2565
 Lutfallah, A. F. 1039
 Lüthy, P. 2750
 Luty, S. Toš- 1430
 Luz, E. 348
 Luzhetskaya, T. A. 242
 L'vchiv, V. I. 2164
 L'vov, D. K. 247, 1559, 2963, 3090
 Lvov, D. K. 1747, 2000, 2586, 2963
 Lyons, E. T. 374, 2477, 3175
 Lysenko, A. Ya. 774
 Lysy, J. 1792
 Ma, D. S. 1036, 1037
 Ma, S. C. 986
 Maas, W. 695
 McCain, T. L. 805
 MacCallum, F. 1804
 McCaughan, C. I. 358
 McClelland, G. A. H. 1881, 1925
 McConnell, E. 2369
 McCosker, P. J. 2549
 McCoy, R. H. 2249
 McCullagh, K. G. 371
 McCullough, D. A. 1930
 McDade, J. E. 2703
 McDaniel, B. 2997
 McDaniel, I. N. 1040
 McDonald, A. E. 1562, 1563
 McDonald, F. J. D. 606, 608, 1733
 McDonald, P. T. 110, 111, 797, 1314, 1868
 McDougall, K. W. 658, 1196
 Macedo, V. 2075
 McElligott, S. E. 2710
 McEnroe, W. D. 258, 259, 260, 2560
 Macfarlane, R. P. 2288
 MacGinnes, B. S. 2282
 McGovern, T. P. 1365, 2808
 McGowan, M. J. 20, 3205
 McHardy, N. 2074
 Machin, J. 997
 Machin, M. V. 658
 Machliitt, R. R. 2066
 McIntosh, B. M. 1575
 McIver, S. 3050
 McIver, S. B. 1667, 2737, 3051
 Mack, S. R. 1048, 1049, 1332
 McKague, A. B. 1666
 MacKay, P. R. 928
 McKelvey, J. J., Jr. 2266
 MacKenzie-Graham, L. L. 106
 McKenzie, J. A. 2883
 Mackenzie, S. L. 2838
 MacKercher, D. G. 1437
 McKinnerney, M. 452
 McLean, D. M. 808, 2962
 Maclean, G. J. 2479
 McLintock, J. 152
 McLintock, J. J. R. 795
 McLintock, J. R. 1089
 McMullen, H. L. 1978
 McNeill, J. C., IV 1570, 3060
 McNew, R. W. 2907, 3205
 McVey, D. L. 802
 Madalengoitia, J. 1351
 Madalińska, M. 3228
 Maddar, D. J. 3031
 Maddrell, S. H. P. 763, 2068, 2700
 Madhava Reddy, M. 2631
 Madrigal, R. V. 1603
 Maeda, S. 1902
 Maelzer, D. A. 2312
 Maes, F. W. 1728
 Maffi, M. 2090
 Magadza, C. H. D. 1374
 Magayuka, S. A. 550
 Magazanik, L. G. 1173
 Magnarelli, L. A. 251, 380, 387, 1574, 1826, 2530
 Magy, H. I. 2872
 Mahadev, P. V. M. 929
 Mahmood, F. 336, 804, 811, 1920, 2121, 2754, 3062
 Mahon, R. J. 539
 Mahoney, D. F. 924
 Maia, L. Freire- 290
 Maibach, H. I. 2946
 Maier, W. A. 440
 Mailhot, Y. 512
 Main, A. J. 1896, 1897, 1898, 2304
 Mair, K. H. 3157
 Maire, A. 512, 780
 Maistre, M. 2446
 Majewski, T. 616
 Majori, G. 175
 Majumder, S. K. 3247
 Makarova, G. Ya. 2388
 Makhno, P. M. 1808
 Makino, S. 243, 2193
 Makki, H. Nassif- 440
 Malacrida, A. 2495
 Maldonado, R. Ruiz- 546
 Malek, A. A. Abdel- 526
 Malik, G. M. 1091
 Malik, J. K. 3249
 Malinowski, H. 2938
 Mal'kov, V. A. 1135
 Mallipudi, N. M. 904
 Malm, E. 2262
 Malmqvist, B. 1664
 Malonga, J. R. 1116, 2836
 Malushev, V. I. 2911
 Malz, D. 1833
 Mamaev, N. Kh. 1123
 Mamet, J. R. 2436
 Manaackjee, A. 1130
 Mandell, G. L. 2279
 Mandelshtam, J. E. 319
 Mango, C. K. A. 1984
 Mani, K. R. 3025
 Mańkowska, H. 3181
 Manly, B. F. J. 1313
 Manning, D. L. 3035
 Manno, A. 1386
 Manschot, W. A. 2936
 Mansingh, A. 660, 2598
 Mant, M. J. 2437
 Mao, J. le 2924
 Mapumba, K. L. 854
 Marcel, A. E. 2657
 Marchenkov, F. S. 161
 Marchi, A. 818
 Marcus, C. 2668
 Marcus, P. 289
 Marechal, L. R. 489, 491
 Maretic, Z. 1221
 Marjolet, M. 2901
 Markham, R. J. F. 2652
 Markina, V. V. 1225
 Markl, H. 2855
 Markovetz, A. J. 2057
 Markovich, N. Ya. 173
 Marks, E. N. 3084
 Marks, E. P. 2299
 Marquardt, W. C. 1660
 Marques, R. A. 1790
 Marquez, F. Morillas 1485
 Marranghello, L. 2208
 Marrott, L. 1302
 Marsden, P. D. 2075, 2080, 2154, 2338
 Marshall, J. 887
 Marshall, K. E. 2894
 Martin, M. D. 627, 1810
 Martin, M. S. 2779
 Martin Mateo, M. P. 448, 1481
 Martín Pascual, A. 269
 Martin, R. R. 3147
 Martin, S. J. S. 2490
 Martin, W. E. 2929
 Martindale, C. 3240
 Marty, J. P. 1420
 Marty, P. 3210
 Marumo, S. 1228, 2049
 Maryon, M. E. 443
 Mas-Coma, S. 312
 Masalkina, T. M. 120
 Maser, C. 2232
 Maslenikova, Z. P. 1024
 Masner, P. 1002
 Massard, C. L. 2683
 Masslenikova, Z. P. 1846
 Massoud, J. 224
 Mastebroek, H. A. K. 1686
 Mastropaolo, W. 1318
 Mastryukova, T. A. 1461
 Matecki, W. 959
 Mateo, M. P. M. 448, 1481
 Mateus V., G. 2685
 Mathavan, S. 1919
 Mathew, K. 453, 454
 Mathur, A. C. 2864
 Mathur, K. K. 183
 Matile, H. 412
 Matile, L. 2690
 Matoušková, O. 1688
 Matsumoto, K. 2020, 3223
 Matsumura, T. 2486, 2487, 2871
 Matsunaka, S. 692
 Matsuo, K. 2823
 Matsushima, T. 2096
 Matthews, G. A. 1811
 Matthiesen, F. Aranha 963
 Matyushina, O. A. 1434
 Matz, G. 1510, 1511
 Matzke, G. 3134
 Maung Maung Tun 2714
 Maupin, G. O. 2615
 Mauritius, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources and the Environment 626
 Mauro, A. 1802, 2251
 May, R. M. 311
 Mayer, H. W. 1939
 Mayer, M. S. 1905
 Mayer, R. T. 398, 872, 1649, 1714
 Maynard, M. 427
 Maynard, R. 1040
 Mayoux, A. 2408
 Mayr, M. de Arruda- 13, 528
 Mazzini, M. 759
 Mazzola, V. 2415
 Means, R. G. 2800
 Mebrahtu, Y. 172
 Mebs, D. 2250
 Medina, M. Sanchez- 3225
 Medvedevskii, V. I. 1023
 Meegan, J. M. 1349, 2361, 2362, 3064
 Meek, C. L. 1094
 Meerman, A. 2239
 Meermann, A. 1770
 Megaw, M. J. W. 926
 Megaw, M. W. J. 1765
 Mehl, R. 249, 538, 2205
 Mehlhorn, G. 2036
 Mehlhorn, H. 255, 1016, 1432, 2627
 Mehrotra, P. 1010
 Meisch, M. V. 3032
 Meiser, W. 296
 Meiswinkel, R. 1614
 Mekuria, Y. 172

- Mela, G. S. 2234
 Meleguir, F. 643
 Meleney, W. P. 414, 1452, 2555
 Melgar, F. 2079
 Mello, D. A. 205, 2085
 Mello Ferreira, M. J. de 2856
 Mello, J. A. N. de 1279
 Mello, M. L. S. 1538, 1844
 Mello, R. P. 490, 760, 962
 Mellor, P. S. 359, 2995
 Melo, H. J. H. de 2676
 Melo, J. R. Cunha- 290
 Melville, A. R. 2458
 Méndez, E. 1551
 Méndez, L. Cuadrado- 1483
 Mendis, K. N. 1592
 Mendivil, J. A. 2851
 Menesis, O. 1351
 Menghi, A. M. Borsetto- 2648
 Menke, A. S. 1567
 Menon, K. V. 542
 Menon, P. K. B. 2777
 Meola, S. M. 872, 1756
 Merdan, A. I. 2517
 Meredith, S. E. O. 858
 Mermod, C. 918, 1435
 Merrell, R. 1300
 Merritt, R. W. 78, 188, 1812, 2300
 Mery, A. 777
 Mesquita, J. F. 75
 Messner, M. 1394, 2166, 2504
 Metcalf, H. E. 2809
 Metcalf, R. L. 956, 1473, 2324
 Metha, N. R. 1655
 Metz, J. F., Jr. 1239
 Metzger, R. 52, 2060
 Meunier, N. 2245
 Mews, A. R. 371
 Meyer, R. E. 2441
 Meyer, R. P. 93, 1852, 3092
 Meyer, R. W. 1259
 Mezenev, N. P. 601
 Mezzanotte, R. 818, 2094
 Mhiddin, H. K. 843
 Michaeli, D. 558
 Michalik, D. 55
 Michel, F. B. 1420
 Miegerville, M. 2901
 Mielke, U. 1832
 Mikhailova, P. V. 598
 Mikhnovskaya, N. D. 3098
 Mikiver, A. 2262
 Mikiver, M. 2262
 Milani, R. 2495, 2724, 2725, 2726
 Milby, M. M. 92, 95, 110, 1314, 1353, 1850, 1876, 1880, 3093
 Miles, M. A. 43, 2078
 Miles, P. W. 2312
 Miles, S. J. 1632
 Miller, B. R. 833, 1072, 1647
 Miller, J. A. 591, 1165, 1407
 Miller, R. W. 593, 1165
 Miller, S. 1325
 Miller, T. 1391, 2844
 Miller, T. A. 427, 584, 2258, 2843
 Miller, T. W., Jr. 136, 141, 2360, 2406
 Mills, R. R. 1519, 2260
 Mills, T. A. E. Platts- 937
 Miloushev, I. 3156
 Milushev, I. 877, 3156
 Minamite, Y. 2937
 Minář, J. 863, 981, 1688
 Mingo, T. M. 1552
 Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources and the Environment, Mauritius 626
 Minne, J. A. 434
 Minshall, G. W. 1930
 Miocque, M. 743
 Miranpuri, G. S. 48, 1436
 Mirenda, J. T. 1172
 Miroshnikov, A. I. 1173, 2197
 Mišević, Z. 444
 Mishaeva, N. P. 437
 Mishra, A. C. 929, 1204
 Mishra, G. 2614
 Mishra, R. K. 868
 Mishra, S. 1717
 Misinya, M. M. 1112
 Misra, S. K. 2008
 Mitchell, C. J. 1577, 2047, 2086, 2423
 Mitchell, F. 927
 Mitchell, R. M. 1500
 Mitrokhin, V. U. 560
 Mittal, O. P. 179, 514
 Mittler, T. E. 2297
 Miura, K. 382, 906
 Miura, T. 88, 91, 98, 99, 1862, 1918
 Miyachi, S. 2534
 Miyagi, I. 713, 821, 3096
 Miyamoto, M. M. 2496
 Miyazaki, A. 1228, 2049
 Miyoshi, K. 2010
 Mizusawa, K. 2100
 Modrzejewska, M. 1528
 Mogi, M. 168, 2433, 2531, 3163
 Mohamed, U. V. K. 2340
 Mohammad, A. M. S. 127
 Mohiuddin, S. 3061
 Moisse, E. 94
 Mokrousov, N. Ya. 1031
 Mokry, J. E. 2825, 3122
 Mola, G. C. 975
 Molinier, M. 2413, 2466
 Molloy, D. 2819
 Moloo, S. K. 2830, 3086
 Molouba, R. 842, 2836
 Molyneux, D. H. 199, 441, 2151, 2152, 3087
 Monath, T. P. 1065, 1577
 Mofko, A. Draber- 2473
 Monteith, J. L. 2982
 Montesinos, H. J. 495
 Monzu, N. 1138
 Moon, R. D. 386
 Moore, B. 2702, 3165
 Moore, D. F. 1356
 Moore, W. R. 331
 Moorhouse, D. E. 588, 845
 Mora, E. 69, 2706
 Moraes, A. P. Assis de 2442
 Moraes, M. A. P. 856
 Morales Pérez, A. 213
 Moreau, C. 2667
 Moreka, L. 1984
 Morel, P. C. 245
 Moreno, T. 1480
 Morens, D. M. 1643
 Moretti, F. 481
 Morgan, B. B. 685
 Morgan, C. R. 1521
 Morgan, D. W. T. 2848, 2849
 Morgan, J., Jr. 952
 Morgan, N. O. 1066
 Morgan, P. B. 866, 1735
 Morgan, P. N. 685, 3234
 Morgan, R. W. 954
 Morgans, D. 2660
 Morganti, L. 974
 Morillas Marquez, F. 1485
 Morini, E. G. 2657
 Morisita, M. 3071
 Moritz, M. 1775
 Morley, W. N. 59
 Morozov, Yu. A. 2348
 Morris, C. D. 522, 1831, 2790
 Morris Owen, R. M. 2543
 Morris, R. F. 1014
 Morrison, P. E. 3145
 Morrison, R. D. 1978
 Morrondo, J. A. Nájera- 1350
 Mortenson, E. W. 164
 Morvan, D. 1075
 Moseley, K. 1631
 Moseley, K. A. 1286
 Mosha, F. W. 550
 Mosinger, J. L. 742
 Moss, W. W. 3035
 Motabar, M. 1289
 Mott, K. E. 2077, 2078
 Motte, P. 3210
 Mouchet, J. 2782
 Mougá, D. M. D. da Silva 964
 Mount, G. A. 1501
 Mount, M. A. 1283, 2741, 2742
 Moussiegt, O. 1625
 Moya Borja, G. E. 2684, 2687
 Mufti, N. Al- 2472
 Mühle, T. 1002
 Muhsam, B. Feldman- 2562
 Muijser, H. 1726
 Muirhead-Thomson, R. C. 1114
 Mukesh, D. 2536
 Mulla, M. S. 97, 115, 116, 117, 175, 191, 208, 209, 847, 889, 1855, 1856, 1871, 2366, 2491, 2744, 2791, 2875, 2876, 2877, 3066, 3225
 Mullen, G. R. 3085
 Mullenix, J. 1631
 Mullens, B. A. 2182
 Muller, C. A. 2336
 Müller, J. 649
 Muller, M. J. 1661
 Müller, P. 3154
 Muller, R. 830, 858, 1803, 1817, 1926, 2210
 Müller, U. 3184, 3185
 Mulligan, F. S., III 98, 1611
 Mullins, D. E. 2061
 Mulyarskaya, L. V. 1783
 Mumby, S. M. 1393
 Mumcuoglu, Y. 1205, 1451, 2568
 Mumford, R. M. 1800
 Muninov, M. S. 2106
 Mundall, E. C. 2323
 Muñoz Daza, M. 2673
 Munro, H. M. C. 2915
 Munro, R. 1262, 2915
 Munroe, W. L. 509
 Munstermann, L. E. 545, 2410, 2805
 Murad, H. 2340
 Muramatsu, S. 430
 Murillo, J. 1099
 Murray, M. D. 893
 Murray, W. D. 2873
 Murzakhmetova, K. 765
 Mustapha, A. 2465
 Mutinga, M. J. 2814, 3132
 Muiyle, E. 2476
 Muzyleva, I. L. 271, 1209
 Myasinkov, Yu. A. 1198
 Myers, P. 1088
 Myskin, A. A. 2902
 Nachtigall, W. 611
 Nachchatram, M. 2231, 2581
 Nader, I. A. 394
 Nadim, A. 837, 2134
 Nagamine, L. R. 1877
 Nagar, S. K. 1203
 Nagy, B. A. L. 2305
 Naidu, B. Padmanabha 950
 Naidu, N. V. 704
 Naidu, R. C. M. 678
 Naik, S. V. 264
 Nair, S. S. 671
 Na'isa, B. K. 1386
 Nájera-Morrondo, J. A. 1350
 Nakada, Y. 430, 431
 Nakagawa, M. 298
 Nakajima, M. 700, 1043
 Nakamura, H. 2091, 3073
 Nakamura, T. 298
 Nakao, H. K. 2501
 Nakata, K. 2009
 Nakayama, I. 1465
 Nalim, S. 1084, 1294, 1644, 2425
 Nam, E. A. 773
 Nambiar, R. 2096
 Namihiara, G. 2522
 Nanda, D. K. 321
 Nandakumar, N. V. 3247
 Nandy, S. C. 1206
 Nantel, J. 2245
 Nantulya, V. M. 1933
 Naqvi, S. N. H. 127
 Narahashi, T. 476
 Narang, N. 513, 1913
 Narang, S. 513, 1913
 Narasimham, A. U. 1268, 1836
 Narlock, S. A. 799
 Nash, R. 902
 Nasr, A. E. Aboul- 79
 Nassif-Makki, H. 440
 Nathan, M. B. 505
 Natori, S. 2169
 Naumov, A. N. 1400
 Naumov, R. L. 2607, 2910
 Nawab Singh 3101
 Nayar, J. K. 12, 337, 3049
 Nayil, A. K. 837
 Nazmi, N. H. 2156
 N'Dri, G. A. 2664
 Neal, R. A. 2074
 Nechaeva, L. K. 2082
 Needham, G. R. 1757, 1978, 1981
 Neitz, A. W. H. 253
 Nelson, B. C. 2352
 Nelson, F. R. S. 1054
 Nelson, G. S. 505, 2133, 2265
 Nelson, M. J. 1539, 1540
 Nelson, R. L. 92, 1314, 1876, 3093
 Nelson, W. A. 1534
 Nemenyi, P. B. 523
 Neronov, V. M. 1025
 Neste, D. Van 677
 Nettles, V. F. 674
 Nevill, E. M. 617, 2811, 3105
 New South Wales, Biological and Chemical Research Institute 895
 New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences 1239
 Newberry, K. 372
 Newell, G. B. 1678
 Newhouse, V. F. 1758, 2703
 Newlands, G. 679, 3240
 Newson, H. D. 160, 799, 1335, 1594
 Newson, R. M. 1985, 1988
 Newton, J. R. L. 1953
 Newton, S. E. 2088
 Ngoka, J. M. 2814
 Nickel, E. A. 3018
 Nickle, W. R. 1047, 1891
 Nicolas-Randegger, J. 2664
 Nicolescu, G. Cristodorescu- 1322
 Nie, I. E. 415
 Niesiolowski, S. 844
 Niiyama, M. 2651
 Nijhout, H. F. 2125
 Nikitina, A. D. Petrova- 271
 Nikkels, A. H. 423
 Niklasson, B. 1349
 Nikolaeva, N. V. 778
 Nikulina, N. A. 667, 2083
 Nikul'shin, S. V. 2346, 2347
 Nilsson, A. 1987
 Nilsson, L. M. 1664
 Nishino, C. 1269
 Nishioka, T. 700
 Nissar Ahmed, M. 2631
 Nitschmann, J. 54, 1737
 Niv, A. Yahel- 1222
 Niwa, M. 2064
 Niyazova, M. V. 248
 Nijo, K. D. 997
 Noda, S. 852
 Nogge, G. 1671
 Noirtin, C. 1929
 Nolan, J. 1199, 2545, 2550
 Nolan, R. A. 1653
 Nolasco, C. 1348
 Nomel, P. E. 2664
 Nordin, J. H. 2170, 2171
 Norman, J. O. 865
 Normatov, Kh. A. 1406
 Norment, B. R. 291, 684, 951, 1573, 2623, 2661, 2662, 3232
 Norris, D. M. 2326
 Norris, K. R. 2296
 Norton, G. A. 1752, 2311
 Norton, R. A. 276
 Norval, R. A. I. 654, 1182, 1994, 2004, 2015, 2624
 Nosec, I. 1242
 Nosek, J. 1439, 2119, 2953
 Nourrit, J. 1533
 Noushin, M. K. 837
 Novák, D. 2120
 Novák, F. 318

- Novak, F. J. 1834
 Nováková, O. 318
 Novikov, Yu. M. 775, 1078
 Novokhatski, A. S. 2963
 Novokhatskii, A. S. 2963
 Nowakowski, L. H. 940, 1789
 Nozais, J. P. 2664
 Numata, T. 2633
 Nunes de Mello, J. A. 1279
 Núñez, J. L. 283
 Nussbaum, M. 2621
 Nussenzweig, R. S. 528
 Nutting, W. B. 277
 Oba, M. S. P. 204
 Obasi, O. E. 659
 Obenchain, F. D. 2548
 Obradović, M. 2217
 O'Brien, R. D. 390, 691
 Ochieng, P. 2443
 Ochoa A., J. O. 2823
 Ocio, E. 3173
 O'Connor, B. M. 2024
 Oda, T. 2370, 2434, 2906
 O'Dell, G. V. 3205
 O'Doherty, G. O. P. 3245
 Odom, R. B. 2222
 O'Donnell, I. J. 2882
 O'Flynn, M. A. 588
 Oganessian, V. V. 1546
 Ogata, M. 2243
 Ogedegbe, E. M. 647
 Ogunba, E. O. 1554
 Oh, S. K. 1975
 Ohba, M. 1296
 Ohbayashi, M. 2651
 Ohgami, H. 2937
 Ohno, I. 699, 700
 Ohno, N. 1465
 Ohno, S. 430, 431
 Ohsawa, K. 953
 Ohtaki, T. 615, 1682
 Okada, K. 118
 O'Keefe, D. F. 1469
 Oker-Blom, N. 995, 2973
 Okhotina, M. V. 2040
 Okorie, T. G. 2596, 3045, 3046
 Okoth, J. O. 3133
 Okpala, I. 2045, 2046
 Okudaira, H. 298
 Okulov, V. P. 2813
 Ólafsson, E. 2537
 Oldroyd, H. 3029
 Olejniczek, J. 2561
 Oliveira, C. M. B. de 2686
 Oliveira Filho, A. M. de 2336, 2337
 Oliveira, G. P. 2230
 Oliver, G. V., Jr. 1530
 Oliver, J. H., Jr. 2002, 2226
 Oliver, L. M. 220
 Olsen, D. E. 669
 Olson, J. G. 2919
 Olson, J. K. 1094, 1570, 1649, 1889, 2390
 Olsuf'ev, N. G. 2514
 Olsufjev, N. G. 2514
 Omar, M. S. 846
 Omarov, Sh. M. 633
 Omarova, M. V. 1123
 O'Meara, G. F. 1095, 2766
 Omer, S. M. 1905
 Omwoyo, P. L. 2221
 Onaka, M. 1043
 Ono, H. 851
 Ono, Z. E. 718
 Ononogbu, I. C. 1425
 Onori, E. 3099
 Onwubiko, A. O. 533, 3043
 Onyiah, J. A. 3107
 Oormazdi, H. 3015
 Oppenheimer, J. R. 2192
 Oppennoorth, F. J. 1392
 Ordonez, J. V. 1646
 Ori, M. 721
 Orichova, M. 2227
 Orihel, T. C. 356
 Orlov, B. N. 633
 Ormerod, W. E. 2153, 2829
 O'Rourke, F. J. 2292
 Ortiz, I. 185
 Ortiz, J. 94
 Ortiz, J. T. R. I. 186
 Ortonne, J. P. 3213
 Osborne, M. P. 1, 618, 619, 1163
 Osburn, R. L. 2002
 Oshima, S. 2636
 Osipova, S. P. 498
 Osman, O. M. 2007, 2227
 Ossi, G. T. 2757
 Ostlind, D. A. 18, 862
 Ota, K. 1393
 Otero, M. A. 70
 Otieno, L. H. 1387
 Otto, D. 882
 Oudemans, A. C. 666
 Ouedraogo, C. 1080
 Owen, R. M. M. 2543
 Oyaert, W. 2476
 Pacey, C. 1569
 Pacheco, N. D. 927, 2369
 Padalkin, I. Ya. 3251
 Padmanatha Naidu, B. 950
 Page, K. W. 283
 Page, S. N. 1218
 Pajni, H. R. 879
 Pajot, F. X. 360, 2449, 2732, 2812
 Pal, R. 1066
 Pal, V. 179
 Palenfo, B. 203
 Palička, P. 1444
 Palka, J. 997
 Palmer, D. 2729
 Palmer, J. S. 3017
 Pamphile, M. 1345
 Pan, C. F. 82
 Panbangred, W. 536
 Panchenko, G. M. 2082
 Panciera, R. J. 402
 Panday, R. S. 544
 Pandey, A. 2053
 Pandian, T. J. 1919
 Pandya, A. P. 1655, 2816
 Panicker, K. N. 1297, 1912, 2773
 Pankhurst, R. J. 436
 Panon, G. 2438
 Pansu, M. 2465
 Pant, C. 1059
 Pant, C. P. 1584, 1585, 2403, 3057
 Pantuwatana, S. 536
 Papazotos, V. 3138
 Papoport, L. D. 1026
 Paraluppi, N. D. 1572
 Parc, F. 2381
 Pardal, J. F. 1801
 Park, J. S. 378
 Park, S. H. 378
 Parker, B. M. 815
 Parker, G. 1155
 Parker, G. H. 1837
 Parker, J. D. 4
 Parker, K. R. 1934, 2437
 Parker, O. S. 1389
 Parker, R. J. 2601
 Parkin, R. 1196
 Parsons, R. E. 2401
 Parveen, R. 3061
 Parveen, T. 336, 804, 2121, 3062
 Pas, L. J. T., van der 1392
 Pascal, D. D., Jr. 1800
 Pascual, A. Martín 269
 Pascual, E. 1484
 Pasteur, N. 777, 2115
 Patarroyo, J. H. 2616
 Paterson, H. E. 1632
 Patil, K. S. B. 1908
 Patil, T. N. 1324, 2885
 Patil, V. L. 583, 628, 1162
 Patrizzi, R. 3184, 3185
 Patterson, J. W. 72, 76, 3201
 Patterson, R. S. 219, 1735, 1893
 Pattyn, S. R. 988
 Pau, R. 1159
 Paul, B. S. 1229, 3249
 Paula, M. C. Henriques Gontijo de 966
 Pauli, G. 1443
 Paull, B. R. 634
 Paulov, S. 338
 Paulovová, J. 338
 Pawlik, K. 1516
 Payne, I. 1379
 Pchelkina, A. A. 2606, 2911
 Peake, P. W. 1413, 1699
 Pearson, J. E. 2047
 Pechuman, L. L. 395, 1161
 Pedersen, T. G. 3226
 Pedgley, D. E. 2444
 Pegel, M. 2146
 Pelhate, M. 1514, 1515, 1840
 Pelsue, F. W. 1859
 Pelt-Verkuil, E. van 1712, 1721, 1961, 2176, 2509
 Peña, M. C. de la 2422
 Penaud, A. 1533
 Pence, D. B. 1814, 2264
 Penttinen, K. 995, 2973
 Penzlin, H. 3011
 Pereira, L. E. 1050
 Pereladov, S. V. 1038
 Pérez, A. Arrieta 262
 Pérez, A. Morales 213
 Pérez, F. Albala 1495
 Pérez Lozano, A. 2920
 Pérez-Reyes, R. 2081
 Perez, T. O. 1990
 Perić, I. 3246
 Perić, N. M. 651
 Périères, J. 2115
 Perkins, J. M. 3168
 Perna, B. 1170
 Périère, F. Goudey- 743
 Perrot, H. 3213
 Perry, D. A. 896
 Persons, C. J. 34, 1522
 Perveen, A. 1920
 Pesson, B. 2448
 Pesson, P. 305
 Pest and Weed Control Association of Victoria 449
 Pestryakova, T. S. 2528
 Peter, O. 412, 2206
 Peters, W. 1016, 1328
 Petersen, G. W. 936
 Petersen, J. 521
 Petersen, J. J. 141, 1305, 1626, 1900, 2407
 Peterson, E. L. 1045
 Petit, G. 2367
 Petrarca, V. 2101
 Petrich, J. 1770
 Petrova, B. K. 26
 Petrova-Nikitina, A. D. 271
 Petryszak, A. 322
 Pettersson, R. F. 2975
 Peyton, E. L. 1636
 Pfeiffer, G. 882
 Pfister, K. 1776
 Pfunter, A. R. 114
 Pfuntner, A. R. 2797
 Philip, C. 2888
 Philip, C. B. 228
 Philip, G. 531
 Philip, R. N. 2206
 Philippon, B. 2453
 Philips, J. R. 276, 1991
 Piazak, N. 2903
 Picard, L. 780
 Pichon, G. 355, 1097, 2746, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786
 Pick, B. 2520
 Pick, C. R. 415
 Picollo, M. 1541
 Picton, J. 2175
 Piek, T. 997
 Pienkowski, R. L. 905
 Pierce, P. A. 337
 Piesman, J. 1998, 2003, 2575
 Pietra, P. 1157, 1158
 Pifano C., F. 185, 186
 Pillai, J. S. 785, 2357
 Pillai, K. R. S. 2898
 Pillai, M. K. K. 132
 Pilz, R. 882
 Pimentel, D. 2263
 Pimpinelli, S. 2358
 Pimprikar, G. D. 903, 1573
 Pinchin, R. 2336, 2337
 Pineda, E. 1348
 Piñero, D. Feliciangeli de 71, 73
 Pinger, R. R. 856, 1373
 Pinhão, R. C. 1795
 Pinithpongse, S. 2799
 Pinnock, D. E. 1864, 2312
 Pinto Dias, J. C. 2707
 Piotrowski, F. 2691
 Piotrowski, J. J. 2326
 Pipa, R. 747
 Pipa, R. L. 1834
 Pires, C. A. 1639, 1640, 2089
 Pisarski, B. 234
 Pitts, C. W. 1165
 Pitzolis, G. 359
 Pizolato Oba, M. S. 204
 Plapp, F. W. 1324, 2885
 Plapp, F. W., Jr. 425
 Plate, H. P. 461
 Platts-Mills, T. A. E. 937
 Platzter, E. G. 104, 105, 106, 1865
 Pleshkova, G. N. 1078
 Pletnev, V. D. 285
 Pletsch, D. J. 2400
 Podboronov, V. M. 1748, 2606, 2610
 Podgórski, W. 616
 Podufal, C. Hintze- 1833
 Poggio, T. 2525
 Poinar, G. O., Jr. 850, 851, 1108, 1117, 1367, 1370, 1900, 2031, 2822
 Polderman, A. M. 2936
 Poleschchuk, V. D. 286
 Politzer, H. 200, 565, 1121, 2835, 3137
 Polyakov, D. K. 246, 2220, 2593, 2605
 Polyakov, V. A. 1676
 Polyakova, A. A. 1676
 Polyakova, V. K. 3177
 Pomeroy, B. S. 306
 Ponce, C. 1099
 Ponirovskii, E. N. 556
 Pons, I. 1058, 1060
 Pont, A. C. 1237, 2184, 3029
 Pont, F. le 360, 2413, 2812
 Pont, R. le 2449
 Poorbaugh, J. H. 207
 Popham, E. J. 1115
 Pople, M. 604
 Popov, P. V. 3176
 Popov, V. F. 247
 Popov, V. L. 1748
 Porcheron, P. 1275, 1692
 Port, G. R. 135, 2738
 Porter, C. H. 809
 Porter, R. E. R. 1396
 Portus, M. 274
 Portús, M. 1478
 Posey, K. 1365
 Possani, L. D. 681, 3238
 Potapov, A. A. 2671
 Potgieter, D. J. J. 253
 Pott, J. M. 416
 Potter, H. W. 834
 Pound, J. M. 2226
 Povolny, D. 907
 Powell, J. R. 545, 2805
 Powell, P. K. 1827
 Pozio, E. 2142
 Pradhan, G. D. 530, 532, 1583, 1586, 1892, 1923, 3053
 Pramanik, H. 320
 Prasad, R. S. 1281, 1285, 1548, 3027
 Pratt, G. E. 2
 Prawirodisastro, M. 1734
 Presidente, P. J. 2860
 Presser, S. B. 1852, 2970
 Price, G. D. 1292
 Price, J. F. 422
 Price, J. O. 1954
 Price, M. A. 1756
 Price, R. D. 58, 754, 1841, 2065
 Pridantzeva, E. A. 800
 Pridmore, R. B. 1666
 Priester, W. de 1712, 2509
 Prine, J. E. 164
 Prins, A. J. 614
 Prinsloo, G. L. 379
 Pritam Singh 2498
 Pritchard, G. 1073

- Prłowagora-Szumlewicz, A. 2336
- Proença, N. G. 1544
- Proskuryakova, A. M. 173
- Prot, E. Dąbrowska- 2756
- Provost, M. W. 3049
- Prud'hom, J. M. 2455
- Priuss, W. R. 40
- Puccini, V. 835
- Puchkova, L. V. 162, 2105
- Pudney, M. 2976
- Puech, M. 1340
- Pujol, P. 124
- Pumpurs, A. I. 2671
- Pundlik, C. G. 938
- Punyua, D. K. 1985
- Purnell, R. E. 2625
- Pushkar', E. N. 1105
- Putut, D. 1587
- Pyliotis, N. A. 3149
- Qazi, A. R. 304
- Quaglia, R. 2234
- Queensland, James Cook University 2132
- Quélennec, G. 2667
- Quesada Allué, L. A. 491
- Quilici, M. 1224
- Quillévére, D. 2148
- Quinn, P. J. 357
- Quintana, A. P. 1887, 2796
- Quintana, C. 1270
- Quintero M., M. T. 2241
- Qureshi, S. A. 3061
- Raana, K. 1616, 1651
- Rab, M. O. G. El- 886
- Rabb, R. L. 1244
- Rabello, E. X. 67, 125, 1015, 2069, 2070
- Rabie, F. 1220
- Rabinovich, J. E. 73, 1014, 2072, 3021
- Rabinovitch, J. E. 495
- Raboud, G. 2750, 2751
- Rabson, A. R. 1971
- Rachman, N. J. 881
- Rack, G. 666, 3210
- Radalowicz, A. 2554
- Rademacher, R. E. 154
- Radovsky, F. J. 1547, 2235, 2297
- Rageau, J. 1341
- Rahman, A. M. Abdel- 526
- Rahman, S. J. 3102
- Raikova, A. P. 1061, 2102
- Rail, C. D. 331
- Rain, B. 2664
- Rainey, R. C. 2453
- Raizada, R. N. 1203
- Raj, N. S. 128
- Rajagopalan, P. K. 265, 1297, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 2769, 2770, 2772, 2777, 2815
- Rajavelu, G. 1764
- Rajugopal, R. 3100
- Rajulu, G. S. 2028
- Ralisoa-Randrianasolo, B. O. 874, 2174
- Ram, S. M. T. 2646
- Rama Rao, P. 2631
- Ramabrahmam, P. 342
- Ramachandra Rao, T. 2379
- Ramaswamy, K. 2663
- Ramaswamy, N. 3236
- Ramaswamy, S. B. 1828
- Ramirez, G. A. 681, 3238
- Ramos, A. Cagampang- 1635
- Ramos, H. C. 1639, 1640
- Ramos, H. da C. 2089
- Ramos, L. M. Zapatero 1493
- Ramoska, W. A. 1569
- Ramsamy, M. 580
- Ramsdale, C. D. 3048
- Ranade, D. R. 2854
- Ranaivosata, J. 2408
- Ranasinghe, L. E. 2374
- Randegger, J. Nicolas- 2664
- Randolph, S. E. 652
- Randrianasolo, B. O. Ralisoa- 874, 2174
- Raney, C. M. 1166
- Rangel, E. F. 1536
- Ranque, P. 1224
- Rao, A. P. 432
- Rao, B. K. K. 128
- Rao, K. S. J. 678
- Rao, L. R. 1908
- Rao, M. G. 3247
- Rao, P. R. 2631
- Rao, P. S. 432
- Rao, T. K. R. 1327
- Rao, T. R. 2379
- Rao, U. S. B. 2769, 2772
- Rashti, M. A. Seyedi- 2134
- Rasmegaev, Yu. M. 3141
- Rasnitsyn, S. P. 121, 361
- Rasnitsyna, N. M. 184
- Rastegaev, Yu. M. 1674, 2839, 3140
- Raszka, A. 1231
- Rathburn, C. B., Jr. 145, 148, 1605
- Rathor, H. R. 2117
- Rathore, H. S. 786
- Rattanaarithikul, R. 1630
- Rauch, H. 2044
- Ravaonjanahary, C. 2781
- Rawas, A. Y. Al- 2472
- Rawlings, P. 2092
- Rawlins, S. C. 660, 1945, 2598
- Ray, A. C. 910
- Ray, A. P. 2774
- Ray, D. E. 435
- Ray, R. 949
- Raybould, J. N. 843, 846, 1362, 2148, 2452
- Raymond, H. 1053
- Raymond, H. L. 892, 1684, 1959, 2157
- Raynack, R. A. 1348
- Razdan, R. K. 1619, 2385
- Ready, P. D. 2135, 2447, 3112
- Reagor, J. C. 910
- Rebder de Andrade, J. C. 961
- Rebholtz, C. 1659
- Rechav, Y. 1995, 2579, 2624
- Rechkalova, N. I. 2108
- Reddy, E. M. 704
- Reddy, G. R. 477, 3239
- Reddy, G. S. 432
- Reddy, M. M. 2631
- Reddy, T. G. 3235
- Reddy, Y. S. 2027
- Redi, C. A. 1149
- Redus, M. A. 2703
- Ree, H. I. 2431
- Ree, K. 3214, 3216
- Reed, D. E. 91, 96
- Reed, H. C. 631, 2194
- Reed, R. C. 1313
- Reeves, W. C. 1314, 1353, 1578, 1850, 2970
- Regenstein, W. 52
- Regis, L. 326
- Regts, J. 403
- Reguer, R. 2449
- Reháček, J. 1439, 2574
- Rehbinder, E. 473
- Rehder de Andrade, J. C. 67, 68
- Rehse, E. 2971
- Rehse-Küpper, B. 2572, 2573, 2971
- Reichardt, W. 2525
- Reid, G. D. F. 1369
- Reid, J. A. 1638, 3063
- Reifenrath, W. G. 802
- Reisen, W. K. 129, 336, 804, 811, 1091, 1354, 1920, 2121, 2395, 2752, 2754, 3062
- Reisman, R. E. 241, 401, 1965
- Reiter, I. P. 1560
- Remyannikova, T. N. 1104
- Renaudet, J. 2780
- Renda, V. 863
- Repkina, L. V. 2611
- Resh, V. H. 1874, 1875, 2297
- Reshentikova, P. I. 1031
- Rettich, F. 803, 1642
- Reuben, R. 540, 1069, 1907, 1910, 2773, 2775, 2776
- Reum, L. 3151
- Reunala, T. 3026
- Revina, T. A. 1748, 2610
- Rey, J. M. 3173
- Reye, E. J. 3109
- Reyes-González, M. A. 1278
- Reyes, M. A. 3225
- Reyes, R. Pérez- 2081
- Reynolds, G. T. 284, 1860
- Reynolds, S. E. 1719
- Reznikova, O. Yu. 2902
- Rhodes, A. R. 2623
- Rhodes, F. H. T. 1239
- Ribbands, C. R. 2099
- Ribbeck, R. 1107, 1775, 2044, 2502
- Ribeiro, H. 1639, 1640, 2089
- Rice, R. C. A. 2622
- Richardson, B. B. 1595, 1596
- Richter, K. 2054
- Ricou, G. 1697
- Riding, G. A. 2587
- Ridsdill Smith, J. 1169
- Riedel, H. Sollers- 820
- Riek, R. F. 18, 2175
- Rieken, J. M. 2926
- Riesen-Willi, U. 876
- Rigatos, G. A. 2895
- Rigatou, I. Kappos- 2895
- Ríha, J. 863, 981, 1688
- Rihs, K. 1469
- Riley, C. J. 416
- Riley, J. R. 1250
- Riner, J. C. 433, 668
- Rinsvelt, H. A. van 1171, 2406
- Rinterknecht, E. 1512
- Rios, R. Iglesias 1913
- Rioux, J. A. 177, 441, 1342, 2115, 2446
- Ripert, C. 1074, 2729
- Ripley, J. J. 3240
- Ristic, M. 1761
- Ritter, F. J. 29, 30, 34, 1522
- Rivas, L. I. 329
- Rivière, F. 355, 1097, 2783, 2784, 2785
- Rivosecchi, L. 969, 2613
- Roa, J. C. 2628
- Robbins, W. E. 1218, 1969
- Roberts, B. 869
- Roberts, C. C. 1184
- Roberts, D. M. 2460
- Roberts, D. R. 142, 1633, 2124, 2801
- Roberts, D. W. 2802
- Roberts, F. C. 1888
- Roberts, F. H. S. 1200
- Roberts, H. B. 2942
- Roberts, I. H. 1452, 2555
- Roberts, J. A. 1426, 1427
- Roberts, J. R., Jr. 807
- Roberts, R. H. 3152
- Robertson, R. H. 2475
- Robertson, S. H. 1704
- Robin, Y. 166, 2408, 2603, 2733, 2734, 2780
- Robinette, R. 3032
- Robinson, D. M. 3217
- Robinson, J. 582, 1414, 1689
- Robinson, P. B. 802
- Robinson, W. H. 1827, 3244
- Roby, T. O. 2415
- Rocha e Silva, E. O. da 67, 68, 961, 1015, 1102, 2069, 2070, 2709
- Rocha, L. S. C. 1018
- Rochat, C. Habersetzer- 292
- Rochat, H. 2659
- Rochiccioli, P. 1217
- Rodey, M. V. 640
- Rodhain, F. 1075, 2408
- Rödl, P. 1032
- Rodrigues, B. de Almeida 2034
- Rodrigues, V. L. C. C. 67
- Rodríguez A., A. 185, 186
- Rodríguez Caabeiro, F. 1481
- Rodríguez, J. A. 1479, 1482, 1484, 1490, 1494
- Rodríguez, J. D. 2544
- Rodríguez, J. G. 1973, 1975, 2569
- Rodríguez, P. H. 81, 2422
- Rogers, A. J. 1605
- Rogers, D. 859
- Rogers, J. S. 1594
- Rogiers, M. 2476
- Rogoff, W. M. 231
- Rohani, I. B. 2240
- Rohdendorf, B. B. 2185
- Rohe, D. L. 1887, 2795
- Rojas, A. 2071
- Rolland, A. 2147
- Rollor, E. A., III 674
- Rolseth, B. M. 1378
- Romanski, B. 1516
- Romero, A. 1348
- Romero M., J. 185
- Romney, S. V. 1303
- Romoser, W. S. 1597, 1598, 1608, 1609
- Rondinone, S. N. 2704
- Rongen, E. van 2509
- Rorke, L. B. 3189
- Rosa, A. E. 1453
- Rosay, B. 1299
- Rosenberg, P. 2540, 2988
- Roshdy, M. A. 1983
- Roslavtseva, S. A. 3177
- Ross, D. 1612
- Ross, D. H. 363
- Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene 783, 2427
- Ross, M. H. 1000, 1526, 2328, 3001
- Rosset, J. P. 1340
- Rossi, M. G. C. 1960
- Rossi, W. 1960
- Roth, A. M. 2021
- Roth, S. I. 3234
- Rothamsted Experimental Station, United Kingdom 3012
- Rotramel, G. L. 164
- Roulston, W. J. 1199, 2545
- Roura, E. 1478
- Rowley, R. Hill- 799
- Rowley, W. A. 137, 1535, 2127
- Rowshanullah, G. M. 3150
- Roy, K. S. 3249
- Roy, P. 2158
- Roy, R. G. 1908, 2771
- Royal, G. C. 2321
- Rozeboom, L. E. 2812
- Rozkošný, R. 898, 1942
- Rubina, M. 2992
- Rubini, P. G. 1149
- Rudenchik, Yu. V. 1030
- Rudin, W. 1652
- Rudnick, A. 1085, 1310
- Rudolph, D. 1979
- Ruebush, T. K., II 1998
- Ruegg, R. P. 494, 2067
- Ruff, J. P. 888
- Ruffini, S. 2252
- Ruffli, T. 2568
- Rühm, W. 839, 1366, 3123
- Ruigrok, T. 2190
- Ruiz-Maldonado, R. 546
- Rumbo, E. R. 621, 3144
- Rumfelt, T. 770
- Runge, C. 1770, 2239
- Ruppert, V. 2237
- Ruprah, N. S. 2602
- Ruschell, R. J., Jr. 1824
- Russell, F. E. 289, 1221
- Russell, G. B. 2498
- Russell, R. C. 534, 535, 1093
- Russo, R. 1090
- Russo, R. J. 805
- Rusted, T. N. 2820
- Rutledge, L. C. 1283, 2741, 2742
- Rutz, D. A. 2183, 3179
- Ruzo, L. O. 1466
- Ryan, K. J. 3165
- Ryan, M. F. 1696
- Ryba, J. 1343
- Ryckman, R. E. 1011, 1012
- Ryl'nikov, V. A. 1038
- Sabatini, A. 2101
- Sabiiti, C. K. 2248
- Saccà, G. 970

- Saccharin, C. 1118
 Saccheta, L. de Abreu 1050
 Sadasivam, P. 1532
 Sadi, H. I. Al- 3211
 Saffar, S. Al- 2472
 Safronov, A. V. 2586
 Sagan, H. 1707
 Sagdieva, P. D. 2040
 Sahuquillo-Herraz, C. 1483
 Saifuddin, U. T. 1616, 1920, 2752
 Saikku, P. 995, 2973
 St. George, T. D. 358
 St. Marie, R. L. 389
 Saipan, H. 1644
 Saitkhanov, B. G. 2605
 Saito, K. 850
 Sakai, M. 1228, 2049
 Sakai, R. K. 1042, 1616, 1651, 1920, 2097, 2412, 2752
 Sakaki, I. 1319, 3074
 Sakamoto, Y. 592
 Sakka, M. 2178
 Sakurai, H. 2489
 Salama, H. S. 79
 Salandra, M. La 835
 Salatin, J. J. 2603, 2733
 Salazar, B. D. 2081
 Saleh, M. A. 693
 Saleh, R. S. 214, 657
 Sales, S. 203, 1383, 1564, 1582, 2827
 Salgado, A. A. 1018
 Salgado, J. 177
 Salières, A. 2363
 Salmon, J. 677
 Saluzzo, J. F. 2603, 2733, 3047
 Salvati, L. 2648
 Samarawickrema, W. A. 2417, 2418
 Same-Ekobo, A. 2729
 Sameck, J. H. 2591
 Samman, J. 1928, 3117
 Sampieri, F. 292
 Sams, G. R. 1835
 Samšínák, K. 1235, 1456
 Samson, F. 2771
 Samson, R. A. 1864
 Samuels, S. 1048, 1049
 Sanborn, J. R. 956
 Sánchez Acedo, C. 1495
 Sánchez-Covisa, A. 1482, 1484, 1488, 1490, 1494
 Sánchez, D. 2704
 Sánchez Díaz, B. 1060
 Sanchez-Medina, M. 3225
 Sánchez, T. 2286
 Sandeman, D. C. 2855
 Sanders, D. P. 1704
 Sanders, E. J. 1838
 Sandhu, G. S. 3004
 Sandjan, P. 855
 Sandor, I. 2542
 Sands, P. 229
 Sankaran, T. 1268, 1836
 Sannier, C. 2465
 Santiago, A. 505
 Santini, G. 2358
 Santos-Basio, L. 1321
 Santos Grácio, A. J. 1641
 Santos, J. L. F. 2070
 Santos, M. A. 2647
 Santrach, P. J. 634
 Saratsiotis, A. 2448
 Sardar Singh 737
 Sardey, M. R. 1937
 Sarkisyan, B. G. 2963
 Saroso, J. S. 1294, 1644, 2788
 Sarver, N. 2978
 Sasa, M. 706, 713, 722, 891
 Sasaki, H. 592
 Sasaki, S. 2178
 Sasira Babu, K. 744
 Sastry, G. A. 2631
 Sather, G. E. 1345
 Satija, K. C. 2646
 Satiya, K. C. 1455
 Sato, H. 2870
 Satô, S. 2740
 Sato, T. 2488
 Satô, Y. 2193
 Sattelle, D. B. 6, 1514, 1515, 1840
 Saubert, S. 729
 Sauer, J. R. 1757, 1978, 1981
 Saugstad, E. S. 2100
 Saunders, D. S. 620, 1729, 2886
 Saura, A. 1581, 2104, 2759
 Sawadogo, R. 2148
 Sawicki, R. M. 428
 Saxena, A. K. 56, 1006, 1531, 2332, 3014
 Saxena, B. P. 2670
 Saxena, S. C. 1520
 Sayles, P. C. 2351
 Sazonov, A. A. 2963
 Sazonova, E. V. 2671
 Scanlon, J. E. 142, 1633
 Schaefer, C. H. 211, 1611, 1894, 2481, 3066
 Schaefer, C. W. 610
 Shah-Zeidi, M. 1394, 2166
 Schaub, G. A. 1016
 Schein, E. 255, 1197, 1432, 2594, 2627
 Scheller, K. 3170
 Schenone, H. 2071
 Scherer, W. F. 1351, 1646
 Scherphof, G. 403
 Schiaffino, G. P. 2234
 Schiller, E. L. 15
 Schilling, P. E. 1620
 Schlechter, M. S. 1066
 Schlein, Y. 566, 2424
 Schlepper, R. 839, 1366
 Schliwa, M. 3233
 Schmidt, W. H. 1419
 Schmidt, C. D. 1407, 2884
 Schmidt Funes, E. 284
 Schmidt, G. 309
 Schmidt, J. O. 2195
 Schmidtman, E. T. 2441
 Schmutterer, H. 467
 Schnack, J. A. 2026
 Schnetter, W. 469
 Schnitzerling, H. J. 1199
 Schnur, L. F. 2814
 Schoeb, T. R. 402
 Schoenig, E. 823
 Schoepner, R. F. 113
 Schofield, C. J. 492, 2338
 Scholl, P. J. 158, 523, 809, 833
 Schowalter, T. D. 218
 Schreck, C. E. 1365, 2440, 2808
 Schröder, E. 2502
 Schroder, G. D. 2341
 Schucht, G. 2782
 Schumann, H. 2502
 Schuntner, C. A. 2599
 Schwan, T. G. 1882, 1885
 Schwander, J. 1511
 Schwartz, L. M. 1719
 Schwarz, M. 76, 593
 Schwerdtfeger, F. 957
 Ścieśński, K. 2281
 Scirocchi, A. 2515, 2743
 Scorza, J. V. 3069
 Scossiroli, R. E. 968
 Scott, D. W. 944
 Scotton, G. L. 151
 Scozzari, R. 2762
 SEAMEO Regional Center for Tropical Biology, Indonesia 726
 Seawright, J. A. 144, 816, 1317, 1579, 2129, 2396, 2411
 Sebae, A. H. El- 697
 Sedov, V. I. 2163
 Sedykh, E. L. 1038
 Seeber, E. 459
 Segerman, J. 417
 Segnini, S. E. 3069
 Séguy, E. 2994
 Sekeris, C. E. 3170
 Seledtsov, I. I. 2911
 Self, L. 1059
 Self, L. S. 1583
 Sellers, R. F. 2444
 Sellin, E. 200, 565, 1121, 2835, 3137
 Selzer, R. 2846
 Senaud, J. 255
 Senni, M. I. 2252
 Senogle, D. R. 2394
 Sepasgossarian, H. 1205
 Sereda, B. 2865, 3181
 Seregeg, I. G. 779
 Sergiev, V. P. 44
 Serra Freire, N. M. da 2682
 Service, M. W. 841, 1336, 1612, 2957
 Serzhanov, O. S. 1846
 Sestović, M. 3246
 Sethi, G. R. 2688
 Settupane, G. A. 2541
 Seubert, S. 267
 Senter, H. A. van 2792
 Seyedi-Rashti, M. A. 2134
 Seymour, P. R. 2958
 Seymour, W. M. 2650
 Shaaya, E. 2160
 Shaddock, J. A. 3242
 Shafiq, M. 2472
 Shah, P. V. 628
 Shalaby, F. M. 2156
 Shammaa, N. A. El- 2851
 Shamsiev, S. V. 2137
 Shanahan, G. J. 609, 897, 1127, 1151, 2506, 2866
 Shanbaky, N. M. 1760
 Shani, A. 1144
 Shapovalova, G. K. 3176
 Sharar, R. 885
 Sharma, A. K. 2864
 Sharma, G. P. 179, 514, 879, 3148
 Sharma, K. P. 1339
 Sharma, O. P. 2432
 Sharma, R. N. 1805
 Sharma, V. P. 1306, 1619, 1893, 2385
 Sharp, J. L. 1176
 Sharpe, P. J. H. 425
 Shaw, J. J. 42, 2447, 3112
 Shaw, R. F. 530, 532, 1583, 1586, 1892, 1923
 Shaw, T. 2443
 Shower, M. F. 2943, 2944, 2945
 Shazli, A. 657
 Shchedrin, V. I. 498
 Shcherbak, V. P. 3070
 Shcherban', Z. P. 3070
 Sheffield, H. G. 2125
 Sheikh, N. A. 3194
 Shekhter, O. V. 800
 Shelgaonkar, V. L. 938
 Shelley, A. J. 856, 2154
 Shelley, B. K. 591
 Shemanchuk, J. A. 2428
 Shemesh, M. 643
 Shenker, I. R. 2621
 Shepard, C. 2208
 Shepard, C. C. 2703
 Shepherd, R. C. H. 500, 1549, 2350
 Sherald, A. F. 2693
 Sherertz, P. C. 1519, 2260
 Sherif, S. I. El- 1039
 Sherlock, I. A. 2077, 2078, 2708
 Shestakov, V. L. 2586
 Shetty, P. S. 2815
 Shilova, S. A. 1030, 1038
 Shim, J. C. 2052
 Shimizu, M. 2010
 Shimonaga, S. 717, 1731, 2177
 Shipp, E. 579
 Shirasaka, A. 2405
 Shisler, J. K. 2397
 Shivaswami, K. C. 1908
 Shkenderov, S. 1422
 Shkinev, A. V. 2197
 Shklar, A. 643
 Shmutter, M. F. 1027
 Shockley, P. 2592
 Sholdt, L. L. 62
 Shomein, A. M. 3064
 Shore, L. S. 643
 Shoukry, A. 1405, 2763
 Shreter, A. I. 246
 Shroyer, D. A. 3033
 Shugart, J. I. 1703, 2513
 Shukla, G. S. 2861
 Shukla, R. N. 1717
 Shute, P. P. 443
 Shuvarikov, B. P. 1030
 Sichinava, Sh. G. 1064
 Sid, E. D. K. El- 3064
 Siddall, J. B. 36
 Siddiqui, T. F. 336, 1091, 1354
 Sidhu, D. S. 2322, 2536
 Sidorova, G. A. 1747
 Sidrak, W. 1428
 Sie, A. 2788
 Sielert, D. 1535
 Siemicki, R. 3050
 Sifontes Ferrer, R. 1058, 1060
 Sigafus, R. 1603
 Silberstein, A. J. 355
 Siltanen, I. 3026
 Silva, E. O. da Rocha e 67, 68, 961, 1015, 1102, 2069, 2070, 2709
 Silva Mougá, D. M. D. da 964
 Silva, N. R. S. da 2681
 Silverman, J. M. 483
 Silverstein, R. M. 2578
 Simco, J. S. 2922
 Simetski, M. A. 3153
 Simizu, B. 1902
 Simonet, D. E. 346
 Simpson, C. F. 2591
 Simpson, D. I. H. 2592
 Simpson, R. G. 1660
 Sinègre, G. 171, 177, 551, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 3037, 3039
 Singer, S. 1830
 Singh, D. K. 1183, 2617, 3198
 Singh, K. I. 1950
 Singh, R. C. P. 3249
 Singh, R. N. 2861
 Sinha, V. P. 149
 Sinonaga, S. 2852
 Sinsko, M. J. 80
 Siong, Y. 531
 Sirivanakarn, S. 353, 1555
 Sirleaf V. 1046
 Sitaraman, N. L. 1908
 Siuda, K. 1181, 2588, 2589, 2900
 Sjogren, R. D. 1610, 1853, 1894
 Sjöström, P. 1664
 Skadin'sh, E. A. 641
 Skaer, H. L. 2521
 Skalon, O. I. 2719
 Skidmore, P. R. 1386
 Skierska, B. 825, 1568
 Skinner, J. C. 1595, 1596
 Skinner, W. A. 2741, 2742
 Skolnik, M. I. 1247
 Skortsova, P. G. 1846
 Skuratowicz, W. 330
 Skvortsova, T. M. 1747, 2000, 2586, 2963, 3090
 Slater, J. A. 2999
 Slater, J. D. 1073
 Slavnova, T. I. 1173
 Sleeman, D. P. 768, 1679
 Slonina, C. 882
 Sloss, M. W. 977
 Šmahaj, J. 257
 Smart, L. I. 3168
 Smets, P. 2408
 Smiley, R. L. 2643
 Smirnova, A. S. 248
 Smirnova, G. V. 529
 Smirnova, O. I. 2220, 2593, 2605
 Smirnova, S. N. 1225
 Smit, F. G. A. M. 769
 Smith, A. L. 1896
 Smith, C. R., Jr. 1603
 Smith, D. 1365
 Smith, J. D. 2703
 Smith, J. J. B. 762
 Smith, J. R. 1169
 Smith, K. G. V. 578, 595, 3029
 Smith, N. 1292, 1365, 2440, 2808

- Smith, R. L. 2179
 Smith, S. M. 781, 1361
 Smith, T. A. 94, 2796
 Smith, W. T. 1975
 Smithers, C. N. 404
 Smolina, N. A. 2105
 Smrkovski, L. L. 2369
 Sneller, V. P. 16, 1092
 Snelson, J. T. 451
 Snow, J. W. 899, 1399, 1708, 1710, 1945
 Snow, W. F. 1330, 2758
 Soares, G. G., Jr. 1864
 Soares, M. R. J. 2676
 Soares, V. A. 2080
 Soboleva, R. G. 25, 232, 601, 2168
 Sobotka, A. K. 1423, 2201
 Sobótka, W. 705
 Sociedade Brasileira para o Progresso da Ciência 960
 Soderlund, D. M. 751
 Soeharyono 1084
 Sohal, R. S. 397
 Sokolova, A. A. 1026
 Solari, A. J. 1017
 Sollers-Riedel, H. 820
 Solomakhia, A. I. 1676
 Solomon, K. R. 656, 2016, 2551
 Solomon, L. 672
 Solopov, N. V. 1124
 Soloukhin, V. Z. 3054
 Soman, R. S. 1069
 Sommer, S. H. 2318
 Sone, F. 2417, 2418
 Sonenshine, D. E. 410, 2558, 2578, 2584, 2954
 Soni, J. L. 640, 1177
 Sonnet, P. E. 593, 594
 Sonobe, R. 2858
 Sorensen, K. A. 732, 733, 734
 Sormmani, S. 2799
 Sorrie, B. A. 2352
 Sosnina, E. F. 60
 South Africa, Department of Agricultural Technical Services 310, 2987
 South African Institute for Medical Research 996
 South Australia, Waite Agricultural Research Institute 8
 South Pacific Commission 2375
 Southern, D. I. 1376, 1672
 Southgate, B. A. 46, 1096
 Southwood, T. R. E. 2122
 Souza, J. A. A. de 2078
 Souza Lopes, H. de 2890
 Souza Lopes, O. de 1050
 Spadoni, R. D. 2372
 Sparks, T. C. 1393
 Spates, G. 1955, 2524
 Speert, D. P. 2905
 Spence, L. 2964
 Spencer, J. P. 1570, 1889
 Spencer, M. 1917
 Spencer, T. S. 2946
 Špičák, V. 1456
 Spielberger, U. 367, 1386
 Spielman, A. 1921, 1998, 2003, 2095, 2116, 2575
 Spiess, J. 3184
 Spirina, T. A. 3177
 Spitalier-Kaveh, H. 2367
 Spilteser, H. 2044
 Sponga, M. A. González- 687
 Spradbery, J. P. 589, 590
 Squires, E. J. 2592
 Sreenivasan, M. A. 264, 265
 Sreng, L. 2604
 Srichongse, S. 147
 Srinivasa Reddy, Y. 2027
 Srinivasan, A. 622, 875, 880, 1395, 1416, 1691, 1949, 2518, 2519
 Sriraman, P. K. 2631
 Srivastava, S. N. 697
 Srivastava, U. S. 1160
 Ssebalija, J. Sserunjoji- 373
 Sserunjoji-Ssebalija, J. 373
 Stacey, B. R. 2907
 Staddon, B. W. 997
 Stam, J. W. E. 2242
 Stamatović, L. 2217
 Stamford, S. 2153, 2470
 Stamm, K. 3123
 Stanford, G. D. 2552
 Stanghellini, A. 1118
 Stanley, M. A. 1191
 Stapley, J. H. 2842
 Stark, H. E. 1150, 1282
 Stark, W. S. 1131
 Starostin, S. P. 529
 Starre, H. van der 2190
 State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Cornell University 2290
 Stavenga, D. G. 1131
 Stay, B. 1267, 2323, 2330
 Steele, R. W. 1130
 Steelman, C. D. 1620, 2391
 Steffan, W. A. 1580, 2090, 3035
 Steger, R. J. 241
 Stegnii, V. N. 1078
 Steiner, W. W. M. 143, 806
 Stejgwiłło-Laudańska, B. 1914
 Stella, E. 2613
 Stelzer, G. 472
 Sternburg, J. G. 1128, 1129, 2324
 Stewart, D. C. 2490
 Stewart, J. 886
 Stewart, R. J. 99, 1862, 1894
 Stewart, S. J. 1433, 1534
 Steyskal, G. O. 1101
 Stieger, M. 3182
 Stiller, D. 2576
 Stinner, R. E. 1073, 1244
 Stinson, R. S. 2885
 Stirling, A. M. 104
 Stoehr, T. 1875
 Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 1822, 2867
 Stojanović, R. 2217
 Stokes, D. R. 1521
 Stollar, V. 2978
 Stone, B. F. 1976
 Storey, J. 2096
 Stout, I. J. 2557
 Strausfeld, N. J. 2186
 Streichert, J. 1753
 Strelkova, M. V. 2138
 Streng, J. A. 289
 Strickman, D. 146
 Strome, P. A. 927
 Strong, M. B. 2702, 3165
 Strunnikov, V. A. 1496
 Styczyńska, B. 705, 2257, 2865, 3181
 Su, S. P. C. 3234
 Suárez, O. M. 1347
 Subbarao, S. K. 1619
 Subburam, V. 3235
 Subhashini, K. B. 1005
 Subrahmanyam, D. 342
 Sucharit, S. 1630
 Sudershan, P. 2325
 Sugumar, M. 1206
 Suguna, S. G. 1893, 2411
 Suharyono, W. 2788
 Sukhapesna, V. 374
 Sukhar, F. 3110
 Sukovatova, L. M. 2528
 Sulaiman, H. M. S. 127
 Suleman, M. 2395
 Sulpiani, J. 1084
 Sulpiani Saroso, J. 1294, 1644, 2788
 Sullivan, W. N. 1066
 Summers, K. M. 2493, 3149
 Summers, R. W. 883
 Sun, D. 2638
 Sun, Z. 343
 Sunarto, J. 1294
 Sundaram, R. K. 2663
 Sundararaman, S. 1631
 Sundet, W. D. 1709
 Sundland, B. R. 2778
 Supalin 530, 532, 1583, 1586, 1892, 1923
 Supardi, P. 2090
 Suplicy Filho, N. 212
 Supratman 530, 532, 1583, 1586, 1892, 1923
 Sur, S. 3224
 Sureau, P. 2408, 2603, 2903
 Surkova, L. A. 498
 Surman, M. 1288
 Suski, Z. W. 959
 Šustek, J. 426
 Sutcliffe, J. F. 1667
 Sutherland, B. 215, 894, 1364, 2880, 3159
 Sutherland, D. J. 1821
 Sutherland, I. D. 261
 Sutherland, S. K. 1459
 Sutherst, R. W. 261, 645, 1201, 1426, 1427, 1752
 Suto, C. 749, 1736, 3008
 Sutrisno, R. H. 1587
 Suzuki, H. 287, 720, 2925, 3230
 Suzuki, T. 779, 2243
 Suzuki, Y. 1465
 Suzzoni-Blatger, J. 2363
 Sweeney, A. W. 506, 511
 Switzerland, Eidgenössischen Forschungsanstalt für Milchwirtschaft Liebefeld- Bern 2181
 Sycheva, I. M. 2610
 Sylla, O. 1381, 1382, 2834
 Symington, I. S. 2634
 Szadzińska, M. 1568
 Szczepna, Z. 1009
 Sztabert, B. Grzelakowska- 2033
 Sztankay, M. 1439
 Szumlewicz, A. Prowagora- 2336
 Szymański, S. 2630, 3195
 Tabachnick, W. J. 545, 2805
 Tabatabai, M. 2932
 Tăcu, V. 1242
 Tăcu, V. 1322
 Tadano, T. 130, 1600
 Taddei-Ferretti, C. 2891
 Tadzhiba, V. S. 333, 2106
 Taha, A. M. 2490
 Tahori, A. S. 3208
 Takada, N. 942
 Takagi, M. 50, 750
 Takahashi, H. 706, 714, 716
 Takahashi, J. 2421
 Takahashi, R. M. 91, 98, 1862, 1894, 1918
 Takahashi, S. 3005
 Takamatsu, H. 3104
 Takamizawa, K. 1941
 Takaoka, H. 714, 840, 852, 1367, 2822
 Takaoka, M. 2405
 Takayanagi, H. 1269
 Takeuchi, T. 788, 1146, 1147
 Takken, W. 2828
 Talanov, R. A. 1472
 Talman, E. 1522
 Tamarina, N. A. 2879
 Tamulinas, S. H. 910
 Tan, R. 1644, 2788
 Tanago, M. G. del 1499
 Tanaka, A. 2051
 Tanaka, H. 706, 723
 Tanaka, K. 2100
 Tandon, N. 3224
 Targett, G. A. T. 1592
 Tarlazzi, O. 975
 Tarlok Singh 2322
 Tarry, D. W. 2956
 Tashmukhamedov, B. A. 2197
 Tatchell, R. J. 1179
 Tawata, S. 1463
 Tawfik, M. F. S. 1039
 Taylor, A. E. R. 830, 858
 Taylor, A. M. 568, 2469
 Taylor, B. 1653
 Taylor, F. 504
 Taylor, N. J. 2123
 Taylor, P. 1384, 1457, 3135
 Taylor, S. M. 2625
 Taze, Y. 200, 565, 1121, 3137
 Teakle, R. E. 2314
 Teel, P. D. 2553
 Teetor-Barsch, G. E. 612
 Teissier, G. 2162
 Teixeira, R. 2078
 Tej Singh 1010
 Telford, J. N. 1324
 Tempelis, C. H. 3023
 Templeton, A. R. 2270
 Teng, K. F. 2335, 2656
 Tengbergen, T. van E. 2018
 Tenorio, J. M. 2235
 Tenquist, J. D. 982, 3197
 Teremenko, L. A. 2219
 Terriere, L. C. 2507, 2508
 Terry, M. 1761
 Tesh, R. B. 1645, 2128
 Teskey, H. J. 217, 222
 Tewari, R. R. 393, 623, 1132, 1156
 Tewari, S. C. 1907, 1910
 Tewardson, N. C. 2050
 Thakur, V. K. 1937
 Thakur, S. S. 128
 Thammayya, A. 3224
 Theiss, J. 1727
 Theodoridis, A. 3105
 Thevasagayam, E. S. 531, 2806
 Thévenaz, P. 3088
 Thiagarajan, C. 3236
 Thibault, D. H. 2736
 Thierry, R. 1443
 Thiesen, W. L. 2678
 Thirel, R. 2746, 2784
 Thiruvengadam, V. 2378, 3034
 Thivolet, J. 3213
 Thomas, A. W. 222
 Thomas, G. M. 2031
 Thomas, H. 923
 Thomas, J. A. 509
 Thomas, L. A. 2622, 2974
 Thomas, M. P. 1928
 Thomas, P. Ambroise- 1074
 Thomas, V. 578, 2978
 Thomas, W. R. 1881
 Thomay, M. Auber- 2073
 Thompson, B. H. 2455, 2821
 Thompson, J. L. Cloudsley- 1311
 Thompson, K. C. 2628
 Thompson, M. J. 1218
 Thompson, P. A. 81
 Thompson, P. G. 2599
 Thompson, P. H. 1164, 1166
 Thompson, S. N. 2273
 Thompson, W. H. 1071, 2969
 Thomson, R. C. Muirhead- 1114
 Thorne, J. H. 387
 Thornton, D. P. 782
 Thorpe, A. 1730
 Thorsell, W. 2262
 Thorson, T. E. 2712
 Thurnheer, U. 3184
 Thylefors, B. 2147, 3127
 Tieben, G. L. 1424
 Tiel, N. van 2665
 Tiittanen, K. 3243
 Tikaram, S. M. 1455
 Tikasingh, E. S. 505
 Timm, F. 2320
 Timm, R. M. 58, 754, 1675
 Timmer, J. 901
 Timokhin, G. N. 376
 Timon-David, P. 1533
 Timoney, P. J. 3207
 Tinker, M. L. 349
 Tinsley, T. 1804
 Tirgari, S. 224
 Tiwari, S. C. 955
 Tobe, S. S. 1267, 2323, 2330
 Todd, R. G. 2398
 Todorov, D. A. 1779
 Toit, C. L. N. du 2768
 Tolliver, S. C. 2477, 3175
 Toma, T. 821
 Tomita, K. 298
 Tongu, Y. 517
 Tønjum, A. M. 3127
 Tonkin, S. L. 2930
 Tonn, R. J. 69, 70, 1059, 2706
 Toolson, E. C. 2307
 Torrado, C. E. de B. de Grillo 2657
 Torrado, J. M. Grillo 262

- Toś-Luty, S. 1430
Toschkoff, A. S. 3196
Toudic, A. 2784
Tounkara, A. 1224
Tourtellot, M. K. 999
Tovey, E. 1208
Tovornik, D. 445, 2126
Townsend, L. H., Jr. 346
Townson, H. 858
Toye, B. O. 308
Traavik, T. 249, 538, 922, 2600, 2965
Tramezzani, J. H. 324
Traore, T. 2837
Trautmann, K. H. 1002
Travis, B. V. 3118
Travland, L. B. 354, 2420, 2428
Treherne, J. E. 997
Trevethan, P. 607
Trevino, G. 1761
Trifonova, T. K. 3250
Trimble, J. M. 828
Trimble, R. M. 140, 781
Trinca, J. C. 1459, 1506
Tripathi, C. P. M. 878
Tripathi, R. K. 390
Trippa, G. 2762
Trojan, P. 1722
Trosper, J. H. 939
Trouillet, J. 2140, 2141
Trpis, M. 817, 827
Trukhinova, S. A. 1041, 2387
Trumble, J. T. 905
Tsetlin, V. M. 1225
Tsetse Research Laboratory, United Kingdom 1668
Tsika, N. Baya- 842
Tsintsadze, J. Sh. 1187
Tszin, Yu. S. 800, 2671
Tsuji, H. 298
Tsuyama, S. 906
Tucker, M. R. 2444
Tully, J. G. 3189
Tumrasvin, W. 1731, 3143
Tun, Maung Maung 2714
Turk, F. A. 666
Turnbull, C. 217
Turner, E. C., Jr. 346, 941, 1542, 1829
Turner, J. W. 2314
Turner, M. J. 3147
Turos, M. 2923
Turunen, S. 1815, 2689
Tuttle, C. 1073
Tuttle, J. W. 2494
Tyczkowski, J. 616
Tyndale-Biscoe, M. 2570
Tzeng, M. C. 2251
Uchida, K. 2731
Uchikawa, K. 282, 287, 662, 663, 666, 943, 1773, 1791, 2582, 2637, 2644, 3219, 3230
Ude, J. 2320
Uebel, E. C. 593
Ueda, M. 2434
Uemoto, K. 3124
Uilenberg, G. 651, 1197
Ukhova, V. P. Derbeneva- 2254
Ulmanen, I. 1581, 2104, 2759, 3026
Umiński, J. 1430
Undeen, A. H. 848, 2455
Undritsov, M. I. 2238
United Kingdom, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service 2278
United Kingdom, Agricultural Research Council 1508
United Kingdom, Centre for Overseas Pest Research 736
United Kingdom, Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland 2005
United Kingdom, Rothamsted Experimental Station 3012
United Kingdom, Tsetse Research Laboratory 1668
United States Department of Agriculture 313, 2161, 2233, 3006, 3155
Università degli Studi di Milano 2696
University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal, Bangalore, India 2017
Unwin, D. M. 772
Uralov, A. U. 1747
Úrvölgyi, J. 1439
Uspenskii, I. V. 1178, 2254, 2611
Utech, K. B. W. 1201
Uthaman, M. 2027
Utrio, P. 1086
Utsumi, K. 2169
Utterback, W. W. 1746
Vachon, M. 1233, 1234
Vaheri, A. 995, 2973
Vajime, C. G. 2148
Valade, M. 166, 1052, 1053, 2734, 2780
Vale, G. A. 368, 573, 3136
Valentine, M. D. 2201
Valevich, T. A. 2138
Valeza, F. S. 1312
Valovage, W. D. 1001
Van Asbeck, M. C. van der Hooft- 423
Van Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. 933, 1799, 2018, 2563, 2912
Van de Lustgraaf, B. 933
Van den Lustgraaf, B. 2565
Van der Geest, L. P. S. 1117
Van der Groen, G. 990
Van der Pas, L. J. T. 1392
Van der Starre, H. 2190
Van Drongelen, W. 2991
Van Ebbenhorst Tengbergen, T. 2018
Van Eck, W. H. 383
Van Gerwen, A. C. M. 1167, 2189
Van Handel, E. 1629
Van Hes, R. 295, 1227
Van Kleef, J. 2016, 2551
Van Krieken, H. 423
Van Lennep, M. 1008
Van Loon, J. 1743, 2173
Van Neste, D. 677
Van Pelt-Verkuil, E. 1712, 1721, 1961, 2176, 2509
Van Rinsvelt, H. A. 1171, 2406
Van Rongen, E. 2509
Van Severen, H. A. 2792
Van Tiel, N. 2665
Van Vorstenbosch, C. J. A. H. V. 651
Van Zoost, T. 2022
Vance, H. L. S. 909
Vancouver Research Station, British Columbia 2014
VandeHey, R. C. 1293
Vandekar, M. 698
Vandemark, N. L. 1239
Vandenberg, R. 1208
Vanderberg, J. P. 1048, 1049, 1332
Vanderroost, C. 1743
Vankova, S. A. 1153
Vargas, L. 3111
Vargas, M. 2208
Vargas V., M. 3118
Vargová, M. 297
Varis, A. L. 2289, 2947
Varkonda, Š. 297, 426
Varma, G. C. 3004
Varma, M. G. R. 2554, 2592, 2976
Varma, P. 1160
Vasanthakumari, S. 1285
Vásárhelyi, T. 1543
Vasconcello Coelho, M. de 1926
Vashchenok, V. S. 766
Vasil'ev, P. N. 242
Vásquez, A. M. de 3024
Vater, G. 642
Vattier-Bernard, G. 2140, 2141
Vaughan, J. A. 2349
Vaughn, C. R. 1243, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254
Vazquez, R. 269
Veiga, L. A. 489
Velasco A., J. A. 1060
Velez, A. Casta- 1643
Veljanov, D. K. 3196
Venable, T. L. 3147
Venkatesan, P. 1327
Venkatesan, R. A. 1206, 3220
Venkatesh, K. 3145
Venkateswarlu, D. 686, 948
Verani, P. 263, 2967
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. 2931
Verdier, J. M. 1342, 2115
Verkuil, E. van Pelt- 1712, 1721, 1961, 2176, 2509
Verma, V. 2864
Vermeil, C. 2901
Vermeulen, J. B. 39
Vernerey, M. 2782
Vernon, T. M. 2615
Verves, J. C. 2185
Verves, Yu. G. 221
Verwiel, P. E. J. 1522
Veselica, M. M. 1503
Vidal, B. C. 1538
Vieira, A. M. 348
Viggné, B. 3215
Vigo, G. 171, 1591, 3039
Vijayalakshmi, S. 477, 744
Vijayan, C. P. 1908
Villafurte, M. C. 2704
Villar, M. de 2079
Villarroel, F. 2071
Villiers, I. L. de 655
Vinaras, R. 3173
Vincent, A. L. 517
Vincent, J. F. V. 871, 1720
Vinogradova, E. B. 2878
Vinokurova, N. S. 557
Vinson, S. B. 1172, 2194
Vipulakom, P. 2645
Vigorina, C. T. 1469
Vivant, J. F. 1118
Viviani, G. 2253
Vizcaino, O. 1761
Vladimirova, V. V. 2671
Vobrázková, E. 1456
Vogel, G. N. 1190
Voigt, W. P. 1197, 1432
Volkov, V. I. 1744
Volkov, Yu. P. 2669
Volkova, A. P. 1225
Volotin, E. I. 1434
Von Allmen, S. D. 1643
Von Bonsdorff, C. H. 995, 2973
Voorhorst, R. 423
Vorontsova, T. A. 1748, 2911
Vorstenbosch, C. J. A. H. V. van 651
Vos, J. P. de 418
Vos, V. de 3139
Votyakov, V. I. 437
Vyrosteková, V. 1792
V'yukov, V. N. 569
Waage, J. K. 2294
Wada, Y. 943, 2020, 2405, 2431, 3223
Wadano, A. 382
Wagland, B. M. 1426, 1427
Wagner, R. J. 795, 1089
Wagner, V. E. 799
Wagstaff, K. 1300
Waite Agricultural Research Institute, South Australia 8
Wakelin, D. 1817
Walder, R. 1347
Walker, A. K. 2058
Walker, A. R. 919, 2443
Walker, G. D. 1956
Walker, J. B. 1992
Walker, R. J. 1504
Wallace, F. G. 45
Wallace, J. B. 2300
Wallace, M. M. H. 2315, 2570
Wallis, R. C. 1896, 1897, 1898
Walser, R. 1469
Walsh, J. F. 1109, 1110, 2453
Walter, G. 1753, 3187
Walters, L. L. 1884
Walton, B. T. 956
Walton, G. A. 2585
Wanchinga, D. M. 410
Wang, B. T. 2803
Wang, C. S. 1214, 2639, 2640, 2916, 2917
Wang, D. C. 2344
Wang, D. Q. 2655
Wang, R. L. 1081
Wang, S. X. 328, 1037
Ward, R. A. 2402
Ward, R. D. 2812
Ward, R. M. 3192
Warnecke, M. 1197, 2627
Warner, J. O. 422
Warren, G. H. 3166
Warren-Hicks, W. J. 2341
Warren, M. 1595, 1596
Washburn, J. 1853
Washino, R. K. 90, 93, 101, 102, 103, 1865, 1866, 1877, 1883, 2483, 2761
Wassal, M. E. 1424
Wassef, H. Y. 1181, 2577
Wassink, H. J. M. 1117
Wasti, S. S. 3142
Watanabe, M. 890
Waterhouse, D. F. 2310
Watson, B. G. 2259
Watson, W. M. 2887
Watt, J. C. 1260
Wattal, B. L. 183, 2383, 2384, 3102
Watts, J. E. 893
Watts, T. 791
Way, M. J. 2311
Way, M. O. 100, 1854
Wazir, Y. 2450
Webb, J. P., Jr. 2212
Webb, P. 990
Webber, L. A. 2259
Webber, R. H. 2113
Weegar, H. H. 152
Wegner, E. 832
Wegner, Z. 55
Wehmeyer, H. 2066
Wehrhahn, C. 1687, 1962
Wei, S. F. 1033
Weichel, D. 2012
Weidhaas, D. E. 866, 1735
Weiland, G. 729
Weiler, J. 1366
Weinstein, L. 250
Welch, A. B. 2380
Welch, H. E. 2894
Wellinga, K. 295, 1227
Wellington, W. G. 140
Welton, J. S. 2817
Wentworth, S. L. 869
Wescott, R. B. 2248
Westenberg, H. 403
Westerdahl, B. B. 1865
Western Australia, Department of Agriculture 38
Westin, J. 1523
Weteng, U. 2237
Wetzel, H. 729
Wharton, G. W. 1785, 1974
Wharton, R. A. 1724
Wharton, R. H. 261, 1201, 2296
Wheeler, C. E., Jr. 2929
Whisler, H. C. 2428
Whitaker, J. O., Jr. 57, 1256, 1424, 1447, 1527, 1800, 2232, 2643
Whitcomb, R. F. 3189
White, B. N. 396
White, G. B. 830, 1362, 2452
White, K. D. 1314
White, M. 3032
White, P. C., Jr. 3032
White, R. G. 1703
White, R. J. 2394
Whitehead, G. B. 2579
Whitfield, P. J. 475
Whitlaw, J. T. 21
Whitlaw, J. T., Jr. 3024
Whitson, R. S. 3000
Whitten, C. J. 1399, 3146
Whitten, M. J. 2269, 2883
Whitworth, B. T. 115
Wicklow, D. T. 2989

- Wiedenmann, G. 485
 Wiener, S. 1459
 Wieten, M. 1502
 Wiger, R. 249, 538, 787
 Wigglesworth, V. B. 997, 1280
 Wikel, S. K. 408, 1433, 1438, 2224
 Wilewska-Kłubo, T. 1516
 Wilkes, R. J. 135
 Wilkes, T. J. 155, 335, 2737
 Wilkey, R. F. 1258
 Wilkie, B. N. 2652
 Wilkie, J. S. 627, 1810
 Wilkinson, A. 1122
 Wilkinson, P. R. 2547, 2556
 Willadsen, P. 2587
 Willi, U. Riesen- 876
 Williams, D. D. 2894
 Williams, D. F. 219, 1969
 Williams, G. M. 1291
 Williams, J. M. 2180
 Williams, K. L. 1167
 Williams, P. 1663, 1926
 Williams, R. E. 1615
 Williams, R. H. 683
 Williams, W. R. Bransby- 791, 1656
 Willomitzer, J. 898
 Wilschut, J. C. 403
 Wilson, A. J. 2601
 Wilson, G. I. 1218
 Wilson, N. 770, 1530, 2207
 Wilson, N. L. 630
 Wilson, R. G. 1, 618, 619
 Wilson, V. C. L. C. 46
 Wilton, D. P. 74
 Windmill, D. M. 3178
 Wink, M. 1377, 1388
 Winkelmann, R. K. 676
 Winkhardt, H. J. 2228
 Winshall, R. 3116
 Wirth, W. W. 603, 2442
 Witt, P. L. 386
 Wittmer, W. 1232
 Wohlrab, H. 613
 Wojtanowski, I. 1516
 Wolf, C. A. 2352
 Wolf, W. 1243, 1252, 1253, 1254
 Wolff, H. 1775
 Womeldorf, D. J. 84, 2392
 Wong, C. C. 2921
 Wong, C. F. 522, 2790
 Wong, F. C. 813
 Wong, Y. W. 137, 2127
 Wood, D. E. 2369
 Wood, E. 1541, 2079
 Wood, F. D. 2705
 Wood, F. E., Jr. 2170, 2171
 Wood, R. J. 776, 1562, 1563
 Wood, S. F. 66, 2705
 Woodall, J. P. 1345, 1643, 2968
 Woodford, P. J. 2567
 Woodruff, R. E. 244
 Woods, C. W. 1700
 Woods, D. R. 2180
 Woodward, W. E. 1128, 1129
 World Health Organization 979, 1230, 1505, 2674
 Worthing, C. R. 2032
 Wotton, R. S. 1664, 3125
 Wraight, S. P. 1830
 Wraith, D. G. 1207, 2650
 Wrensch, M. 797
 Wright, A. I. 2512
 Wright, B. 1816
 Wright, C. G. 1003
 Wright, F. C. 433, 668, 3229
 Wright, I. G. 924
 Wright, J. D. 1634, 2803
 Wu, H. Y. 1035, 1036
 Wu, Y. X. 1212
 Wüest, J. 998
 Wurtsbaugh, W. A. 2484
 Wüthrich, B. 3182
 Wygodzinsky, P. 1276
 Wyler, R. 412
 Wynne-Jones, N. 2930
 Wypych, J. I. 241
 Wysoki, M. 2213
 Wyss, S. 3182
 Xie, B. Q. 1034
 Xu, R. M. 1148
 Yadgiri, B. 704
 Yagodin, S. V. 3010
 Yagofarov, F. F. 2236
 Yahel-Niv, A. 1222
 Yahya, G. M. 3236
 Yakovleva, T. V. 1744
 Yakunin, B. M. 767, 1023
 Yakushkina, V. M. 2454
 Yamaguti, S. 2100
 Yamamoto, H. 3072
 Yamamoto, K. 546
 Yamamoto, S. 2633
 Yamamura, S. 2064
 Yamane, S. 243, 1174, 2193
 Yamane, Sk. 1174
 Yamasaki, T. 2906
 Yamov, V. Z. 1124, 1125
 Yamura, T. 2633
 Yan, Shyue-Liage 174
 Yang, G. R. 1212, 1213
 Yang, X. D. 1545, 2913
 Yang, Y. J. 187
 Yap, H. H. 508, 2378, 3034
 Yap, K. H. 2378
 Yap, S. 2806
 Yap Siong 2806
 Yarbrough, J. D. 702
 Yasuda, S. 692
 Yasuno, M. 1890, 2695, 2870
 Yasutomi, K. 692
 Yatagai, M. 1040
 Yates, M. 2118
 Yates, M. G. 1565
 Yates, T. L. 1814
 Yeates, R. A. 1067
 Yebakima, A. 842, 2782
 Yeller, R. M. 122
 Yerex, D. 37
 Yman, L. 2542, 3185
 Yoder, F. 3218
 Yoshida, M. 1043, 3073
 Yoshida, T. 1986
 Yoshikawa, M. 1794, 2632
 Yoshimoto, M. 431
 Yoshioka, H. 699, 701, 1465
 Younce, L. C. 107, 108, 1863
 Young, A. S. 2221
 Young, S. S. Y. 1922
 Younger, R. L. 865
 Yousten, A. A. 1088
 Yu, H. S. 339, 2357
 Yu, S. J. 2507, 2508
 Yu, X. 2344
 Yu, Z. Z. 1212, 1213, 2913
 Yuill, T. M. 1072, 1368
 Yun, Y. H. 339
 Yunginger, J. W. 634
 Yunker, C. E. 2622, 2974, 2977
 Yura, Y. 430, 431
 Yurchenko, V. V. 2672
 Zaagman, W. H. 1686
 Zabza, A. 1231
 Zacharuk, R. Y. 2298
 Zagroba, V. I. 248
 Zahaf, A. 2635
 Zahar, A. R. 2451
 Zaim, M. 160, 1335
 Zainiev, S. A. 2106
 Zaitz, C. 1544
 Zaka-ur-Rab, M. 2167
 Zakaryan, V. A. 2000, 2586, 3090
 Zakharchenko, O. V. 121, 800
 Zakharova, N. F. 1041, 2387
 Zakolodkina, V. I. 1225
 Zalom, F. G. 100, 1854, 2804
 Załucki, A. 1806
 Zaman, V. 2985
 Zambia, Department of Veterinary and Tsetse Control Services 2461, 2462
 Zanini, S. 1677
 Zapatero, L. M. 1479, 1488, 1494
 Zapatero Ramos, L. M. 1493
 Zárate, L. G. 3023
 Zárate, R. 1278
 Zárate, R. J. 3023
 Zarzārā, C. 2529
 Zarzour, J. Y. 2921
 Zavortink, T. J. 1623, 2764
 Zbikowska, M. 1516
 Zboray, E. P. 1858
 Zebold, S. L. 2428
 Zeidi, M. Schah- 1394, 2166
 Zeledón, R. 1099
 Zeller, B. L. 1283
 Zemlyakova, E. G. 2387
 Zerba, E. 1541, 2079
 Zettli, K. 934
 Zhang, H. C. 1215
 Zhang, Z. H. 1037
 Zhang, Z. Q. 1082
 Zhao, S. X. 1215
 Zharov, A. A. 2109
 Zhdanov, V. M. 2963
 Zhelyazova, M. P. 2164, 2165
 Zherikhina, I. I. 184, 2139
 Zhidomorova, G. I. 2528
 Zhubanazarov, I. Zh. 1846
 Zhuk, E. V. 1225
 Zhung, Z. H. 328
 Zielasko, B. 2658
 Zielińska, Z. M. 2033
 Zielke, E. 792
 Ziemer, H. G. 3123
 Zimbabwe Rhodesia, Secretary for Health 980
 Zimmerman, E. C. 1012
 Zimmerman, R. H. 522, 1831
 Zimmermann, H. P. 3170
 Živ, M. 3209
 Živković, V. 444
 Zlotkin, E. 1222
 Złotorzycka, J. 1528, 2918
 Zolotova, S. I. 765, 1846
 Zóltowski, Z. 1914, 1915
 Zoost, T. van 2022
 Zoulani, A. 2413
 Zschunke, E. 2327
 Zubova, G. M. 1225, 2669
 Zucchi, H. 2218
 Zuluaga, F. N. 1368

SUBJECT INDEX

The subject indexes of the *Review of Applied Entomology* not only provide for detailed manual searches under a wide variety of headings, but also provide a wide variety of standardised terms for use in computer-assisted searches of the CAB database. The most detailed entries are those under the names of arthropods, but other organisms, countries, chemicals, habitats and general subjects (e.g. Biological control; Irrigation; Light-traps; Pasture management; Reviews) are also used as headings. Index headings are not selected from any one thesaurus, but fairly strict vocabulary control is achieved by careful checking of systematic names of organisms and chemicals, by adhering to CAB standards for pest-control chemicals and pharmaceuticals, and by selecting most other index headings to conform with other CAB abstract journals or with *Chemical Abstracts* or *Index Medicus*. All references are to abstract numbers.

Under the names of arthropods there are references to their control, distribution, hosts, natural enemies, taxonomy, vector ability and miscellaneous subjects. Entries for species will be found under the generic name, and there are also inverted names with the specific and subspecific epithets placed first. The names used for arthropods in this index are those used in the abstracts, because these names have all been checked against the card indexes maintained by the Institute. These card indexes are continuously updated to take account of taxonomic revisions, and in cases of difficulty the taxonomists employed by the Institute or by the British Museum (Natural History) are consulted. If two or more names are accepted by the *Review* for a taxon during one year, each name is entered separately, with a 'see also' cross-reference to other names. Cross-references from names used by authors but not accepted by the *Review* are given to the currently-accepted names.

Animals other than arthropods are indexed to specific level only, under English common names for the more important domesticated birds and mammals, or under scientific names. At both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods that affect the animal concerned, to arthropod-transmitted pathogens, and the side-effects of pesticides. Cross-references are given between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names.

Plants are indexed under English common names of the more important or familiar crops, or under scientific names down to species level. At both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods connected with the plants concerned. Cross-references are given between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names.

Pathogens of animals other than arthropods are indexed under the name of the pathogen, the scientific name if one is available, or else the English common name. Some entries will also be found at the names of diseases (sometimes inverted). Viruses pathogenic for arthropods are indexed under the name of the host, and the hosts are listed at the heading 'Viruses and virus diseases'. Other pathogens of arthropods are indexed under the scientific name of the pathogen. As an aid to locating all the information concerning annelids, bacteria, cnidarians, fungi, helminths, molluscs and protozoans, an entry has been made for each relevant abstract at the name of either a phylum or a class.

Geographical locations are keyworded, as appropriate, to faunal regions, continents, countries, archipelagoes or islands, and (for Australia, Canada and the USA) to States, Provinces or Territories. The subheadings refer mainly to pest arthropods, with some references to pest control and diseases.

Chemicals are normally indexed under either a common name or a systematic name, but a few unidentified or complex substances are indexed under names used by authors. The majority of the common names used for chemicals for the control of arthropod pests are listed on pp. 7-10 of *RAE* volume 68, and in addition, other common names stated in the 6th. edition of the *Pesticide Manual* (noticed in *RAE/B* 68, 2032) to have been adopted by BSI, ISO or ANSI are now used. Common names of herbicides and plant growth regulators listed in recent issues of *Weed Abstracts* are now used in *RAE*, and so are the common names of other pesticides (including anthelmintics, fungicides and rodenticides) given in the *Pesticide Manual*. International Nonproprietary Names approved by the World Health Organization are also now used in *RAE*. Most substances without approved common names are indexed under the names used in the indexes of *Chemical Abstracts* volumes 86-95. Cross-references are provided to these inverted systematic names, and in some cases synonyms are given with the entries. Cross-references are also provided from inverted systematic names to many of the common names, and definitions are printed at these headings.

Medical, immunological and veterinary headings are normally selected from *Medical Subject Headings*.

Habitat headings are chosen, whenever possible, beginning with the name of a vertebrate (e.g. Cattle housing; Pig housing) or of a crop (e.g. Coffee plantations, Rice-fields), though most appropriate stands of trees are indexed under 'Forests' or 'Woodland'. In most other cases, inverted names are selected as headings (e.g. Lakes, recreational; Marshland, brackish; Pastures, irrigated). Subheadings are mostly concerned with the distribution of arthropods and the non-target effects of pest control.

SUBJECT INDEX

- A-23187**, in *Amblyomma americanum*, not inducing salivation 1757
- Abadina virus**, in, *Culicoides* spp., in Nigeria 857
- Abate** (see Temephos)
- Abathion** (see Temephos)
- Abattoirs**, fly control in 1141
- abnorma**, *Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* (see *O. v. volgensis*)
- Abortion**, in cattle, role of *Ornithodoros coriaceus* in 1437
- ABS (polymer)** (see 2-Propenenitrile, polymer with 1,3-butadiene and ethenylbenzene)
- abserratus**, *Aedes*
- acadica**, *Vespula*
- acanthina**, *Neopsylla*
- Acanthocephala**, *Moniliformis dubius* 475, 1266
- Acanthocyclops vernalis**
Coelomomyces psorophorae in 354, 2428
C. punctatus in 2802
in USA 2485
preyed on by, *Chaoborus astictopus*, in California 2485
preying on
Chaoborus astictopus, in California 2485
Romanomeris culicivora 106
Spirometra mansonoides in, infectivity of, genetics of 1817
- Acanthocyclops viridis**, *Coelomomyces iliensis* in 773
- Acanthophthirus**, keys to 673
- Acanthophthirus hosonoi**
sp. nov., description of 2644
in Japan 2644
on *Myotis hosonoi*, in Japan 2644
- Acanthophthirus iriei**
sp. nov., description of 2644
in Japan 2644
on *Myotis macrodactylus*, in Japan 2644
- Acanthophthirus luzonensis septentrionalis**
ssp. nov., description of 2644
in Japan 2644
on *Pipistrellus abramus*, in Japan 2644
- Acanthophthirus murinus**
sp. nov., description of 2644
in Japan 2644
on *Murina aurata*, in Japan 2644
- Acanthophthirus paranotulius**
sp. nov., description of 1450
in Switzerland 1450
on *Nyctalus lasiopterus*, in Switzerland 1450
on *Nyctalus noctula*, in Switzerland 1450
- Acanthophthirus plecoticus**
in Japan 2644
on *Plecotus auritus*, in Japan 2644
- Acanthophthirus polonicus**
sp. nov., description of 1784
in Poland 1784
on bat, in Poland 1784
- Acanthophthirus scotophili**
sp. nov., description of 1773
in Thailand 1773
on *Scotophilus kuhlii*, in Thailand 1773
- Acanthophthirus serotinus**
sp. nov., description of 1784
in Poland 1784
on bat, in Poland 1784
- Acanthophthirus silesiacus**
sp. nov., description of 1784
in Poland 1784
on bat, in Poland 1784
- Acanthophthirus simplex**
sp. nov., description of 2644
in Japan 2644
on *Myotis nattereri*, in Japan 2644
- Acanthophthirus spinipes**
in Japan 2644
on *Myotis macrodactylus*, in Japan 2644
- Acanthophthirus sudeticus**
sp. nov., description of 1784
in Poland 1784
on bat, in Poland 1784
- Acanthophthirus vespertilionis**
sp. nov., description of 2644
in Japan 2644
- Acanthophthirus vespertilionis** contd.
on *Vespertilio superans*, in Japan 2644
- acanthopus**, *Hoplopleura*
- Acari**
control of, non-acaricidal chemicals for 2548
in bat guano, in New Hampshire 1820
on bats, in Poland 2642
on game, book 2261
on small mammals
in Hungary 1745
in Poland 1497, 1498
- Acaricide resistance** 428
tick management as affected by 2545
- Acaricides**
book 2032
sales of, in Finland 3243
substances tested as:
alkylamines 1218
benzospiro pyrethroids 1467
O-(1,5-disubstituted-6-oxo-1H-pyridazin-4-yl) phosphorothioates 426
miscellaneous compounds 266
organophosphates 1461
2-perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles 3245
plant extracts 246
synonyms of 954
tests of 732, 733, 734
- Acaridae**
in house dust
in Brazil 1453
in Ohio 1794
- Acarus siro**
in UK 2650
on man, hypersensitivity to 2650
- Acca sellowiana**, repellent activity of extracts of 246
- Acephate** (O,S-dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate)
against, *Blattella germanica*, in dwellings 1003
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica*, development of 3177
- Acer**, Tabanidae on, in Connecticut 387
- Acetamide**, 2-(diethylamino)-N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)- (see Lidocaine)
- Acetamide**, N,N-diethyl-2-phenoxy-, in mouse, not mutagenic 2672
- Acetamide**, N-dodecyl-2-fluoro-, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 1969
- Acetic acid**
in fly attractants 2876
repellent for, ovipositing *Culex* spp. 97
- Acetic acid**, (4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)- (see MCPA)
- Acetic acid**, [2,3-dichloro-4-(2-methylene-1-oxobutyl)phenoxy]- (see Etacrylic acid)
- Acetic acid**, fluoro-, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 1969
- Acetic acid**, iodo-, in *Musca domestica*, inhibiting secretion by Malpighian tubules 3178
- Acetone** (see 2-Propanone)
- Acetylcholinesterase** (see Esterase, acetyl choline)
- Acetylesterase** (see Esterase, acetyl)
- Acetylglucosaminidase**, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* pupae 1714
- Acetylglucosaminyltransferase**, chitin-uridine diphosphate
in *Musca domestica*
insect growth regulators as inhibitors of 383
polyoxin D as inhibitor of 383
- Achatina fulica** shells, *Eretmapodites* spp. in, in Kenya 3058
- Acheta domesticus**
bacteria in, in East Germany 1832
Dolichovespula maculata venom in, toxicity of 2195
fungi in, in East Germany 1832
in East Germany 1832
in grocery shops, in East Germany 1832
insecticides in, effects on melanisation of 2062
- Achillea millefolium**
Aedes spp. on, nectar feeding by 1574
insecticidal activity of extracts of 2790
Tabanidae on, in Connecticut 387
- Acid phosphatase** (see Phosphatase, acid)
- Acinetobacter calcoaceticus**, in, *Triatoma infestans* excreta 2704
- Ackertia globulosa**
in
Haemaphysalis leachii
development of 1749
transmission of 1749
Lemniscomys striatus, in Kenya 1749
- aconitus**, *Anopheles*
- acraea**, *Estigmene*
- Acrex** (see Dinobuton)
- Acrididae**
in Fennoscandia 51
in carrion, in USA 452
- Actias artemis xenia**
in Japan 710
on man, effects of 710
- Actinomycin D** (see Dactinomycin)
- actoni**, *Culicoides*
- Acuaria spiralis**
in
fowl, infectivity of 2663
Porcellio laevis, infectivity of 2663
- Acugutturus parasiticus**
gen. et sp. nov., description of 3003
in, *Periplaneta americana*, in St. Lucia 3003
- acutellaris**, *Blankaartia*
- acutitarsus**, *Ixodes*
- Adenosine**
Simulium venustum feeding responses to 1667
cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate)
in *Amblyomma americanum*
effects on salivation of 1978
role in salivation of 1757, 1981
in *Musca domestica*
effects on pupation of 1416
not affecting secretion by Malpighian tubules 3178
in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body, effects of octopamine on 2699
Simulium venustum feeding responses to 1667
- Adenosine 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate)**
diet component for
Tabanus nigrovittatus 1166
Xenopsylla spp. 1281
in *Culex quinquefasciatus*, dependence of choline kinase activity on 342
in *Culex quinquefasciatus* diet, phagostimulant activity of 1554
Simulium venustum feeding responses to 1667
- Adenosine 5'-(trihydrogen diphosphate)**
in *Culex quinquefasciatus*, inhibiting choline kinase 342
Simulium venustum feeding responses to 1667
- 5'-Adenylic acid**
in *Culex quinquefasciatus* diet, phagostimulant activity of 1554
Simulium venustum feeding responses to 1667
in *Culex pipiens* diet, requirement for 133
- 5'-Adenylic acid**, 2'-deoxy-, in *Culex pipiens* diet, poor replacement for adenylic acid 133
- ADP** (see Adenosine 5'-(trihydrogen diphosphate))
- advenarius**, *Ceratophyllus* (see *Megabothris advenarius*)
- advenarius**, *Megabothris* (*Ceratophyllus*)
- Aedes**
arboviruses in
in California 1851
in Nigeria 533
California encephalitis virus in
in Canada 2962
in New York 147
California viruses in
transmission of 826
transovarial transmission of 2969
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Thailand 1607
control of
biological 1873
insecticides for 529, 971, 1225, 1610, 1873

***Aedes* contd.**

- control of *contd.*
 - lecithin monolayers for 469
 - development in 1601
- egg-hatch in, effects of dissolved oxygen on 524
- feeding behaviour in 1826
- genetics of, electrophoretic techniques for studying 143
- hygienic importance of 458
- identifying of, review 830
- in Amami Islands 713
- in American Samoa 1634
- in Congo 2739
- in Dominican Republic 2086
- in Fennoscandia 1086
- in Finland 1916
- in France 177
- in Indonesia 2090
- in Malagasy Republic 2408
- in Manitoba 795
- in Maritime Provinces 1617
- in New York 2800
- in Ryukyu Islands 713
- in Switzerland 2751
- in USSR 9
- in West Germany 458
- in conservation areas, in California 1873
- in irrigated pastures, in California 96
- in rivers, in Spain 1499
- in woodland, in Minnesota 1610
- light responses in 541
- mating in 169
- on man
 - in Italy 969, 971
 - in Nigeria 3043
- Tahyna virus in, in Italy 2967
- tissue cultures from 2299
- traps for 541
- Wolbachiae in, in Tonga 2803
- Wuchereria bancrofti* in, transmission of 2746
- yellow fever, virus in, in Senegal 166

Aedes abserratus

- in USA 1897
- Jamestown Canyon virus in, in Connecticut 1897

Aedes aegypti

- accessory glands in, proteins in secretion of 121
- alarm reaction in, recovery time from 1922
- allergens of 546
- antigens of 14
- arboviruses in
 - in Senegal 2780
 - transmission of 1323
- Ascocystis culicis* in, pathogenicity of 1092
- attractants for 1624
 - in human emanations 1879
- Bacillus* spp. in, pathogenicity of 536
- B. alvei* in, pathogenicity of 2769
- B. brevis* in, pathogenicity of 2769
- bacteria in, in Thailand 1606
- Beauveria tenella* in, not infective 2772
- blood-feeding in, insemination not involved in regulation of 132
- blood-meals in
 - digestion of 1652
 - hormonal regulation of retention of 525
 - utilisation of 1628
- breeding places of 334, 1053, 3045, 3169
- Brugia* spp. in, development of exsheathed microfilariae of 345
- B. malayi* in
 - damage to 2371
 - infectivity of 3078
 - transmission of 792
- B. pahangi* in
 - development of, effects of diet on 16
 - effects on enzymes of 1051
 - effects on methionine synthesis of 17
 - not affecting thymidylate synthase 2419
 - stimulating methionine synthetase 1571
 - transmission of 792
- cell cultures from 2976
- chemosterilants in, toxicity of 127
- chikungunya virus in, transmission of 1323

***Aedes aegypti* contd.**

- chromosomes in 179
- linkage map for 2410
- competing with, *Aedes bahamensis* 2095
- control of 1060, 1344, 1345, 1348, 2034, 2782, 3080
- antifeedants for 1655, 1805
- biological 536, 1063, 1346, 2750, 2784, 3066
- destroying breeding places for 1063
- genetic 1063
- growth regulators for 508, 800, 1063, 1231, 1346, 1624, 1889
- insecticides for 295, 296, 695, 801, 1059, 1063, 1079, 1227, 1320, 1346, 1562, 1603, 1805, 1909, 2378, 3061
- repellents for 802, 2262, 2741, 2742
- review 1059, 1063
- traps for 1063
- copper sulfate in, toxicity of 2736
- DDT resistance in, mechanisms of 1562, 1563
- dengue virus in
 - in Nigeria 3044
 - in Venezuela 1347
 - infectivity of, strain differences in 1644
 - transmission of 167, 784, 1084, 1085, 1294
- densonucleosis virus in, maturation of 1061
- development in
 - effects of temperature on 1925
 - model 1881, 1925
 - variability in 2122
- diflubenzuron bioassay using 3031
- digestive enzymes in 1067, 1609, 1652
- permeability of peritrophic membrane to 1608
- 2,4-dinitrophenol in, toxicity of 2736
- Dipetalonema dessetae* in, protein synthesis induced by 2367
- Dirofilaria immitis* in, effects of *Ascocystis culicis* on 1092
- distribution of 167, 1851
- domestic form of 545, 1356
- Ebola virus in, not replicating 990
- egg-hatch in 1052
- enzymes in 17, 161, 1051, 1318, 1571, 1821, 2419
- ethyl methanesulfonate in, effects of 81
- Eugregarina in, in Thailand 1606
- feeding behaviour in 1053, 3043
- regulation of 549
- fowl plague virus in, replication of 3054
- Fusarium oxysporum* in, not infective 2772
- gut in
 - bacteria in 3098
 - significance of mixed host blood in 1914, 1915
- Helicospiridium* spp. in, in Thailand 1606
- Ilheus virus in, not pathogenic 2438
- in Bahamas 2095
- in Brazil 1063, 2034
- in Central African Republic 3047
- in Colombia 1344, 3077, 3080
- in Dominican Republic 1345
- in French Polynesia 2784
- in French West Indies 2782
- in Gambia 135, 3080
- in Ghana 3080
- in Haiti 1345
- in Honduras 1348
- in India 1069, 1909
- in Indonesia 1084, 1294
- in Ivory Coast 1080
- in Jamaica 349
- in Kenya 545, 1356, 2805
- in Malagasy Republic, not found 2408
- in Malaysia 1085, 1320, 2378, 3034, 3169
- in Nigeria 334, 3043, 3044, 3045
- in Panama 2401
- in Philippines 823
- in Senegal 347, 1052, 1053, 2780, 3080
- in Singapore 1063
- in Tanzania 1063
- in Thailand 1606
- in Trinidad and Tobago 2131
- in Upper Volta 1079
- in USA 1346, 1624

***Aedes aegypti* contd.**

- in USA (Hawaii), not found 2372
- in Venezuela 1060, 1347
- in Zaire 989
- in cemeteries, in Louisiana 1346
- in dwellings
 - assessing infestations of 349
 - in Andhra Pradesh 1069
 - in Nigeria 3044
 - in Tamil Nadu 1069
 - in West Malaysia 1085, 3034
- in flower vases, in Martinique 2782
- in schools, in West Malaysia 3034
- in shops, in West Malaysia 3034
- in tyres, in Bahamas 2095
- in urban areas, in West Malaysia 1085
- in water butts, in Martinique 2782
- in water containers
 - in Sabah 1320
 - in Upper Volta 1079
- insect growth regulators in, morphological effects of 1649
- Lassa virus in, not replicating 990
- life tables for 1091
- lipids in, and in Mermithid parasites 2820
- Marburg virus in
 - infectivity of 991
 - replication of 989
- mating competitiveness in
 - effects of thiotepa on 789, 1893
 - evaluation in field of 2723
- mating in 1356
- meiotic drive in 776
- Metarhizium anisopliae* in, not infective 2772
- methionine in, biosynthesis of 17
- methoprene bioassay using 3031
- Microsporidia in, in Thailand 1606
- mid-gut in, functional morphology of 1652
- morphological markers for 2276
- mosquito iridescent virus in, interactions with X-rays of 2112
- Murray Valley encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 1323
- nitrogen metabolism in 1628
- Nosema algerae* in, pathogenicity of 2770
- on guinea-pig, feeding by 1655
- on man
 - hypersensitivity to 546
 - in Nigeria 334, 3043
- Onchocerca cervicalis* in, infectivity of 3078
- O. gutturosa* in, infectivity of 3078
- O. volvulus* in, infectivity of 3078
- ovarian development in
 - hormonal regulation of 525
 - nutrient mediation of 2116
- oviposition in, genetics of 1293
- peritrophic membrane in 1328
- phototaxis in
 - effects of heavy metals on 346
 - effects of insecticides on 346
- plant extracts in, inhibiting pupation 1341
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* in
 - damage to 1067, 2730
 - effects of Microsporidia on 1910
- population dynamics of 87
- predators of, effects of insecticides on 801
- preyed on by
 - Eretmapodites subsimplicipes* 3058
 - Toxorhynchites rutilus* 781, 1613
- proboscipedia mutant of 807
- rearing of, techniques for 1661, 2385
- Romanomermis nielsenii* in, rearing of 1304
- salivary glands in, non-specific immunofluorescent staining of 1557
- seasonal abundance of 1053
- sex ratio in, distortion of 776
- sexual receptivity in, factors governing onset of 3091
- sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 81, 127, 789, 1041, 1893, 2387, 2422
- strains of 14
- sylvan form of 545, 1356
- sympatric forms of 2805
- systems analysis of 1925
- traps for 164, 1052, 1346, 3034, 3043

- Aedes aegypti* contd.**
vitellogenesis in
hormonal regulation of 2778
not induced by ecdysterone 1629
Wuchereria bancrofti in, development of 550
yellow fever
virus in
in Gambia 3080
transmission of 1053, 2734
detecting of 794
transovarial transmission of 347, 2128
Zika virus in, transmission of 2734
zinc sulfate in, toxicity of 2736
- Aedes africanus***
breeding places of 334
feeding behaviour in 2739, 3043
in Central African Republic 2733, 3047
in Congo 2739
in Ivory Coast 1080, 3080
in Nigeria 334, 3043
on man, in Nigeria 334, 3043
seasonal abundance of 2739
yellow fever
virus in
in Central African Republic 2733
in Ivory Coast 3080
group of, yellow fever, virus in, in Central African Republic 347
- Aedes albopictus***
Anaplasma marginale in, persistence of 2415
arboviruses in, replication of 2760
Asco cystis culicis in, in South Korea 2357
bacteria in, in Thailand 1606
biology of 343
breeding places of 819, 3169
Bunyamwera virus in, replication of 2088
cell cultures from, arbovirus replication in 2760
chikungunya virus in
infectivity of 1847
persistent infection with 2416
cibarium in, sensilla on 2731
control of
growth regulators for 508
insecticides for 2378
dengue virus in
effects of 1650
effects of persistent infection with 344
identifying of 1645
infectivity of 1847
localisation of 1904
transmission of 784, 1084, 1085, 1294
Ebola virus in, not replicating 990
Eugregarina in, in Thailand 1606
feeding behaviour in 542
habitats of 819
Ilheus virus in, pathogenicity of 2438
in China 343
in Indonesia 1084, 1294
in Japan 819
in Malaysia Republic 2408
in Malaysia 542, 1085, 1320, 2378, 3034, 3169
in Philippines 823, 1321
in South Korea 2357
in Thailand 1606
in USA (Hawaii) 2372
in dwellings, in West Malaysia 1085, 3034
in gardens, in West Malaysia 1085
in parks, in West Malaysia 1085
in schools, in West Malaysia 3034
in shops, in West Malaysia 3034
in suburban areas, in West Malaysia 1085
in water containers, in Sabah 1320
Lassa virus in, not replicating 990
nephropathia epidemica, causal agent in, not infective 995
on man
distribution pattern of 542
in Japan 819
pharyngeal valves in 2731
Romanomermis culicivox in, infectivity of 822
Semliki Forest virus in 539
Sindbis virus in, cytopathic effects of 2978
- Aedes albopictus* contd.**
temperature-sensitive mutants of 1902
traps for 3034
western equine encephalitis, virus in, persistent infection with 1902
Wolbachiae in 2803
Aedes alcasidi, Wolbachiae in, not found 2803
Aedes annulipes
gut in, significance of mixed host blood in 1914
in Poland 1914
in Switzerland 2751
Aedes argenteopunctatus
arboviruses in, in Senegal 2780
in Senegal 2780
Aedes atlanticus
biology of 142
in USA 142, 1633
in woodland pools, in Texas 142
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. tormentor* and 1633
Aedes atropalpus
diapause in 1044
in USA 157, 1044
in tyres, in Kentucky 157
vitellogenesis in, hormonal regulation of 2778
group of, taxonomy of 2766
Aedes aurifer
in USA 1897
Keystone virus in, in Connecticut 1897
Aedes australis, *Coelomomyces opifexi* in, development of 785
Aedes bahamensis
competing with, *Aedes aegypti* 2095
in Bahamas 2095
Aedes bancroftianus
host preferences of 1291
in Australia 1291
Aedes berlandi
in Portugal 2089
in Spain 1490
in tree holes, in Spain 1490
Aedes bromeliae
descriptions of 1637
taxonomy of, distinct from *A. simpsoni* 1637
Aedes caballus
in South Africa 341
Mermithidae in, in South Africa 341
Aedes canadensis
California encephalitis, virus in, in New York 147
in USA 147
Aedes cantans
control of
growth regulators for 800, 2751
insecticides for 803, 1642
non-target effects of 803
in Czechoslovakia 803
in Poland 832
in Switzerland 2751
in forests, effects of drainage on 832
insect growth regulators in, residues of 800
group of
hatching dates of 2111
in forests, in USSR 2386
Aedes cantator
breeding places of 512
feeding behaviour in 1574
in Canada 512
in USA 1574, 1897
in salt marshes, in Quebec 512
Jamestown Canyon virus in, in Connecticut 1897
nectar-feeding in 1574
on man, in Connecticut 1574
Aedes caspius
Coelomomyces iliensis in 773
control of
biological 551, 1590
insecticides for 975
enzymes in 2762
genetics of 777
in France 777
in Italy 975, 2762, 2967
in Morocco 777
in Portugal 1640
in Tunisia 777
in USSR 2106
in Yugoslavia 446
- Aedes caspius* contd.**
mating competitiveness in, effects of chemosterilants on 79
pupae of, effects of γ -irradiation on 526
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 79
Aedes caspius caspius
Coelomomyces iliensis in, not infective 2377
in USSR 77, 2102
iridescent virus in, in Ukraine 2102
Issyk-Kul virus in, transmission of 1559
Setaria labiatopapillosa in, in Uzbekistan 77
Aedes cataphylla
control of, biological 2750
hatching date of 2111
in Switzerland 2750, 2751
in USA 516
in USSR 2111
Aedes chrysolineatus
Eugregarina in, in Thailand 1606
in Thailand 1606
Aedes churchillensis, in Canada 782
Aedes cinereus
breeding places of 512
California encephalitis, virus in, in New York 147
gut in, significance of mixed host blood in 1914, 1915
in Canada 512
in Czechoslovakia 1688
in Poland 832, 1914, 1915
in Switzerland 2751
in USA 147
in forests, effects of drainage on 832
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 1688
resting places of 2751
Aedes circumluteolus
in Gambia 135
in South Africa 135
on man, in Gambia 135
Aedes communis
breeding places of 512
California encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 2962
control of
biological 2750
growth regulators for 3097
hatching date of 2111
in Canada 512, 782, 795, 808
in Finland 1916
in Japan 2740
in Switzerland 2750, 2751
in USA 516
in USSR 778, 2111, 3097
in forests, in USSR 778
in man-made lakes, in USSR 3097
mortality in 778
Murray Valley encephalitis, virus in, replication of 2962
Northway virus in, replication of 2962
Romanomermis communensis in, in Manitoba 782
snowshoe hare virus in
in Arctic Canada 808
in Manitoba 795
group of
California encephalitis, virus in, in New York 147
hatching dates of 2111
in forests, in USSR 2386
Aedes cooki, Wolbachiae in 2803
Aedes craggi, in China 1083
Aedes dalzielii
arboviruses in, in Senegal 2780
in Senegal 2780
Aedes dentatus
arboviruses in, in Nigeria 334
in Nigeria 334
Aedes detritus
control of
biological 551
insecticides for 975
enzymes in 777
in Italy 975
in Portugal 1640
sibling species in 2115
complex of
autogeny in 1342
blood-feeding in 1342
Aedes dianiaus
California encephalitis, virus in, in Norway 538

- Aedes diantaeus* contd.**
in Finland 1916
in Norway 538
in USSR 1076
on man, in Belorussia 1076
- Aedes dorsalis***
arboviruses in, replication of 1578
breeding places of 512
control of
biological 1604, 3066
insecticides for 1300
in Canada 512, 2404
in USA 1300, 3066
in Yugoslavia 446
in salt marshes
in California 3066
in Quebec 512
insecticide resistance in, in Utah 1300
Mermithidae in, in Manitoba 2404
mid-gut in 3076
rearing of, techniques for 815
- Aedes echinus***
in Spain 1490
in tree holes, in Spain 1490
- Aedes epactius***
biology of 1303
control of, growth regulators for 1889
in USA 1303
in rock pools, in Utah 1303
- Aedes excrucians***
gut in, significance of mixed host blood in 1914
hatching date of 2111
in Japan 2740
in Poland 1914
in Spain 1489
in USSR 2111
in snow pools, in Hokkaido 2740
mouthparts in 162
population age composition in 1489
- Aedes flavescens***
Coelomomyces iliensis in, not infective 2377
hatching date of 2111
in Spain 1489
in USSR 2111
population age composition in 1489
- Aedes flavopictus***
in Japan 2740
in tree holes, in Hokkaido 2740
- Aedes fluviatilis***
development in, effects of salinity on 3055
oviposition in, effects of salinity on 3055
rearing of, techniques for 964
- Aedes furcifer***
arboviruses in, in Senegal 2780
breeding places of 1053
feeding behaviour in 1053
in Senegal 1053, 2780
on monkey, in Senegal 1053
seasonal abundance of 1053
yellow fever, virus in, transmission of 1053
group of
in Senegal 166
yellow fever virus in
in Senegal 347
transmission of 135
transovarial transmission of 347
- Aedes galloisi***
in China 2373
in Japan 2740
in tree holes, in Hokkaido 2740
- Aedes geniculatus***
biology of 1565
in Spain 1490
in UK 1565
in tree holes
in England 1565
in Spain 1490
on man, in England 1565
- Aedes grossbecki***
habitats of 2399
in USA 2399
- Aedes hendersoni***
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 1594
in Canada 1316
in USA 1623
in tree holes, in Florida 1623
- Aedes hendersoni* contd.**
taxonomy of, misidentified as *A. triseriatus*, in Manitoba 1316
western equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 2394
- Aedes hexodontus***
California encephalitis, virus in, in Norway 538
in Canada 780, 808
in Finland 1916
in Japan 2740
in Norway 538
in USSR 778
in snow pools, in Hokkaido 2740
in tundra, in USSR 778
mortality in 778
- Aedes implicatus***
breeding places of 512
in Canada 512
- Aedes infirmatus***, larvae of, sampling of 2123
- Aedes ingrami***, in Central African Republic 3047
- Aedes intrudens***
hatching date of 2111
in USSR 2111
- Aedes japonicus***
breeding places of 2740
in Japan 2740
in tree holes, in Hokkaido 2740
- Aedes leucomelas***
hatching date of 2111
in USSR 2111
- Aedes lilii***
descriptions of 1637
taxonomy of, distinct from *A. simpsoni* 1637
- Aedes lineatopennis***, Murray Valley encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 1323
- Aedes luteocephalus***
arboviruses in, in Senegal 2780
breeding places of 334, 1053
egg-hatch in 1052
feeding behaviour in 1053, 3043
in Gambia 3080
in Ivory Coast 1080
in Nigeria 334, 3043
in Senegal 347, 1052, 1053, 2780
in Upper Volta 3080
on man, in Nigeria 334, 3043
on monkey, in Senegal 1053
seasonal abundance of 1053
traps for 1052
yellow fever virus in
in Senegal 347
in Upper Volta 3080
transmission of 1053
- Aedes malayensis*** (see *A. scutellaris malayensis*)
- Aedes mariae***
control of, insecticides for 971
enzymes in 2762
in Italy 971, 2762
on man, in Italy 971
- Aedes mascarensis***, yellow fever, virus in, transovarial transmission of 2128
- Aedes melanimon***
arboviruses in, in California 85
control of 1850
biological 1872, 1873, 3066
insecticides for 1872, 1873
in USA 85, 95, 96, 100, 1850, 1872, 1873, 3066
in conservation areas, in California 1872, 1873
in irrigated pastures, in California 96, 3066
preyed on by, *Hydrophilus triangularis*, in California 100
traps for 95
western equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 2970
- Aedes micropterus***, chromosomes in 2117
- Aedes minutus***
arboviruses in, in Senegal 2780
in Senegal 2780
- Aedes monticola***, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. varipalpus* and 2766
- Aedes neoafricanus***, in Senegal 347
- Aedes nigrinus***
biology of 516
- Aedes nigrinus* contd.**
hatching dates of 2111
in USSR 516, 2111
in cattle sheds, in USSR 516
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. sticticus* and 516
- Aedes nigripes***
in Canada 808
in USSR 778
in tundra, in USSR 778
mortality in 778
- Aedes nigromaculis***
arboviruses in, in California 1851
control of
biological 1866, 1872, 3066
eliminating breeding places for 1611
growth regulators for 2744
insecticides for 115, 1300, 1872
in USA 96, 115, 1248, 1300, 1611, 1851, 1866, 1872, 2744, 3066
in conservation areas, in California 1872
in irrigated pastures, in California 96, 115, 1611, 1866, 3066
insecticide resistance in, in Utah 1300
Lagenidium giganteum in, infectivity of 102
radar observations on 1248
- Aedes niveus***
in Japan 2740
in tree holes, in Hokkaido 2740
- Aedes normanensis***
arboviruses in, in Queensland 3084
host preferences of 1291
in Australia 1291, 3083, 3084
- Aedes novoniveus***
in Malaysia 1310
life history of 1310
- Aedes oceanicus***, Wolbachiae in, not found 2803
- Aedes opok***
in Central African Republic 2733
in Ivory Coast 1080
yellow fever, virus in, in Central African Republic 2733
- Aedes pemaensis***
Dirofilaria immitis in, in East Africa 550
Wuchereria bancrofti in, not developing 550
- Aedes pionips***
breeding places of 512
in Canada 512
in Finland 1916
- Aedes poicilia***
breeding places of 1312
in Philippines 823, 1312, 1321
in abaca axils, in Philippines 1312
in banana axils, in Philippines 1312
in dwellings, in Philippines 1312
on Asian buffalo, in Philippines 1312
on man, in Philippines 1312
Wuchereria bancrofti in, in Philippines 1312
- Aedes polynesiensis***
control of
biological 2375, 2784
destroying resting places for 2785
dengue virus in, in Futuna 124
enzymes in 355
feeding behaviour in 2746
in American Samoa 2803
in French Polynesia 2784, 2785, 2803
in Wallis and Futuna Islands 124
in Western Samoa 2375
on man, in French Polynesia 2785
preyed on by, *Toxorhynchites brevipalpis* 827
resting places of 2785
Wolbachiae in
in American Samoa 2803
in French Polynesia 2803
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 355, 2417, 2418, 2746
- Aedes pseudoscutellaris***
Brugia spp. in, development of exsheathed microfilariae of 345
cell cultures from 2976
dengue virus in, identifying of 1645
Ebola virus in, not replicating 990
Lassa virus in, not replicating 990
- Aedes pulchritarsis***
in Spain 1490
in tree holes, in Spain 1490

- Aedes pullatus***
breeding places of 780
distribution of 780
in Canada 780
in Switzerland 2751
- Aedes punctodes***, in Finland 1916
- Aedes punctor***
breeding places of 512
control of, growth regulators for 3097
hatching dates of 2111
in Canada 512
in Czechoslovakia 1688
in Finland 1916
in Japan 2740
in USSR 2111, 3097
in cattle sheds, in USSR 2111
in man-made lakes, in USSR 3097
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 1688
- Aedes quasirusticus***
in Spain 1489
Microsporidia in, in Spain 1489
mites on, in Spain 1489
nematodes in, in Spain 1489
population age composition in 1489
- Aedes refiki***
enzymes in 2762
in Italy 2762
- Aedes riversi***
breeding places of 819
habitats of 819
in Japan 819
on man, in Japan 819
Wolbachiae in 2803
- Aedes rossicus***
habitats of 1568
in Czechoslovakia 2119, 3089
in Poland 1568
in floodplain forests, in Czechoslovakia 3089
vertical distribution of 3089
- Aedes rupestris***
Culicinomyces spp. in, in New South Wales 1093
in Australia 1093
- Aedes rusticus***
control of
growth regulators for 2751
insecticides for 975
in Italy 975
in Spain 1489
population age composition in 1489
- Aedes samoanus***
control of, biological 2375
in Western Samoa 2375
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 2417, 2418
- Aedes scapularis***
in Brazil 125, 3056
seasonal abundance of 3056
- Aedes scutellaris***
complex of, *Wolbachia* spp. in 2803
group of, red-eye mutant of 817
- Aedes scutellaris malayensis***
Brugia spp. in, development of exsheathed microfilariae of 345
cell cultures from 2976
- Aedes serratus***
in Brazil 3056
seasonal abundance of 3056
- Aedes sierrensis***
Beauveria bassiana in, in California 1864
cannibalism in 1881
control of
biological 1604
evaluating of 164
development in
effects of temperature on 89
model 1881
dispersal of 3094
egg-hatch in, stimuli for 1882
eggs of, responses of predators to 1885
feeding behaviour in 89
in USA 86, 88, 89, 164, 1864
in tree holes, in California 88, 164
larval development in, sex differences in 1886
mating competitiveness in, effects of sterilisation on 1870
on man, in California 164
population dynamics of 87
proteins in 119
taxonomy of, proteins as characters for 119
- Aedes sierrensis contd.***
Tolypocladium spp. in, in California 1864
traps for 164
- Aedes simpsoni***
breeding places of 3045
descriptions of 1637
egg-hatch in 1052
in Central African Republic 3047
in Nigeria 334, 3043, 3045
in Senegal 1052
on man, in Nigeria 334, 3043
taxonomy of
Aedes bromeliae distinct from 1637
A. lilii distinct from 1637
lectotype for 1637
traps for 1052, 3043
- Aedes sollicitans***
blood-feeding in, not affected by host activity 1307
breeding sites of, detecting of 1315
control of
growth regulators for 1570, 1889
insecticides for 1615
feeding behaviour in 1574
flight activity in 1331
in USA 151, 1248, 1315, 1331, 1574, 1615, 1620
in dredgings, in North Carolina 151
in rice-fields, in Louisiana 1620
nectar-feeding in 1574
on man, in Connecticut 1574
on rabbit, not affected by host activity 1307
oviposition in 151
radar observations on 1248
traps for 1331
- Aedes sticticus***
California encephalitis, virus in, in Norway 538
control of, insecticides for 1642
Dirofilaria immitis in, in Alabama 3085
dispersal of 2748
in Canada 2748
in Czechoslovakia 1688, 2119, 3089
in Norway 538
in USA 3085
in USSR 173
in floodplain forests, in Czechoslovakia 3089
mating in 173
nervous system in 2105
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 1688
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. nigrinus* and 516
vertical distribution of 3089
- Aedes stimulans***
Bacillus sphaericus in, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1830
group of, California encephalitis, virus in, in New York 147
- Aedes stokesi***
egg-hatch in 1052
in Senegal 1052
traps for 1052
- Aedes subniveus***
in Malaysia 1310
life history of 1310
- Aedes taeniorhynchus***
autogeny in 1095
control of
growth regulators for 148, 1895
insecticides for 1066, 1895
oils for 1605
flight activity in 1331
in USA 148, 151, 1095, 1331, 1895
in dredgings, in North Carolina 151
in temporary pools, in North Carolina 1895
oviposition in 151
preyed on by, *Aiptasia pallida* 2360
proteins in 119
regular mosquito iridescent virus in, vertical transmission of, males not involved in 1622
taxonomy of, proteins as characters for 119
traps for 1331
- Aedes taylori***
arboviruses in, in Senegal 2780
breeding places of 1053
feeding behaviour in 1053
in Senegal 1053, 2780
- Aedes taylori contd.***
on monkey, in Senegal 1053
seasonal abundance of 1053
yellow fever, virus in, transmission of 1053
group of
in Ivory Coast 1080
in Senegal 166
yellow fever virus in
in Senegal 347
transmission of 135
transovarial transmission of 347
- Aedes togoi***
biology of 140
Brugia spp. in, development of 2735
B. malayi in
damage to 2371
transmission of 2405
Dirofilaria immitis in, transmission of 2405
disturbed venation mutant of 130
hairless antenna mutant of 1600
in Canada 140
notch wing mutant of 1600
rearing of, techniques for 140
Romanomermis culicivorax in, infectivity of 822
- Aedes tormentor***
biology of 142
in USA 142, 1633
in woodland pools, in Texas 142
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. atlanticus* and 1633
- Aedes triseriatus***
algal extracts in, toxicity of 522
Bacillus sphaericus in, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1830
California encephalitis, virus in, in New York 147
control of
eliminating of breeding sites for 158
insecticides for 2790
diapause in 3033
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 1594
fatty acids in, toxicity of 522
feeding behaviour in 523
Funicularius triseriatus in, in Michigan 1335
in Canada 1617
in USA 80, 147, 157, 158, 523, 1335, 1623, 1853, 2380, 2969
in tree holes
in Florida 1623
in Indiana 80
in tyres, in Kentucky 157
La Crosse virus in
infectivity of 1071
not affected by gregarines 1647
transmission of 1071
transovarial transmission of 1072, 2969
larval development in, effects of inorganic salts on 160
nulliparous females of, persistence of 809
oviposition attractants for 1040
oviposition in, effects of inorganic salts on 160
population dynamics of 80
proteins in 119
pupae of
respiratory system in 1598
survival in absence of free water of 1597
Romanomermis culicivorax in, defence mechanisms against 1900
rose Bengal in, light-dependent toxicity of 1573
taxonomy of
Aedes hendersoni misidentified as, in Manitoba 1316
proteins as characters for 119
Trivittatus virus in, in Nebraska 2380
vertical distribution of 523
western equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 2394
Wolbachiae in, not found 2803
- Aedes trivittatus***
Dirofilaria immitis in, defence mechanisms against 11
in USA 137

- Aedes trivittatus* contd.
western equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of, strain differences in 2127
- Aedes unilineatus*
egg-hatch in 1052
in Senegal 1052
traps for 1052
- Aedes upolensis*, Wolbachiae in 2803
- Aedes varipalpus*
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. monticola* and 2766
group of, taxonomy of 2766
- Aedes vexans*
arboviruses in, in California 85
bibliography 1625
breeding places of 2751
Cache Valley virus in, in Saskatchewan 1089
California encephalitis, virus in, in New York 147
Coelomomyces psorophorae in 2428
control of
biological 1891, 2750
growth regulators for 2751
insecticides for 1300, 1610, 1615, 1642
lecithin monolayers for 469
development in
effects of temperature on 1073
models of 1073
Dirofilaria immitis in, in Alabama 3085
dispersal of 2748
fecundity in, relation of physiological age and 2109
heavy rainfall as affecting 94
in Canada 1073, 1089, 2404, 2748
in Czechoslovakia 1688, 2119, 3089
in Italy 2967
in Switzerland 2750, 2751
in USA 85, 94, 137, 147, 798, 1300, 1610, 1615, 1891, 1897, 3059, 3085
in USA (Hawaii) 2280, 2372
in USSR 1076, 2109
in West Germany 469
in Yugoslavia 446
in floodplain forests, in Czechoslovakia 3089
in woodland, in Minnesota 1610
insecticide resistance in, in Utah 1300
Jamestown Canyon virus in, in Connecticut 1897
Mermithidae in, in Manitoba 2404
nervous system in 2105
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 1688
on man
in Belorussia 1076
in Switzerland 2751
oviposition in, behavioural orientation for 1090
resting places of 2751
Tahyna virus in 2430
in Czechoslovakia 2119
overwintering of 1343
transovarial transmission of 1343
traps for, visual responses to 3059
vertical distribution of 3089
- Aedes vexans nipponii*, bibliography 1625
- Aedes vexans nocturnus* (see *A. vexans*)
- Aedes vigilax*, Murray Valley encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 1323
- Aedes vittatus*
arboviruses in, in Senegal 2780
breeding places of 1053, 3045
feeding behaviour in 1053
in Gambia 135
in Ivory Coast 1080
in Nigeria 334, 3045
in Portugal 1639
in Senegal 135, 347, 1053, 2780
on man, in Nigeria 334
seasonal abundance of 1053
yellow fever, virus in, transmission of 1053
- Aedes vittiger*
host preferences of 1291
in Australia 1291
Murray Valley encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 1323
- Aedimorphus*, arboviruses in, in Senegal 2780
- aegypti*, *Aedes*
- aegyptia*, *Eucampsipoda*
- aegyptiaca*, *Polyphaga*
- aenescens*, *Onthophagus*
- aenescens*, *Ophyra*
- Aerobacter*, in, *Argas persicus*, in Pakistan 1996
- Aeromonas hydrophila*, in, *Dugesia anax* 2249
- Aeromychirus*, taxonomy of 280
- Aethus indicus*
biology of 709
in Japan 709
in dwellings, in Amami Islands 709
on man, earache caused by 709
- Afghanistan
blood-sucking insects in 2993
leishmaniasis in 837
Ornithodoros coniceps in 1431
Phlebotominae in 837
Sarcophagidae in 2185
Vespidae in 1972
- Aflatoxins, in *Periplaneta americana*, effects of 1519
- Africa, West, onchocerciasis in 2458
- African swine fever virus
in
Amblyomma americanum, not transmitted 3204
A. cajennense, not transmitted 3204
Ornithodoros coriaceus, transmission of 3204
- africana*, *Mansonia*
- africana*, *Werneckia*
- africanus*, *Aedes*
- Afrolistophorus stubbei*
sp. nov., description of 2247
in Mongolia 2247
on *Allactaga sibirica*, in Mongolia 2247
- Afrotropical region (see Ethiopian region)
- Agar, diet component for,
Dermatophagoides farinae 2569
- Aggregation pheromones
Amblyomma spp. 2579
A. variegatum 2624
Argas spp. 2580
Blattella germanica 2060, 2063
Ornithodoros spp. 2580
- agilis*, *Eucyclops*
- agilis*, *Laelaps*
- Aging, *Musca domestica* 397
- Agricultural development
malaria and, review 2403
onchocerciasis and, review 2458
Triatominae as affected by 1015
- agrippinae*, *Listropsylla*
- agrytes*, *Ctenophthalmus*
- Aiptasia pallida*
mosquito control using 2360
preying on, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 2360
- Aircraft
insect control in, insecticides for 1066
insecticide sprays from, effects of weather on deposit patterns of 138
Lactrodectus mactans in, arriving in England 2278
spraying of insecticides from 4
- A13-22542 (see Deet)
- A13-35765 (see Piperidine, 1-(3-cyclohexen-1-ylcarbonyl)-)
- A13-35770 (see 1*H*-Azepine, hexahydro-1-[(2-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]-)
- A13-50172 (see 1-Aziridinecarboxamide, *N,N'*-1,6-hexanediyldis-)
- A13-62488 (see Aziridine, 1,1'-(cyclohexylphosphinothioylidene)bis-; see Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-)
- akamushi*, *Leptotrombidium*
- Akodon*, *Polygenis frustratus* on, in Brazil 771
- Alabama
Aedes sticticus in, nematodes in 3085
A. vexans in, nematodes in 3085
Anopheles crucians in, viruses in 510
A. punctipennis in, nematodes in 3085
Culicidae in 510
- Alabidopus bipilifer*
sp. nov., description of 3219
in Thailand 3219
on *Rattus sabanus*, in Thailand 3219
- Alabidopus muris*
sp. nov., description of 1445
in Australia 1445
on *Rattus tunneyi*, in Western Australia 1445
- Alactagulus acontion*, Siphonaptera on, in USSR 1031
- Alarm pheromones
Carpoglyphus lactis 3223
Iridomyrmex pruinosus 31
Lardoglyphus konoi 3223
- Alaska
Culiseta silvestris in 814
Siphonaptera in, on mammals 770
- alaskaensis*, *Culiseta*
- alaskensis*, *Laelaps*
- alazanicus*, *Culicoides*
- Alberproseniini, taxonomy of 1276
- Alberta, *Aedes vexans* in 1073
- albescens*, *Lymantria dispar* (see *L. d. japonica*)
- albescens*, *Uranotaenia*
- albicans*, *Culicoides*
- albifrontalis*, *Calliphora*
- albimanus*, *Anopheles*
- albipictus*, *Dermacentor*
- albipuncta*, *Hydrotaea*
- albipunctatus*, *Clogmia* (see *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus*)
- albipunctatus*, *Telmatoscopus* (*Clogmia*)
- alboipictus*, *Aedes*
- Albumins, in *Glossina morsitans* diet, absorption through mid-gut of 1671
- Albumins, blood serum
diet component for, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 271
in *Lucilia cuprina* diet, effects on sexual receptivity of 2189
- Alcaelaphinae, Oestrinae on, in Africa 2474
- alcasidi*, *Aedes*
- Alces alces*
Dermacentor albipictus on, in Ontario 2590
Lipoptena cervi on, in Finland 1952
- Alcohol dehydrogenase (see Dehydrogenase, alcohol)
- Aldicarb (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propanal O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 163
- Aldrichina grahami*
enzymes in 382, 906
fat-body in, developmental changes in 906
- Aldrin ((1 α ,4 α ,4 β ,5 α ,8 α ,8 β)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4,5,8-dimethanonaphthalene)
in *Musca domestica*, ATPase inhibition by 2885
- Alectorobius coniceps* (see *Ornithodoros coniceps*)
- Aleochara*, parasitising, dung-breeding flies, in California 1724
- Aleochara tristis*
in France 210
preying on
Haematobia irritans, and biological control using, in California 210
Musca autumnalis, and biological control using, in California 210
- Aleocharinae*
flight activity in 2892
in dung, in Finland 2892
- Aleuroglyphus ovatus*
citral in 3223
lipids in 2020
- alexandri*, *Phlebotomus*
- alexis*, *Onitis*
- Alfalfa (see Lucerne)
- alfredugesi*, *Eutrombicula*
- Algae
in, house dust, identifying of 933
toxins of, mosquito control using 1871
- Algeria, Phlebotominae in 3114
- algericus*, *Laelaps*
- Alkamate (see 1-Naphthalenol, 2-methyl-, methylcarbamate)
- allactaga*, *Criniscanor*
- Allactaga elater*, Siphonaptera on, in USSR 1031
- allactaga*, *Radfordia*
- Allactaga severtzovi*, Siphonaptera on, in USSR 1031
- Allactaga sibirica*
Amphipsylla vinogradovi on, in Qinghai Province 1036
fur mites on, in Mongolia 2247

- Allergens**
 of *Aedes aegypti* 546
 of *Apis mellifera* 1506
 preparing of 241
 of *Apis mellifera* venom 2198
 of *Boophilus microplus* 2587
 of *Culex australicus* 1506
 of *Dermatophagoides farinae* 670, 1454, 2914
 of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 271, 664, 937, 1208, 1209, 1454, 2238, 2914, 2924
 of house dust
 role of cockroaches in 675, 1516
 role of mites in 670, 675, 1443, 1516
 of *Myrmecia pilosula* 1506
 of *Myrmecia pyriformis* 1506
 of *Polistes humilis* 1506
 of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 2914
 of *Vespa* venoms 1423, 2198
- Allergy** (see Hypersensitivity)
- Allethrin** (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
 against
 Aedes spp. 1225
 Blattella germanica 1225
 Cimex lectularius 1225
 Musca domestica 1225, 2937
 in *Musca domestica*, interactions with nervous system of 691
 in *Periplaneta americana*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 476
 sunlight stability of 2937
 (1*R*-trans)-
 against
 Aedes spp. 1225
 Blattella germanica 1225
 Cimex lectularius 1225
 Musca domestica 1225
 [1*R*-[1 α (*S**),3 β]]-, with permethrin, against, *Musca domestica* 2490
- Allium cepa** (see Onion)
- Allium sativum** (see Garlic)
- Allodermanyssus**, on mammals, in Mexico 2583
- Allodermanyssus sanguineus**, *Rickettsia akari* in, transmission of 2574
- Alluaudomyia**, in Cayman Islands 1658
- Allyxycarb** (4-(di-2-propenylamino)-3,5-dimethylphenyl methylcarbamate)
 against, *Boophilus microplus*, on grasses 660
- amana**, *Junonia* (*Precis*)
- amana**, *Precis* (see *Junonia amana*)
- Almond** (*Prunus amygdalus*)
- Almond orchards**, *Aedes sierrensis* in, dispersal of 3094
- Alnus**, acaricidal activity of extracts of 246
- Alopecia**
 in guinea-pig, caused by *Trixacarus caviae* 1799
 in *Rattus tunneyi*, caused by *Alabidopus muris* 1445
 in sheep, caused by *Caloglyphus berlesei* 1775
 in *Vulpes fulva*, caused by Siphonaptera 2712
- Alphitobius diaperinus**
Choanotaenia infundibulum in, in Sudan 1742
 in France 2538
 in Sudan 1742
 in expanded polystyrene, damage caused by 2538
 in poultry farms, in Sudan 1742
- alpina**, *Bovicola* (see *Damalinia alpina*)
- alpina**, *Damalinia* (*Bovicola*)
- alpinum**, *Leptotrombidium* (*Trombiculindus*)
- alpinus**, *Trombiculindus* (see *Leptotrombidium alpinum*)
- alternata**, *Psychoda*
- Alticola argentatus**
Leptotrombidium apertum on, in Tadzhikistan 932
L. wolandi on, in Tadzhikistan 932
- Alticola macrotis**, *Ceratophyllus beljaevi* on, in USSR 2083
- Altosid** (see Methoprene)
- Altotar** (see Hydoprene)
- Alugar** (see Bromocyclen)
- Alveonasus lahorensis** (see *Ornithodoros lahorensis*)
- amaenus**, *Tabanus*
- Amalaraeus penicilliger dissimilis**
 biotopes of 499
 in USSR 499
 on small mammals, in USSR 499
- amazonica**, *Siolimyia*
- ambus**, *Ornithodoros*
- Amblyomma**, Congo virus in, transmission of 256
- Amblyomma americanum**
 African swine fever virus in, not transmitted 3204
 control of
 acaricides for 2553, 3245
 controlled burning for 925
 foveal glands in 1441
 in USA 925, 1193, 1194, 2282, 2553, 2907
 on *Bos indicus* \times *B. taurus*, resistance to 1194
 on cattle
 in Oklahoma 2553, 2907
 resistance to 1193, 1194
 on man, skin reactions to 3201
 on *Sylvilagus floridanus*, in Virginia 2282
 on turkeys, in Mississippi 925
 on zebu
 in Oklahoma 2907
 resistance to 1193
 salivary glands in, functional morphology of 1983
 salivation in 1978, 1981
 regulation of 1757
- Amblyomma cajennense**, African swine fever virus in, not transmitted 3204
- Amblyomma cyprum cyprum**
 hosts of 2207
 in Australia 2207
 in Mariana Islands 2207
 in New Hebrides 2207
 in Santa Cruz Islands 2207
 in Solomon Islands 2207
 on fowl, in New Hebrides 2207
 on pig, in Queensland 2207
- Amblyomma gemma**, aggregation pheromone in 2579
- Amblyomma hebraeum**
 aggregation pheromone in 2579, 2624
 control of
 acaricides for 2554
 for heartwater control 2004
 dispersal of 1995
 enzymes in 253
 hemolymph in, proteins in 253
 in South Africa 655, 1995
 in Zimbabwe 654, 1182, 2004
 on cattle
 in South Africa 655
 in Zimbabwe 654, 1182
 population dynamics of 1182
 saliva in, proteins in 253
 seasonal abundance of 655
 sex pheromone of, bioassay for 656
- Amblyomma lepidum**
 aggregation pheromone in 2579
 chromosomes in 2213
 control of, acaricides for 1999
 in Tanzania 1999
 sex determination in 2213
 spermatogenesis in 2213
 testes in, development of 2213
- Amblyomma loculosum**, Aride virus in 2966
- Amblyomma maculatum**
 aggregation pheromone in 2579
 antigens of 20
 control of, acaricides for 1192, 2553, 2908
 foveal glands in 1441
 in USA 1202, 2553
 on cattle, in Oklahoma 2553
 on *Odocoileus virginianus*, in Texas 1202
 on rabbit
 immunity to 20
 immunization against 3205
 on *Rattus norvegicus*, effects of host diet on 410
 sex pheromone of 2578
- Amblyomma nuttalli**
 in Ivory Coast 1989
- Amblyomma nuttalli** contd.
 parasitised by, *Hunterellus* spp., in Ivory Coast 1989
- Amblyomma ovale**
 in Panama 3200
 on man, paralysis caused by 3200
- Amblyomma testudinarium**
 in India 48
 in Japan 2906
 on *Elephas maximus*, in Assam 48
 on man, in Kyushu 2906
- Amblyomma variegatum**
 acaricide resistance in
 genetics of 1999
 in Tanzania 1999
 aggregation pheromone in 2579, 2624
 biology of 2549
 chromosomes in 2213
 control of
 acaricides for 644, 1999, 2554
 for heartwater control 2004
 Dugbe virus in, in Nigeria 2596
 in Central African Republic 2603, 3080
 in Kenya 644
 in Nigeria 2596
 in Tanzania 1999
 in Zimbabwe 2004
 neuromuscular system in 3203
 on cattle
 attachment by 2624
 in Nigeria 2596
 sex determination in 2213
 spermatogenesis in 2213
 testes in, development of 2213
Theileria velifera in, development of 1197
 toxaphene resistance in, in Kenya 644
 yellow fever
 virus in
 in Central African Republic 2603, 3080
 transmission of 2603
- Amblyospora**
 in
 Culex salinarius
 development of 2749
 pathogenicity of 1333
 transovarial transmission of 1333
 spores of, cleaning of 178
- Amblyospora opacita**, against, blood-sucking flies 2354
- amboinensis**, *Toxorhynchites*
- ambulans**, *Haemogamasus*
- Ambush** (see Permethrin)
- America, Central**, vector control in 2286
- America, North**
 aquatic insects in 78
 Araneae in, book 1458
Pygmephorus spp. in, on small mammals 2643
- American Samoa**
Aedes polynesiensis in 2803
 Culicidae in 1634
- americana**, *Neoschoengastia*
- americana**, *Periplaneta*
- americana**, *Stenoponia*
- americana**, *Walchia*
- americanum**, *Amblyomma*
- Americas**, arthropod-borne encephalitis in 1065
- amica**, *Musca*
- amictus**, *Anopheles*
- Amidase**, amino acid aryl-
 in *Apis mellifera* 1420
 in *Apis mellifera* venom 1420
- Amidophos** (see Crufomate)
- Amino acids**
 in *Anopheles stephensi* hemolymph, effects of *Plasmodium berghei* on 1048
 in invertebrates, book 1504
- Aminocaproic acid** (6-aminohexanoic acid)
 antifeedant for, *Aedes aegypti*, on guinea-pig 1655
- Amino-peptidase**, in *Rhodnius prolixus* midgut 761
- Amino-peptidase**, cytosol, in *Anopheles aquasalis*, genetics of 1913
- Aminotransferase**, alanine
 in cattle blood, effects of Ixodoidea on 2209
 in dog serum, effects of *Buthus tamulus* venom on 3236

- Aminotransferase, alanine** *contd.*
in frog, effects of *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on 686
- Aminotransferase, aspartate**
in *Aedes caspius*, genetics of 777
in *Anopheles aquasalis*, genetics of 1913
in *Anopheles culicifacies*, genetics of 1042
in cattle blood, effects of Ixodoidea on 2209
in dog serum, effects of *Buthus tamulus* venom on 3236
in frog, effects of *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on 686
- Amitraz** (*N*'-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*'-[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-*N*-methylmethanimidamide)
against
Argas walkerae, on fowl 2904
Demodex canis, on dog 940, 1789, 2244
Haemaphysalis longicornis, on cattle 3197
Sarcoptes scabiei, on dog 940, 1789
in butter, residues of 1196
in cattle, residues of 1196
in cattle dips, determination of 658
in milk, residues of 1196
resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus* 2599
- Ammonia**
attractant for, *Hippelates* spp. 208
in *Aedes aegypti*, as nitrogenous waste product 1628
in fly attractants 2876
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, receptors for 1982
- Ammonium**
in *Aedes aegypti*, dependence of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase activity on 1051
in *Anopheles sinensis* breeding water 1319
in frog, effects of scorpion venom on 948
in *Simulium nyalalandicum* breeding water 843
- Ammotragus lervia**
Damalinea spp. on, in Texas 2264
D. fulva on, in Texas 2065
Dermacentor albipictus on, in Texas 2264
Otobius megnini on, in Texas 2264
- Amodiaquine** (4-[(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)amino]-2-[(diethylamino)methyl]phenol)
against, *Plasmodium falciparum*, in man 1046
- amoena, Ampulex** (see *A. dissector*)
- Amorpha fruticosa**, repellent activity of extracts of 246
- AMP** (see Adenylic acid)
- Amphalius**, in China 1035
- Amphibia**, Culicidae on, in Queensland 1291
- Amphipsylla jingtieshanensis**
sp. nov., description of 1037
in China 1037
on *Cricetulus longicaudatus*, in Qinghai Province 1037
on *Microtus irene*, in Qinghai Province 1037
- Amphipsylla marikovskii**
biotopes of 499
in USSR 499
on small mammals, in USSR 499
- Amphipsylla quadratoides zhongdianensis**
ssp. nov., description of 1545
in China 1545
on *Eothenomys proditor*, in Yunnan Province 1545
on *Ochotona thibetana*, in Yunnan Province 1545
on *Pitymys irene*, in Yunnan Province 1545
- Amphipsylla sibirica pollionis**
in USA 1028
on rodents, in Colorado 1028
- Amphipsylla sibirica washingtona**
in USA 1028
on rodents, in Colorado 1028
- Amphipsylla tenuihama**
sp. nov., description of 1036
in China 1036
- Amphipsylla tenuihama** *contd.*
on *Cricetulus barabensis*, in Qinghai Province 1036
on *Cricetulus longicaudatus*, in Qinghai Province 1036
on *Cricetus cricetus*, in Qinghai Province 1036
- Amphipsylla tuta chaliensis**
ssp. nov., description of 1545
in China 1545
on *Eothenomys custos*, in Yunnan Province 1545
on *Pitymys irene*, in Yunnan Province 1545
- Amphipsylla tuta deqinensis**
ssp. nov., description of 1545
in China 1545
on *Apodemus agrarius*, in Yunnan Province 1545
on *Apodemus latronum*, in Yunnan Province 1545
on *Eothenomys custos*, in Yunnan Province 1545
on *Marmota himalayana*, in Yunnan Province 1545
on *Pitymys irene*, in Yunnan Province 1545
- Amphipsylla vinogradovi gansuensis**
ssp. nov., description of 1036
in China 1036
on *Allactaga sibirica*, in Qinghai Province 1036
on *Microtus arvalis*, in Qinghai Province 1036
on *Mus musculus*, in Qinghai Province 1036
on *Ochotona*, in Qinghai Province 1036
- Amphotericin-B**, against, *Catenaria anguillulae*, in *Romanomermis* 105
- Ampulex amoena** (see *A. dissector*)
- Ampulex compressa**
in USA (Hawaii) 2058
parasitising, *Periplaneta americana*, and biological control using, in Cook Islands 2058
- Ampulex dissector**
in Japan 712
on man, stings by 712
preying on, Blattaria 712
- Amylase**
in *Cheyletus eruditus* gut 2041
in *Xenopsylla astia* gut 1285
in *Xenopsylla astia* mid-gut 3027
in *Xenopsylla cheopis* gut 1285
in *Xenopsylla cheopis* mid-gut 3027
- Amyloidosis**, in rabbit, caused by *Glossina* 371
- Anaphylaxis**
to *Apis mellifera*, in man 401
to *Apis mellifera* venom, in man 634
to *Vesputia*, in man 401
- Anaplasma**
control of, antibiotics for 1192
in
Boophilus spp., transmission of 2682
B. microplus, transmission of 2677
cattle
in Brazil 2682
in Zimbabwe 654
- Anaplasma marginale**
in
Aedes albopictus, persistence of 2415
Boophilus spp., transmission of 2683
B. microplus
not transmitted transovarially 2628
transmission of 2132
cattle, symptoms of 2683
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, trans-stadial transmission of 2601
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. mesoeterum* and 651
- Anaplasma mesoeterum**
sp. nov., description of 651
control of, antibiotics for 651
in
cattle, infectivity of 651
goat, infectivity of 651
sheep, in Netherlands 651
vectors of 651
- Anaplasma ovis**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. mesoeterum* and 651
- anastasii, Pheidole**
- Anastasia tenuipes**
in India 1268
parasitising, *Supella longipalpa*, in India 1268
- Anastrepha suspensa**, control of, insecticides for 1066
- anatolicum, Hyalomma**
- anax, Dugesia**
- Anax junius**
in USA 2857
preying on, *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, in Texas 2857
- Ancistropsylla nepalensis**
in India 3025
in Nepal 3025
on *Cervus unicolor*, in Tamil Nadu 3025
- andersoni, Dermacentor**
- andrejevi, Phlebotomus**
- andricus, Culex**
- Androctonus australis**
eyes in 3233
venom of 292, 2659, 2988
- Androctonus crassicauda**
in Iran 2932
in Saudi Arabia 1234
on man, in Saudi Arabia 1234
venom of 2932
- Androlaelaps**, on mammals, in Mexico 2583
- Androlaelaps fahrenheitsi**
in Bulgaria 1778
in Japan 2009
in USA 1256, 1991
in USSR 1546
in *Bubo virginianus* nests, in New York 1991
in *Microtus arvalis* nests, in Armenia 1546
on *Mephitis mephitis*, in Indiana 1256
on mink, in Indiana 1256
on *Procyon lotor*, in Indiana 1256
on rodents, in Hokkaido 2009
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1778
on *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*, in Indiana 1256
on *Zapus*, in North America 1447
seasonal abundance of 2009
vertical distribution of 1778
- Androlaelaps longipes**, in Bulgaria, not found 1777
- Androst-4-en-3-one, 17-hydroxy-, (17β)-** (see Testosterone)
- anduzei, Lutzomyia**
- Anemia**
in cattle
caused by *Boophilus microplus* 1761
caused by *Theileria* 2225
- Anemia, hemolytic**, in vertebrates, caused by *Loxosceles reclusa* 951
- Anemonia**, toxin of 2659
- Anesthetics**, for *Culicoides*, carbon dioxide as 2441
- Anethole** (see Benzene, 1-methoxy-4-(1-propenyl)-)
- Anevrina unispinosa**
food preferences in 1400
in USSR 1400
seasonal abundance of 1400
- Angola**
Anopheles spp. in, in dwellings 1641
Culex watti in 2781
- angustum, Trogoderma**
- angustus, Ixodes**
- Aniline blue**, with orange G, for staining cuticular growth layers in thoracic phragma in *Glossina* 566
- Animal footprints**, Culicidae in, in Djibouti 1075
- Animal health**, entomology in, book 2308
- Animal housing**, *Anopheles stephensi* in, in Tamil Nadu 540
- Animal husbandry**, Triatominae as affected by 1015
- Animal products**, insecticides in, effects on food value of 1472
- Anisaldehyde** (see Benzaldehyde, methoxy-)
- Anise** (see *Pimpinella anisum*)
- Anisic acid** (see Benzoic acid, methoxy-)
- anisis, Ceratophyllus**
- Anisyl alcohol** (see Benzenemethanol, ar-methoxy-)
- annandalei, Uranotaenia**
- Annelida** 913, 1657

- Annual reports (1974)**, East African Institute of Malaria and Vector-Borne Diseases 474
- Annual reports (1975)**
Department of Veterinary and Tsetse Control Services, Zambia 2461
East African Institute of Malaria and Vector-Borne Diseases 474
- Annual reports (1976)**
Department of Veterinary and Tsetse Control Services, Zambia 2462
Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources and the Environment, Mauritius 626
- Annual reports (1977)**, Centre for Overseas Pest Research, UK 736
- Annual reports (1977-78)**
BIOTROP 726
Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station 1239
Department of Agricultural Technical Services, South Africa 310
New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences 1239
- Annual reports (1978)**
Council of Medical Research, India 2038
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 735
Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland 2005
Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 38
Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen, France 170, 171
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, Panama 728
International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Kenya 727
James Cook University of North Queensland 2132
Regional Agricultural Science Service, UK 2278
Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene 783
Secretary for Health, Zimbabwe 980
South African Institute for Medical Research 996
Tsetse Research Laboratory, UK 1668
- Annual reports (1978-79)**
Agricultural Research Council, UK 1508
Department of Agricultural Technical Services, South Africa 2987
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 2265
University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal 2017
- Annual reports (1979)**
Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station 2290
New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences at Cornell University 2290
Rothamsted Experimental Station, UK 3012
- Annual reports (1979-80)**, Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 2986
- annularis, Anopheles**
annulata, *Culiseta*
annulatum, *Sphaerodema*
annulatus, *Boophilus*
annulatus, *Leucotabanus*
annulifera, *Mansonia*
annulioris, *Culex*
annulipes, *Aedes*
annulipes, *Anopheles*
annulirostris, *Culex*
annulus, *Culex* (see *C. vishnui*)
- Anocentor nitens**
Babesia caballi in, transmission of 2576
control of, acaricides for 266, 3245
drop-off in, effects of photoperiod on 2954
feeding in, effects of photoperiod on 2954
- Anoediopora**, genitalia in 1555
- anomala, Haemaphysalis**
anomalus, *Chaoborus*
anomalus, *Hoplopsyllus*
- Anopheles**
age-grouping of, cuticular growth lines for 2424
antennal hair erection in 2125
arboviruses in, in California 1851
- Anopheles contd.**
attraction of
to light 537
to mammals 2737
biology of 986
blood-meals in, sampling and interpreting of, review 3057
California encephalitis, virus in, in New York 147
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Thailand 1607
control of
ecosystem management for 2414
for malaria control 1350, 2436
genetic 2268
insecticides for 971, 980, 1278, 1322, 1564, 2757, 2774
non-target effects of 64, 968
enzymes in, determination of 513
genetics of, electrophoretic techniques for studying 143
hygienic importance of 458
identifying of, review 830
in Fennoscandia 1086
in Finland 1916
in France 177
in Indonesia 2090
in Maritime Provinces 1617
in Switzerland 2751
in West Germany 458
in dwellings
in Gambia 2098
in Upper Volta 1564
in irrigated pastures, in California 96
insecticide resistance in 2263, 2265, 2403
in Romania 1322
land use changes as affecting 2695
on man
in Assam 3100
in Brazil 2801
in Gambia 135
in Italy 969, 971
Plasmodium spp. in
infectivity of, genetics of 1817
transmission of 2950
P. falciparum in
in Gambia 2098
infectivity of 774
preyed on by, *Culex halifaxii* 547
role in malaria problems of 2379
species complexes in 996
surveillance of 1058
taxonomy of 537
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 2746
- Anopheles aconitus**
control of, insecticides for 530, 532, 1583, 1586, 1892, 1923
in Indonesia 530, 532, 1583, 1586, 1892, 1923
- Anopheles albimanus**
Brugia malayi in, damage to 2371
chromosomes in 1317
control of 3041
biological 1569
sterile-insect release for 1602, 2267, 2396
diel activity pattern in 1602
distribution of 2286
ebony mutant of 816
eggs of, storing of 509
enzymes in 153
green larva mutant of 144
in El Salvador 1602, 2267, 2364
in Mexico 2400, 3041
in Nicaragua 2284
in Panama 2364
in stables, in El Salvador 1602
insecticide resistance in 2286, 2364
in Nicaragua 2284
inversions in 1317
mating competitiveness in
effects of chemosterilants on 2396
in MACHO strain 2396
Nosema algerae in, infectivity of 1334
on man, in Mexico 2400
packaging of, techniques for 1326
parathion resistance in
and cross-resistance 153
selection for 153
pharyngeal armature in 2371
Plasmodium falciparum in, infectivity of, strain differences in 1596
- Anopheles albimanus contd.**
Plasmodium contd.
P. vivax in, infectivity of, strain differences in 1596
propoxur resistance in, deliberately linked to Y chromosome 2129
pupal phenotypes in 1596
rearing of
efficiency of 1618
techniques for 2129
reduced palmate mutant of 2411
RNA in, synthesis of 1325
sampling of 1602
sterilisation of, techniques for 1326
taxonomy of 3081
translocations in 1317
complex of, taxonomy of 2767
- Anopheles amictus**
host preferences of 1291
in Australia 1291
- Anopheles amictus hilli** (see *A. hilli*)
- Anopheles annularis**
control of, insecticides for 149
DDT susceptibility in, testing of 149
in India 149, 1627, 3102
parasitised by, *Arrenurus* spp., in India 3102
- Anopheles annulipes**
development in
effects of crowding on 534
effects of salinity on 534
effects of temperature on 534
fecundity in, effects of larval rearing conditions on 535
host preferences of 1291
in Australia 1291, 3083
- Anopheles aquasalis**
enzymes in 1913
genetic variability in 1913
in Brazil 1913
in Guyana 968
on man, in Guyana 968
taxonomy of
Anopheles deltaarinoquensis as synonym of 3081
relation of *A. argyritarsis* and 1913
relation of *A. evansi* and 1913
- Anopheles arabiensis**
Brugia malayi in, damage to 2371
carbon dioxide in, responses to 1905
chromosome inversion polymorphism in, variation in 2101
chromosomes in 2358
cross-mating of, failure of X-chromosome recombination in 3075
cuticle in, hydrocarbons in 1336
dieldrin resistance in, deliberately linked to Y chromosome 2721
human odour in, responses to 1905
in Gambia 2099
in Kenya 3053
in Nigeria 2096, 2101
in South Africa 537
in Zambia 1656
in dwellings
in Nigeria 2101
in Zambia 1656
in grain stores, in Kenya 3053
insecticide resistance in 2427
multiple feeding in 2096
on man, in Nigeria 2096
pharyngeal armature in 2371
Plasmodium spp. in
in Zambia 1656
transmission of 537
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. gambiae* and 1336
wind responses in 1905
- Anopheles arabiensis** × *A. gambiae*, male sterility in, genetics of 1062
- Anopheles argyritarsis**, taxonomy of, relation of *A. aquasalis* and 1913
- Anopheles atroparvus**
Brugia malayi in, damage to 2371
chromosomes in 818
control of
genetic 2792
insecticides for 296, 1242, 1558
DDT in, escape responses to 1056
DDT resistance in 2107
feeding behaviour in, effects of DDT on 2107
flight activity in 1056

- Anopheles atroparvus** contd.
glutathione in, extracellular 2435
in France 2363
in Romania 1322
in USSR 1558
in Yugoslavia 446, 3042
in dwellings, in Romania 1322
insecticide resistance in 2427
Plasmodium berghei in, refractoriness to 2792
P. falciparum in, infectivity of 443
P. simiovale in, infectivity of 1337
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 1041, 2387
- Anopheles atropos**
flight activity in 1331
in USA 1331
traps for 1331
- Anopheles balabacensis**
dam construction as affecting 2799
feeding behaviour in 3100
in India 1627, 3100
in Thailand 2799
on man, in Assam 3100
Plasmodium knowlesi in, infectivity of 824
- Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis**
control of
evaluating of 2789
insecticides for 2789
in Malaysia 2789
in dwellings, in Sabah 2789
on man, in Sabah 2789
Plasmodium simiovale in, transmission of 1337
P. vivax in, transmission of 3079
- Anopheles bancroftii**
host preferences of 1291
in Australia 1291, 3083
on man, in Queensland 1291
- Anopheles barbirostris**
in Indonesia 1638
in Malaysia 1638
in Mariana Islands 2402
in Thailand 1638
variation in 1638
vector ability in 1638
- Anopheles beklemishevi**
enzymes in 2104, 2759
in Finland 1581, 2104, 2759
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. messeae* and 2104, 2759
characters for 1581
misidentified as *A. maculipennis maculipennis*, in Finland 2759
- Anopheles cameroni**
descriptions of 2768
in South Africa 2768
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. rhodesiensis* and 2768
- Anopheles campestris**
control of, insecticides for 2806
feeding behaviour in 2806
in Malaysia 2806
in dwellings, in West Malaysia 2806
on cattle, in West Malaysia 2806
on man, in West Malaysia 2806
seasonal abundance of 2806
- Anopheles claviger**
hosts of 445
in Portugal 2089
in Yugoslavia 445, 446
in drainage ditches, colonisation by 2103
- Anopheles costani**
oviposition in, inducing of 1614
Wuchereria bancrofti in, not developing 550
- Anopheles crucians**
control of, biological 141, 1891
flight activity in 1331
in USA 141, 510, 1309, 1331, 1620, 1891, 3059
in rice-fields, in Louisiana 1620
mortality in, effects of parasites on 2093
on man 510
parasitised by, *Arrenurus pseudotenuicollis* 2093
Tensaw virus in, in Alabama 510
traps for 1331
visual responses to 3059
water mites on, mortality caused by 1309
- Anopheles cruzii**
blood-meals in, size of 348
in Brazil 348
- Anopheles culicifacies**
biology of 1911
breeding places of 1297
chromosomes in 1042, 1651
control of, insecticides for 149, 1908, 1912
DDT resistance in, in Karnataka 1908
DDT susceptibility in, testing of 149
dieldrin resistance in
genetics of 2097
in Karnataka 1908
dispersal of 2092, 2427
enzymes in 1042, 2364
feeding behaviour in 811
homozygous translocation strain of 1616
in India 149, 1297, 1627, 1908, 1912, 2364, 3102
in Pakistan 811, 2364, 3062
in Sri Lanka 2092, 2364, 2427
in cattle sheds
in Pakistan 3062
in Sri Lanka 2092
in dwellings, in Pakistan 3062
in wells, in Tamil Nadu 1297
insecticide resistance in 2364
life tables for 3062
maroon eye mutant of 1042
mating in 804, 1907
multiple insemination in 2754
on man, in Tamil Nadu 1912
oviposition in 811
rearing of, techniques for 1907
seasonal abundance of 1297, 1912
sex determination in 1651, 2412
survival in 2092
triploidy in 2412
- Anopheles darlingi**
control of, non-target effects of 968
DDT resistance in
behavioural 1572
in Brazil 1057
feeding behaviour in 335, 1338, 2793
in Brazil 155, 335, 1057, 1338, 1572, 2793, 2801
in Guyana 968
in dwellings, in Brazil 1338
on man, in Brazil 1338, 2793
population age structure in 335
seasonal abundance of 2793
- Anopheles deltaorinoquensis**, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. aquasalis* 3081
- Anopheles donaldi**, in Malaysia 3063
- Anopheles dthali**
breeding places of 1075
control of
destroying breeding places for 1075
insecticides for 1075
in Djibouti 1075
in Yemen 332
- Anopheles earlei**
in Canada 152
overwintering in 152
western equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 152
- Anopheles evansi**
taxonomy of
nomen dubium 3081
relation of *A. aquasalis* and 1913
- Anopheles farauti**
Coelomomyces couchii in, in Solomon Islands 1653
control of, for filariasis control 2113
host preferences of 1291
in Australia 1291
in Papua New Guinea 1917
in Solomon Islands 1653, 2113
physiological age of, assessing of 1917
- Anopheles flavirostris**
in Philippines 1321
Wuchereria bancrofti in, in Philippines 1321
- Anopheles fluviatilis**
control of, insecticides for 149
DDT susceptibility in, testing of 149
in India 149, 1627
- Anopheles franciscanus**
control of, insecticides for 116
in USA 116
- Anopheles freeborni**
control of
biological 101, 107, 1865, 1872
insecticides for 1872
in USA 90, 95, 101, 103, 107, 1865, 1872, 1883, 2761
in conservation areas, in California 1872
in rice-fields
in California 101, 103, 107, 1865, 2761
sampling of 90
Lagenidium giganteum in, infectivity of 102
Plasmodium falciparum in, infectivity of, strain differences in 1595
P. simiovale in, infectivity of 1337
P. vivax in
infectivity of 3079
strain differences in 1595
preyed on by
Mesostoma spp., in California 2761
M. lingua, in California 1883
Rhynchomesostoma rostratum, in California 1883
Turbellaria, in California 103
pupal phenotypes in 1595
sampling of 1877
sexual receptivity in, factors governing onset of 3091
traps for 95
- Anopheles funestus**
arboviruses in, in Nigeria 334
control of, insecticides for 1046
dams as affecting 2729
in Cameroon 1074, 2729
in Central African Republic 3047
in Congo 1848
in Kenya 3053
in Liberia 1046
in Nigeria 334
in South Africa 537
in dwellings, in Cameroon 1074
in grain stores, in Kenya 3053
on man, in Central African Republic 3047
oviposition in, inducing of 1614
Plasmodium falciparum in, in Liberia 1046
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 1264
- Anopheles gambiae**
breeding places of 3045
effects of dams on 1074
cell cultures from 2976
chromosome inversion polymorphism in, variation in 2101
chromosomes in 2358
control of 2034
destroying breeding places for 1075
insecticides for 1046, 1075
lecithin monolayers for 1560
Crithidia fasciculata in 475
cross-mating of, failure of X-chromosome recombination in 3075
cuticle in, hydrocarbons in 1336
dams as affecting 2729
gonotrophic cycle in 2413
in Brazil 2034
in Cameroon 2729
in Central African Republic 3047
in Congo 1848, 2413
in Djibouti 1075
in Gambia 1330, 2099
in Kenya 3053
in Liberia 1046
in Nigeria 2096, 2101, 3045
in Yemen 332
in dwellings
in Nigeria 2101
in Yemen 332
in fish ponds, in Congo 2413
in grain stores, in Kenya 3053
in rice-fields, in Gambia 1330
mortality in, statistical analysis of 2673
multiple feeding in 2096
on man
in Central African Republic 3047
in Congo 2413
in Nigeria 2096
oviposition in, inducing of 1614
Plasmodium spp. in
in Gambia 2099
refractoriness to 2427
P. falciparum in, in Liberia 1046

Anopheles gambiae *contd.*

- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. arabiensis* and 1336
- vertical distribution of 1330
- Wuchereria bancrofti* in, transmission of 1264
- complex of
 - control of, insecticides for 131
 - DDT resistance in, in Angola 1641
 - dieldrin resistance in, deliberately linked to Y chromosome 2721
 - mating in 169
 - on man
 - feeding preferences of 2738
 - in Tanzania 131
- Plasmodium* spp. in, transmission of 825
- sex separation systems in 2427
- speciation in 2101
- taxonomy of 537
- Wuchereria bancrofti* in, in Tanzania 131
- Anopheles gambiae** × *A. arabiensis*, male sterility in, genetics of 1062
- Anopheles gambiae** × *A. melas*, in Gambia 2099
- Anopheles gambiae** × *A. quadriannulatus*, male sterility in, genetics of 1062
- Anopheles gambiae** species B (see *A. arabiensis*)
- Anopheles gambiae** species C (see *A. quadriannulatus*)
- Anopheles gorgasi**, taxonomy of, nomen dubium 3081
- Anopheles hilli**
 - Culicinomyces* spp. in, pathogenicity of 1093
 - development in
 - effects of crowding on 534
 - effects of salinity on 534
 - effects of temperature on 534
 - fecundity in, effects of larval rearing conditions on 535
- Anopheles hyrcanus**
 - control of, insecticides for 3048
 - in Turkey 2364, 3048
 - in USSR 9, 2106
 - insecticide resistance in 2364
 - in Turkey 3048
 - Issyk-Kul virus in 1559
 - seasonal abundance of 9
- Anopheles jamesii**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. ramsayi* and 1082
- Anopheles koliensis**
 - control of, for filariasis control 2113
 - in Solomon Islands 2113
- Anopheles labranchiae**, chromosomes in 818
- Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus** (see *A. atroparvus*)
- Anopheles letifer**
 - biology of 2755
 - control of 2755
 - in Singapore 2755
- Anopheles maculatus**
 - biology of 2755
 - control of 2755
 - insecticides for 531
 - dam construction as affecting 2799
 - dark unspotted phenotype of 1630
 - in Malaysia 531
 - in Singapore 2755
 - in Thailand 2799
- Plasmodium simiovale* in, transmission of 1337
- P. vivax* in, transmission of 3079
- Anopheles maculipennis**
 - Coelomomyces iliensis* in, not infective 2377
 - control of, insecticides for 1558, 3048
 - DDT resistance in, in Moldavia 1558
 - hosts of 445
 - in France 2363
 - in Greece 2364
 - in Turkey 3048
 - in USSR 1558
 - in Yugoslavia 445, 446, 3042
 - insecticide resistance in 2364
 - in Turkey 3048
 - mouthparts in 162
 - complex of
 - electrophoresis for differentiating taxa in 2274

Anopheles maculipennis *contd.*

- complex of *contd.*
 - in France 2363
 - in Georgia (USSR) 1064
- Plasmodium* spp. in, transmission of 825
- taxonomy of, characters for 1581
- Anopheles maculipennis maculipennis**
 - habitats of 1064
 - in USSR 333, 1064
 - taxonomy of, *Anopheles beklemishevi* misidentified as, in Finland 2759
- Anopheles maculipennis melanoon** (see *A. melanoon melanoon*)
- Anopheles maculipennis messeae** (see *A. messeae*)
- Anopheles maculipennis sacharovi** (see *A. sacharovi*)
- Anopheles maculipennis subalpinus** (see *A. melanoon subalpinus*)
- Anopheles mangyanus**, in Philippines 1321
- Anopheles marshallii**
 - complex of 537
 - chromosomes in 1901
 - taxonomy of 1901
- Anopheles melanoon melanoon**
 - habitats of 1064
 - in USSR 1064
- Anopheles melanoon subalpinus**
 - habitats of 1064
 - in France 2363
 - in USSR 1064
- Anopheles melas**
 - flight speed in 2758
 - in Gambia 2099, 2758
 - on man, in Gambia 2758
- Anopheles meraukensis**
 - host preferences of 1291
 - in Australia 1291
- Anopheles merus**
 - control of, insecticides for 131
 - in Tanzania 131
 - on man, in Tanzania 131
 - Wuchereria bancrofti* in, in Tanzania 131
- Anopheles messeae**
 - chromosome inversions in 775
 - chromosomes in, seasonal changes in 1078
 - control of, insecticides for 1558
 - enzymes in 2104, 2759
 - in Finland 1581, 2104, 2759
 - in Romania 1322
 - in USSR 9, 775, 1078, 1558
 - in Yugoslavia 446, 3042
 - seasonal abundance of 9
 - taxonomy of
 - characters distinguishing *A. beklemishevi* and 2104, 2759
 - characters for 1581
- Anopheles messeae messeae**, in drainage ditches, colonisation by 2103
- Anopheles metcalfi**
 - taxonomy of
 - Anopheles noroestensis* as synonym of 3081
 - A. oswaldoi* distinct from 3081
- Anopheles minimus**
 - control of
 - insecticides for 723
 - to control malaria 723
 - dam construction as affecting 2799
 - in India 1627
 - in Japan 723
 - in Thailand 2799
- Anopheles moucheti**
 - in Central African Republic 3047
 - in Congo 2836
 - in dwellings, in Congo 2836
- Anopheles multicolor**, in Yemen 332
- Anopheles nili**
 - in Central African Republic 3047
 - in Congo 1848, 2836
 - in dwellings, in Congo 2836
- Anopheles nivipes**
 - in Thailand 1607
 - Mermithidae in, in Thailand 1607
- Anopheles noroestensis**, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. metcalfi* 3081
- Anopheles nuneztovari**
 - breeding places of, diurnal variation in physico-chemical properties of 3069
 - DDT resistance in, behavioural 1572

Anopheles nuneztovari *contd.*

- in Brazil 1572, 2801
- in Venezuela 3069
- on man, in Brazil 2801
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. trinkae* and 2767
- Anopheles oswaldoi**
 - in Brazil 2801
 - on man, in Brazil 2801
 - taxonomy of, distinct from *A. metcalfi* 3081
- Anopheles paludis**
 - in Central African Republic 3047
 - in Congo 2739
 - seasonal abundance of 2739
- Anopheles pharoensis**
 - Brugia* spp. in, in East Africa 550
 - B. malayi* in, damage to 2371
 - cannibalism in 2763
 - in Gambia 1330
 - in rice-fields, in Gambia 1330
 - pharyngeal armature in 2371
 - vertical distribution of 1330
 - Wuchereria bancrofti* in, development of 550
- Anopheles philippinensis**
 - control of, insecticides for 2426, 3101
 - DDT resistance in
 - in Bangladesh 2426
 - in India 3101
 - in Bangladesh 2426
 - in India 1627, 3101
 - on cattle, in India 3101
 - on man, in India 3101
- Anopheles plumbeus**
 - descriptions of 1488
 - in Spain 1488, 1490
 - in tree holes, in Spain 1490
- Anopheles pretoriensis**, oviposition in, inducing of 1614
- Anopheles pseudopunctipennis**
 - control of 3041
 - distribution of 2286
 - in Mexico 3041
 - insecticide resistance in 2286
- Anopheles pulcherrimus**
 - in Iraq 2757
 - in USSR 2106
 - insecticide resistance in 2427
 - on man, in Uzbekistan 2106
 - seasonal abundance of 2106, 2757
- Anopheles punctipennis**
 - control of, biological 1891
 - Dirofilaria immitis* in, in Alabama 3085
 - enzymes in 806
 - in USA 806, 1891, 3085
- Anopheles quadriannulatus**, cross-mating of, failure of X-chromosome recombination in 3075
- Anopheles quadriannulatus** × *A. gambiae*, male sterility in, genetics of 1062
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus**
 - attractants for, in human emanations 1292, 1879
 - Coelomomyces punctatus* in 2802
 - control of
 - biological 141
 - insecticides for 1066, 1467, 1615
 - eggs of, storing of 509
 - in USA 141, 1615, 1620
 - in rice-fields, in Louisiana 1620
 - Plasmodium simiovale* in, infectivity of 1337
 - RNA in, synthesis of 1325
- Anopheles ramsayi**
 - chromosomes in 1924
 - in China 1082
 - in India 1924
 - taxonomy of
 - characters distinguishing *A. jamesii* and 1082
 - relation of *A. stephensi* and 1924
- Anopheles rhodesiensis**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. cameroni* and 2768
- Anopheles rhodesiensis rupicolus**, in Yemen 332
- Anopheles rufipes**
 - in Gambia 1330
 - in rice-fields, in Gambia 1330
 - vertical distribution of 1330
- Anopheles rupicolus** (see *A. rhodesiensis rupicolus*)

Anopheles sacharovi

- control of, insecticides for 3048
DDT resistance in
 in Azerbaijan 2108
 in Iraq 2757
DDT susceptibility in, seasonal variation in 2108
enzymes in 2364
feeding behaviour in, effects of DDT on 2107
 in Greece 2364
 in Iraq 2757
 in Romania 1322
 in Turkey 2364, 3048
 in USSR 333, 2108
 in dwellings, in Romania 1322
insecticide resistance in 2364
 in Turkey 3048
seasonal abundance of 2757
Anopheles sergentii, in Yemen 332
Anopheles sinensis
 breeding places of 1319
 control of
 insecticides for 723
 to control malaria 723
 in Japan 168, 723, 821, 1319, 2740, 3071
 in South Korea 2357
 in rice-fields
 distribution pattern of 3071
 in Hokkaido 2740
 in Honshu 1319
 in Kyushu 168
 in swamps, distribution pattern of 3071
 rearing of, techniques for 82
 resting places of 3071
Tetrahymena spp. in, in South Korea 2357
Anopheles stephensi
 Bacillus alvei in, pathogenicity of 2769
 B. brevis in, pathogenicity of 2769
 Beauveria tenella in, pathogenicity of 2772
 breeding places of 1297
 Brugia spp. in, development of exsheathed microfilariae of 345
 B. malayi in, damage to 2371
 cell cultures from 2976
 chromosomes in, effects of γ -irradiation on 514
 control of 540
 insecticides for 296, 695, 1289, 1909, 2384, 2757, 2776
 dispersal of 129
 enzymes in 2364, 2435
 Fusarium oxysporum in, pathogenicity of 2772
 glutathione in, extracellular 2435
 greenish brown-larva mutant of 1619
 hemolymph in
 amino acids in 1048
 carbohydrates in 1049
 volume of 1332
 in India 540, 1297, 1627, 1909, 2364, 2770, 2775, 2776, 2777, 3102
 in Iran 1289, 2364
 in Iraq 2757
 in Pakistan 129
 in cattle sheds, in Pakistan 129
 in dwellings, in Iran 1289
 in wells, in Tamil Nadu 1297, 2776, 2777
 insecticide resistance in 2364, 2427
 life-span in 129
 mating in 129
 Metarhizium anisopliae in, pathogenicity of 2772
 methoprene in, effects of 128
Nosema algerae in
 in Tamil Nadu 2770
 infectivity of 612
 pathogenicity of 2770
 on Asian buffalo, in Pakistan 129
 on cattle, in Tamil Nadu 2775
 on man, in Tamil Nadu 2775
 peritrophic membrane in 1328
 pharyngeal armature in 2371
Plasmodium berghei in
 effects on hemolymph amino acids of 1048
 effects on hemolymph carbohydrates of 1049
 isolating of 927, 2369
 not affecting hemolymph volume 1332

Anopheles stephensi contd.

- Plasmodium** contd.
P. cynomolgi in, infectivity of 528
P. gallinaceum in, effects of Microsporidia on 1910
P. simiovale in, infectivity of 1337
P. vivax in
 effects of Microsporidia on 1910
 transmission of 3079
P. yoelii in, transmission of 1592
 rearing of, techniques for 2385
 red-eye mutant of 1619
 resting places of 540
 rosy mutant of 3082
 seasonal abundance of 2757, 2776, 2777
 swarming in 129
Anopheles stephensi stephensi
 chromosomes in 1924
 taxonomy of, relation of *A. ramsayi* and 1924
Anopheles strodei, taxonomy of 3081
Anopheles strodei albertoi, taxonomy of, not distinct from *A. strodei* 3081
Anopheles strodei arthuri, taxonomy of, not distinct from *A. strodei* 3081
Anopheles strodei artigasi, taxonomy of, not distinct from *A. strodei* 3081
Anopheles strodei ramosi, taxonomy of, not distinct from *A. strodei* 3081
Anopheles subpictus
 biology of 1587
 control of, insecticides for 149
 DDT susceptibility in, testing of 149
 in India 149, 2775
 in Indonesia 1587
 in Pakistan 2121
 on cattle, in Tamil Nadu 2775
 on man, in Tamil Nadu 2775
 population dynamics of 2121
Anopheles sundaicus
 biology of 1587, 2755
 control of 2755
 in India 1627
 in Indonesia 1587
 in Singapore 2755
Anopheles superpictus
 in Greece 2364
 in Iraq 2757
 insecticide resistance in 2364
 seasonal abundance of 2757
Anopheles tenebrosus
 Dirofilaria immitis in, in East Africa 550
 Wuchereria bancrofti in, not developing 550
Anopheles triannulatus, taxonomy of, variability of 3081
Anopheles triannulatus bachmanni, taxonomy of, not distinct from *A. triannulatus* 3081
Anopheles triannulatus davisii, taxonomy of, not distinct from *A. triannulatus* 3081
Anopheles triannulatus perezii, taxonomy of, not distinct from *A. triannulatus* 3081
Anopheles trinkae, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. nuneztovari* and 2767
Anopheles vagus
 bacteria in, in Thailand 1606
 in Thailand 1606
 Microsporidia in, in Thailand 1606
Anopheles varuna
 breeding places of 1297
 in India 1297, 1627
 in wells, in Tamil Nadu 1297
Anopheles ziemanni
 feeding behaviour in 2739
 in Central African Republic 3047
 in Congo 2739
 seasonal abundance of 2739
Anophelinae
 behaviour patterns in 537
 chromosomes in, preparing of 1899
 in Tamil Nadu 1912
 taxonomy of 2100
 characters for 352
Anoplura
 in New Jersey 28
 on domestic animals, diagnosing of, book 977
 on game, book 2261
 on small mammals
 in Bulgaria 1287
 in Poland 1498
 on *Synaptomys cooperi*, in Indiana 1424

Anoplura contd.

- vertebrate associations of, evolution of 2294
Anourosorex squamipes, *Tupaiaopus thailandicus* on, in Thailand 3219
Ant (see Formicidae)
Ant traps, *Aedes* spp. in, in Sabah 3169
Antarctica, Siphonaptera in 769
Anteater, *Rhodnius pallescens* on, in Panama Canal Zone 21
Antechinus swainsonii, *Rhodacantha nelsoni* on, in Victoria 1216
Antelope
 Glossina longipalpis on, in Sierra Leone 1379
 Oestrinae on, in Africa 2474
antennalis, *Evania*
antennata, *Sergentomyia*
antennatus, *Culex*
Anthelmintics
 in *Musca domestica*, interactions with nervous system of 691
 sales of, in Finland 3243
antheratus, *Latroectus*
Anthochoridae, in *Microtus arvalis* nests, in Hungary 1543
Anthomyiidae, in livestock farms, in Bulgaria 877
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,5-dihydroxy-2-methyl-6-[(6-O- β -D-xylopyranosyl- β -D-glucopyranosyl)oxy]-
 against
 Musca domestica 432
 Periplaneta americana 432
Antibiotics, in rabbit, effects on *Glossina palpalis* of 1121
Antibodies
 to *Amblyomma maculatum*, in rabbit 3205
 to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, in man 1217
 to *Glossina morsitans*, in rabbit 1934
 to *Hypoderma bovis*, in cattle 1125, 2475
 to *Hypoderma lineatum*, in cattle 2475
 to *Ixodes ricinus*, in rabbit 1751
 to kelevan, in fowl 2885
 to *Sarcoptes scabiei*, in man 677
Anticoagulants, in *Glossina morsitans* saliva 2437
Antifeedants, substances tested as: parthenin 1805
Antigens
 of *Aedes aegypti* 14
 of *Amblyomma maculatum* 20
 of *Dermacentor andersoni* 1180
 of *Dermatophagoides farinae* 285
 of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 285, 1790, 2568
Antelope cervicapra, Ixodidae on, in Assam 48
Antilopinae, Oestrinae on, in Africa 2474
Antimycin A, in *Trypanosoma theileri*, inhibiting oxygen uptake 1388
Antipodes Island, Siphonaptera in 769
Antiseptics, role in control of Acari of 2548
Antivenins, to *Latroectus mactans* venom 289
Antricola, in Cuba 406
aokii, *Simulium*
Apamin
 in *Apis mellifera* venom, properties of 1739
 in rat, effects on brain of 1422
apertum, *Leptotrombidium*
Aphanius dispar
 feeding behaviour in 1339
 preying on, Culicidae 1339
Aphidoidea
 insecticides in, selectivity of 1461
 outbreaks of 471
Aphis gossypii, biology of 986
Aphodiidae, in dung, in Bangladesh 2192
Aphodius
 flight activity in 2892
 in cattle dung, in Finland 636
 in dung
 communities of 3183
 in Finland 2892
Aphodius haemorrhoidalis
 in USA 2989

- Aphodius haemorrhoidalis** *contd.*
in cattle dung, effects on bacteria and fungi of 2989
- Aphodius lividus**
in Egypt 2156
in dung, in Egypt 2156
- Aphodius rufipes**
in Denmark 913, 1421
in cattle dung, in Denmark 1421
in pastures, removal of cattle dung by 913
reproductive strategy of 1421
- Aphodius scabriceps**
in USA 2989
in cattle dung, effects on bacteria and fungi of 2989
- Aphodius vittatus**
in USA 2989
in cattle dung, effects on bacteria and fungi of 2989
- Apholate** (2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro-1,3,5,2,4,6-triazatriphosphorine)
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica*, biological characteristics associated with 868
- apicalis, Cuterebra**
- apicata, Cephemyia**
- Apidae**
in Nansei Islands 712
venoms of 1257
volatile signals in, complexity of 32
- Apion ulicis**, on *Ulex*, and biological control using, in Chatham Islands 2288
- Apis mellifera**
allergens of 1506
preparing of 241
enzymes in 241, 403, 633, 1173, 1420, 1502, 1738, 2540
growth regulators in, degradation of 1502
hemolymph in, coagulation of 1824
in Australia 1506
insecticide hazards to, review 163
on man
antibodies to 2542
hypersensitivity to 1506, 2534, 2541
diagnosis of 2035, 2198, 2201, 3182, 3185
treatment of 401, 634, 1971, 2543, 3184
sulfenyl-propoxur in
metabolism of 904
penetration of 904
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Vespa germanica* and 2535
venom of 401, 403, 1173, 1420, 1422, 1738, 1971, 2197, 2201, 2534, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2988, 3182, 3184, 3185
allergens of 2198
peptides in 1739
review 633
whole-body extracts of, immunologic activity of 241
- Aplocheilus latipes**, preying on, *Culex pipiens* 339
- Aplodontopus sciuricola**
in USA 1800
on *Tamias striatus*, in Indiana 1800
- apodemi, Criniscansor**
- apodemi, Hirstionyssus** (see *H. sunci*)
- apodemi, Trichoecius**
- Apodemus agrarius**
Amphipsylla tuta on, in Yunnan Province 1545
arthropod parasites of
in Byelorussia 639
in Soviet Far East 1744
Chatia hertigi on, in China 2638
Herpetacarus hastoclavus on, in Yunnan 2913
Leptotrombidium gemiticulum on, in China 2638
L. subintermedium on, in China 2638
Neotrombicula talmiensis on, in China 2638
Palaeopsylla obtuspinia on, in Szechwan Province 1033
- Apodemus argenteus**, Trombiculidae on, in Kyushu 2925
- Apodemus flavicollis**
arthropod parasites of, in Byelorussia 639
Laelaps agilis on, in Romania 672
Siphonaptera on, host transfer by 1032
- Apodemus giliacus**, Gamasidae on, in Hokkaido 2009
- Apodemus latronum**
Amphipsylla tuta on, in Yunnan Province 1545
Frontopsylla tomentosa on, in China 1034
- Apodemus speciosus**
Leptotrombidium subintermedium on, in China 2638
Neotrombicula talmiensis on, in China 2638
Trombiculidae on, in Kyushu 2925
- Apodemus sylvaticus**
arthropod parasites of, in Byelorussia 639
Ixodes trianguliceps on, development of 652
Laelaps agilis on
in Romania 672
in Sweden 672
Leptotrombidium spp. on, in Tadzhikistan 932
L. alpinum on, in Yunnan Province 1213
Myocoptidae on, in Spain 1478
Nosopsyllus fasciatus on, in Spain 329
- aponomomoides, Haemaphysalis**
- Apparatus**
actograph for insects 6
cage for individual insects 2260
constant-temperature chamber 3
dissection knives for entomology 958
dual-port olfactometer 1292
for feeding blood-meals with additives to arthropods 1542
for injecting liquids into arthropods 437
for sampling floodwater mosquito larvae 2123
for sampling mosquito larvae 1877
for separating invertebrates from leaf litter 1812
portable paraffin sprayer 959
self-marking device for Culicidae 1890
- appendiculatus, Rhipicephalus**
- appendigaster, Evania**
- Appetite disorders**, in cattle, caused by *Theileria* 2225
- Aprostataandrya macrocephala**, in, Oribatei, development of 2011
- apterus, Pyrrhocoris**
- aquasalis, Anopheles**
- Aquatic ecosystems**, Culicidae in, role of 2756
- arabicus, Phlebotomus chinensis**
- arabiensis, Anopheles**
- Arachidonic acid** (see 5,8,11,14-Eicosatetraenoic acid, (all-Z)-)
- Araeopsylla elbeli**
in China 2343
on *Taphozous melanopogon*, in China 2343
- Araeopsylla gestroi**
in Spain 1493
on *Tadarida teniotis*, in Spain 1493
- arakawae, Simulium**
- arakawai, Culicoides**
- Araneae**
in Nansei Islands 721
in North America, book 1458
in Saudi Arabia 2990
in USA, book 2998
on man, in Yugoslavia 1221
preyed on by, *Chalybion californicum*, in Oklahoma 2025
venoms of 1257
- Aransas Bay virus**
characterization of 2622
in, *Ornithodoros capensis*, in Texas 2622
- arboreus, Argas**
- arboricola, Eulaelaps**
- arboricola, Ixodes**
- Arborimus alpinus**, mites on, in Oregon 2232
- Arborimus longicaudus**, mites on, in Oregon 2232
- Arboviruses**
diagnosis of 2980
- Arboviruses** *contd.*
in
Aedes spp., in Nigeria 533
arthropod cell lines, replication of 2976
Culicidae, in Czechoslovakia 126
in Malagasy Republic 2408
vectors of 2961
- Archaeopsylla erinacei maura**
in Spain 312
on small mammals, in Balearic Islands 312
variability in 312
- arcuatus, Chortoglyphus**
- Arcyophora longivalvis**
in Saudi Arabia 1236
on camel, in Saudi Arabia 1236
- Ardap** (see *Cypermethrin*)
- arenaria, Dolichovespula (Vespula)**
- arenaria, Vespula** (see *Dolichovespula arenaria*)
- Argas**
biomedical knowledge of 2577
cuticle surface in 2612
neotrichoidal chaetom in 2612
- Argas arboreus**
aggregation pheromone in 2580
egg-hatch in, effects of γ -irradiation on 1767
fecundity in
effects of crowding on 409
effects of γ -irradiation on 1767
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ -irradiation on 1760
mortality in, effects of γ -irradiation on 1760
progeny of, effects of γ -irradiation on 1767
Quaranfil virus in, transmission of 2903
salivary glands in, functional morphology of 1983
sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 1760
- Argas brumpti**, aggregation pheromone in 2580
- Argas cooleyi**
aggregation pheromone in 2580
Sapphire virus II in 2974
temperature responses in 1766
- Argas hermanni**
aggregation pheromone in 2580
Quaranfil virus in, transmission of 2903
- Argas magnus**
descriptions of 245
in Colombia 245
in Ecuador 245
in dove cotes, in Colombia 245
in fowl houses, in Colombia 245
taxonomy of 245
- Argas persicus**
aggregation pheromone in 2580
bacteria in, in Pakistan 1996
Borrelia anserina in, in Pakistan 3193
Congo virus in, trans-stadial survival of 1442
control of, acaricides for 640, 1177, 2042, 2675
cuticle surface in 2612
in India 640, 1177
in Iran 2903
in Iraq 3211
in Pakistan 1996, 3193
in Sudan 2227
in USSR 2042, 2675
in fowl houses, in Madhya Pradesh 640
in poultry farms, in Pakistan 1996
life history of 1442
neotrichoidal chaetom in 2612
on fowl
development of 2227
in Iran 2903
in Madhya Pradesh 640
paralysis caused by 1177
on pigeon, in Iraq 3211
on poultry, in Pakistan 3193
- Argas polonicus**
sp. nov., description of 1181
in Poland 1181, 2588
in pigeon nests, in Poland 2588
on pigeon, in Poland 1181
taxonomy of, variability of characters for 2588
temperature preferences in 2589

- Argas reflexus**
distribution of 457
hygienic importance of 457
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. polonicus* and 1181
- Argas sanchezi**, *Borrelia anserina* in, transmission of 405
- Argas tridentatus**, Haller's organ in 915
- Argas vulgaris**
in Iran 2903
Quaranfil virus in, in Iran 2903
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. polonicus* and 1181
- Argas walkerae**
control of, acaricides for 2904
paralysis caused by, mechanism of 2211
- Argasidae**
biomedical knowledge of 2577
Borrelia spp. in, transmission of 411
Chim virus in, in Uzbekistan 1747
cleaning of, for SEM 1768
in Afghanistan 2993
in Malagasy Republic 2408
in *Rhombomys opimus* burrows, in Uzbekistan 1747
water relations of 1979
- argenteopunctatus**, *Aedes*
- Argentina**
Cheyletiella parasitivorax in, on dog 2657
Latrodectus spp. in 424, 2026
Psoroptes ovis in
on cattle 284
on sheep 284
Triatoma infestans in, natural enemies of 493
- argentipes**, *Phlebotomus*
- Arginine phosphokinase** (see Kinase (phosphorylating), arginine)
- L-Arginine**
in *Aedes aegypti*, as nitrogenous waste product 1628
in *Anopheles stephensi* hemolymph, effects of *Plasmodium berghei* on 1048
- argus**, *Simulium*
- argyreatum**, *Simulium*
- argyritarsis**, *Anopheles*
- argyrostoma**, *Parasarcophaga* (see *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*)
- argyrostoma**, *Sarcophaga* (*Parasarcophaga*)
- ariasi**, *Phlebotomus*
- Arde virus**, in, *Amblyomma loculosum* 2966
- arisana**, *Caligula japonica*
- arisana**, *Dictyoploca japonica* (see *Caligula japonica arisana*)
- aristatoclavus**, *Herpetacarus*
- Aristolochic acid**, in *Musca domestica*, effects on chromosomes of 2864
- Arizona**
Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Thomomys* 1841
Hybomitra phaenops in 1711
Triatoma protracta in, flagellates in 2705
Triatominae in, in *Neotoma dens* 66
- arizonae**, *Neotrichodectes*
- Arkansas**
Culex quinquefasciatus in, viruses in 3032
Onthophagus spp. in, in dung 2200
Ornithonyssus sylvium in, on fowl 2922
- Armigeres**
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Thailand 1607
in Indonesia 2090
- Armigeres durhami**, control of, growth regulators for 508
- Armigeres subalbatus**
Ascocystis culicis in, in South Korea 2357
bacteria in, in Thailand 1606
Brugia malayi in, transmission of 2405
B. pahangi in, development of 517
Eugregarina in, in Thailand 1606
in South Korea 2357
in Thailand 1606
Nosema algerae in, pathogenicity of 2770
Romanomeris culicivora in, infectivity of 822
- armillatus**, *Armillifer*
- Armillifer armillatus**
in Ghana 2936
in Ivory Coast 2664
on man
affecting eyes 1241
in Ghana 2936
- Armillifer grandis**
in Ivory Coast 2664
on man, death caused by 2664
- Armillifer moniliformis**, on man, affecting eyes 1241
- arpaklensis**, *Sergentomyia* (see *S. dentata*)
- Arrenurus**, parasitising, *Anopheles annularis*, in India 3102
- Arrenurus pseudotenuicollis**
host mortality as affected by 2093
parasitising, *Anopheles crucians* 2093
- Arsenic acid**, in *Musca domestica*, not affecting secretion by Malpighian tubules 3178
- Arsenicals**
against, pests of sheepskin 909
in cattle, poisoning by 3252, 3253
- artemis**, *Actias*
- Artemisia taurica**, repellent activity of extracts of 246
- Arthritis**, infectious
causal agent
in
Ixodes dammini, transmission of 2629
man, in USA 2629
ticks associated with 2619
- Arthropods**
atmospheric water absorption in, review 997
blood-sucking, *in vitro* feeding, review 7
cuticle in, water flux through 2307
diseases caused by, population biology of 311
identifying of, techniques for 436
integument in, water-vapour diffusion through 2982
locomotion in choice chambers, model 2983
mycobacteria in, in West Germany 738
population age distribution in 504
- Artana funeralis**
in Japan 710
on man, effects of 710
- Arvicola terrestris**
Glycyphagus helveticus in nests of, in Switzerland 1451
Listrophorus occitanus on
in France 274
in Spain 274
- Arylamidase** (see Amidase, amino acid aryl-)
- Ascabiol** (see Benzoic acid, phenylmethyl ester)
- Ascaris**, in, man, hypersensitivity to 1798
- Ascidiae**
in house dust
in Brazil 1453
in Peru 273
- Ascocystis culicis**
in
Aedes aegypti
effects on *Dirofilaria immitis* of 1092
pathogenicity of 1092
A. albopictus, in South Korea 2357
Armigeres subalbatus, in South Korea 2357
- Ascocystites barretti**, in, *Aedes triseriatus*, not affecting infectivity of La Crosse virus 1647
- L-Ascorbic acid**
in *Musca domestica*, effects on radiation-induced delayed pupariation of 1949
in *Musca domestica* diet, effects on pupation of 622
6-hexadecanoate, in *Culex pipiens* diet, as antioxidant for arachidonic acid 1906
- Ascoschoengastia**
habitats of 1772
on mammals, in Papua New Guinea 1772
- Ascoschoengastia audyi**
in Malaysia 3217
on small mammals, in West Malaysia 3217
- Ascoschoengastia indica**, taxonomy of, chaetotaxy 2581
- Ascoschoengastia latyshevi**
in China 2638
on *Eutamias sibiricus*, in China 2638
- Ascoschoengastia maculata**
sp. nov., description of 1449
in Papua New Guinea 1449
on Marsupialia, in Papua New Guinea 1449
- Ascoschoengastia mukoyamai**
sp. nov., description of 942
in Japan 942
on *Nyctalus lasiopterus*, in Honshu 942
on *Vespertilio orientalis*, in Honshu 942
- Ascoschoengastia narai**
sp. nov., description of 942
in Japan 942
on *Vespertilio orientalis*, in Honshu 942
- Ascoschoengastia sepikensis**
sp. nov., description of 1449
in Papua New Guinea 1449
on Marsupialia, in Papua New Guinea 1449
- Asellia tridens**, *Leptocimex vespertilionis* on, in Iraq 2711
- Asellus**, preying on, *Romanomeris culicivora* 106
- asiaticum**, *Hyalomma*
- Asiochirus**, taxonomy of 1774
- L-Aspartic acid**
in *Locusta migratoria*, effects on motor activity of 1
in *Lucilia sericata*, not affecting motor activity 1
in *Lucilia sericata* hemolymph, fate of 618
- Aspergillus flavus**, in, *Ephestia kuehniella*, transmission of 482
- Aspergillus glaucus**, group of, in, house dust, in Netherlands 2565
- Aspergillus penicillioideus**, in, house dust, interactions with mites of 2565
- Aspergillus restrictus**, group of, in, house dust, in Netherlands 2565
- assimilis**, *Muscina*
- Assio flammeus**, *Lucilia sericata* on, in Austria 1134
- Astegopteryx styracicola**
in Taiwan 764
on man, bites by 764
on mouse, bites by 764
on *Styrax suberifolia*, in Taiwan 764
soldiers of 764
- asthenogmus**, *Tetrastichus*
- Asthma**
in man
caused by *Periplaneta americana* 2327
caused by storage mites 1207
role of *Blattella germanica* in 2701
role of house-dust mites in 422, 1217, 1798, 3222
role of mites in 2920
- astia**, *Xenopsylla*
- astictopus**, *Chaoborus*
- Astigmata**
in *Falco sparverius* nests, in New York 1991
in *Otus asio* nests, in New York 1991
pretarsi in 279
- Asuntol** (see Coumaphos)
- Atelepalmie ralfi**
sp. nov., description of 278
in Venezuela 278
on *Calomys laucha*, in Venezuela 278
on *Sylvilagus floridanus*, in Venezuela 278
- Atelepalmie smaragdula**
in Venezuela 278
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. ralfi* and 278
- aterrima**, *Smittia*
- Atherurus africanus**, *Herpetacarus makokoui* on, in Gabon 2931
- athiasae**, *Pygmephorus* (see *Siteroptes athiasae*)
- athiasae**, *Siteroptes* (*Pygmephorus*)
- atlanticus**, *Aedes*
- atlanticus**, *Chrysops*
- ATP** (see Adenosine 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))
- ATPase** (see Phosphatase, adenosine tri-) *atra*, *Copromyza*

- Atrax robustus**, venom of, components of 2660
- Atrazine** (6-chloro-*N*-ethyl-*N'*-(1-methylethyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine) in *Musca domestica*, effects on fate of carbofuran of 1947
- Atrichopogon**, in Cayman Islands 1658
- Atroban** (see Permethrin)
- atropalpus**, *Aedes*
- atroparvus**, *Anopheles*
- Atropine**
in cat, counteracting effects of *Vespa orientalis* venom 632
in cattle, blocking stimulation of epinephrine secretion by *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom 683
in *Periplaneta americana*, blocking trochanteral hairplate afferents 3013
in rat
partially overcoming effects of pyrethroids 435
preventing stimulation of gastric secretion by *Tityus serrulatus* venom 290
- atropos**, *Anopheles*
- Atta vollenweideri**
in Paraguay 2202
in pastures, damage caused by 2202
- attenuatus**, *Chironomus*
- Attractants**
insect control using, review 470
role in control of Acari of 2548
synonyms of 954
- Atylotus**, in USSR 1135
- Atylotus fulvus**, *Toxoplasma* spp. in, persistence of 2528
- Atylotus horvathi**
descriptions of 232
in USSR 232
- Atylotus miser**
descriptions of 232
in USSR 232
- Atylotus plebeius sibiricus**
descriptions of 232
in USSR 232
- Auckland Islands**, Siphonaptera in 769
- audyi**, *Ascoschoengastia*
- augur**, *Calliphora*
- auratus**, *Dermacentor*
- aureohirtum**, *Simulium*
- aureascens**, *Helicobia*
- aureum**, *Eusimulium* (*Simulium*)
- aureum**, *Simulium* (see *Eusimulium aureum*)
- auribarbis**, *Cephenemyia*
- aurifer**, *Aedes*
- aurifinis**, *Oxysarcodexia*
- aurifluus**, *Toxorhynchites*
- auris**, *Raillietia*
- auritulus**, *Ixodes*
- auropunctata**, *Wasmannia*
- austeni**, *Culicoides*
- austeni**, *Glossina*
- australasiae**, *Periplaneta*
- australense**, *Austrosimulium*
- Australia** (see also individual States and Territories)
biological control in 2310, 2312
insecticide use in 451
Latrodectus mactans in, on man 1459
man in, arthropod pests of 1506
Muscoidea in, in cattle dung 1681
Scarabaeidae in, mites on 2893
Sepsidae in 3158
- australicus**, *Culex*
- australis**, *Aedes*
- australis**, *Androctonus*
- australis**, *Hydrotaea*
- Australophyra rostrata**
in Australia 1138
on sheep, in Australia 1138
- Austria**
Demodex spp. in, on dog 1448
Lucilia sericata in, on Asio 1134
Sarcoptes spp. in, on dog 1448
- austriaca**, *Vespula*
- austropalpalis**, *Culicoides*
- Austrosimulium**
Culicinomyces spp. in, infectivity of 511
in Queensland 845
labro-cibarial sensilla and armature in 187
- Austrosimulium australense**
in New Zealand 2145
- Austrosimulium australense** contd.
on man, in New Zealand 2145
- Austrosimulium bancrofti**
habitats of 845
in Australia 845
- Austrosimulium mirabile**, labro-cibarial sensilla and armature in 187
- Austrosimulium pestilens**
in Australia 561
mating in 561
resting places of 561
swarming in 561
- autumnalis**, *Musca*
- autumnalis**, *Neotrombicula* (*Trombicula*)
- autumnalis**, *Trombicula* (see *Neotrombicula autumnalis*)
- Avermectins**
against
Cuterebra spp., on mouse 862
C. fontinella, on mouse 18
Lucilia cuprina, on sheep 2175
insecticidal activity of 18
- Avocado** (*Persea americana*)
- Avocado orchards**, *Heteropoda venatoria* in, in USA 1223
- axillicolus**, *Culex*
- Axis axis**, *Ancistropsylla nepalensis* on, in Nepal 3025
- Azamethiphos** (S-[6-chloro-2-oxooxazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridin-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Glossina fuscipes 2465
G. palpalis 2465
G. tachinoides 2465
- 1*H*-Azepine**, 1,1'-carbonylbis[hexahydro-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2742
- 1*H*-Azepine**, hexahydro-1-[(2-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]-
repellent for
Culicoides hollensis, on man 2808
C. mississippiensis, on man 2808
- Azide**, in *Musca domestica*, inhibition of ATPase by 1324
- Azinphos-ethyl** (*O,O*-diethyl S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl] phosphorodithioate)
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica*, in West Germany 3160, 3167
- Azinphosethyl** (see Azinphos-ethyl)
- Aziridine**, 1,1'-(cyclohexylphosphinothioylidene)bis-, in *Lucilia cuprina*, effects on ovarian development of 1404
- Aziridine**, 1,1',1"-phosphinothioylidynetris- (see Thiotepe)
- Aziridine**, 1,1',1"-phosphinylidynetris- (see Tapa)
- Aziridine**, 1,1',1"-phosphinylidynetris[2-methyl- (see Metepa)
- 1-Aziridinecarboxamide**, *N,N'*-1,6-hexanedylbis-
in *Lucilia cuprina*
effects on development of 606
effects on ovarian development of 1404
sterilant for, *Lucilia cuprina* 608
- azteca**, *Hyaella*
- Babesia**
epidemiology of, review 2210
in
Boophilus spp., transmission of 2682, 2683
B. microplus, transmission of 2677
cattle
in Australia 2210
in Brazil 2682
in Colombia 1761
in Zimbabwe 654
symptoms of 2683
dog, in Netherlands 2912
Ixodes ricinus, transmission of 412, 2950
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, transmission of 2950
vectors of 2210
- Babesia bigemina**
in
Boophilus microplus, transmission of 719
cattle, in Nansei Islands 719
- Babesia bovis**
in
Boophilus microplus
development of 924
transmission of 719
cattle, in Nansei Islands 719
man 3191
in Europe 250
- Babesia caballi**, in, *Anocentor nitens*, transmission of 2576
- Babesia canis**
in
Dermacentor reticulatus, development of 1432
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, transmission of 920
- Babesia divergens**
epidemiology of 2005
in
cattle
immunization against 2625
in Northern Ireland 2005
in UK 2210
Ixodes ricinus, transmission of 2625
man 3191
in Europe 250
- Babesia microti**
control of, vector control for 250
in
Ixodes dammini, transmission of 250, 2003, 2575, 2629, 3191
I. ricinus, transmission of 3187
man
in Massachusetts 250, 2575, 3191
in USA 2629
Microtus agrestis, in West Germany 3187
M. pennsylvanicus, in Massachusetts 2575
Odocoileus virginianus, not infective 1998
Peromyscus spp., in Massachusetts 3191
P. leucopus, in Massachusetts 250, 2575
- babu**, *Sergentomyia*
- Bacillus**
in
Aedes aegypti, pathogenicity of 536
Argas persicus, in Pakistan 1996
- Bacillus alvei**
in
Aedes aegypti, pathogenicity of 2769
Anopheles stephensi, pathogenicity of 2769
Culex quinquefasciatus, pathogenicity of 2769
Culicinae, in Tamil Nadu 2769
- Bacillus brevis**
in
Aedes aegypti, pathogenicity of 2769
Anopheles stephensi, pathogenicity of 2769
Culex quinquefasciatus, pathogenicity of 2769
Culicinae, in Tamil Nadu 2769
- Bacillus pestis** (see *Yersinia pestis*)
- Bacillus popilliae**, gene transfer from *B. thuringiensis* to 2277
- Bacillus sphaericus**
against
Anopheles albimanus 1569
Culex quinquefasciatus 1569
Culicidae 3039
in
Aedes stimulans, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1830
A. triseriatus, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1830
Culex quinquefasciatus, pathogenicity of 1087, 1088
Culicidae, detecting of 136
mammals, not pathogenic 2253
soil, detecting of 136
toxin of 1088
released by digestion in host gut 1087
- Bacillus thuringiensis**
against
Aedes aegypti 536
blood-sucking flies 2354
bibliography 2939
gene transfer to *B. popilliae* from 2277

- Bacillus thuringiensis** *contd.*
in
Haematobia irritans, in Texas 1407
Simulium vittatum, pathogenicity of 190
insect control using 2355
use of, in China 985
- Bacillus thuringiensis** *var. israelensis*
against
Aedes caspius 551, 1590
A. cataphylla 2750
A. communis 2750
A. detritus 551
A. dorsalis 1604
A. sierrensis 1604
A. vexans 2750
Culex pipiens 551, 1590, 1604
C. tarsalis 1604
Culicidae 159, 1589, 1591, 3036, 3066
Culiseta incidens 1604
C. inornata 1604
Simulium spp. 1363, 1665, 2459, 2818
S. damnosum 192, 2455
endotoxin of
sedimentation in water of 2459
tropical stability of 2459
formulations of 551
persistence of 1591
standardisation of 1475, 1590
in
coastal regions, non-target effects of 3037
fresh water, non-target effects of 551
mammals, safety tests on 3242
tropical rivers, effects on invertebrates of 192
tropical water courses, effects on invertebrates of 3241
non-target effects of 1588
reference formulation of 2029
sunlight as affecting 1604
water quality as affecting 1604
WHO data sheet on 2030
- Bacillus thuringiensis** *var. kurstaki*
against
Aedes aegypti 536
Blattella germanica 3004
- Bacillus thuringiensis** *var. kyushuensis*
against, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 1296
characterisation of 1296
in
Bombyx mori, not pathogenic 1296
Musca domestica, not producing exotoxin 1296
- Bacillus thuringiensis** *var. thuringiensis*
against
Musca domestica 2517
Xenopsylla cheopis 2216
with DDT, against, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 2216
- Bacillus thuringiensis** *var. toumanoffi*,
antigens of 1296
- bacoti, Ornithonyssus**
- Bacteria**
genetic improvement of 2277
in
Aedes aegypti, in gut 3098
cattle dung, effects of insects on 2989
Culicidae, in Thailand 1606
Dugesia anax 2249
house dust, identifying of 933
insects, diagnostic manual 2031
insects in grocery shops, in East Germany 1832
man, arthropod transmission of 2279
Triatoma infestans excreta 2704
mosquito control using 468
- Bactropeine** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* *var. thuringiensis*)
- Baetis**, insect growth regulators in, toxicity of 2744
- baghdadis, Sergentomyia**
- Bahamas**
Aedes aegypti in 2095
A. bahamensis in 2095
dengue in 167
Siohimyia amazonica in 603
- bahamensis, Aedes**
bahiensis, Tityus
bahiensis, Triatoma (see *T. lenti*)
bailly, Sergentomyia
bajensis, Culicoides
bajensis, Dasyhelea
- Bakeries, Monomorium pharaonis** in, in central Europe 235
- Bakery products**, pest control in 480
- Baku virus**, in, *Ornithodoros coniceps*, in Uzbekistan 1431
- balabacensis, Anopheles**
- Bamboo, Topomyia rausai** in internodes of, in Philippines 3096
- Bamboo stumps**
Aedes albopictus in, in Japan 819
A. riversi in, in Japan 819
- Banana, Aedes poicilia** in axils of, in Philippines 1312
- Banana (stored fruit), Heteropoda venatoria**
in, imported into USA 1223
- bancrofti, Austrosimulium**
bancrofti, Haemaphysalis
bancroftianus, Aedes
bancroftii, Anopheles
- Bandicoot, Raffray's** (see *Peroryctes raffrayanus*)
- Bandicoot, short-nosed** (see *Isodon macrourus*)
- Bandicota bengalensis**
Xenopsylla astia on, in Burma 2714
X. cheopis on, in Burma 2714
- Bangladesh**
Anopheles philippinensis in 2426
Aphodiidae in, in dung 2192
Musca domestica in 3150
M. sorbens in 3150
Sarcophaga misera in, natural enemies of 1963
Scarabaeidae in, in dung 2192
- Barbados, dengue** in 167
- Barbastella barbastellus**, Acari on, in Poland 935
- barbastellinus, Macronyssus**
- barberi, Triatoma**
- barbipes, Glyptotendipes**
- barbistrois, Anopheles**
- barbosai, Culicoides**
- Barium**, ion (Ba^{2+}), in *Phormia regina*, effects on sugar receptors of 2847
- Barizon** (see Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-, methylcarbamate)
- Barley (Hordeum spp.)**
- Barley (stored grain), Pyemotes tritici** in, in Tunisia 2635
- Barn allergy** 1207
- barraudi, Culex**
- Barricade** (see Cypermethrin)
- Basements**
Culex molestus in, in Uzbekistan 2110
C. pipiens in, in Uzbekistan 2110
- Basilia truncata**, in Japan 2531
- Bassariscus astutus**
Neotrichodectes thoracicus on, in Texas 1530
Siphonaptera on, in USA 1028
- Bat**
Acanthophthirus spp. on, in Poland 1784
Acari on, in Poland 935, 2642
Basilia truncata on, in Japan 2531
Macronyssus spp. on, in Japan 2637
Myobiidae on
in Switzerland 673, 1450
in Thailand 1773
Nycteribiidae on
in Poland 2642
in Saudi Arabia 394
Nycteridopsylla vancouverensis on, in Colorado 1028
Penicillidia monoceros on, in Japan 2531
Pteracarus spp. on, in Japan 1791
Sarcoptiformes on, in Poland 2641
Siphonaptera on, in Poland 2642
Spinturnicidae on, in Western Australia 947
Spinturnix spp. on, in Japan 943
Trombidiformes on, in Poland 2641
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 1279
- Bat guano**, arthropod communities in 1820
- Bat, New Zealand short-tailed** (see *Mystacina tuberculata*)
- Baygon** (see Propoxur)
- Baygon MEB** (see Benzenemethanol, 3,4-dichloro- α -(trichloromethyl)-, acetate)
- Baytex** (see Fenthion)
- Bdellidae**
in bat guano, in New Hampshire 1820
in house dust, in Brazil 1453
- Beaches, Tabanidae** in, in USA 2862
- beameri, Chrysops**
- Bean, soya** (see Soyabean)
- Beauveria**, bibliography 2939
- Beauveria bassiana**
in, *Aedes sierrensis*, in California 1864
taxonomy of, misidentified as *Beauveria tenella*, in California 1864
use of, in China 985
- Beauveria tenella**
in
Aedes aegypti, not infective 2772
Anopheles stephensi, pathogenicity of 2772
Culex quinquefasciatus
in Tamil Nadu 2772
pathogenicity of 2772
taxonomy of
Beauveria bassiana misidentified as, in California 1864
Tolypocladium spp. misidentified as, in California 1864
- Bedding dust, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus** in 1208
- Beech** (see *Fagus*)
- Beeswax**, insecticides in, absorption of 163
- beklemishevi, Anopheles**
- Belbidae**, in house dust, in Peru 273
- Belgium**
Blattaria in 1168
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 677
- Belize, Cochliomyia hominivorax** in, on man 2851
- beljaevi, Ceratophyllum**
- belkini, Culicoides**
- belkini, Uranotaenia**
- Belostoma**
on man, bites by 1567
preying on
Culicidae 1567
snails 1567
- Bembix multipicta**
defensive activity in 2496
foraging in 2496
in Costa Rica 2496
nest closure in 2496
preyed on by, *Solenopsis* spp., in Costa Rica 2496
preying on, Tabanidae, in Costa Rica 2496
- Bendiocarb** (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate)
against
Anopheles spp., in dwellings 1564
A. stephensi, in dwellings 1289
Culicidae 1582
Mansonia spp., in dwellings 1564
Monomorium pharaonis, in dwellings 3181
resistance to, in, *Blattella germanica*, and cross-resistance 1513
- bengalensis, Liponyssoides**
- Benin, onchocerciasis** control in 1109, 1110
- Benniseed** (see Sesame)
- Benomyl** (methyl [1-[(butylamino)carbonyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]carbamate)
against, *Catenaria anguillulae*, in *Romanomermis* 105
in *Romanomermis culicivora*, toxicity of 105
- Benzaldehyde, methoxy-**
in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 2668
in *Pimpinella anisum* 2668
synergist for, insecticides 2668
- Benzamide, 2-chloro-N-[[[3,5-dichloro-4-(4-nitrophenoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-**
against
Culex quinquefasciatus 2744
Culiseta incidens 2744
- Benzamide, N-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-** (see Diflubenuron)
- Benzamide, 2-chloro-N-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-**
against
Aedes nigromaculis 2744
Chaoborus astictopus
in farm ponds 2481
in ponds 2482
Culex quinquefasciatus 1918, 2744
C. tarsalis 2744
Culiseta incidens 2744
Psorophora columbiae 2744

- Benzamide, 2-chloro-N-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-** *contd.*
formulations of, sand granules 2481
in *Gambusia affinis*, residues of 2481
in non-target insects, toxicity of 2744
in ponds, non-target effects of 2482
sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 1940
- Benzamide, 2,6-dichloro-N-[[[3,4-dichlorophenyl]amino]carbonyl]-**, in *Musca domestica*, inhibition of chitin synthesis by 383
- Benzamide, N,N-diethyl-**, with dimethyl 1,2-benzenedicarboxylate, repellent for, biting flies, on man 2671
- Benzamide, N,N-diethyl-3-methyl-** (see Deet)
- Benzamide, 2,6-difluoro-N-[[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-** in *Musca domestica*, metabolism of 1700
sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 1940
- Benzenamine, 2,4-dimethyl-N-(3-methyl-2(3H)-thiazolylidene)-**, against, *Argas walkerae*, on fowl 2904
- Benzene, 1-bromo-3-isothiocyanato-**, against, *Aedes aegypti* 3061
- Benzene, 1-bromo-4-isothiocyanato-**, against, *Aedes aegypti* 3061
- Benzene, 1-chloro-2,4-dinitro-**, in *Musca domestica*, activity of glutathione S-transferase towards 1392
- Benzene, 1-chloro-3-isothiocyanato-**, against, *Aedes aegypti* 3061
- Benzene, 1-chloro-4-isothiocyanato-**, against, *Aedes aegypti* 3061
- Benzene, 1,1'-(2-chloro-2-methylpropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-**, photodegradation of 1473
- Benzene, 1,1'-(dichloroethylenidene)bis[4-chloro-** (see *p,p'*-DDE)
- Benzene, 2,4-dichloro-1-(4-nitrophenoxy)-** (see Nitrofen)
- Benzene, 1,2-dimethoxy-4-(2-propenyl)-** (see Methyl eugenol)
- Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2-dimethylcyclopropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-** in *Lucilia cuprina*, neurophysiological effects of 1469
insecticidal activity of analogues of 1469
- Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2-dimethylpropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-** against, *Aedes aegypti* 1562
synergists for, *Sesamex* as 1562
- Benzene, ethenyl-**
homopolymer, *Alphitobius diaperinus* in, damage caused by 2538
polymer with 1,3-butadiene and 2-propenenitrile, slow-release insecticide formulations in 2336
- Benzene, hexachloro-**, in meat, residues of 2942
- Benzene, isothiocyanato-**, against, *Aedes aegypti* 3061
- Benzene, 1-isothiocyanato-2-methoxy-**, against, *Aedes aegypti* 3061
- Benzene, 1-isothiocyanato-4-methoxy-**, against, *Aedes aegypti* 3061
- Benzene, 1-isothiocyanato-2-methyl-**, against, *Aedes aegypti* 3061
- Benzene, 1-isothiocyanato-3-methyl-**, against, *Aedes aegypti* 3061
- Benzene, 1-isothiocyanato-4-methyl-**, against, *Aedes aegypti* 3061
- Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-** against
Aedes aegypti 508
A. albopictus 508
A. nigromaculis 2744
Armigeres durhami 508
Culex pseudovishnui 508
C. quinquefasciatus 508, 2744
C. tarsalis 2744
C. tritaeniorhynchus 508
Culiseta incidens 2744
Psorophora columbiae 2744
in non-target insects, toxicity of 2744
- Benzene, 1-methoxy-4-(1-propenyl)-** (E)- against, *Musca domestica* 2668
in *Pimpinella anisum* 2668
synergist for, insecticides 2668
- Benzene, 1-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)-** in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 2668
in *Pimpinella anisum* 2668
- Benzene, 1,1'-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-**, in *Musca domestica*, effects on nervous system of 2843
- Benzene, pentachloronitro-**, against, *Catenaria anguillulae*, in *Romanomermis* 105
- Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-chloro-** (see DDT)
- Benzene, 2,4,6-trichloro-1-(4-nitrophenoxy)-** in Culicidae, mode of action of 692
in weeds, mode of action of 692
- Benzenecetic acid, Kadethrin** photoproduct 953
- Benzenecetic acid, 4-chloro- α -(1-methylethyl)-**, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Fenvalerate)
- Benzenecetic acid, α -** [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (see Phenthoate)
- Benzenebutanoic acid, α ,2-diamino-3-hydroxy- γ -oxo-**, in *Lucilia cuprina*, relation of eye colour mutants and 2493
- Benzenebutanoic acid, α ,2-diamino- γ -oxo-**, in *Lucilia cuprina*, relation of eye colour mutants and 2493
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid** dimethyl ester
in mouse, not mutagenic 2672
with N,N-diethylbenzamide, repellent for, biting flies, on man 2671
- 1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-** (see Dopamine)
- 1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-**, (R)- (see Levarterenol)
- 1,2-Benzenediol, 4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]-**, (R)- (see Epinephrine)
- 1,4-Benzenediol**
in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 2668
in *Pimpinella anisum* 2668
- Benzenemethanamine, N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-(1-methyl-2-phenoxyethyl)-** (see Phenoxybenzamine)
- Benzenemethanol, Kadethrin** photoproduct 953
- Benzenemethanol, α -(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxy-** (see Octopamine)
- Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -methyl-** (see Chlorfenethol)
- Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -(trichloromethyl)-** (see Dicofof)
- Benzenemethanol, 3,4-dichloro- α -(trichloromethyl)-** acetate
against, *Pediculus capitis* 1008
in mammals, toxicity of 296
insecticidal activity of 296
- Benzenemethanol, ar-methoxy-** in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 2668
in *Pimpinella anisum* 2668
- Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-N-(1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-** (see Sulfaphenazole)
- 1H-Benzimidazole-1-carboxylic acid, 2-(chlorodifluoromethyl)-4-nitro-6-(trifluoromethyl)-** ethyl ester
acaricidal activity of 3245
insecticidal activity of 3245
1-methylethyl ester
acaricidal activity of 3245
insecticidal activity of 3245
- 1H-Benzimidazole-1-carboxylic acid, 4-nitro-2-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)-** 1-methylethyl ester
acaricidal activity of 3245
insecticidal activity of 3245
- 1H-Benzimidazole, 4-nitro-2-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)-** acaricidal activity of 3245
insecticidal activity of 3245
- 4H-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-**, 2-sulfide, resistance to, in *Musca domestica*, in Honshu 2488
- 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-propanamide, N-(phenylethyl)-**, synergist for, pyrethrins 2670
- 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-propanamide, N-butyl-**, synergist for, pyrethrins 2670
- 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-propanamide, N-hexyl-**, synergist for, pyrethrins 2670
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl-** (see Piperonyl butoxide)
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-** (see Sesamex)
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-ethoxy-6-[1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-**, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 952
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-ethoxy-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-**, sterilant for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 1945
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-6-(2-propenyl)-**, sterilant for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 1945
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-6-propoxy-**, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 952
- 1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-**, methylcarbamate (see Bendiocarb)
- 3,7-Benzofurandiol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-** in *Musca domestica*, effects of atrazine on conversion of carbofuran to 1947
- 7-(methylcarbamate)**, in *Musca domestica*, effects of atrazine on conversion of carbofuran to 1947
- 7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-** in *Musca domestica*, effects of atrazine on conversion of carbofuran to 1947
methylcarbamate (see Carbofuran)
- Benzoic acid**
Kadethrin photoproduct 953
phenylmethyl ester
against
Cheyletiella spp., on dog 1455
Sarcoptes scabiei, on man 3216
with HCH, 2-chloro-3-methyl-6-(1-methylethyl)phenol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)phenol, prednisolone, and propanoic acid
against
Demodex spp., on dog 1448
Sarcoptes spp., on dog 1448
with lindane, against, *Demodex canis*, on dog 2008
- Benzoic acid, 4-amino-** in *Entomophthora virulenta* 1470
butyl ester, with piperonyl butoxide, against, *Otodectes cynotis*, on ferret 415
- Benzoic acid, 4,4'-azoxybis-**, in *Entomophthora virulenta* 1470
- Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-**, methyl ester, diet component for, *Musca domestica* 3171
- Benzoic acid, 4-[[[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]azoxy]-** against, *Calliphora vicina* 1470
in *Entomophthora virulenta* 1470
- Benzoic acid, methoxy-** in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 2668
in *Pimpinella anisum* 2668
- Benzoic acid, 3,4,5-trihydroxy-**, propyl ester, in *Culex pipiens* diet, as antioxidant for arachidonic acid 1906
- Benzophosphate** (see Phosalone)
- 1H-2-Benzopyran-1-one, 3,4-dihydro-7,8-dihydroxy-3-(2-hydroxypentyl)-6-methoxy-** in *Calliphora vicina*, toxicity of 604
in *Fusarium larvarum* 604
- 1H-2-Benzopyran-1-one, 3,4-dihydro-8-hydroxy-3-(2-hydroxypentyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-** in *Calliphora vicina*, toxicity of 604
in *Fusarium larvarum* 604
- 1H-2-Benzopyran-1-one, 3,4-dihydro-8-hydroxy-3-methyl-** (R)- in *Calliphora vicina*, not toxic 604
in *Fusarium larvarum* 604
- 2H-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-** in *Nasonia vitripennis*, not inducing larval diapause 1743
in *Ornithodoros parkeri*, inhibiting oogenesis 2226
- Bercaeae**, in Thailand 3143

- Berenil** (see Diminazene aceturate)
- bergerardi**, *Sergentomyia*
- bergrothi**, *Culiseta*
- berlandi**, *Aedes*
- berlese**, *Caloglyphus*
- Bermuda**
- Blattella germanica* in, in dwellings 1698
- Musca domestica* in, in dwellings 1698
- Periplaneta americana* in, in dwellings 1698
- Betula japonica**, Culicidae in holes in, in Hokkaido 2740
- Betula pendula**, repellent activity of extracts of 246
- Betula platyphylla japonica** (see *B. japonica*)
- Bezzia**, in Cayman Islands 1658
- bezziana**, *Chrysomya*
- bezzii**, *Musca*
- Bhanja virus**
- antigens of 247
- in
- Hyalomma asiaticum*, detecting of 1763
- H. impressum*, in Somalia 247
- Ixodoidea*, in Italy 2967
- vectors of 247
- BHC** (see LCH)
- γ-BHC** (see Lindane)
- Bibliographies**
- Aedes vexans* 1625
- discovery of leishmaniasis in man 3111
- Hemiptera biting man 1011, 1012
- hypersensitivity to mosquito bites 820
- Indian zoology 453, 454, 455, 1240
- insecticides of vegetable origin 2939, 2940, 2941
- Italian insect fauna 987
- bicarinarum**, *Tetramorium*
- bicinctus**, *Cricotopus*
- bicolor**, *Cataglyphis*
- bicrenata**, *Dasyhelea*
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 2,2,5,6-tetrachloro-1,7-bis(chloromethyl)-7-(dichloromethyl)-**
- in *Carassius auratus*, toxicity of 693
- in mouse, toxicity of 693
- in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 693
- in toxaphene 693
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,7,7-trimethyl-, acetate, (-)-**, *Periplaneta americana*
- electroantennogram responses to 1269
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene, 5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro- (see Bromocyclen)**
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-, acetate, (1α,2α,5α)-**, *Periplaneta americana*
- electroantennogram responses to 1269
- bidens**, *Haemolaelaps*
- bidentatum**, *Simulium*
- bifasciatus**, *Onthophagus*
- biguttatus**, *Tabanus*
- Bilirubin**, in cattle blood, effects of
- Ixodoidea* on 2209
- bimaculata**, *Hybomitra*
- bimaculatus**, *Gryllus*
- bimaculatus**, *Hister* (see *Peranus bimaculatus*)
- bimaculatus**, *Peranus* (*Hister*)
- binodis**, *Onthophagus*
- Binuncus jamesoni**
- descriptions of 1773
- in Thailand 1773
- Bio-Film**, in diazinon formulations, effects on insecticidal activity of 3244
- Bioallethrin** (see Allethrin, (1*R*-*trans*)-)
- S-Bioallethrin** (see Allethrin, [1*R*-[1α(5*),3β]]-)
- Bioethanomethrin** ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R*-*trans*)-3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
- in *Musca domestica*, effects on nervous system of 2843
- resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 2843
- Biological control**
- of arthropods (see also Sterile-insect release and individual pathogens)
- Aedes aegypti* 1063, 2784
- A. polynesiensis* 2784
- Anopheles freeborni*, in rice-fields 101
- blood-sucking flies 2354
- Chaoborus astictopus*, in farm ponds 101
- Biological control contd.**
- of arthropods contd.
- Culex pipiens*, in catch basins 2382
- C. restuans*, in catch basins 2382
- Culicidae 468, 1861, 2756, 3068
- Haematobia irritans* 1145, 2310, 2315
- in cattle dung 210
- in dung 2501
- Musca autumnalis*, in cattle dung 210
- M. domestica* 2868
- in fowl houses 2183
- in poultry houses 3179
- M. vetustissima* 1145, 1154, 2310, 2315
- Periplaneta americana* 2058
- pests of domestic animals 2296
- Stomoxys nigra* 626
- vectors 972, 2674
- biotype discrimination in 2273
- environmental effects of 175
- in Australia 2310, 2312
- in Solomon Islands 2842
- in South Pacific region 2375
- models of 1255
- pathogens for 2984
- quarantine of agents for 2313
- review 2292
- of molluscs, book 2037
- of vertebrates, rabbit 2365
- Bioresmethrin** ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R*-*trans*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
- against
- Aedes* spp. 1225
- A. cantans* 1642
- A. sticticus* 1642
- A. vexans* 1642
- Argas persicus* 2042
- Blattella germanica* 1225
- Cimex lectularius* 1225, 2042
- Culex molestus* 1642
- C. pipiens* 1642
- Culiseta annulata* 1642
- Dermanyssus gallinae* 2042
- Menacanthus stramineus* 2042
- Musca domestica* 1225, 1464
- Panstrongylus megistus* 2336
- formulations of, slow-release 2336
- resistance to, in
- Culicidae, and cross-resistance 1857
- Musca domestica*, and cross-resistance 2863
- Biospore** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
- bipillifer**, *Alabidopus*
- Birch** (see *Betula*)
- Birds**
- arthropod parasites of, in Nova Scotia 1816
- Culex* spp. on, in Central African Republic 3047
- C. erraticus* on, in Florida 1308
- C. iolambdis* on, in Florida 1308
- C. quinquefasciatus* on, in Delhi 2695
- Culicidae on
- in Czechoslovakia 2119
- in Queensland 1291
- Culicoides belkini* on 1097
- ectoparasites of, in New Jersey 28
- Gamasinae on, in USSR 931
- Ixodes arboricola* on, in West Germany 1753
- Ixodidae* on, in Orissa 1204
- mirex in, residues of 299
- pyrethroids in, metabolism of 1466
- Rhodnius pallescens* on, in Panama Canal Zone 21
- Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Brazil 1050
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, transport of 2779
- Birds' nests**, Heteroptera in, in Hungary 1543
- birmanicus**, *Metabainuncus*
- birulai**, *Corrodopsylla* (*Doradopsylla*)
- birulai**, *Doradopsylla* (see *Corrodopsylla birulai*)
- bishoppi**, *Eucheyletia*
- Bismarck archipelago**, *Culex* spp. in 1580
- Bismarck Brown Y**, for staining *Triatoma infestans* Malpighian tubules 1536
- bispinosa**, *Haemaphysalis*
- bitaeniorhynchus**, *Culex*
- Bites and stings**
- in cattle
- by Simuliidae 1929
- by *Simulium* 3123
- in man
- by *Androctonus crassicauda* 1234
- by *Apis mellifera* 401, 1971, 2534
- by Araneae 1221
- by arthropods 1506
- by *Astegopteryx styracicola* 764
- by *Bryobia praetiosa* 1259
- by Buthidae 679
- by *Cheiracanthium* 996
- by *Cheiracanthium lawrencei* 3240
- by *Cheiracanthium punctatorium* 2250
- by Culicidae 546, 820
- by *Culicoides belkini* 1097
- by Hemiptera 1011, 1012, 1567
- by *Hemisclopedra punctiventris* 1259
- by *Heteropoda venatoria* 1223
- by Hymenoptera 712
- by insects 1965
- by *Latrodectus mactans* 289, 969, 1459
- by *Loxosceles* 996
- by *Lycosa* 688
- by *Monomorium pharaonis* 460
- by *Ornithodoros concipiens* 1431
- by *Parabuthus liosoma* 1234
- by *Sclerodermus domesticus* 969
- by *Sicarius* 996
- by Vespidae 242
- by *Vespula* 401
- in mouse, by *Astegopteryx styracicola* 764
- in mule, by Simuliidae 1929
- in vertebrates, by *Loxosceles reclusa* 951
- Bitoxibacillin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
- bivittatum**, *Simulium*
- bivittatus**, *Menemerus*
- Blaberus**, body temperature in, measuring of 1261
- Blaberus craniifer**
- anemotactic orientation in 740
- control of 34
- enzymes in 2321
- methylprednisolone in, enhancing bovine serum-albumin stimulated production of lysozyme 2321
- pheromones in, review 34
- searching behaviour in 740
- vitellogenesis in, accelerated by growth regulators 743
- Blaberus discoidalis**
- agonistic behaviour in 999
- mechanoreceptors in 742
- Blaberus fuscus** (see *B. craniifer*)
- Blaberus giganteus**, enzymes in 1393
- Blaesoxipha**, in Thailand 3143
- blakei**, *Cheyletiella*
- Blankartia acuscutellaris**, taxonomy of, chaetotaxy 2581
- Blastocrithidia**, biology of 45
- Blastocrithidia triatomae**
- in
- Reduviidae, confused with
- Trypanosoma cruzi* 1019
- Triatoma infestans* 1016
- morphology of 1016
- Blastomycetes**, in, insects in grocery shops, in East Germany 1832
- Blatta lateralis**
- in USA 3006
- in buildings, in Texas 3006
- Blatta orientalis**
- bacteria in, in East Germany 1832
- biology of 1507
- control of 1507
- insecticides for 465, 1509, 1806, 2319
- traps for 481
- descriptions of 1507
- fungi in, in East Germany 1832
- glycogen in, seasonal changes in 2322
- hygienic importance of 460
- in East Germany 1832
- in India 2322
- in Italy 479
- in UK 1507
- in USA 1509
- in West Germany 460

Blatta orientalis *contd.*

- in dwellings, in California 1509
- in foodstuffs, in Italy 479
- in grocery shops, in East Germany 1832
- in water-meter boxes, in California 1509
- insecticide susceptibility in, effects of temperature on 1806
- learning in 486
- Salmonella typhimurium* in, transmission of 482

Blattaria

- allergens of 675
 - control of
 - in East Germany 2318
 - insecticides for 304, 316, 451, 975
 - gregariousness in, review 35
 - hindering rearing of Triatominae 1019
 - in Belgium 1168
 - in Fennoscandia 51
 - in Luxembourg 1168
 - in Netherlands 1168
 - in Ryukyu Islands 707
 - in South Australia 8
 - on man, hypersensitivity to 675, 969
 - salivary glands in, catecholamine receptors in 741
 - Salmonella* spp. in, transmission of 969
- Blattella germanica**
- aggregation in 2060
 - aggregation pheromone in, added to insecticides 2063
 - anemotactic orientation in 740
 - bacteria in, in East Germany 1832
 - bendiocarb resistance in, and cross-resistance 1513
 - biology of 735, 1507
 - chlordane epoxide in, metabolism of enantiomers of 2049
 - chlordane in, metabolism of enantiomers of 2049
 - chromosomes in, chiasma frequency in 1825
 - control of 34, 1507
 - baits for 3004
 - biological 3004
 - evaluating of 749
 - genetic 3001
 - growth regulators for 705
 - insecticides for 248, 465, 699, 749, 1003, 1066, 1225, 1228, 1242, 1265, 1513, 1698, 2052, 2319, 3004, 3244
 - aggregation pheromone added to 2063
 - detecting repellency of 1004
 - courtship in 1823
 - cyclodiene insecticides in, activity of enantiomers of 1228
 - DDT resistance in, in South Korea 2052
 - descriptions of 1507
 - double translocation heterozygote in 1526, 2328
 - fat-body in, relation of uric acid and symbionts in 1001
 - flagella in, pruning of 1000
 - fungi in, in East Germany 1832
 - human pathogens in, transmission of 482
 - hygienic importance of 460
 - in Bermuda 1698
 - in East Germany 642, 1832, 2060
 - in India 1268, 3004
 - in Italy 479
 - in Japan 749
 - in South Korea 2052
 - in UK 1507
 - in USA 1003, 1265
 - in USSR 248
 - in West Germany 460
 - in bakery products 480
 - in dwellings
 - in Bermuda 1698
 - in Illinois 1265
 - in Indiana 1265
 - in North Carolina 1003
 - in foodstuffs, in Italy 479
 - in grocery shops, in East Germany 1832
 - in parasite-rearing laboratories, in India 3004
 - in refrigerators, in East Germany 642
 - in restaurants, in Japan 749
 - in ships 55
 - in tortoise houses, in East Germany 2060

Blattella germanica *contd.*

- insect growth regulators in, uptake from treated surfaces of 1002
- insecticides in, detecting repellency of 2319
- instar determination in 2051
- intracellular symbionts in 2301
- malathion resistance in, in South Korea 2052
- marking of, radioisotopes for 52
- mating in 2056
 - effects of juvenile hormones on 1828
- methylmercury in, toxicology of 1270
- nymphal development in 2051
- on man, hypersensitivity to 2701
- pheromones in, review 34
- population dynamics of 2060
- Salmonella* spp. in, on ocean-going ships 55
- searching behaviour in 740
- sperm precedence in 2056
- taxonomy of, oothecal characters for 1836
- tepa in, effects on spermatogenesis of 54
- tetramethrin resistance in, in USSR 248
- urates in, utilisation of 2061

Blattella orientalis (see *Blatta orientalis*)**Blattodea** (see *Blattaria*)**Blesbok** (see *Damaliscus dorcas*)**Blindness**, WHO work on 1505**Blomia tropicalis**

- in Brazil 1453
- in Iran 1205
- in Peru 273
- in house dust
 - in Brazil 1453
 - in Iran 1205
 - in Peru 273

Blood-coagulation factors, in *Leucophaea**maderae* 3007**Blood**, dried, diet component for,*Cochliomyia hominivorax* 899**Blood meal**, in fly attractants 2876**Blood-meals**

- in *Aedes*, significance of mixed sources of 1914, 1915
- in *Aedes aegypti*
 - digestion of 1652
 - hormonal regulation of retention of 525
 - insemination not involved in regulating size of 132
 - utilisation of 1628
- in *Anopheles*, sampling and interpreting of, review 3057
- in *Citellophilus tesquorum*, digestion of 498
- in *Stomoxys calcitrans*
 - digestion of 1944, 2524
 - measuring of 218
- in Triatominae, identifying of 2081, 3023, 3024

Blowfly (see *Calliphoridae*)**Bluetongue**

in Cyprus 2444

review of 123

Bluetongue virus

- in
 - cattle
 - in Colorado 2809
 - infectivity of 358
 - Culicoides* spp.
 - in Kenya 2443
 - in Northern Territory 358
 - transmission of 123
 - C. variipennis*
 - in Colorado 2809
 - transmission of 2809
 - livestock, in Canada 2964
 - sheep
 - in Cyprus 359
 - infectivity of 358
- vectors of, windborne dispersal of 2444

Bobcat (see *Lynx rufus*)**Bodo edax**, in, Reduviidae, confused with*Trypanosoma cruzi* 1019**Body weight**, in fowl, effects of*Ornithonyssus sylviarum* on 2023**Boettcherisca**, in Thailand 3143**Boettcherisca peregrina**

diapause in, effects of photoperiod on

1682

embryonic development in 2489

Boettcherisca peregrina *contd.*

- epidermis in, effects of X-irradiation on development of 2178
- hempa in, effects of 2489
- imaginal disks in, proteins in 2169
- ovarian development in 2489
- wing disks in, fate map for 615
- X-ray sensitivity in, age-related changes in 2178

Boettcherisca septentrionalis, diapause in

2878

Bog-myrtle (see *Myrica gale*)**Bogs**, *Coquillettidia perturbans* in, in

Minnesota 154

bohlsi, *Polygenis***Bolboceratini**, *Paradoxiphis* spp. on, in

Australia 2893

Bolboderini, taxonomy of 1276**bolina**, *Hypolimnas***Bolivia***Culex penai* in 353*Otobius megnini* in, on cattle 1992

Simuliidae in, on man 992

boliviensis, *Ornithodoros***Bombidae**, volatile signals in, complexity of

32

Bombus

body temperature in, measuring of 1261

enzymes in 2540

venoms of 2540

wing-beat frequency of, measuring of

772

Bombus jonellus, in Iceland 2537**Bombus lucorum***Hystrichopsylla talpae* in nests of, in

England 1286

in UK 1286

Bombyx mori*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic

1296

male production in 1496

bonneae, *Chagasia***Book notices and reviews**

Bland, R.G.; Jacques, H.E., How to know

the insects (ed. 3) [En] 2996

Bot, J.; Vermeulen, J.B.; Hollings, N., A

guide to the use of pesticides and

fungicides in the Republic of South

Africa (ed. 21) [En] 39

Burton, J.J.S., Tabanini of Thailand above

the Isthmus of Kra (Diptera:

Tabanidae) [En] 1142

Crosskey, R.W. *et al.* (Editors), Catalogue

of the Diptera of the Afrotropical

region [En] 3029

Derache, R. (Rapporteur),

Organophosphorus pesticides. Criteria

(dose/effect relationships) for

organophosphorus pesticides [En]

307

Dönges, J., Parasitology [De] 2950

Gertsch, W.J., American spiders (ed. 2)

[En] 1458

Glukhova, V.M., The larvae of midges of

the subfamilies Palpomyiinae and

Ceratopogoninae of the fauna of the

USSR (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae

= Heleidae) [Ru] 554

Godan, D., Snail and slug pests and their

control [De] 2037

Gräfner, G. (Editor), Diseases of game

(revised ed.) [De] 2261

Grassé, P.P. (Editor), Treatise of zoology.

Anatomy, systematics, biology.

Volume X. Higher insects and

Hemipteroidea. (First part) (second

printing) [Fr] 2994

Grundy, J.H., Medical zoology for

travellers [En] 2317

Harwood, R.F.; James, M.T., Entomology

in human and animal health (ed. 7)

[En] 2308

Hassell, M.P., The dynamics of arthropod

predator-prey systems [En] 1255

Huismans, H., Animal parasites of the

human eye [De] 1241

Kaston, B.J., How to know the spiders

(ed. 3) [En] 2998

Kenaga, E.E.; Morgan, R.W., Commercial

and experimental organic insecticides

(1978 revision) [En] 954

Kerzhner, I.M. (Editor), The insects of

Mongolia. Part 6 [Ru] 1706

Book notices and reviews *contd.*

- Kolabskii, N.A., Theileriosis of animals (ed. 2) [Ru] 2223
- Leake, L.D.; Walker, R.J., Invertebrate neuropharmacology [En] 1504
- Lumsden, W.H.R.; Evans, D.A. (Editors), Biology of the Kinetoplastida (vol. 2) [En] 41
- Mandell, G.L.; Douglas, R.G., Jr.; Bennett, J.E., Principles and practice of infectious diseases [En] 2279
- McDaniel, B., How to know the mites and ticks [En] 2997
- Mehlhorn, G. (Editor), Textbook of veterinary hygiene. Part I and Part II [De] 2036
- Merritt, R.W.; Cummins, K.W. (Editors), An introduction to the aquatic insects of North America [En] 78
- Miller, T.A., Insect neurophysiological techniques [En] 2258
- Mittler, T.E.; Radovsky, F.J.; Resh, V.H. (Editors), Annual review of entomology (ed. 25) [En] 2297
- Pankhurst, R.J., Biological identification [En] 436
- Pesson, P. (Editor), Pesticides and game, diseases of game [Fr] 305
- Poinar, G.O., Jr.; Thomas, G.M., Diagnostic manual for the identification of insect pathogens [En] 2031
- Sasa, M.; Takahashi, H.; Kano, R.; Tanaka, H. (Editors), Animals of medical importance in the Nansei Islands in Japan [En] 706
- Schwerdtfeger, F., Animal ecology. A text- and handbook in three parts. Volume II: demecology. Structure and dynamics of animal populations (ed. 2) [De] 957
- Seymour, P.R. (Compiler), Invertebrates of economic importance in Britain. Common and scientific names (ed. 3) [En] 2958
- Sholdt, L.L.; Holloway, M.L.; Fronk, W.D., The epidemiology of human pediculosis in Ethiopia [En] 62
- Slater, J.A.; Baranowski, R.M., How to know the true bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) [En] 2999
- Sloss, M.W.; Kemp, R.L., Veterinary clinical parasitology (ed. 5) [En] 977
- Treherne, J.E.; Berridge, M.J.; Wigglesworth, V.B. (Editors), Advances in insect physiology (vol. 14) [En] 997
- Whitfield, P.J., The biology of parasitism: an introduction to the study of associating organisms [En] 475
- Wittmer, W.; Bütticker, W. (Editors), Fauna of Saudi Arabia. Vol. I 1979 [En,De,Fr] 1232
- Worthing, C.R. (Editor), The pesticide manual. A world compendium (ed. 6) [En] 2032
- Zaman, V., Atlas of medical parasitology [En] 2985
- Boophilus**
acaricide resistance in, in South Africa 2016
Anaplasma spp. in, transmission of 2682
A. marginale in, transmission of 2683
Babesia spp. in, transmission of 2682, 2683
control of
eradication for 661
review 2296
- Boophilus annulatus**
control of
acaricides for 266, 1746, 2553, 3245
quarantine for 1202
in Sudan 2007
in USA 1202, 2553
on cattle, in Texas 2553
on *Odocoileus virginianus*, in Texas 1202
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *B. microplis* and 1756
- Boophilus calcaratus**
control of, acaricides for 246
habitats of 2613
in Italy 2613
in USSR 1187
- Boophilus calcaratus** *contd.*
in Yugoslavia 2217
- Boophilus decoloratus**
acaricide resistance in, analysis of survey data on 2551
control of, acaricides for 644
in Kenya 644
in South Africa 655
in Zimbabwe 654, 1182
on cattle
in South Africa 655
in Zimbabwe 654, 1182
population dynamics of 1182
seasonal abundance of 655
toxaphene resistance in, in Kenya 644
- Boophilus microplis**
acaricide resistance in 2550, 2678, 2680
analysis of survey data on 2551
in Brazil 2616
management of 645
acclimation in 2679
allergens of 2587
Anaplasma marginale in
not transmitted transovarially 2628
transmission of 2132
Babesia spp. in, transmission of 2210
B. bigemina in, transmission of 719
B. bovis in
development of 924
transmission of 719
biology of 2677, 2678, 2679
chloromethiuron in, toxicity of 2599
control of 2311, 2666
acaricides for 252, 266, 645, 658, 660, 1196, 1199, 1467, 1746, 1752, 2553, 2598, 2599, 2616, 2677, 2680, 2681, 2897, 3245
economics of 2679, 2681
integrated 2685
models of 1752
pasture spelling for 1752
strategies for 645
DDT resistance in 1199
dioxathion resistance in, inheritance of 262
distribution of 2677
drop-off in, effects of photoperiod on 2954
eggs of, separating from females of 1184
feeding in, effects of photoperiod on 2954
habitats of 1203
host preferences in 1203
in Australia 252, 261, 645, 1199, 1201, 1752, 2311
in Brazil 2616, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681
in Colombia 1761
in India 48, 268, 1203, 1436
in Japan 719
in Mexico 1990
in USA 2553
intercellular junctions in 1765
mortality in 2229
on Asian buffalo
in Punjab 268
in Uttar Pradesh 1203
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus*
attachment of 1755
density-dependent mortality of 1201
effects on conception of 252
effects on growth rate of 252
resistance to 261
on camel, in Punjab 268
on cattle
attachment of 1755
density-dependent mortality of 1201
development of 2678
effects of 1761
in Brazil 2677, 2679, 2680, 2681
in Nansei Islands 719
in Punjab 268
in Queensland 645
in Texas 2553
in Uttar Pradesh 1203
resistance to 261, 1752, 2547, 2678, 3202
on dog, in Punjab 268
on mouse, attachment of 1755
on zebu, density-dependent mortality of 1201
oviposition in 2229
effects of acaricides on 2598
- Boophilus microplis** *contd.*
permethrin resistance in 1199
population dynamics of 261, 1201
preyed on by, *Solenopsis geminata*, in Mexico 1990
proteins in, effects of acaricides on 2598
races of 2679
salivary glands in 926, 1186
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *B. annulatus* and 1756
Theileria spp. in, not transmitted 2225
trypsin inhibitor in, characterization of 2587
- Boophthora erythrocephala** (see *Simulium erythrocephalum*)
- Boopidae**, on mammals, in Texas 1530
- Borborus geniculatus** (see *Copromyza atra*)
- Bordeaux red**, for staining *Triatoma infestans* Malpighian tubules 1536
- Bordetella bronchiseptica**, in, *Monomorium pharaonis*, transmission of 460
- borealis**, *Leptoconops*
- Borneol** (see Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,7,7-trimethyl-)
- Borrelia**
in
Argasidae, transmission of 411
man, in Colorado 2615
Ornithodoros spp., transmission of 2615
- Borrelia anserina**
immunologic types of 405
in
Argas persicus, in Pakistan 3193
A. sanchezi, transmission of 405
fowl, in USA 405
poultry, in Pakistan 3193
serologic types of 405
- Borrelia caucasica**
in
man, in Caucasus 3199
Ornithodoros verrucosus 3199
- Borrelia recurrentis**, in, Phthiraptera, transmission of 411
- Borrelia theileri**, in, Ixodidae, transmission of 411
- Bos bubalis** (see Buffalo, Asian)
- Bos indicus** (see Zebu)
- Bos indicus** × **B. taurus**
Amblyomma americanum on, resistance to 1194
Boophilus microplis on
attachment of 1755
density-dependent mortality of 1201
effects on conception of 252
effects on growth rate of 252
resistance to 261
- Bos taurus** (see Cattle)
- Boselaphus tragocamelus**, Ixodidae on, in Assam 48
- bosseri**, *Uranotaenia*
- Bothromesostoma personatum**
preying on
Anopheles freeborni, in California 103
Culex tarsalis, in California 103
- Bouboui virus**, in, *Aedes* spp., in Senegal 2780
- bougainvillensis**, *Culex*
- Bounty Island**, Siphonaptera in 769
- Bovicola** (see *Damalinea*)
- Bovicola alpina** (see *Damalinea alpina*)
- Bovicola crassipes** (see *Damalinea crassipes*)
- Bovicola equi** (see *Werneckiella equi*)
- Bovicola fulva** (see *Damalinea fulva*)
- Bovicola multispinosa** (see *Damalinea multispinosa*)
- Bovidae**
Glossina fuscipes on, in Uganda 3133
G. pallidipes on, in Uganda 3133
- Bovine rhinotracheitis virus**, in, *Musca autumnalis*, transmission of 2513
- bovis**, *Chorioptes*
- bovis**, *Damalinea*
- bovis**, *Hypoderma*
- bovis**, *Psoroptes* (see *P. ovis*)
- Brachycera**, in Finland 2728
- Brachygaster minutus**
in Denmark 753
parasitising, *Ectobius panzeri*, in Denmark 753
- Brachymeria podagrica**
descriptions of 1963
in Bangladesh 1963

- Brachymeria podagrica** *contd.*
parasitising, *Sarcophaga misera*, in Bangladesh 1963
- Brachypodidae**, *Rhodnius pallescens* on, in Panama 3024
- Bradycardia**
in dog, caused by *Buthus tamulus* venom 3236
in rabbit, caused by *Buthus occitanus* venom 3237
- Bradykinin**, in cattle, not causing detachment of *Boophilus microplus* 3202
- Bradyptes griseus**, *Leishmania herreri* in, in Costa Rica 1099
- Brain abscess**, in man, associated with nasal myiasis 884
- brasiliensis**, *Sturnophagoides*
- brasiliensis**, *Triatoma*
- brasiliensis**, *Xenopsylla*
- brassicae**, *Pieris*
- Brazil**
Aedes aegypti in 1063
A. scapularis in 125, 3056
A. serratus in 3056
Anopheles spp. in, on man 2801
A. aquasalis in 1913
A. cruzii in 348
A. darlingi in 335, 1057, 1572
on man 1338, 2793
A. nuneztovari in 1572
Boophilus microplus in 2616
on cattle 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681
cattle diseases in 2682, 2683
Chagas' disease in 67, 2077
Chagasia bonnae in, on man 155
Cochliomyia hominivorax in 2687
on man 2505
Culex spp. in 125, 1555, 3056
Mallophaga on 1290
C. quinquefasciatus in 1572
Culicidae in 350
Cuterebra apicalis in, on rodents 205
Dermatobia hominis in
on cattle 204
on man 1677
on zebu 2154
Lutzomyia anduzei in, flagellates in 1100
L. dispar in, on man 1663
L. fischeri in 1102
L. umbratilis in, flagellates in 1100
malaria in 1057
mites in, in house dust 1453
mosquito control in 2034
Musca domestica in, natural enemies of 2867
Panstrongylus megistus in 67, 1018
flagellates in 68
in poultry houses 2069, 2070
on man 961
Polygenis bohlsi in, on rodents 2085
P. frustratus in, on rodents 771
P. tripus in, on rodents 497
Raillietia auris in, on sheep 2230
Rhodnius neglectus in, in poultry houses 2069
Sarcophagidae in 2856, 2890
Simulium spp. in, on man 1338
S. fulvotum in, natural enemies of 1373
Siolimya amazonica in 603
Tityus bahiensis in 963
Triatoma infestans in 2337
flagellates in 2707
on man 961
T. sordida in
flagellates in 2707
in poultry houses 2069, 2070
on man 961
T. tibiamaculata in, flagellates in 2709
Triatominae in 1015, 1279, 2077
flagellates in 2078
in dwellings 75
- brethesi**, *Rhodnius*
- breviatus**, *Pteracarus*
- breviclavus**, *Herpetacarus*
- brevimanubrium**, *Paraceras*
- brevipalpis**, *Glossina*
- brevipalpis**, *Toxorhynchites*
- brevitarsis**, *Culicoides*
- Brewers' yeast**, diet component for, *Ophyra aenesens* 908
- British Columbia**
Aedes togoi in 140
Dermatophagoides farinae in, in house dust 2014
D. pteronyssinus in, in house dust 2014
Simulium venustum in 1666
- British Isles**
Psectrocladius spp. in 2187
Sepsidae in 2184
- bromeliae**, *Aedes*
- Bromfenvinfos** (2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)
against, *Musca domestica* 1471, 2938
in *Musca domestica*, cholinesterase inhibition by 2938
- bromius**, *Tabanus*
- Bromocyclen** (5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7-hexachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene)
against
Haematopinus suis, on pig 2926
Lucilia sericata, on cat 2502
Psoroptes spp.
on cattle 2239
on sheep 2239
Sarcoptes scabiei, on pig 2926
- Bromophos** (O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against, *Musca domestica*, in cattle sheds 2515
in cattle sheds, persistence of 2515
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica*, in West Germany 2504, 3160, 3167
- Bromophos-ethyl** (O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against, *Culex pipiens* 2743
in roadside drains, persistence of 2743
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica*, in West Germany 3160, 3167
- Bronchitis**
in man
caused by *Periplaneta americana* 2327
role of house-dust mites in 1217
- bruchii**, *Triatoma* (see *T. rubrovaria*)
- Brugia**, in, *Anopheles pharoensis*, in East Africa 550
- Brugia malayi**
in
Aedes aegypti
damage to 2371
infectivity of 3078
transmission of 792
A. togoi
damage to 2371
transmission of 2405
Anopheles spp., damage to 2371
Armigeres subalbatus, transmission of 2405
Culex quinquefasciatus, damage to 2371
Meriones unguiculatus
infectivity of 792
localisation of 792
mosquito cell lines, development of exsheathed microfilariae of 345
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, development of 2735
- Brugia pahangi**
in
Aedes aegypti
development of, effects of diet on 16
effects on enzymes of 1051
effects on methionine synthesis of 17
not affecting thymidylate synthase 2419
stimulating methionine synthetase 1571
transmission of 792
Armigeres subalbatus, development of 517
Meriones unguiculatus
infectivity of 792
localisation of 792
mosquito cell lines, development of exsheathed microfilariae of 345
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, development of 2735
- brumpti**, *Argas*
- brunhesi**, *Uranotaenia*
- brunnea**, *Periplaneta*
- brunneri**, *Elliptorhina* (*Gromphadorhina*)
- brunneri**, *Gromphadorhina* (see *Elliptorhina brunneri*)
- Bryobia praetiosa**
in USA 1259
on man, in Indiana 1259
- Bubalus bubalis** (see Buffalo, Asian)
- Bubo virginianus**
Androlaelaps fahrenheitzi in nests of, in New York 1991
Hectopsylla psittaci on, in California 2352
- Bubulcus ibis**, Quarantil virus in, in Egypt 2903
- bubulus**, *Sarcoptes scabiei* (see *S. scabiei*)
- buccata**, *Cuterebra*
- Buck**, black (see *Antelope cervicapra*)
- Buenoa scimitra**
cannibalism in 99
in USA 98
in ponds, effects of insecticides on 98
preying on
Culex quinquefasciatus 99
C. tarsalis, in California 98
- buettikeri**, *Gamasodes*
- Buffalo**, African (*Syncerus caffer*)
Glossina pallidipes on, in Uganda 2830
- Buffalo**, Asian (*Bubalus bubalis*; water buffalo)
Aedes poicilia on, in Philippines 1312
Anopheles stephensi on, in Pakistan 129
Boophilus microplus on, in Uttar Pradesh 1203
DDT in, effects on skin of 3249
fenitrothion in
effects on skin of 3249
toxicity of 1229
Haematobia irritans on
in India 1937
in Karnataka 2017
Haematopinus tuberculatus on
in Japan 708
in Pakistan 61
in Rajasthan 1010
Hyalomma anatolicum on, distribution pattern of 2602
Ixodidae on, in Punjab 268
malathion in
effects on skin of 3249
toxicity of 1229
mites on, in Haryana 2646
Nosomma monstrosus on, in Jammu and Kashmir 646
Psoroptes equi on, in Egypt 270
Rift Valley fever, virus in, in Egypt 2362
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in Egypt 270
- Buffalo** (Asian) dung, Scarabaeidae in, in Egypt 2156
- Buildings**
arthropod pests in, in Netherlands 315
Blatta lateralis in, in Texas 3006
- Bulgaria**
Anoplura in, on small mammals 1287
Diptera in, in livestock farms 877
Gamasiinae in 1777
Gamasiodea in, on small mammals 1778
Glyptotendipes barbipes in 598
mites in, in house dust 1779
Siphonaptera in 330
on small mammals 1287
- bullata**, *Sarcophaga*
- bundyensis**, *Culicoides*
- α-Bungarotoxin**, in *Periplaneta americana*, blocking trochanteral hairplate afferents 3013
- Bunyamwera virus**
in
Aedes albopictus, replication of 2088
hamster, replication of 2088
- Bunyamwera viruses**, classification of 527
- Bunyaviridae**
in
Culex spp., transmission of 2968
Culicidae, transovarial transmission of 2969
vectors of 2961
- Bunyavirus**, in, Culicidae, in French Guiana 2732
- Burma**
Xenopsylla astia in, on *Bandicota* 2714
X. cheopis in, on *Bandicota* 2714
burneyi, *Phlebotomus kandelakii*
- Burning**, controlled
role in control of ectoparasites of 925

- Burning, controlled** *contd.*
 role in tick control of 2547
- bursa, *Ornithodoros***
bursa, Rhipicephalus
Burundi
Ctenocephalides felis in, on man 2718
 onchocerciasis in 854, 2452
Pulex irritans in, on man 2718
Simulium damnosum in, on man 854
- Bushbuck** (see *Tragelaphus scriptus*)
- Bushpig** (see *Potamochoerus aethiopicus*)
- 1,3-Butadiene**, polymer with ethenylbenzene and 2-propenenitrile, slow-release insecticide formulations in 2336
- 1,4-Butanediamine, *N*-(3-aminopropyl)-**, in *Atrax robustus* venom 2660
- 1,4-Butanediamine, *N,N*-bis(3-aminopropyl)-**, in *Atrax robustus* venom 2660
- Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinothio-yl)thio]-**, diethyl ester (see Malathion)
- 1,3-Butanediol**, in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, metabolism of 1975
- Butanoic acid**
 attractant for
Musca domestica 208
Muscina stabulans 208
 coattractant for, *Hippelates* spp. 208
 in *Culex quinquefasciatus*, toxicity of 2791
 repellent for, ovipositing *Culex* spp. 97
 heptyl ester, with octyl butanoate, attractant for, *Vespula squamosa* 1176
 octyl ester, with heptyl butanoate, attractant for, *Vespula squamosa* 1176
 2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl ester (see Butonate)
- Butanoic acid, 4-amino-**, in *Atrax robustus* venom 2660
- Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-**, oviposition repellent for, *Culex* spp. 97, 2791
- 1-Butanol, 2-amino-**, in *Musca domestica* diet, effects on sterols of 381
- 2-Butanone**
 in *Glossina austeni*, toxicity of 303
 in *Stomoxys calcitrans*, toxicity of 303
- butantanensis, Hirstionyssus***
- 2-Butenamide, *N*-ethyl-*N*-(2-methylphenyl)-** (see Crotamiton)
- 2-Butenedioic acid, diethyl ester, (*Z*)-**, synergist for, diflubenzuron 903
- 2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-**, 1-phenylethyl ester, (*E*)- (see Crotoxyphos)
- 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-**, 1-(1,4-dihydro-5,8-dihydroxy-1,4-dioxo-2-naphthalenyl)-4-methyl-3-pentenyl ester, in *Aedes aegypti*, toxicity of 127
- Buteo buteo, Ixodes ricinus*** on, in West Germany 2218
- Buthidae**
 in Saudi Arabia 1233, 1234
 in Turkmenia 2935
 in Venezuela 687
 on man, in South Africa 679
- Buthotus saulcyi***
 in Iran 2932
 venom of 2932
- Buthus occitanus***, venom of 3237
- Buthus tamulus***, venom of 3236
- Butonate (2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl butanoate)**
 against, *Caloglyphus berlesei*, on sheep 1775
- Butter, amitraz** in, residues of 1196
- Buttonwillow virus**, in, *Aedes dorsalis*, replication of 1578
- Butyric acid** (see Butanoic acid)
- Byrsotria fumigata***, agonistic behaviour in 999
- caballi, Demodex***
caballus, Aedes
Cabassou virus, in, Culicidae, in French Guiana 2732
- Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*)**
Cacao plantations
Glossina spp. in, in Ivory Coast 571
G. palpalis in, in Ivory Coast 572
- Cache Valley virus**
 in
Aedes vexans, in Saskatchewan 1089
- Cache Valley virus** *contd.*
 in *contd.*
Culex tarsalis, in Saskatchewan 1089
Culiseta inornata, in Saskatchewan 1089
- cadaverina, *Cynomysopsis***
- Cadmium**
 in *Aedes aegypti*, inhibition of larval negative phototaxis by 346
 ion (Cd^{2+}), in *Phormia regina*, effects on sugar receptors of 2847
- caesarion, Orthellia*** (see *O. viridis*)
- Caffeine** (see 1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-)
- cajennense, Amblyomma***
- calcaratus, Boophilus***
- calcarifer, Ceratophyllus*** (see *Megabothris calcarifer*)
- calcarifer, Megabothris* (*Ceratophyllus*)**
- calcitrans, Stomoxys***
- Calcium**
 ion (Ca^{2+})
 in *Amblyomma americanum*, role in salivation of 1757, 1978, 1981
 in *Calliphora vicina*, effects on visual sense cells of 1726
 in *Calliphora vicina* salivary glands, role in salivation of 1139, 1140
 in *Lucilia cuprina* flight-muscle mitochondria, transport of 2179
 in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system, effects of toxaphene on movement of 3000
 in *Phormia regina*, effects on sugar receptors of 2847
 in rat
 effects of *Latrodectus*
tredecimguttatus venom on 2252
 effects on levarterenol release from arteries by *Latrodectus* venom 1801
 in rat diet, effects on ticks of 410
- Calcium sulfide ($\text{Ca}(\text{S}_x)$)**, against, *Notoedres cati*, on *Uncia uncia* 1446
- calderwoodi, Ceratophyllus***
- California**
Aedes melanimon in 1850
 natural enemies of 100
A. nigromaculis in 2744
 in irrigated pastures 115, 1611, 1866
A. sierrensis in 89, 164
 in tree holes 88
 natural enemies of 1864
A. vexans in 94
Anopheles franciscanus in 116
A. freeborni in
 in rice-fields 90, 101, 107, 1865
 natural enemies of 103, 1883, 2761
Blatta orientalis in, in water-meter boxes 1509
Ceratopogonidae in, in salt marshes 2442
Chaoborus spp. in, in ponds 211
C. astictopus in 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484
 in farm ponds 101
 natural enemies of 2485
Chironomidae in
 in flood-control channels 1859, 2491
 in recreational lakes 889
 in rice-fields 1137
 natural enemies of 2804
Chironomus spp. in, natural enemies of 1136
Culex erythrorhax in 2796
 on man 1884
C. peus in, in catch basins 114
C. pipiens in 1593
 in catch basins 113
 in drainage systems 1888
C. quinquefasciatus in 1852
 in catch basins 114
 on man 1884
C. tarsalis in 91, 92, 94, 116, 797, 1314, 1352, 1353, 1850, 1852, 1858, 1876, 2744, 2796
 in irrigated pastures 1866
 in rice-fields 90, 107, 1865
 natural enemies of 98, 100, 103, 1883, 2761
 on man 1884
 Culicidae in 86, 95
 in cemeteries 117
 in flood-control channels 1859
 in irrigated pastures 96
- California** *contd.*
 Culicidae in *contd.*
 viruses in 85, 1851
Culiseta inornata in 93, 116
Dermacentor variabilis in, on *Urocyon* 2006
 Diptera in, in solid waste 207
 dung-breeding flies in, natural enemies of 1724
 encephalitis surveillance in 134
 fly control in 207, 2872, 2873, 2874
Gasterophilus intestinalis in 2478
G. nasalis in, on horse 1680
Haematobia irritans in, in cattle dung 210
Hectopsylla psittaci in, on *Petrochelidon* 2352
 Hemiptera in 1567
Hybomitra californica in 1711
H. sonomensis in 1711
 Lepidoptera in, on *Dipodomys* 3186
Lucilia cuprina in 2873
L. illustris in, on *Procyon* 2850
Menemerus bivittatus in, in dwellings 293
 midge control in 2877
 mosquito control in 84, 134, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1888, 3065, 3066
 mosquito surveillance in 1851
Musca autumnalis in
 in cattle dung 210
 natural enemies of 386
M. domestica in 2873, 2875
Ornithodoros coriaceus in, natural enemies of 1429
Ornithonyssus sylviae in, on fowl 2928
Paralucilia wheeleri in, on *Procyon* 2850
Pediculus capitis on, on man 1274
P. humanus in, on man 1274
Prosimulium exigens in, natural enemies of 1108
Psorophora columbiae in 2744
P. confinnis in 94
Pthirus pubis in, on man 1274
 Simuliidae in 191
 Siphonaptera in
 on *Spermophilus* 1283
 on *Vulpes fulva* 2712
Symphoromyia spp. in, on *Odocoileus* 873
Triatoma protracta in, flagellates in 2705
 Triatominae in, in *Neotoma dens* 66
- California encephalitis** (see Encephalitis, California)
- California viruses**
 ecology of, review 826
 hosts of 826
 in, Culicidae, transovarial transmission of 2969
 vectors of 826
- californica, Hybomitra***
californicum, Chalybion
californicus, Dicrotendipes
californicus, Pogonomyrmex
Caligula japonica arisana
 in Japan 710
 on man, effects of 710
- calisher, Catallagia***
calleva, Musca domestica
callidum, Simulium
- Calliphora***
 body temperature in, measuring of 1261
 landing response in 1412
 on sheep, in Romania 2529
 pupation in, hormonal regulation of 2160
 tissue cultures from 2299
- Calliphora albifrontalis***
 control of 38
 in Australia 38, 1138
 on sheep, in Australia 1138
- Calliphora augur***
 biology of 2506
 control of 2506
 illustrations of 2506
 in Australia 2506
 larval development in 579
 on sheep, damage caused by 2506
- Calliphora erythrocephala*** (see *C. vicina*)
- Calliphora nociva***
 control of 38
 in Australia 38, 1138

- Calliphora nociva** *contd.*
larval development in 579
on sheep, in Australia 1138
- Calliphora peruviana**
in Costa Rica 2532
in human cadavers, in Costa Rica 2532
- Calliphora stygia**
biology of 2506
control of 2506
illustrations of 2506
in Australia 2506
moulting hormones in, precursors of 627, 1810
on sheep, damage caused by 2506
- Calliphora vicina**
activity in, monitoring of 6
air resistance of 731
biology of 1141
calliphorin in, sites of synthesis and deposition of 3170
control of, insecticides for 604
cuticle in
conformation of proteins in 1713
hardening and coloration of 2693
diapause in 2878
embryonic development in 600, 874, 2174
- Entomophthora virulenta** in, pathogenicity of 1470
enzymes in 1699, 1712, 1721, 2176, 2509
eyes in, fluorescent substances in 1131
fat-body in 2509
development of 1961
flight activity in 611
flight-muscle sarcosomes in, recovery from heat damage of 1690
head in, mechanoreceptors on 1727
head movements in, caused by haltere deflections 2855
heartbeat in, regulation of 2844
hemocytes in 1699
cell cycle time of 1413
hemolymph in, amino acids in 619
in UK 1141
larval development in, hemolymph volume during 597
larval intestinal cells in, degeneration of 1958
Malpighian tubules in, hormonal regulation of fluid secretion in 1719
mid-gut in, muscles in 214
moulting hormones in
effects of external factors on 1692
enzyme induction by 1721
inhibiting protein synthesis in fat-body 1159
metabolism of 3151
role in development of 1712
nervous system in 2186, 2855
oogenesis in, effects of diet on 1723
peritrophic membranes in, effects of polyoxin D on synthesis of 2172
phototaxis in 1939
proboscis in, muscular movement of 2190
pulvilli in, as adhesive organs 1725
salivary glands in, RNA in 230
salivation in 1139, 1140
salt receptors in, discrimination by 1728
swine vesicular disease virus in persistence of 2510
trans-stadial transmission of 2510
vision in 1685, 1686
visual neurons in, sex differences in 2186
visual system in 1726
wing-beat frequency of, measuring of 772
- Calliphora vomitoria**
accessory glands in 625
biology of 1141
cuticle in
mechanism of tanning of 871
stability of proteins in 1720
flight muscles in, development of 1953
in UK 1141
male accessory glands in, role in sexual activity of 226
mating in 625
neurosecretory system in 1730
- Calliphoridae**
communities of, in various habitats 907
control of
mulesing for 38
- Calliphoridae** *contd.*
control of *contd.*
pizzle dropping for 227
traps for 466
in Peninsular Malaysia 1950
in Ryukyu Islands 717
in South Korea 378
in Uganda 3180
in carcasses, in California 207
in horse dung, in Queensland 911
in livestock farms, in Bulgaria 877
in mouse carcasses, in Denmark 735
on man, in Italy 969
on sheep, in Queensland 227
parasitic, book 2950
preyed on by, *Corvus frugilegus*, in New Zealand 1396
- Calliphorin**
in *Calliphora vicina*
ecdysterone inhibiting synthesis in fat-body of 1159
sites of synthesis and deposition of 3170
- Callitroga hominivorax** (see *Cochliomyia hominivorax*)
- Callosciurus**, *Echinonyssus distinctitarsus* on, in Thailand 2235
- Callosciurus caniceps**, *Sciurochirus thailandiae* on, in Thailand 280
- Callosciurus maclellandii**, *Macrostylophora cuiaei* on, in China 2343
- Callosciurus notatus**, *Echinonyssus harpagonis* on, in Kalimantan 2235
- Callosciurus swinhoei**, *Macrostylophora congjiangensis* on, in China 2343
- calloti**, *Culicoides*
- Caloglyphus berlesei**
control of, acaricides for 1775
in East Germany 1775
on sheep, effects of 1775
- Calomys callosus**
Cuterebra apicalis on, in Brazil 205
Polygenis bohlsi on, in Brazil 2085
- Calomys laucha**, *Atelepalme ralfi* on, in Venezuela 278
- calviceps**, *Lucilia*
- Calvolia domicola**
sp. nov., description of 2636
in Japan 2636
in house dust, in Japan 2636
- Calypttrata**
feeding behaviour in 610
hosts of 610
- Calystegia**, insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 1341
- Camel** (*Camelus bactrianus* and *C. dromedarius*)
Arcyophora longivalvis on, in Saudi Arabia 1236
Hippobosca camelina on, in Israel 2992
Ixodidae on, in Punjab 268
mites on, in Haryana 2646
pest control on 2044
Psoroptes spp. on, in Mongolia 2044
Rift Valley fever, virus in, in Egypt 2362
Sarcoptes spp. on, in Mongolia 2044
S. scabiei on, in Egypt 270
Wohlfahrtia magnifica on, in Mongolia 2044
- cameli**, *Sarcoptes scabiei* (see *S. scabiei*)
- camelina**, *Hippobosca*
- Camelus bactrianus** (see *Camel*)
- Camelus dromedarius** (see *Camel*)
- cameroni**, *Anopheles*
- cameroni**, *Spalangia*
- Cameroon**
Culicidae in 1074, 2729
Simuliidae in 2729
Simulium spp. in 1074
- Campanulotes**
on *Columba palumbus*, in Spain 1480
on pigeon, in Spain 1480
- Campbell Island**, Siphonaptera in 769
- campestris**, *Anopheles*
- campestris**, *Lycotocoris*
- Camping grounds**, Tabanidae in, in USA 2862
- Canada** (see also individual Provinces and Territories)
arthropod pests in 1263
insects in, book 2996
medical entomology in 2694
pest control in, cost of 2039
- Canada** *contd.*
veterinary entomology in 2694
- canadensis**, *Aedes*
- Canals**, *Culicoides molestus* in, in Queensland 3109
- Canary** (*Serinus canarius*)
arthropod parasites of, detecting of 669
pest control on 669
- Canaural** (see Framycetin, with fusidic acid, nystatin, and prednisolone)
- Canavanine** (see L-Homoserine, O-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]-)
- cancer**, *Deinocerites*
- canestrinii**, *Haemaphysalis*
- canicularis**, *Fannia*
- canis**, *Ctenocephalides*
- canis**, *Demodex*
- Canis familiaris** (see *Dog*)
- Canis latrans**
arthropod parasites of, in Indiana 1256
Heterodoxus spiniger on, in Texas 1530
Suricatae quadraticeps on, in Indiana 57
- Canis latrans** × *C. rufus*, *Trichodectes canis* on, in Texas 1530
- Canis lupus**
Ehrlichia canis in, in Florida zoo 2591
Lipoptena cervi on, in Finland 2859
Rhipicephalus sanguineus on, in Florida zoo 2591
- Canis lupus** × *C. familiaris*
Ehrlichia canis in, in Florida zoo 2591
Rhipicephalus sanguineus on, in Florida zoo 2591
- canis**, *Sarcoptes scabiei* (see *S. scabiei*)
- canis**, *Trichodectes*
- canisuga**, *Ixodes* (*Pholeoixodes*)
- canisuga**, *Pholeoixodes* (see *Ixodes canisuga*)
- Cannery waste**, Diptera in, in California 207
- Cannibalism**
Aedes sierrensis 1881
Anopheles pharoensis 2763
Buenoa scimitra 99
Chrysomya rufifacies 1715
Notonecta unifasciata 99
Sarcophaga ruficornis 1715
- cantans**, *Aedes*
- cantator**, *Aedes*
- Cantharidin**, in domestic animals, detecting of 910
- Canthon pilularius**, in USA 1740
- capensis**, *Ornithodoros*
- Capensomyia**, subgen. nov., description of 3113
- capillatus**, *Solenopotes*
- capitis**, *Pediculus*
- caponis**, *Lipeurus*
- Capra hircus** (see *Goat*)
- Capra pyrenaica**
Damalinea alpina on, in Spain 1481
D. crassipes on, in Spain 1481
- caprae**, *Demodex*
- Capric acid** (see Decanoic acid)
- Caproic acid** (see Hexanoic acid)
- Capsella bursa-pastoris**, insecticidal activity of mucilaginous seeds of 2120
- Captan** (3a,4,7,8-tetrahydro-2-[(trichloromethyl)thio]-1H-isindole-1,3(2H)-dione)
against, *Catenaria anguillulae*, in *Romanomermis* 105
- captiosa**, *Hoplopleura*
- Carabidae**, *Aedes sierrensis* eggs not eaten by 1885
- Carassius auratus**
insect growth regulators in, effects on swimming behaviour of 955
toxaphene components in, toxicity of 693
- Carbachol**, in *Periplaneta americana*, blocking trochanteral hairplate afferents 3013
- Carbamic acid**, (5-benzoyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-, methyl ester (see Mebendazole)
- Carbamic acid**, 1,4-butanediylbis[propyl-, dimethyl ester, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2741
- Carbamic acid**, [1-[(butylamino)carbonyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]-, methyl ester (see Benomyl)

- Carbamic acid**, [[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methylphenyl]thio]methyl-2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl ester
in *Apis mellifera*
penetration of 904
metabolism of 904
in *Musca domestica*
penetration of 904
metabolism of 904
- Carbamic acid**, 1,2-ethanediylbis[butyl-, dimethyl ester, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2741
- Carbamic acid**, 1,2-ethanediylbis[hexyl-, dimethyl ester, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2741
- Carbamic acid**, 1,2-ethanediylbis[propyl-, dimethyl ester, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2741
- Carbamic acid**, 1,6-hexanediylbis[propyl-, dimethyl ester, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2741
- Carbamic acid**, hexyl[2-(hexylamino)ethyl]-, methyl ester, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2741
- Carbamic acid**, [[2-((methoxyacetyl)amino)-4-(phenylthio)phenyl]carbonimidoyl]bis-, dimethyl ester (see Febantel)
- Carbamic acid**, methyl-3-methylphenyl ester
with 4-methylphenyl methylcarbamate against
Hyalomma spp. 2605
Rhipicephalus bursa 2605
in fowl, toxicity of 2256
- 4-methylphenyl ester
with 3-methylphenyl methylcarbamate against
Hyalomma spp. 2605
Rhipicephalus bursa 2605
in fowl, toxicity of 2256
- Carbamic acid**, [4-nitro-2,6-bis(trifluoromethyl)-1*H*-benzimidazol-1-yl]-1-methylethyl ester
acaricidal activity of 3245
insecticidal activity of 3245
- Carbamodithioic acid**, diethyl-, sodium salt, antifedant for, *Aedes aegypti*, on guinea-pig 1655
- Carbaryl** (1-naphthalenyl methylcarbamate) against
Aedes aegypti 1909
Anopheles aconitus 1892
A. stephensi 1909
Argas persicus 2675
Blattella germanica 3004
Cimex lectularius 2675
Culex quinquefasciatus 1909
Dermanyssus gallinae 2675
Haematobia irritans 1937
Hyalomma spp. 2605
on sheep 254
Menacanthus stramineus, on fowl 1532
Menopon gallinae, on fowl 1532
Monomorium pharaonis, in dwellings 3181
Musca domestica 2668
Ornithocheyletia hallae, on pigeon 2242
Ornithonyssus sylviae, on fowl 2922, 2928
pests of pet birds 669
Rhipicephalus spp., on sheep 254
R. bursa 2605
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 163
in bait traps for Diptera 2526
in *Boophilus microplus*, effects on oviposition of 2598
in fowl
effects on egg production of 2943
not affecting fertility 2945
not affecting growth rate 2943
not affecting hatchability 2945
toxicity of 2256, 2944
in *Hydrophilus triangularis*, toxicity of 1854
in *Musca domestica*
absorption of 628
effects of cuticular lipids on absorption of 583
in pastures, persistence of 660
in *Tropisternus lateralis*, toxicity of 1854
- Carbaryl** *contd.*
in turkeys, toxicity of 306
resistance to, in, *Ornithonyssus sylviae*, in USA 421
synergists for, *Pimpinella anisum* extracts as 2668
with pyrethrins, against, *Walchia americana*, on cat 2024
- Carbetox** (see Malathion)
- Carbofuran** (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuran-yl methylcarbamate)
against, *Musca domestica* 427, 1947, 2668
in *Musca domestica*
effects of atrazine on fate of 1947
sublethal effects of 1391
synergists for, *Pimpinella anisum* extracts as 2668
- Carbohydrates**
in *Anopheles stephensi* hemolymph, effects of *Plasmodium berghei* on 1049
in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into 1975
- Carbon dioxide**
anesthetic for, *Culicoides* 2441
Anopheles arabiensis responses to 1905
attractant for
Culicidae 95, 2795
Culicoides variipennis 1660
Glossina morsitans 573
G. pallidipes 573
Tabanidae 2486
Culex quinquefasciatus responses to 1905
Haemaphysalis longicornis responses to 1986
in *Anopheles nuneztovari* breeding water, diurnal variation in 3069
- Carbon**, radioactive (^{14}C), *Glossina morsitans* labelled with 574
- Carbonic acid**, 1-methylethyl 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl ester (see Dinobuton)
- Carbophenothion** (S-[[4-(chlorophenyl)thio]methyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
against, *Psoroptes ovis*, on sheep 2555
- Carboxide** (see 1*H*-Azepine, 1,1'-carbonylbis[hexahydro-])
- Carboxypeptidase A**, in *Rhodnius prolixus* mid-gut 761
- Carboxypeptidase B**, in *Rhodnius prolixus* mid-gut 761
- Carcasses**, Calliphoridae in, in California 207
- Carcinops pumilio**, in poultry houses 638
- Carcinus maenas**, hemolymph in, amino acids in 619
- Cardiolipins**, in grain mites 2020
- Cardisoma carnifex**
Aedes polynesiensis in holes of, in French Polynesia 2785
Culicoides belkini in holes of, in Pacific islands 1098
in French Polynesia 2785
- Caribbean**, dengue in 167
- carnifex**, *Cardisoma*
- Carnivora**, *Yersinia pestis* in, in New Mexico 331
- carolina**, *Polistes*
- Carpoglyphus lactis**
alarm pheromone in, identity of 3223
lipids in 2020
- Carriion**
arthropod communities in 452
Calliphoridae in, in Philippines 2159
Chrysomya spp. in, in Queensland 588
- carriioni**, *Triatoma*
- Carrollia**, genitalia in 1555
- casei**, *Platiphila*
- Caseins**
diet component for
Dermatophagoides farinae 2569
Ophyra aenescens 908
- caspica**, *Xenopsylla gerbilli*
- caspicus**, *Aedes*
- castaneum**, *Tribolium*
- Cat** (*Felis domestica*)
arthropod parasites of
in Europe 2691
in Fiji 1262
- Cat** *contd.*
Brugia malayi in, mosquito transmission of 2405
Buthus occitanus venom in, cardiovascular effects of 3237
Cheyletiella spp. on, effects of 417
C. blakei on
in Hokkaido 2651
in South Africa 417
Ctenocephalides felis on, in Ryukyu Islands 718
Lucilia sericata on, in East Germany 2502
mite control on, acaricides for 416
Notoedres cati on, in Japan 2010
Otodectes cynotis on, otitis externa caused by 1210
Siphonaptera on, in Northern Ireland 768
Triatoma barberi on, in Mexico 3023
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 2077
Vespa orientalis venom in, effects of 632
Walchia americana on, effects of 2024
- Cat carcasses**, *Chrysomya* spp. in, in Queensland 588
- Cat**, ring-tailed (see *Bassariscus astutus*)
- Cataglyphis bicolor**
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in, in Yugoslavia 442
in Yugoslavia 442
- Catalase**, in *Aedes aegypti*, activity pattern of 161
- Catallagia calisheri**
sp. nov., description of 1550
in USA 1550
on *Peromyscus maniculatus*, in Colorado 1550
- Catallagia dacenkoi**
biotopes of 499
in USSR 499
on small mammals, in USSR 499
- Catallagia ioffi**
biotopes of 499
in USSR 499
on small mammals, in USSR 499
- cataphylla**, *Aedes*
- Cataract**, in mammals, caused by tick-borne spiroplasmas 3189
- Catch basins**
Culex peus in, development of 114
C. pipiens in
in California 113, 1888
in Ontario 2382
C. quinquefasciatus in, development of 114
C. restuans in, in Ontario 2382
mosquito control in
biological 2382
insect growth regulators for 113, 114
oils for 114
timing of 114
- Catecholamines**
in *Amblyomma americanum*, role in salivation of 1981
in cockroach salivary glands, receptors for 77
in invertebrates, book 1504
- Catenaria anguillulae**
control of, fungicides for 105
in
Romanomermis culicivora 105
pathogenicity of 104
- Catering establishments**, Blattaria in, in East Germany 2318
- cati**, *Ctenocephalides* (see *C. felis felis*)
- cati**, *Demodex*
- cati**, *Notoedres*
- Cattle** (*Bos taurus*)
Amblyomma americanum on
in Oklahoma 2553, 2907
resistance to 1193, 1194
A. maculatum on, in Oklahoma 2553
A. variegatum on
attachment by 2624
in Nigeria 2596
amitraz in, residues of 1196
Anaplasma spp. in, in Brazil 2682
A. marginale in
symptoms of 2683
tick transmission of 2628
A. mesaeterum in, infectivity of 651
Anopheles campestris on, in West Malaysia 2806

Cattle contd.*Anopheles* contd.

- A. philippinensis* on, in India 3101
A. stephensi on, in Tamil Nadu 2775
A. subpictus on, in Tamil Nadu 2775
 arsenicals in, poisoning by 3252, 3253
 arthropod parasites of, in Fiji 1262
 arthropod pests of, in Nigeria 2045, 2046
 arthropod-transmitted diseases of 2132
Babesia spp. in
 in Australia 2210
 in Brazil 2682
 symptoms of 2683
B. bigemina in, in Nansei Islands 719
B. bovis in, in Nansei Islands 719
B. divergens in
 immunization against 2625
 in Northern Ireland 2005
 in UK 2210
 blood-sucking flies on, feeding on ears of 1661
 bluetongue virus in 123
 in Colorado 2809
 infectivity of 358
Boophilus annulatus on, in Texas 2553
B. microplus on
 attachment of 1755
 density-dependent mortality of 1201
 development of 2678
 effects of 1761
 in Australia 1199
 in Brazil 2677, 2679, 2680, 2681
 in Nansei Islands 719
 in Queensland 645
 in Texas 2553
 in Uttar Pradesh 1203
 resistance to 261, 1752, 2547, 2678, 3202
B. microplus trypsin inhibitor in, hypersensitivity to 2587
 Calliphoridae on, in Costa Rica 2532
 Ceratopogonidae on, in Uzbekistan 3028
 chlorpyrifos in, residues of 2908
Choriopotes bovis on, in West Germany 2012
Chrysomya bezziana on, oviposition by 590
Cochliomyia hominivorax on, in USA 968, 1399
Cowdria ruminantium in, in Zimbabwe 2004
 Culicidae on
 effects on milk production of 981, 1688
 in Queensland 1291
Culicoides spp. on, in Nigeria 3106
C. brevitarsis on, feeding by 553
Damalinia bovis on
 effects on blood of 3015
 in New South Wales 2702
 not affecting growth rate 3015
 role in skin mycosis of 758
 DDT in, residues of 2942
Demodex spp. on
 in Mexico 2241
 in Zambia 2462
Dermacentor spp. on, in USSR 2911
D. andersoni on, immunization against 1180
D. marginatus on, in Spain 1486
Dermatobia hominis on
 in Brazil 204
 in Colombia 2685
 dichlorvos in, effects of 616
 dieldrin in, residues of 2942
 dioxathion in
 excretion in milk of 3206
 poisoning by 3253
 Diptera on
 in Tuva ASSR 2879
 in UK 2278, 2853
 in West Germany 3157
 epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer, virus in, in Colorado 2809
 fenitrothion in
 residues of 433
 safety during pregnancy of 434
 fly control on 870, 2278, 2853, 3123
 insect growth regulators for 2959
 insecticide-impregnated ear tags for 591, 630, 3168
 insecticide-impregnated leg bands for 591

Cattle contd.

fly control on contd.

- insecticide-impregnated tail tags for 591
 permethrin for 1929, 2848, 2849
 repellents for 1688, 3157
 timing of 1123, 2838
Haemaphysalis longicornis on
 growth of 1426
 in Assam 1436
 in Japan 719
 in New Zealand 3197
 in South Korea 2225
 resistance to 1427
H. spinigera on, development of 1997
Haematobia spp. on, in West Germany 2166
H. irritans on
 effects on growth rate of 1701
 effects on milk production of 2848
 in Honshu 2840
 in Kansas 1702
 in Karnataka 2017
 in Louisiana 3168
 in Texas 591, 630
 in UK 2849
 rearing of 1407
 testosterone increasing attraction of 867
Haematopinus eurysternus on
 in New South Wales 2702
 role in skin mycosis of 758
Hyalomma anatolicum on
 distribution pattern of 2602
 feeding by 919
H. impressum on, feeding by 647
H. marginatum on, in Portugal 653
Hydrotaea irritans on, in England 1689
Hypoderma spp. on
 bacteria associated with, effects of insect growth regulators on 865
 effects of 575
 in England 2838
 in Spain 1491, 1492
 in West Germany 861
 losses caused by 2512
H. bovis on
 antibodies to 2475
 assessing infestations of 1125
 detecting of 1125
 in Dagestan 1123
 in Mongolia 2044
 in Northern Ireland 577
 in Poland 1936
 in USSR 3140
 not affecting milk 863
H. lineatum on
 antibodies to 2475
 in Mongolia 2044
 in Northern Ireland 577
 in South Dakota 2479
 insecticides in, toxicity of 2702
Ixodes ricinus on, in Northern Ireland 2625
 Ixodidae on
 in Georgia (USSR) 1187
 in Punjab 268
 in South Africa 655
 in Yugoslavia 2217
 in Zimbabwe 654, 1182, 1994
 resistance to 2546, 2549
 Ixodoidea on
 effects on blood of 2209
 in UK 2278
 in Zambia 2461, 2462
 in Zimbabwe 2015
Leiurus quinquestriatus venom in, stimulating epinephrine secretion by adrenal gland 683
Linognathus vituli on
 effects on blood of 3015
 in New South Wales 2702
 in New Zealand 757
 not affecting growth rate 3015
Listeria monocytogenes in, in Georgia (USSR) 1187
 louse control on, insecticides for 757
 mite control on
 acaricides for 1452, 2239
 dips for 284
 mites on
 in Haryana 2646
 losses caused by 1771

Cattle contd.

- mosquito control on, thresholds for 2391
Musca autumnalis on
 eye damage caused by 1703
 eye lesions caused by 2513
 in California 386
 in Massachusetts 1822
 in South Dakota 2499
 in West Germany 1394, 2166
M. domestica on, in West Germany 1394, 2166
 Muscidae on, in Hokkaido 592
Onchocerca spp. in, in Togo 2144
Ornithodoros coriaceus on, role in enzootic abortion of 1437
Otobius megnini on, distribution pattern of 1992
Parafilaria bovicola in, fly transmission of 617
 pest control on 462, 1771, 2044
 insecticides for 204
 review 2296
 Phthiraptera on
 losses caused by 1771
 resistance to 488
Psoroptes spp. on, losses caused by 934
P. ovis on
 exchange with sheep of 2658
 in Argentina 284
 in Texas 414
 in West Germany 2012
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on
 in Kenya 1985
 in South Africa 2552
R. bursa on, in Spain 1487
R. sanguineus on, feeding by 2601
 Rift Valley fever virus in
 in Egypt 2362
 in Sudan 3064
Sarcoptes scabiei on
 in Netherlands 275
 in West Germany 2012
 Simuliidae on
 in France 1929
 in Uzbekistan 3028
Simulium spp. on
 in Togo 2144
 in West Germany 3123
S. erythrocephalum on, pathology of 1106
S. mexicanum on, in Colombia 1368
Solenopotes capillatus on, role in skin mycosis of 758
Stomoxys spp. on, in West Germany 2166
S. calcitrans on
 effects on milk production of 2848
 in Honshu 2840
 in UK 2849
 in West Germany 1394
S. nigra on, in Mauritius 626
 Tabanidae on
 effects on milk production of 981, 1688, 2862
 in Uzbekistan 3028
 Tabaninae on, landing sites of 2182
Tabanus spp. on, in Texas 630
T. rufidens on, in Honshu 2487
Theileria spp. in, in South Korea 2225
T. annulata in
 immunization against 2617, 3198
 infectivity of 1183
T. parva in, infectivity of 2221
Thelazia gulosa in, in Massachusetts 1822
T. skrjabini in, in Massachusetts 1822
 tick-borne diseases of, in Zimbabwe 2015
 tick control on 1752, 2311
 acaricide-impregnated bolus for 2553
 acaricide-impregnated ear-tags for 2552
 immunization for 1180
 in Zimbabwe 1994
 strategies for 645
 toxaphene in
 excretion in milk of 3206
 poisoning by 3252
Triatoma barberi on, in Mexico 3023
Trypanosoma spp. in, in Africa 2829
Wohlfahrtia spp. on, in USSR 3153

Cattle blood

- Cochliomyia hominivorax* responses to 1709
 diet component for
Glossina morsitans 370
Tabanus nigrovittatus 1166

Cattle dips

- amitraz in, determination of 658
 coumaphos in 1746

Cattle dung

- Aphodiidae in, in Bangladesh 2192
Aphodius rufipes in, in Denmark 1421
 bacteria in, effects of insects on 2989
 biological control of 1966, 2310, 2315
 Brachycera in, in France 1697
 Coleoptera in, resource partitioning among guilds of 636
 diet component for, *Myospila mediatubunda* 2164
 Diptera in, in California 1724
Fannia spp. in, intraspecific competition in 1695
 fly control in 2315, 2375, 2503
 insect growth regulators for 1165
 fungi in, effects of insects on 2989
Geotrupes stercorarius in, effects of soil type on 1696
Haematobia irritans in, in California 210
Hydrotaea albipuncta in, in Japan 3162
H. dentipes in, intraspecific competition in 1695
H. meteorica in, in Japan 3162
Musca autumnalis in, in California 210, 386
M. vetustissima in, in Australia 2570
 Muscoidea in, in Australia 1681
 parasitic insects in, in California 1724
Philonthus flavolimbatus in, in Texas 220
Polyetes nigrolimbatus in, in Japan 3162
Porcellio laevis in, in Kerala 2663
 predatory insects in, in California 1724
 removal by dung beetles of 913
 removal by earthworms of 913
 Scarabaeidae in
 for fly control 1145, 1154
 in Bangladesh 2192
 in Spain 1968
Scathophaga stercoraria in, intraspecific competition in 1695

Cattle farms

- Musca domestica* in, in California 2873
Phlebotomus spp. in, in Uzbekistan 2137
 synanthropic Diptera in, in Bulgaria 877

Cattle hoof-prints, *Psorophora columbiae* in, in Louisiana 1620**Cattle housing, pest control in 2538****Cattle milk**

- amitraz in, residues of 1196
 coumaphos in, residues of 694
 dioxathion in, residues of 3206
 lindane in, residues of 275
 toxaphene in, residues of 3206

Cattle pastures, *Atta vollenweideri* in, damage caused by 2202**Cattle serum, in mouse cell cultures, protecting against insect growth regulators 2033****Cattle serum, fetal**

- culture-medium component for
Coelomomyces punctatus 2802
Romanomermis culicivorax 294

Cattle sheds

- Aedes* spp. in, in USSR 2386
A. nigripes in, in USSR 516
A. punctator in, in USSR 2111
Anopheles culicifacies in
 in Pakistan 3062
 in Sri Lanka 2092
A. stephensi in, in Pakistan 129
 Culicidae in, in Yugoslavia 446
 insecticides in, persistence of 2515
Mansonia annulifera in, in Assam 2432
Musca domestica in
 in Italy 2515
 in Sicily 2516
 Tabanidae in, in Siberia 601

Cattle, zebu (see Zebu)**caucasicus, *Phlebotomus*****Cavernicolini, taxonomy of 1276****Caves, *Phlebotomus* spp. in, in Uzbekistan 2137*****Cavia cobaya* (see Guinea-pig)****caviae, *Trixacarus*****cavipalpus, *Ixodes*****Cayman Islands**

- Ceratopogonidae in 180, 1658
 Culicidae in 2398

Céanes, *Cyclops* spp. in, in Mali 1224***Cediopsylla simplex***

- in USA 1256, 2282
 on *Canis latrans*, in Indiana 1256
 on *Sylvilagus floridanus*, in Virginia 2282
 on *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*, in Indiana 1256
 on *Vulpes vulpes*, in Indiana 1256

celatus, *Chrysops***celestae, *Fonseca*****Cell lines**

- Aedes* spp.
 Ebola virus in, not replicating 990
 Lassa virus in, not replicating 990
A. aegypti
 Brugia spp. in, development of
 exsheathed microfilariae of 345
 densonucleosis virus in, maturation of 1061
A. albopictus
 Anaplasma marginale in, persistence of 2415
 arboviruses in, replication of 2760
 Bunyamwera virus in, replication of 2088
 chikungunya virus in
 infectivity of 1847
 persistent infection with 2416
 dengue virus in
 effects of 1650
 effects of persistent infection with 344
 identifying of 1645
 infectivity of 1847
 Sindbis virus in, cytopathic effects of 2978
 western equine encephalitis, virus in,
 persistent infection with 1902
A. dorsalis, arboviruses in, replication of 1578
A. pseudoscutellaris
 Brugia spp. in, development of
 exsheathed microfilariae of 345
 dengue virus in, identifying of 1645
A. scutellaris, *Brugia* spp. in, development
 of exsheathed microfilariae of 345
Anopheles stephensi, *Brugia* spp. in,
 development of exsheathed
 microfilariae of 345
 arthropods, arboviruses in, replication of 2976
 baby hamster kidney, Bunyamwera virus
 in, replication of 2088
Boophilus microplus, *Babesia bovis* in,
 development of 924
Culex molestus, insect growth regulators
 in, inhibition of protein and nucleic
 acid synthesis by 2421
C. pipiens
 effects of drugs on 1043
 effects of pesticides on 1043
 Japanese encephalitis virus in,
 replication of 165
Dermacentor parumapertus, arboviruses
 in, replication of 2977
Glossina morsitans, *Trypanosoma theileri*
 in, development of 1388
 insects
 arboviruses in, xenodiagnosis of 2980
 review 2299
 mouse, insect growth regulators in,
 toxicity of 2033
Periplaneta americana, nucleic acids in,
 synthesis of 1271
Triatoma infestans, *Trypanosoma cruzi* in,
 development of 2339
 Cellulase, in *Cheyletus eruditus* gut 2041
 Cellulitis, in man, associated with aural
 myiasis 885
 Cemeteries
 Aedes aegypti in, in Louisiana 1346
 mosquito control in 117, 1346
 Centipede (see Chilopoda)
 Central African Republic
 Aedes spp. in, viruses in 347
 A. africanus in, viruses in 2733

Central African Republic contd.

- Amblyomma variegatum* in, viruses in 2603, 3080
 Culicidae in 3047
Thaumastocera cervaria in 2841
 yellow fever in 3080
centralis, *Glossina morsitans*
Centropus phasianus, *Haemaphysalis*
doenitzi on, in Queensland 1200
Centruroides, venoms of 2988
Centruroides elegans
 in Mexico 681
 venom of 681, 3238
Centruroides limpidus tecomanus, venom of 3238
Centruroides noxius, venom of 3238
 Cephalopina
 descriptions of 2474
 on antelope, in Africa 2474
Cephenemyia apicata, group of, on
 Odocoileus hemionus, in Texas 2264
Cephenemyia auribarbis
 in Irish Republic 1679
 on *Cervus elaphus*, in Irish Republic 1679
Cephenemyia pratti, group of, on *Odocoileus*
 hemionus, in Texas 2264
Cephenemyia trompe
 control of, insecticides for 1124, 1676
 in USSR 1124
 on reindeer, in USSR 1124
Ceratophyllidae, in Afghanistan 2993
Ceratophyllus
 on gerbil 1021
 on small mammals, in USSR 2083
Ceratophyllus advenarius (see *Megabothris*
 advenarius)
Ceratophyllus anisus, biology of 2082
Ceratophyllus beljaevi
 in USSR 2083
 on *Alticola macrotis*, in USSR 2083
Ceratophyllus calcarifer (see *Megabothris*
 calcarifer)
Ceratophyllus calderwoodi
 sp. nov., description of 1029
 in Canada 1029
 in *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota* nests, in New
 Brunswick 1029
Ceratophyllus columbae
 in Finland 3026
 on man, dermatitis caused by 3026
Ceratophyllus gallinae
 in Finland 3026
 on man, dermatitis caused by 3026
Ceratophyllus hirundinis
 in Finland 3026
 on man, dermatitis caused by 3026
Ceratophyllus indages
 biotopes of 499
 in USSR 499
 on small mammals, in USSR 499
Ceratophyllus laeviceps (see *Nosopsyllus*
 laeviceps)
Ceratophyllus niger
 feeding behaviour in 1288
 in USA 1288
 on fowl, in Montana 1288
Ceratophyllus penicilliger (see *Amalaraeus*
 penicilliger)
Ceratophyllus sciurorum
 in Finland 3026
 on man, dermatitis caused by 3026
Ceratophyllus scopulorum
 in USA 1028
 in *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota* nests, in
 North Dakota 1028
Ceratophyllus taiganus (see *Megabothris*
 taiganus)
Ceratophyllus tesquorum (see *Citellophilus*
 tesquorum)
Ceratopogon, in Cayman Islands 1658
 Ceratopogonidae
 control of, biological 2354
 Finnish entomologists working on 2727
 in Cayman Islands 180, 1658
 in Comoro Islands 2690
 in Maine 1552
 in Malagasy Republic 2408
 in Saudi Arabia 2990
 in Uzbekistan 3028
 in tree holes, in Spain 1484, 1490
 on cattle, in UK 2853
 on man, hypersensitivity to 969

- Ceratopogonidae** *contd.*
traps for 180, 552
- Ceratopogoninae**
in USSR 554
larvae of 554
- Cercotmetus**, preying on, *Culicidae* 1567
- Cercyon**
flight activity in 2892
in dung
communities of 3183
in Finland 2892
- cervaria, Thaumastocera**
- cervi, Lipoptena**
- cervivora, Symphoromyia**
- Cervus elaphus**
Cephenemyia auribarbis on, in Irish Republic 1679
Hydrotaea irritans on, defence mechanisms against 3174
Hypoderma diana on, in Irish Republic 1679
Rhabdopidion longicornis on, in Poland 1529
- Cervus unicolor, Ancistropsylla nepalensis** on, in Tamil Nadu 3025
- Cesspools**
Culicidae in, Djibouti 1075
mosquito control in 1075
- Cestoda** 1740
Aprostotandrya macrocephala 2011
Choanotaenia infundibulum 1742
Hymenolepis diminuta 637
Paranoplocephala variabilis 2011
Spirometra mansonoides 1817
- Cestodes**, in, *Scarabaeidae*, in Georgia (USA) 1740
- CGA-19255** (see 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-azido-*N*-cyclopropyl-*N'*-ethyl-)
- CGA-34296** (see Propanenitrile, 2-[[[4-azido-6-(cyclopropylamino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-)
- CGA-50439** (see Benzenamine, 2,4-dimethyl-*N*-(3-methyl-2(3*H*)-thiazolylidene)-)
- chabaudi, Phlebotomus**
- Chactidae**, in Venezuela 687
- Chactopsis**, in Venezuela 687
- chadlii, Phlebotomus**
- Chaetopsylla floridensis**
in USA 1028
on *Martes americana*, in Colorado 1028
- Chaetopsylla lotoris**
in USA 1256
on *Procyon lotor*, in Indiana 1256
on *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*, in Indiana 1256
- Chagas' disease** (see also *Trypanosoma cruzi*)
control of
aided by malaria vector control 1278
housing improvements for 75
vector control for 70
in Brazil 2077
in Mexico 1278
- Chagasia bonneae**
gonotrophic cycle in 155
in Brazil 155
on man, in Brazil 155
- Chalcidoidea**
book 2994
parasitising, *Musca domestica*, in Tonga 2375
- Chalcophaps indica, Amblyomma cyprum** on, in New Hebrides 2207
- Chalcosia formosana**
in Japan 710
on man, effects of 710
- chaliensis, Amphipsylla tuta**
- Chalybion californicum**
in USA 2025
prey of 2025
preying on, *Latrodectus mactans*, in Oklahoma 2025
- Chamomile (Anthemis nobilis and Matricaria chamomilla)**
insecticidal activity of mucilaginous seeds of 2120
repellent activity of extracts of 2262
- Chandlerella quiscali**, in, *Culicoides crepuscularis* 475
- chani, Chrysomya**
- Chaoboridae**
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 551
- Chaoboridae** *contd.*
filter-feeding in 2300
Finnish entomologists working on 2727
in rivers, effects of temephos on 1928
taxonomy of, characters for 352
- Chaoborinae**, in Saudi Arabia 2990
- Chaoborus**
control of
growth regulators for 211
non-target effects of 211
labrum in 520
- Chaoborus anomalus**
in Ghana 1928
in rivers, effects of temephos on 1928
- Chaoborus astictopus**
control of
biological 101, 2483, 2484
growth regulators for 2481, 2482
non-target effects of 2482
in USA 101, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485
in farm ponds, in California 101, 2481
in lakes, in California 2484
preyed on by
Acanthocyclops vernalis, in California 2485
Mesocyclops leuckarti, in California 2485
preying on
Acanthocyclops vernalis, in California 2485
Tropocyclops prasinus, in California 2485
- Chatham Islands (indexed under New Zealand)**
- Chatia hertigi**
hosts of 2638
in China 2638
- Cheese**, diet component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 899
- Cheiracanthium**, on man, effects of bite by 996
- Cheiracanthium japonicum**
in Japan 721
in dwellings, in Nansei Islands 721
- Cheiracanthium lawrencei**
in South Africa 3240
in dwellings, in South Africa 3240
on man, necrosis caused by 3240
- Cheiracanthium puncturum**
biology of 2250
in West Germany 2250
on man, effects of bite by 2250
- Cheladonta**, in Kyushu 2925
- Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum**
in Peru 273
in house dust, in Peru 273
- Cheletonella vespertilionis**
in Spain 1493
in *Tadarida teniotis* dung, in Spain 1493
- Chemosterilants**
role in control of Acari of 2548
substances tested as:
benzyl-1,3-benzodioxoles 952
benzylphenols 952
- cheopis, Xenopsylla**
- chersonesi, Haemolaelaps**
- Cheyletidae**
in house dust
in Brazil 1453
in Colombia 3225
- Cheyletiella**
control of, acaricides for 1455
on cat, effects of 417
on dog
effects of 417
in Haryana 1455
on man, effects of 417
- Cheyletiella blakei**
illustrations of 2651
in Japan 2651
in South Africa 417
on cat
in Hokkaido 2651
in South Africa 417
transfer to man of 2345
on man 417
dermatitis caused by 2651
prurigo caused by 2345
- Cheyletiella mexicana**
sp. nov., description of 287
in Mexico 287
on *Romerolagus diazi*, in Mexico 287
- Cheyletiella parasitivorax**
control of, acaricides for 418
in Argentina 2657
in Mexico 287
in Netherlands 418
in South Africa 417
on dog, in Argentina 2657
on man 417
on rabbit
in Netherlands 418
in South Africa 417
on *Romerolagus diazi*, in Mexico 287
- Cheyletiella yasguri**
control of, acaricides for 1780
in Denmark 1780
in South Africa 417
on dog
effects of 1780
in South Africa 417
transfer to man of 2345
on man 417
effects of 1780
prurigo caused by 2345
- Cheyletus**
in house dust
in Ohio 1794
in Portugal 1795
interactions with other mites of 2563
on man, hypersensitivity to 2920
- Cheyletus eruditus**, digestive enzymes in 2041
- Cheyletus malaccensis**
in Iran 1205
in Peru 273
in USA 1794
in house dust
in Iran 1205
in Ohio 1794
in Peru 273
- Cheyletus trouessarti**
in Iran 1205
in Peru 273
in USA 276
in *Falco sparverius* nests, in New York 276
in house dust
in Iran 1205
in Peru 273
preying on, *Lardoglyphus falconidis*, in New York 276
- Chicken (see Fowl)**
- chihuahuae, Geomys doecus**
- Chikungunya virus**
in
Aedes spp., in Senegal 2780
A. aegypti, transmission of 1323
A. albopictus
infectivity of 1847
persistent infection with 2416
man, in Central African Republic 3047
- Chile**
Culicidae in 350
Triatoma infestans in, in dwellings 2071
- Chilopoda**
Aedes sierrensis eggs not eaten by 1885
in Saudi Arabia 2990
- Chim virus**
in
Argasidae, in Uzbekistan 1747
Ixodidae, in Uzbekistan 1747
- China**
Aedes albopictus in 343
A. craggi in 1083
A. galloisi in 2373
Amphipsylla spp. in, on small mammals 1036, 1037, 1545
Anopheles ramsayi in 1082
Culex spp. in 2429
Culicoides spp. in 2445
Echinonyssus distinctitarsus in 2235
entomology in 983, 984, 985, 986
Frontopsylla tomentosa in, on small mammals 1034
Gahriepia hegu in, on small mammals 1212
Gamasoidea in, on *Typhlomys* 2639
Haemolaelaps petauristae in, on *Petaurista* 2916
Herpetacarus spp. in, on rodents 2913
Hirstionyssus trogopteri in, on *Petaurista* 2916
Hoplopleura spp. in 2335

China contd.

- Laelaps pachysternus* in, on *Rhizomys* 2655
- Leptotrombidium alpinum* in, on *Apodemus* 1213
- L. guangdongense* in, on *Rattus* 1215
- malaria control in 2414
- Minyctenopsyllus triangularis* in on *Citellus* 328
- on *Myospalax* 328
- Palaeopsylla* spp. in 1033
- Paradoxopsyllus* spp. in, on *Pitymys* 2342
- Phlebotominae in 1103
- Rhizolaelaps lodianensis* in, on *Rhizomys* 2640
- R. rhizomydis* in, on *Rhizomys* 2655
- Siphonaptera in 1035, 2343
- Steatonyssus* spp. in 2656
- S. megaporus* in, on *Taphozous* 2917
- Tabanidae in 2514
- Tabanus* spp. in 1148
- Trombiculidae in 1211, 2638
- Tyrolaelaps rhizomydis* in, on *Rhizomys* 1214
- Xenopsylla tarimensis* in, on *Dipus* 2344
- chinaí, Panstrongylus**
- chinensis, Hister (Pachylister)**
- chinensis, Pachylister (see Hister chinensis)**
- chinensis, Phlebotomus**
- chinensis, Polyplax**
- Chinomethionat (see Quinomethionate)**
- Chipmunk, eastern (see Tamias striatus)**
- Chironomidae**
- Bacillus thuringiensis* in, pathogenicity of 551
- control of 2877
- growth regulators for 1859
- insecticides for, testing of 2870
- filter-feeding in 2300
- Finnish entomologists working on 2727
- in Maine 1552
- in North America 78
- in flood-control channels, in California 1859
- in rivers, in Spain 1499
- in wells, in Mali 1224
- preyed on by
- Hydrophilidae*, in California 100
- Ochthera* spp. 1410
- taxonomy of, characters for 352
- Chironomus**
- emergence in 889
- in recreational lakes, in California 889
- Romanomermis culicivora* in, pathogenicity of 1370
- Chironomus attenuatus, Romanomermis culicivora** in, pathogenicity of 1370
- Chironomus decorus**
- in USA 2491
- in flood-control channels, diel drift of 2491
- complex of
- entomopoxvirus in
- in California 1136
- pathogenicity of 1136
- Chironomus dorsalis**
- group of
- in Japan 891
- taxonomy of 891
- Chironomus matorus (see C. attenuatus)**
- Chironomus plumosus**
- in Switzerland 876
- larval development in, effects of photoperiod on 876
- Chironomus thummi**, emergence in, rhythm of 1401
- Chironomus yoshimatsui**
- control of, insecticides for, testing of 2870
- in Japan 891
- Chitin**
- in *Aedes triseriatus*, rose Bengal interfering with synthesis of 1573
- in *Culex pipiens*, diflubenzuron inhibition of synthesis of 812
- in *Culex quinquefasciatus*, rose Bengal interfering with synthesis of 1573
- in *Musca domestica*
- effects of growth regulators on biosynthesis of 383
- measuring of biosynthesis of 383
- in *Triatoma infestans*, synthesis of 491
- Chitin synthase (see Acetylglucosaminyltransferase, chitin-uridine diphosphate)**
- Chitinase, in Cheyletus eruditus gut** 2041
- Chloramine (see Chloromethine)**
- Chlordane (1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indene)**
- enantiomers of, absolute stereochemistry of 1228
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 163
- Chlordecone (1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalen-2-one)**
- against, *Monomorium pharaonis* 465
- in *Musca domestica*, ATPase inhibition by 2885
- Chlordene (see 4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 4,5,6,7,8,8-hexachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-)**
- Chlordene epoxide (see 2,5-Methano-2H-indeno[1,2-b]oxirene, 2,3,4,5,7,7-hexachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro-)**
- Chlordimeform (N'-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-N,N-dimethylmethanimidamide)**
- in *Boophilus microplus*, effects on oviposition of 2598
- resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus* 2599
- Chlorfenethol (4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -methylbenzenemethanol)**
- in *Musca domestica*, not affecting labellar receptors 1129
- synergist for, DDT 1562
- with DDT, in *Musca domestica*, effects on labellar receptors of 1129
- Chlorfenvinphos (2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)**
- against
- Glossina morsitans* 373
- Lucilia cuprina*, on sheep 607, 3165
- Musca domestica*, in cattle sheds 2515
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 2614
- in *Blatta orientalis*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1806
- in cattle sheds, persistence of 2515
- in *Musca domestica*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1806
- in *Sitophilus granarius*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1806
- resistance to, in
- Ixodidae
- in South Africa 2016
- in southern Africa 2551
- with cypermethrin, against, *Lucilia cuprina*, on sheep 607
- with dioxathion, against, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, on cattle 2552
- Chlorhexol (see HCH)**
- Chloride**
- in cattle milk, not affected by *Hypoderma bovis* 863
- in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system, effects of toxaphene on movement of 3000
- in tick salivary glands, localisation of 1983
- Chlormethine (2-chloro-N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-methylethanamine)**
- against, *Ornithonyssus bacoti* 286
- Chloroform (see Methane, trichloro-)**
- Chloromethiuron (N'-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-N,N-dimethylthiourea)**
- against, *Argas walkerae*, on fowl 2904
- in *Boophilus microplus*, toxicology of 2599
- with piperonyl butoxide, antagonistic 2599
- Chlorophos (see Trichlorphon)**
- Chloropidae**
- collecting of, review 231
- hindering rearing of Triatominae 1019
- chloropyga, Chrysomya**
- Chloroquine (N'-(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)-N',N'-diethyl-1,4-pentanediamine)**
- resistance to, in, *Plasmodium falciparum*, in Brazil 1057
- Chlorphoxim (7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-3,5-dioxo-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)**
- against, *Anopheles aconitus* 532
- Chlorpyrifos (O,O-diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)**
- against
- Aedes* spp., in conservation areas 1873
- A. aegypti* 801
- A. taeniorhynchus*, in temporary pools 1895
- Anopheles* spp. 131
- A. franciscanus* 116
- Blattaria 316
- Blattella germanica*, in dwellings 1003
- Culex pipiens* 2743
- C. quinquefasciatus* 116, 131, 801, 1329
- in drainage channels 3060
- C. tarsalis* 116
- Culicidae 1075
- in cemeteries 117
- in conservation areas 1872
- Culiseta inornata* 116
- Linognathus vituli*, on cattle 757
- Panstrongylus megistus* 2336
- Psorophora columbiae* 2118
- Psoroptes equi*, on Asian buffalo 270
- P. ovis*, on sheep 2555
- Rhodnius prolixus* 70
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
- on Asian buffalo 270
- on camel 270
- Triatoma infestans* 2337
- formulations of
- PVC pellets 116
- slow-release 70, 2336, 2337
- in cattle
- residues of 2908
- toxicity of 2702
- in cattle ear tags 2908
- in pellets, distribution devices for 2118
- in pig, residues of 3017
- in roadside drains, persistence of 2743
- in *Toxorhynchites rutilus*, toxicity of 801
- resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus*, in Brazil 2616
- with dichlorvos, against, *Blattella germanica*, in dwellings 1265
- with toxaphene, against, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 2614
- Chlorpyrifos-methyl (O,O-dimethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)**
- against, *Simulium* spp. 1114
- in *Hydropsyche pellucidula*, toxicity of 1114
- in *Rhyacophila dorsalis*, toxicity of 1114
- Choanotaenia infundibulum**, in, *Alphitobius diaperinus*, in Sudan 1742
- Cholesta-5,7-dien-3-ol, (3 β)-, in Periplaneta americana**, not affecting nervous system 2054
- Cholesta-4,7-dien-6-one, 3,14-dihydroxy-, (3 β)-, in Calliphora stygia**, conversion to ecdysterone of 1810
- Cholest-5-en-3-ol (3 β -)**
- in grain mites 2020
- in *Musca domestica*, effects of diet on 381
- in *Periplaneta americana*, effects of dimethoate on 320
- in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph 314
- in *Xenopsylla astia* diet, required for vitellogenesis 1281
- in *Xenopsylla cheopis* diet, required for vitellogenesis 1281
- fluoroacetate, (3 β -), against, *Solenopsis invicta* 1969
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25,26-heptahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-, in Calliphora vicina**, metabolite of α -ecdysone 3151
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)- (3-ecdysone; ecdysterone; 20-hydroxy- α -ecdysone)**
- in *Aedes aegypti*
- delaying onset of male sexual receptivity 3091
- not inducing vitellogenesis 1629
- role in retention of blood-meals of 525
- in *Anopheles freeborni*, delaying onset of male sexual receptivity 3091

- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-** *contd.*
 (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)- *contd.*
 in *Calliphora stygia*, precursors of 627, 1810
 in *Calliphora vicina*
 inducing acid phosphatase in fat-body 1712
 induction of acid phosphatase by 1721
 inhibiting protein synthesis in fat-body 1159
 in *Culex nigripalpus*, not inducing vitellogenesis 1629
 in *Diploptera punctata*, role in regulating JH synthesis of 2323
 in *Musca domestica* diet, effects on development of 2498
 in *Nasonia vitripennis*, effects on larval diapause of 1743
 in *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system of 2054
 in *Phormia regina*, effects on ovarian development of 216
 in *Rhodnius prolixus* hemolymph, developmental changes in 1275
 in *Sarcophaga bullata*, effects on ovarian development of 216
 in Sarcophagidae, terminating pupal diapause 1693
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,26-hexahydroxy-**, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-, in *Calliphora vicina*, metabolite of α -ecdysone 3151
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25,26-hexahydroxy-**, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-, in *Calliphora vicina*, metabolite of α -ecdysone 3151
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-** (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)- (α -ecdysone)
 in *Calliphora*, role in larval-pupal transformation of 2160
 in *Calliphora vicina*, metabolism of 3151
 in *Calliphora vicina* larvae, effects of external factors on 1692
 in *Ornithodoros moubata* nymphs 1984
 in *Rhodnius prolixus*
 effects on ovarian development of 962
 inhibiting ovarian development and oviposition 760
 inhibiting vitellogenesis and oviposition 490
 in *Rhodnius prolixus* hemolymph, developmental changes in 1275
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 3,5,14-trihydroxy-**, (3 β ,5 α)-, in *Calliphora stygia*, conversion to ecdysterone of 1810
- Cholesterol** (see Cholest-5-en-3-ol, (3 β)-)
- Cholesterol, 7-dehydro-** (see Cholest-5,7-dien-3-ol, (3 β)-)
- Choline** (see Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-)
- Choline kinase** (see Kinase (phosphorylating), choline)
- Choline, β -methyl-** (see 1-Propanaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-)
- Choleopis hoffmani**, *Leishmania herrerri* in, in Costa Rica 1099
- Chorioptes bovis**
 biology of 1771
 control of, acaricides for 2012
 descriptions of 1771
 in New Zealand 599, 2001
 in Spain 1495
 in Switzerland 1776
 in West Germany 2012
 on cattle
 in West Germany 2012
 losses caused by 1771
 on goat, in New Zealand 2001
 on horse, in Spain 1495
 on sheep
 in New Zealand 599
 in Switzerland 1776
- Chorioptes equi** (see *C. bovis*)
- Chorioptes ovis** (see *C. bovis*)
- Chortoglyphidae**, in house dust, in Brazil 1453
- Chortoglyphus arcuatus**
 in Peru 273
 in house dust, in Peru 273
- Chortoglyphus longior**
 sp. nov., description of 2636
 in Japan 2636
 in house dust, in Honshu 2636
- Chromatin**, in *Triatoma infestans* 1844
- Chromium**, in *Aedes aegypti*, inhibition of larval negative phototaxis by 346
- Chromium, radioactive (^{51}Cr)**, for labelling insect blood-meals 2524
- Chromosomes**
Aedes aegypti 179, 2410
A. micropterus 2117
A. togoi 130
Amblyomma lepidum 2213
A. variegatum 2213
Anopheles albimanus 816, 1317
A. arabiensis 2101, 2358
A. atroparvus 818
A. culicifacies 1042, 1616, 1651
A. gambiae 2101, 2358
A. labbranchiae 818
A. messeae 775, 1078
A. ramsayi 1924
A. stephensi 514, 1924
Blattella germanica 1526, 1825, 2328
Culex pipiens 1355
C. tarsalis 109
Culiseta longiareolata 2094
Glyptotendipes barbipes 598
Mansonia annulifera 2432
M. indiana 2432
M. uniformis 2432
Musca domestica 3148
Parasarcophaga misera 393, 623
P. ruficornis 393
Passeromyia heterochaeta 1156
Sarcophaga argyrostoma 1132
Simulium morsitans 1112
S. ornaticipes 563, 564
Triatoma infestans 1017
 preparing of 1899
- Chrysanthemic acid** (2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylic acid)
 1-methylheptyl ester, (1R-trans)-, photoisomerisation of 953
 [5-(2-propenyl)-2-furanyl]methyl ester, (1R-cis,trans)-
 against
 Aedes spp. 1225
 Blattella germanica 1225
 Cimex lectularius 1225
 Musca domestica 1225
- Chrysanthemum leucanthemum**, *Aedes* spp.
 on, nectar feeding by 1574
- chrysolineatus**, *Aedes*
- Chrysomya**
 in Singapore 1732
 on livestock, in Nigeria 2046
 on sheep, in Romania 2529
- Chrysomya bezziana**
 control of
 insecticides for 884
 surgical closure of nostrils for 884
 in India 884
 in Papua New Guinea 589, 590
 in Zimbabwe 654
 on cattle
 in Papua New Guinea 590
 in Zimbabwe 654
 on man, in India 884
 oviposition in 590
 reproduction in 589
 traps for 589
- Chrysomya chani**
 sp. nov., description of 1732
 in Singapore 1732
 in forests, in Singapore 1732
- Chrysomya chloropyga**
 in South Africa 379
 parasitised by, *Tachinaephagus zealandicus*, in South Africa 379
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. megacephala* and 614
- Chrysomya defixa**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. chani* and 1732
- Chrysomya megacephala**
 biology of 614
 descriptions of 614
- Chrysomya megacephala contd.**
 development in, metabolic rate per unit weight during 585
 in Papua New Guinea 589
 in South Africa 614
 in sea-gull carcasses, in South Africa 614
 larval development in 579
 mutations in, effects of eclipses on 879
 oocytes in, effects of colchicine on 2861
 reproduction in 589
 spiracles in, morphogenesis of 1415
 sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 1397
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. chloropyga* and 614
 thiourea in, effects on ovariole DNA of 2527
 water content in, developmental changes in 1133
- Chrysomya putoria**, control of, insecticides for, testing oral toxicity of 384
- Chrysomya rufifacies**
 biology of 2506
 cannibalism in 1715
 control of 2506
 development in, metabolic rate per unit weight during 585
 diurnal activity in 2158
 illustrations of 2506
 in Australia 588, 1138, 2506
 in Costa Rica 2532
 in India 2158
 in Papua New Guinea 589
 in carrion, in Queensland 588
 in human cadavers, in Costa Rica 2532
 larval development in 579
 on sheep
 damage caused by 2506
 in Australia 1138
 reproduction in 589
 spiracles in, morphogenesis of 1415
 water content in, developmental changes in 1133
- Chrysomya saffranae**
 in Australia 588
 in Papua New Guinea 589
 in carrion, in Queensland 588
 reproduction in 589
- Chrysomya samarensis**
 sp. nov., description of 2159
 in Philippines 2159
 in carrion, in Philippines 2159
- Chrysomya varipes**
 in Australia 588, 1138
 in Papua New Guinea 589
 in carrion, in Queensland 588
 larval development in 579
 on sheep, in Australia 1138
 reproduction in 589
- Chrysops**
 colour preferences in 3119
 control of, insecticides for 2862
 in New Brunswick 3119
 in Siberia 601
 in USSR 1135
 on horse, in Spain 1495
 on livestock, in USA 2862
 on man, in USA 2862
Pasteurella tularensis in, transmission of 1150
- Chrysops atlanticus**
 in USA 387, 2862
 in recreation areas, in USA 2862
 nectar-feeding in 387
 ovarian development in 380
 oviposition in 380
- Chrysops beameri**, in USA 395
- Chrysops celatus**, in USA 395
- Chrysops fuliginosus**
 in USA 387
 nectar-feeding in 387
- Chrysops obsoletus**
 in USA 1897
 Keystone virus in, in Connecticut 1897
- Chrysops tarimi**
 sp. nov., description of 2514
 in China 2514
- chrysorrhoea**, *Euproctis*
- chrysron** (see Resmethrin)
- chrysurus**, *Tabanus churchillensis*, *Aedes*
- Cicatrix**, in man, caused by Culicidae 546
- Ciliata**, *Tetrahymena* 2357
- ciliata**, *Psorophora*

- Cimetidine** (*N*-cyano-*N'*-methyl-*N''*-[2-[(5-methyl-1*H*-imidazol-4-yl)methyl]thio]ethyl]guanidine)
in rat, preventing stimulation of gastric secretion by *Tityus serrulatus* venom 290
- Cimex hemipterus**
hepatitis B virus in, transmission of 980
in Iraq 2711
in Zaire 989
on *Pipistrellus kuhlii*, in Iraq 2711
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 474
- Cimex lectularius**
control of, insecticides for 1225, 1242, 2042, 2675
fecundity in, not affected by corticosterone 1542
hepatitis B surface antigen in, transmission of 2710
hepatitis B virus in, transmission of 980
in Iraq 2711
in Italy 969
in USSR 2042, 2675
in dwellings, in Iraq 2711
intracellular symbionts in 2301
mid-gut in 1013
on man
affecting eyes 1241
in Italy 969
on *Pipistrellus kuhlii*, in Iraq 2711
rearing of, techniques for 1668
symbionts in 475
- Cimex pilosellus**
in USA 2304
on bat, in New England 2304
- Cimex pipistrelli**
in Iraq 2711
on *Pipistrellus kuhlii*, in Iraq 2711
- Cimex rotundatus** (see *C. hemipterus*)
- Cimicidae**
control of, insecticides for 451
in Comoro Islands 2690
on man, bites by, review 1011
- cinerea, Ephydra**
- cinerea, Nauphoeta**
- cinerea, Nepa**
- cinereus, Aedes**
- cingulatus, Dysdercus**
- Ciodrin** (see *Crotoxyphos*)
- Circadian rhythms**
Chironomus thummi, emergence 1401
Culex quinquefasciatus, flight activity 1045, 1648
C. tarsalis, blood-feeding 1576
Culiseta incidens, locomotion 543
Drosophila pseudoobscura, eclosion 1045
Glossina austeni, flight activity 1673
G. morsitans, flight activity 1673
G. palpalis, flight activity 1673
Leucophaea maderae, activity 485
Periplaneta americana, glycogen content 477
Sarcophaga argyrostoma, eclosion 620
in continuous light 1045
- circumluteolus, Aedes**
- circumscriptus, Culicoides**
- Cismethrin** ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R*-*cis*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
in *Musca domestica*, effects on nervous system of 2843
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 2843
- Cisterns, Cyclops** spp. in, in Mali 1224
- Citellophilus tesquorum**
blood-meals in, digestion of 498
digestive enzymes in 498
in USSR 2346
on *Citellus musicus*, in Caucasus 2346
seasonal abundance of 2346
sex ratio in 502
Yersinia pestis in, blockage formation by 498
- Citellus alaschanicus, Minyctenopsyllus triangularis** on, in Kansu Province 328
- Citellus musicus**, Siphonaptera on, in Caucasus 2346
- Citral** (see 2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-)
- Citric acid** (see 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
- Citrus groves, Plexippus paykulli** in, in Florida 293
- Cladocera**
in ponds
effects of diflubenzuron on 211
effects of insect growth regulators on 2482
in rivers, effects of temephos on 1928
preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis* 1862
- Cladophora glomerata**
fatty acids in 522
insecticidal activity of extracts of 522
- Cladotanytarsus lewisi**
in Sudan 886
on man
antibodies to 886
hypersensitivity to 886
- Clarias**, dieldrin in, metabolism of 373
- clarkii, Procambarus**
- claviger, Anopheles**
- Clematis**, repellent activity of extracts of 246
- Clendrol** (see Lindane)
- clethrionomydis, Laelaps**
- Clethrionomys gapperi**
Dermacentor variabilis on, in Nova Scotia 928, 2559
habitats of 928
- Clethrionomys glareolus**
arthropod parasites of, in Byelorussia 639
Haemogamasus nidi on, in Czechoslovakia 1792
Ixodes persulcatus on, effects of 2609
Myocoptidae on, in Spain 1478
nephropathia epidemica, causal agent in, in Finland 2973
Siphonaptera on, host transfer by 1032
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, titres of 2215
- Clethrionomys rufocanus**
Chatia hertigi on, in China 2638
Gamasidae on, in Hokkaido 2009
Leptotrombidium subintermedium on, in China 2638
- Clethrionomys rutilus**
Gamasidae on, in Hokkaido 2009
Gamasoidea on, in USSR 667
- Cloeon**, insect growth regulators in, residues of 800
- Clogmia albipunctatus** (see *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus*)
- Clostridium**, in, *Argas persicus*, in Pakistan 1996
- clydei, Sergentomyia**
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis**, migration in 986
- Cnephia**
in Maritime Provinces 1111
in Queensland 845
labro-cibarial sensilla and armature in 187
- Cnephia dacotensis**
in USA 188
relocation behaviour in 188
- Cnephia mutata**
biology of 24
breeding places of 1113
colour preferences in 3119
in Canada 1113, 3119
in USA 363
in USSR 24
in streams, distribution pattern of 1113
larvae of, distinguishing instars of 363
- Cnephia ornithophila**
breeding places of 1113
in Canada 1113
in USA 365
in streams, distribution pattern of 1113
mid-gut in, pH in 848
on turkeys, in Florida 365
traps for 365
- Cnephia tredecimata**
in Sweden 1664
in lake outlets, drift and colonisation by 1664
- Cnetha konoii** (see *Simulium konoii*)
- Cnetha subcostatum** (see *Simulium subcostatum*)
- Cnidaria**
Aiptasia pallida 2360
Anemonia 2659
Condilactis 1515
Hydra 339, 2126
- Cnidocampa flavescens** (see *Monema flavescens*)
- Cnidosporida** 560, 1489, 1606
Amblyospora 178, 1333, 2749
A. opacita 2354
Nosema algerae 178, 612, 1334, 1910, 2770, 3040
N. whitei 612
Octospora muscaedomesticae 612
Thelohania fibrata 1105
- CNP** (see Benzene, 2,4,6-trichloro-1-(4-nitrophenoxy)-)
- coacta, Megaselia**
- Cochliomyia**, control of, review 2296
- Cochliomyia hominivorax**
activity pattern in 1710
attractants for 1708
wound materials as 1709
biology of 2686
breeding sites of, detecting of 1315
control of
non-target effects of 968
sterile-insect release for 462, 900, 1399, 2267, 2523, 2687
surgical removal for 2851
timing of 2523
use of movement data in 1246
dispersal of 1245
distribution of 2686
enzymes in 2275, 3146
in Belize 2851
in Brazil 2505, 2687
in Mexico 900, 1315, 2523
in Netherlands Antilles 629, 2687
in USA 462, 968, 1245, 1246, 1399, 1710, 2857, 3146
mating in 1398
on cattle, in USA 968, 1399
on man
in Brazil 2505
in Belize 2851
on sheep, in Mexico 2523
oviposition in 2523
stimuli for 1709
ticks creating suitable conditions for 2908
population dynamics of 900, 2523
predators of
competition among 2857
in Texas 2857
rearing of
diets for 899
quality control in 2275, 3146
reproduction in 589
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 1945
taxonomy of 2686
traps for 629
- Cochliomyia macellaria**
activity pattern in 1710
control of, insecticides for 3245
in Costa Rica 2532
in Netherlands Antilles 629
in USA 1710
in human cadavers, in Costa Rica 2532
on cattle, in Costa Rica 2532
traps for 629
- Cochliomyia minima**
in Puerto Rico 2889
on dog, in Puerto Rico 2889
- Cockroach** (see *Blattaria*)
- Cocoa** (see *Cacao*)
- Coelomomyces**
in
Culex minor, in Thailand 1606
Culicidae, in Thailand 1607
Wyeomyia vanduzeei, in Florida 1055
- Coelomomyces couchii**
sp. nov., description of 1653
in, *Anopheles farauti*, in Solomon Islands 1653
- Coelomomyces iliensis**
in
Acanthocyclops viridis 773
Aedes caspius 773
not infective 2377
A. flavescens, not infective 2377
Anopheles maculipennis, not infective 2377
Culex modestus 773
infectivity of 2377
C. pipiens 773
in Uzbekistan 3070
infectivity of 2377
Eucyclops agilis 773
Mesocyclops leuckarti 773

Subject Index

- Coelomomyces iliensis** *contd.*
life-cycle of 773
- Coelomomyces iliensis culicis**, var. nov.,
description of 3070
- Coelomomyces opifexi**, in, *Aedes australis*,
development of 785
- Coelomomyces psorophorae**
descriptions of 354
host specificity in 2428
in
Acanthocyclops vernalis 354
Culiseta inornata
encystment of 354
encystment of zygotes of 2420
penetration of cuticle by 2428
motile cells of 2420
- Coelomomyces punctatus**
culture methods for 2802
in
Acanthocyclops vernalis 2802
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2802
- Coelomycidium simulii**, in, *Simulium* spp., in
Kazakhstan 2454
- Coenosia tigrina**, biology of 1689
- Coffea arabica** (see Coffee)
- Coffea canephora** (see Coffee)
- Coffee** (*Coffea* spp.)
- Coffee plantations**
Glossina spp. in, in Ivory Coast 571,
2832
G. palpalis in, in Ivory Coast 572
- Colchicine**, in *Chrysomya megacephala*,
effects on oocytes of 2861
- Coldhardiness**, *Coquillettidia perturbans*
154
- Coleoptera**
glycogen in, reserves of 2536
in Comoro Islands 2690
in Italy 987
in Tuva ASSR 1038
in bakery products 480
in bat guano, in New Hampshire 1820
in cattle dung, resource partitioning
among guilds of 636
in rabbit burrows, in Sweden 602
insecticide resistance in 428
on Talpidae, in USA 1814
pheromones in, perception of 476
preyed on by, *Corvus frugilegus*, in New
Zealand 1396
preying on, molluscs 2037
vertebrate associations of, evolution of
2294
- Collembola**, preyed on by, *Womersia*
strandtmanni 665
- collusor**, *Hippelates*
- Colocasia**, Culicidae in axils of, in
Philippines 1312
- Coloceras**
on *Columba palumbus*, in Spain 1480
on *Streptopelia turtur*, in Spain 1480
- Colombia**
Aedes aegypti in 1344, 3077
Argas magnus in 245
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 1761
Dermatobia hominis in, on cattle 2685
Haemagogus janthinomys in 1344
mites in, in house dust 3225
Myodopsylla tropica in, on *Myotis* 1551
Simulium mexicanum in
on cattle 1368
on horse 1368
yellow fever in 1344, 3080
- Colorado**
Catallagia calisherii in, on *Peromyscus*
1550
Culex tarsalis in 2423
Culicoides variipennis in 1660
viruses in 2809
Dermacentor andersoni in 648
Meringis facilis in 327
Phthiraptera in, on *Cynomys* 501
Siphonaptera in 1028
on *Cynomys* 501
Stomoxys calcitrans in, on man 1718
tick-borne relapsing fever in 2615
Wohlfahrtia vigil in, on man 1718
- Colorado tick fever**
foci of, identifying of 648
virus
in
man
in California 85
- Colorado tick fever** *contd.*
virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
man *contd.*
in Canada 2964
small mammals, in Colorado 648
- Columba livia** (see Pigeon)
- Columba palumbus**, Mallophaga on, in Spain
1480
- columbae**, *Ceratophyllus*
columbiae, *Psorophora*
- Columbicola**
on *Columba palumbus*, in Spain 1480
on pigeon, in Spain 1480
on *Streptopelia turtur*, in Spain 1480
- Columbiformes**, Mallophaga on, in Spain
1480
- Colutea buhsei**, repellent activity of extracts
of 246
- Communicable diseases**, population biology
of 311
- communis**, *Aedes*
- communis**, *Psoroptes* (see *P. equi*)
- Comoro Islands**, entomological fauna of
2690
- Comperia merceti**
in India 1268
parasitising, *Supella longipalpa*, in India
1268
- Complement**
in guinea-pig
inactivation by *Loxosceles reclusa*
venom of 682
role in tick resistance of 408
in man, role in hemolysis caused by
Loxosceles reclusa venom of 685
to *Dermacentor andersoni*, in guinea-pig
3190
- Complement fixation tests**, for identifying
dengue virus in *Aedes* cell lines 1645
- Compositae**, Tabanidae on, in Connecticut
387
- Compost heaps**, Diptera in, in California
207
- compressa**, *Ampulex*
- Computers**
use in mosquito control of 805
use in taxonomy of 436
- concanensis**, *Ornithodoros*
- Conception**, in *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus*,
effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 252
- conchobius**, *Eretmapodites silvestris*
concinna, *Haemaphysalis*
- Condilactis**, toxin of, effects on axonal
sodium transport in *Periplaneta*
americana of 1515
- Conepatus mesoleucus**, *Neotrichodectes*
arizonae on, in Texas 1530
- Confectiory**, *Monomorium pharaonis* in
460
- Conferences (1974)**, Pesticide usage in
Nigeria 567
- Conferences (1975)**, European Multicolloquy
of Parasitology 439
- Conferences (1976)**
International Congress of Pediatric
Dermatology 546
International Symposium on Animal,
Plant and Microbial Toxins 2988
Pest Control Conference, Egypt 2697
Social insects in the anthropogenic
environments 234
- Conferences (1977)**
Australian National Pest Control
Conference 449
Ebola virus haemorrhagic fever 988
Ecological, hygienic and economic aspects
of the control of mosquitoes, rats and
other vectors 967
International Symposium on Arctic
Arboviruses 2960
Pest control in food-processing industrial
plant and the protection of foodstuffs
478
Problems of insect and tick control.
Ecological, medical and legal aspects
456
Recent Research on Household Pests
1004, 1175, 1219, 1513
Seminar on biological control 2291
Society of Vector Ecologists 2794, 2872
Symposium on Grassland Fauna 1694
Symposium on Oriental Entomology 737
- Conferences (1978)**
American Society of Parasitologists 10
American Society of Tropical Medicine
and Hygiene 10
Brazilian Society for the Advancement of
Science 960
California Mosquito and Vector Control
Association 83, 206
Chemical ecology: odour communication
in animals 29
Conference of Pest Control 1405
Entomological Society of America,
Eastern Branch 1818
Entomological Society of Korea 339
Genetics in relation to insect management
2266
Immunology of Malaria 2369
International Congress of Acarology
1973, 2544
International Congress of Parasitology
730
International Congress of Pesticide
Chemistry 300, 690, 1460
Joint meeting of the Working Groups:
Biological control of olive pests;
Genetic control of *Rhagoletis cerasi*;
Genetic control of *Ceratitis capitata*;
Genetic control methods against pests
2720
Neurotoxicology of insecticides and
pheromones 476
Programme for the control of African
animal trypanosomiasis 194
Radar, insect population ecology, and pest
management 1243
Regional seminar on the use and
management of pesticides in Central
America 2283
Symposium on Toxins 1736
Utah Mosquito Abatement Association
1299
WHO Expert Committee on Parasitic
Zoonoses 979
- Conferences (1979)**
American Mosquito Control Association
2389
Australian Applied Entomological
Research Conference 2309
California Mosquito and Vector Control
Association 1509, 1849, 2480
Central States (Kansas) Entomological
Society 1189
Entomological Society of Korea 2357
FAO Conference 2316
FAO/IAEA International Symposium on
the Use of Isotopes for Research and
Control of Vectors of Animal
Diseases, Host Pathogen Relationships
and the Environmental Impact of
Control Procedures 2287
German Society for Tropical Medicine
729
Insects of medical importance in Saudi
Arabia 2990
International Conference on
Ephemeroptera 2894
International Symposium on Animal,
Plant and Microbial Toxins 1257
International Symposium on the
Entomological Fauna of Central
Europe 2043
Italian Union of Zoology 2696
National Congress of Parasitology, Spain
1477
National Seminar on Bovine Parasitoses,
Brazil 2676
Regional workshop on biological control,
New Caledonia 2375
Scientific Working Group on Biological
Control of Insect Vectors of Disease
2981
- confinnis**, *Psorophora*
conformis, *Xenopsylla*
confusa, *Oxysarcodexia*
confusum, *Tribolium*
congaenarum, *Simulium*
congjiangensis, *Macrostylophora*
- Congo**
Anopheles spp. in 1848
A. gambiae in, on man 2413
Culicidae in 2739
Glossina spp. in, on man 1116, 2836
G. fuscipes in 2466

- Congo contd.**
Glossina contd.
G. palpalis in 1932
 malaria in 1848
 Phlebotominae in, in forests 2140, 2141
Simulium spp. in, nematodes in 842
 sleeping sickness in 1932
 trypanosomiasis in 1116
- Congo virus** (Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus)
 in
Argas persicus, trans-stadial survival of 1442
 Culicidae, not found 993
Culicoides spp. 993
 in Nigeria 857
 domestic animals, in Yugoslavia 2217
Hyalomma marginatum, in USSR 2902
 Ixodoidea 993
 man, in USSR 2902
 review 1198
 vectors of 256
- coniceps, Alectorobius** (see *Ornithodoros coniceps*)
- coniceps, Ornithodoros (Alectorobius)**
- Conjunctivitis**, in man, caused by *Euproctis similis* 461
- Connecticut**
Aedes spp. in 1826
 viruses in 1897
A. cantator in, in salt marshes 1574
A. sollicitans in, in salt marshes 1574
Chrysops obsoletus in, viruses in 1897
Coquillettidia perturbans in, viruses in 1897, 1898
Culex spp. in, viruses in 1898
Culiseta melanura in, viruses in 1896, 1898
Dermacentor variabilis in 251
Ixodes scapularis in 251
Psorophora ferox in 1826
 Tabanidae in 387
- Connochaetes gnou, Kirkioestrus minutus**
 on, not found 3139
- Connochaetes taurinus, Kirkioestrus minutus**
 on, in South Africa 3139
- consocia, Latoia (Parasa)**
- consocia, Parasa** (see *Latoia consocia*)
- Convulvulus**, insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 1341
- Cook Islands**
Culicoides belkini in 1097, 1098
 entomophagous insects in 2058
Periplaneta americana in 2058
- cookei, Ixodes**
- cooki, Aedes**
- cooleyi, Argas**
- Copepoda**
 in ponds
 effects of diflubenzuron on 211
 effects of insect growth regulators on 2482
 in rivers, effects of temephos on 1928
- Copper**
 ion (Cu^{2+})
 in *Aedes aegypti*, inhibition of larval negative phototaxis by 346
 in *Musca domestica*, not affecting secretion by Malpighian tubules 3178
- Copris incertus**, in Western Samoa, introductions of 2375
- Copromyza atra**
 in France 1697
 in cattle dung, in France 1697
- Coprophagy, in Simulium** 3125
- Coptopsylla**, on gerbil 1021
- Coptopsylla lamellifer**
 in USSR 2348
 on *Meriones*, in USSR 2348
 on *Rhombomys opimus*, in USSR 2348
- Coquillettidia**
 California encephalitis, virus in, in New York 147
 in France 177
 in Maritime Provinces 1617
- Coquillettidia crassipes**, in Japan 821
- Coquillettidia perturbans**
 Flanders virus in, in Connecticut 1898
 in USA 154, 1897, 1898
 in bogs, in Minnesota 154
 in marshland, in Minnesota 154
- Coquillettidia perturbans contd.**
 Jamestown Canyon virus in, in Connecticut 1897
 larvae of, tolerance of freezing in 154
- Coquillettidia richiardi**
 autogeny in 2376
 biology of 515
 in USSR 1076, 2376
 in Yugoslavia 446
 larval development in 515
 on man, in Belorussia 1076
 oogenesis in 2747
 population age composition in 2376
- Coquillettidia venezuelensis**
 arboviruses in, in French Guiana 2732
 Guama viruses in, in Suriname 544
 in French Guiana 2732
 in Suriname 544
- Cordylobia**, on *Cricetomys gambianus*, in Nigeria 3212
- Cordyluridae**, in livestock farms, in Bulgaria 877
- corethrophoctus, Macronyssus coriaceus, Ornithodoros**
- Cormorant, Ixodes signatus** on, in USSR 2963
- Corn** (U.S. usage) (see Maize)
- Corn groomwell** (see *Lithospermum arvense*)
- coronata, Prionotheca**
- corporis, Pediculus** (see *P. humanus*)
- corporis, Pediculus humanus** (see *P. humanus*)
- Corrodopsylla birulai**
 biotopes of 499
 in USSR 499
 on small mammals, in USSR 499
- Corticosterone** (see Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 11,21-dihydroxy-, (11 β)-)
- Corvus frugilegus**
Philopterus spp. on 1842
 preying on, arthropods, in New Zealand 1396
- Corydalidae**, preying on, Simuliidae, in Brazil 1373
- Coryphistera alaudina**
Triatoma infestans in nests of, in Argentina 493
T. platensis in nests of, in Argentina 493
- Costa Rica**
 Calliphoridae in 2532
Lutzomyia spp. in, flagellates in 1099
 rickettsial diseases in 2208
 Simuliidae in 3118
 Tabanidae in, natural enemies of 2496
- costalimai, Telenomus**
- Cottage cheese**, diet component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 899
- Cotton** (*Gossypium* spp.)
 pest control on, side-effects of 2284
- Cough**, in man, caused by Grylloidea 2896
- couloniana, Shawella**
- Coumaphos** (O-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl) O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate)
 against
Boophilus annulatus 1746
B. microplus 1746
Chorioptes bovis, on cattle 2012
Haematobia irritans 2884
 on cattle 1701
 pests of livestock 2281
Psoroptes spp.
 on cattle 934, 2239
 on sheep 2239
P. ovis
 on cattle 1452, 2012
 on sheep 1770, 2555
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2614
 on dog 2595
Sarcoptes scabiei, on cattle 2012
 in cattle dips 1746
 in cattle milk, residues of 694
 resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus*, in Brazil 2616
- Country parks**, mosquito control in 2118
- coustani, Anopheles**
- Cowdria**, in, cattle, in Zimbabwe 654
- Cowdria ruminantium**
 control of, vector control for 2004
 in
 cattle, in Zimbabwe 2004
 goat, in Zimbabwe 2004
 sheep, in Zimbabwe 2004
- Coxiella burnetii** (see also Q fever)
 control of
 slaughtering for 2571
 vector control for 2571
 in
Dermacentor pictus, transmission of 2606
 game 2261
Hyalomma asiaticum, transmission of 2606
Ixodes persulcatus, transmission of 2606
Rhipicephalus turanicus, transmission of 2606
 sheep, in West Germany 2571
 vectors of 2571
- Coyote** (see *Canis latrans*)
- Crab holes, Uranotaenia srilankensis** in, in Sri Lanka 1636
- Cracidae, Rhodnius pallescens** on, in Panama 3024
- craggi, Aedes**
- craniifer, Blaberus**
- Crappie**, black (see *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*)
- crassicauda, Androctonus**
- crassipalpis, Parasarcophaga** (see *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*)
- crassipalpis, Sarcophaga (Parasarcophaga)**
- crassipes, Bovicola** (see *Damalinea crassipes*)
- crassipes, Coquillettidia**
- crassipes, Damalinea (Bovicola)**
- crassipes, Lepiselaga**
- crassipes, Megaselia**
- Crataerina hirundinis**
 in Morocco 883
 in *Delichon urbica* nests, in Morocco 883
- Creosol** (see Phenol, 2-methoxy-4-methyl-) *crepuscularis, Culicoides*
- Cresol** (see Phenol, methyl-) *Cricetomys gambianus*, arthropod parasites of, in Nigeria 3212
- Cricetulus barabensis, Amphipsylla tenuihama** on, in Qinghai Province 1036
- Cricetulus longicaudatus**
Amphipsylla jingtieshanensis on, in Qinghai Province 1037
A. tenuihama on, in Qinghai Province 1036
- Cricetulus migratorius, Leptotrombidium apertum** on, in Tadzhikistan 932
- Cricetulus triton, Leptotrombidium subintermedium** on, in China 2638
- Cricetus cricetus, Amphipsylla tenuihama** on, in Qinghai Province 1036
- Cricket** (see Grylloidea)
- Cricotopus bicinctus**
 in USA 2491
 in flood-control channels, diel drift of 2491
- Cricotopus sylvestris**
 in USA 1137, 2491, 2804
 in flood-control channels, diel drift of 2491
 in rice-fields, distribution pattern of 1137
 on rice, in California 2804
 preyed on by, Hydrophilidae, in California 2804
- Crimean hemorrhagic fever** (see Hemorrhagic fever, Crimean)
- Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus** (see Congo virus)
- Criniscanor allactaga**
 sp. nov., description of 2247
 in Mongolia 2247
 on *Allactaga sibirica*, in Mongolia 2247
- Criniscansor apodemi**
 in Spain 1478
 on small mammals, in Spain 1478
- Criophos** (see Trichlorphon)
- Crithidia**, biology of 45
- Crithidia fasciculata**, in, *Anopheles gambiae* 475
- Crociodura attenuata, Gahrlepiea hegu** on, in Yunnan Province 1212
- Crociodura orii, Palaepsylla nippon** on, in Ryukyu Islands 718
- Cromoglicic acid**, for treating hypersensitivity to storage mites 1207
- crotali, Porocephalus**

- Crotamiton** (*N*-ethyl-*N*-(2-methylphenyl)-2-butenamide)
against, pests of pet birds 669
- Crotoxypoph** (1-phenylethyl) (*E*)-3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-2-butenate)
against
 Cephenemyia trompe 1676
 Hyalomma spp. 2605
 Hybomitra sexfasciata 1676
 Rhipicephalus bursa 2605
 R. sanguineus 2614
 Wohlfahrtia spp., on cattle 3153
- crucians, Anopheles**
- Cruformate** (2-chloro-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methyl methylphosphoramidate)
against
 Cuterebra fontinella, on mouse 18
 Dermatobia hominis, on cattle 204, 2685
 Gasterophilus spp., on horse 3141
 Hypoderma spp., on cattle 575
 H. lineatum, on cattle 2479
 Psoroptes ovis, on cattle 1452
 Rhinoestrus purpureus, on horse 3141
 formulations of, pour-on 204
- Crustacea**
in ponds, effects of larvicidal oils on 1605
preyed on by, *Hydrophilidae*, in California 100
preying on, molluscs 2037
- cruzii, Anopheles**
- Cryoprotectants**, for spores of *Microsporidia* 612
- Ctenocephalides canis**
control of, insecticides for 3245
in Japan 718
on dog, in Ryukyu Islands 718
- Ctenocephalides cati** (see *C. felis felis*)
- Ctenocephalides felis**
control of, insecticides for 1265, 2351
in Japan 718
in USA 1256, 1265, 2351
in dwellings, in Indiana 1265
on cat, in Ryukyu Islands 718
on dog, in Ryukyu Islands 718
on man, in Maryland 2351
on *Procyon lotor*
 in Indiana 1256
 in Maryland 2351
- Ctenocephalides felis felis**
in Spain 1495
life-cycle of 497
on horse, in Spain 1495
- Ctenocephalides felis strongylus**
in Burundi 2718
on man, in Burundi 2718
on small mammals, in Burundi 2718
- Ctenophthalmus**
in Bulgaria 330
on gerbil 1021
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes**
hosts of, transfer between 1032
in Czechoslovakia 1032
- Ctenophthalmus golovi**, development in 2347
- Ctenophthalmus golovi golovi**
in USSR 2346
on *Citellus musicus*, in Caucasus 2346
seasonal abundance of 2346
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis**, air resistance of 731
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis**
in USSR 2346
on *Citellus musicus*, in Caucasus 2346
seasonal abundance of 2346
- Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtis**
in USA 1028, 2282
on rodents, in Colorado 1028
on *Sylvilagus floridanus*, in Virginia 2282
- Ctenophthalmus teres**
in USSR 1546
in *Microtus arvalis* nests, in Armenia 1546
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus**, in Bulgaria 1287
- Ctenophthalmus wladimiri**, digestive enzymes in 498
- Cuba**
Antricola spp. in 406
dengue in 167
- Cuba contd.**
Ixodoidea in 407
- cuiae, Macrostylophora**
- Cuivre 'oligosol'**, in rabbit, effects on *Glossina palpalis* of 2835
- Culex**
arboviruses in, in California 1851
attraction of, to mammals 2737
biology of 986
Bunyaviridae in, transmission of 2968
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Thailand 1607
control of, insecticides for 971
enzymes in, determination of 513
Flanders virus in, in Connecticut 1898
Formicaphagus spp. on, in Brazil 1290
genetics of, electrophoretic techniques for studying 143
Guama viruses in, in Suriname 544
hygienic importance of 458
identifying of, review 830
in Amami Islands 713
in American Samoa 1634
in Brazil 125, 3056
in California 86
in China 2429
in Djibouti 1075
in Dominican Republic 2086
in Finland 1916
in France 177
in Indonesia 2090
in Malagasy Republic 2408
in Maritime Provinces 1617
in New Ireland 1580
in Ryukyu Islands 713, 821
in Switzerland 2751
in USSR 9
in West Germany 458
in irrigated pastures, in California 96
in rock pools, in Utah 1303
in wells, in Mali 1224
light responses in 541
Microsporidia in, in Thailand 1606
on birds, in Central African Republic 3047
on man, in Italy 971
preyed on by, *Sphaerodema annulatum* 1327
Rift Valley fever, virus in, in Africa 976
Saint Louis encephalitis virus in
 detecting of 3032
 in Iowa 137
 transmission of 2409
taxonomy of, cibarial armature as characters for 2429
traps for 541
- Culex andricus**, genitalia in 353
- Culex annulioris**
feeding behaviour in 2739
in Congo 2739
seasonal abundance of 2739
- Culex annulirostris**
arboviruses in, in Queensland 3084
Eubenberg virus in 2995
feeding index for 507
host preferences of 1291
in Australia 507, 1291, 1903, 3083, 3084
in Wallis and Futuna Islands 124
Murray Valley encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 1323
on cattle, in Queensland 1291
on dog, in Queensland 507
on fowl, in Queensland 507
on man, in Queensland 507
population age structure in 1903
rearing of, techniques for 1661
seasonal abundance of 3083
Semliki Forest virus in, interference between strains of 539
- Culex annulus** (see *C. vishnui*)
- Culex antennatus**
in Egypt 1096
in Gambia 1330
in Malagasy Republic 2408
in rice-fields, in Gambia 1330
insecticide resistance in, in Egypt 1096
vertical distribution of 1330
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 1096
- Culex australicus**
allergens of 1506
in Australia 1506, 1632
on man, hypersensitivity to 1506
- Culex australicus contd.**
proteins in 1632
Rickettsiaceae in, in Western Australia 1632
taxonomy of 1632
- Culex axillicolus**
sp. nov., description of 1580
in Papua New Guinea 1580
- Culex barraudi**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. edwardsi* and 1635
- Culex bitaeniorhynchus**
genitalia in 353
in India 2773
on man, in Andhra Pradesh 2773
- Culex bougainvillensis**
sp. nov., description of 1580
in Solomon Islands 1580
- Culex duttoni**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. watti* and 2781
- Culex educator**, in Brazil 1555
- Culex edwardsi**
distribution of 1635
in Philippines 1635
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. barraudi* and 1635
- Culex epanastasis**
in Brazil 1555
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. lopesi* and 1555
- Culex erraticus**
control of, biological 141
enzymes in 1599
in USA 141, 1308, 1620
in rice-fields, in Louisiana 1620
on birds, in Florida 1308
- Culex erythrorhax**
arboviruses in, in California 85, 1851
feeding behaviour in 1884
in USA 85, 1851, 1884, 2796
on man, in California 1884
traps for 2796
- Culex ethiopicus**
in Gambia 1330
in rice-fields, in Gambia 1330
vertical distribution of 1330
- Culex fatigans** (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
- Culex fuscus**, in Pakistan 1354
- Culex fuscocephalus**
descriptions of 174
in Philippines 823
in Taiwan 174
- Culex gelidus**
control of, insecticides for 2771
DDT resistance in, in Karnataka 2771
dieldrin resistance in, in Karnataka 2771
in India 2771
- Culex globocoxitus**
in Australia 1632
proteins in 1632
Rickettsiaceae in, in Western Australia 1632
taxonomy of 1632
- Culex halifaxii**
feeding behaviour in 547
in India 547
preying on
 Anopheles spp. 547
 Culex pipiens 547
- Culex idottus**, genitalia in 353
- Culex impudicus**, in Portugal 1640
- Culex intricatus**
genitalia in 353
in Brazil 1555
- Culex iolambdis**
in USA 1308
on birds, in Florida 1308
- Culex laticinctus**, in Portugal 1640
- Culex lopesi**
sp. nov., description of 1555
in Brazil 1555
- Culex mimeticus**, in Portugal 2089
- Culex minor**
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Thailand 1606
in Thailand 1606
- Culex misionensis**, in Brazil 1555
- Culex modestus**
Coelomomyces iliensis in 773
infectivity of 2377
control of, insecticides for 975
in France 968
in Italy 975
in Portugal 1639
in USSR 2106, 3090

- Culex modestus* contd.**
in rice-fields, in France 968
Kyzylagach virus in, in Azerbaijan 3090
West Nile virus in, transmission of 968
- Culex molestus*** (see also *Culex pipiens molestus*)
control of, insecticides for 1642, 2388
in Australia 1632
in Japan 2434
in USSR 2110
in basements, in Uzbekistan 2110
insect growth regulators in, inhibition of protein and nucleic acid synthesis by 2421
larvae of, effects of crowding on 2091
on man, in Uzbekistan 2110
overwintering in 2434
oviposition in 2434
stimulated by egg apical droplets 1654
proteins in 1632
Romanomermis culicivorax in, infectivity of 2787
seasonal abundance of 2110
taxonomy of 1632
- Culex neavei***
feeding behaviour in 2739
in Congo 2739
in Gambia 1330
in rice-fields, in Gambia 1330
seasonal abundance of 2739
vertical distribution of 1330
- Culex nebulosus***
flight activity in 3046
in Nigeria 3046
sex ratio in 3046
- Culex neovishnui***
descriptions of 174
in Taiwan 174
- Culex nigripalpus***
dispersal of 3049
flight activity in 1301, 1331
Formicaphagus spp. on, in Ecuador 1290
habitats of 1301, 3049
host preferences in 1301
in Dominican Republic 2047, 2086
in Ecuador 1290
in USA 12, 122, 1301, 1331, 3049, 3059
Plasmodium hermani in, in Florida 12
population dynamics of 1301
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Florida 122, 1301
survival of 3049
traps for 1331, 2259
visual responses to 3059
vitellogenesis in, not induced by ecysterone 1629
- Culex ocellatus*** (see *C. bitaeniorhynchus*)
- Culex opisthopus***
in Guatemala 1646
in USA 1308
on man, in Guatemala 1646
on rodents, in Florida 1308
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Guatemala 1646
- Culex pallens*** (see *C. pipiens pallens*)
- Culex peccator***
in USA 1308
on reptiles, in Florida 1308
- Culex penai***
sp. nov., description of 353
in Bolivia 353
in Ecuador 353
- Culex perfuscus***
feeding behaviour in 2739
in Congo 2739
seasonal abundance of 2739
- Culex peus***
control of
biological 3066
growth regulators for 114, 1859
oils for 114
timing of 114
in USA 114, 1859, 3066
in catch basins, development of 114
in dairy lagoons, in California 3066
in flood-control channels, in California 1859
western equine encephalitis, virus in, not infective 2970
Wolbachiae in, not found 2803
- Culex pilosus***
in USA 1308
on reptiles, in Florida 1308
- Culex pipiens***
arachidonic acid in, dietary requirement for 519
arboviruses in, in California 1851
autogeny in 1921
biology of 1077
Coelomomyces iliensis in 773
in Uzbekistan 3070
infectivity of 2377
control of
biological 551, 1590, 1604, 1891, 2382, 3066
genetic 2268
growth regulators for 113
insecticides for 146, 697, 971, 975, 1300, 1888, 2743
mucilaginous seeds for 2120
timing of 1888
cytoplasmic incompatibility in 1593
descriptions of 1077, 1295
diflubenzuron in, inhibition of chitin synthesis by 812
enzymes in 2359
fatty acids in, dietary requirement for 519
feeding behaviour in 150
Flanders virus in, in Connecticut 1898
in Canada 2382
in Egypt 1349, 2362
in Italy 969, 971, 975, 2967
in Portugal 1640
in Romania 2430
in South Africa 340
in UK 351
in USA 113, 146, 157, 798, 1300, 1593, 1851, 1853, 1888, 1891, 1898, 1921, 3066
in USSR 2106, 3070
in Yugoslavia 446
in catch basins
in California 113, 1888
in Ontario 2382
in dairy lagoons, in California 3066
in storm drains, in California 1888
in tyres, in Kentucky 157
insecticide resistance in, in Utah 1300
linkage groups in, markers for 1355
mouthparts in 162
nervous system in 2105
nutrition of 133
on fowl, feeding by 150
on man
feeding by 150
in Italy 969, 971
overwintering in 351, 1556
plant extracts in, inhibiting pupation 1341
plum-eye mutant of 1355
preyed on by
Culex halifaxii 547
Sarotherodon spp. 3067
Pseudomonas aeruginosa grazed by 3067
rearing of, diets for 1906
Rift Valley fever
virus in
in Africa 976
in Egypt 2362
transmission of 2362
Romanomermis culicivorax in, rearing of 104
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 150
Ţahyňa virus in, in Romania 2430
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. quinquefasciatus* and 340
characters distinguishing *C. torrentium* and 351
western equine encephalitis, virus in, not infective 2970
Wolbachia pipientis in 2803
group of
cytoplasmic crossing polymorphism in 2427
electrophoresis for differentiating taxa in 2274
in Iowa 137
in tree holes, in Spain 1490
insecticide resistance in, in Egypt 1096
Mermet virus in, in Tennessee 828
proteins in 1632
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 1096
- Culex pipiens australicus*** (see *C. australicus*)
- Culex pipiens fatigans*** (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
- Culex pipiens molestus*** (see also *Culex molestus*)
cell cultures from
effects of drugs on 1043
effects of pesticides on 1043
control of
growth regulators for 338
insecticides for 803
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, replication of 165
Romanomermis culicivorax in, infectivity of 822
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 1041
- Culex pipiens pallens***
cibarium in, sensilla on 2731
control of
growth regulators for 118
insecticides for 699, 2937, 3074
diapause in 1081
in Australia 1632
in Japan 118, 3071, 3074
in South Korea 2357
in drainage ditches, in Honshu 118
in rice-fields, distribution pattern of 3071
in swamps, distribution pattern of 3071
larvae of, effects of crowding on 2091
on man, hypersensitivity to 546
pharyngeal valves in 2731
preyed on by
Aplocheilus latipes 339
Dugesia japonica 339
Hydra spp. 339
Poecilia reticulata 339
Zacco platypus 339
proteins in 1632
resting places of 3071
Romanomermis culicivorax in, infectivity of 822
taxonomy of 1632
Tetrahymena spp. in, in South Korea 2357
- Culex pipiens pipiens***
control of, insecticides for 1642
enzymes in 829
in USA 1631
in USSR 2110
in West Germany 2370
in basements, in Uzbekistan 2110
methoprene resistance in, mechanisms of 829, 2753
on man, in Uzbekistan 2110
oviposition in 2370
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 1577
seasonal abundance of 2110
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. quinquefasciatus* and 1631
- Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*** (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
- Culex poicilipes***
in Gambia 1330
in rice-fields, in Gambia 1330
vertical distribution of 1330
- Culex portesi***
arboviruses in, in French Guiana 2732
gonotrophic cycle in 3030
Guama viruses in, in Suriname 544
in French Guiana 2732, 3030
in Suriname 544
on *Didelphis marsupialis*, in French Guiana 3030
on man, in French Guiana 3030
on *Philander opossum*, in French Guiana 3030
on *Rattus norvegicus*, in French Guiana 3030
Tonate virus in, in Suriname 544
- Culex pruina***
in Central African Republic 3047
Sindbis virus in, in Central African Republic 3047
- Culex pseudovishnui***
control of, growth regulators for 508
in India 2773
on man, in Andhra Pradesh 2773
- Culex pulchritorax***
biology of 2087
descriptions of 2087
in South Africa 2087

Culex quinquefasciatus

- arboviruses in, in Queensland 3084
- Bacillus alvei* in, pathogenicity of 2769
- B. brevis* in, pathogenicity of 2769
- B. sphaericus* in, pathogenicity of 1087, 1088
- bacteria in, in Thailand 1606
- Beauveria tenella* in
 - in Tamil Nadu 2772
 - pathogenicity of 2772
- breeding places of 1075, 3045
- Brugia malayi* in, damage to 2371
- carbon dioxide in, responses to 1905
- Cnidospordia in, in Thailand 1606
- control of 1782
 - biological 1569, 3066
 - destroying breeding places for 1075, 1329
 - growth regulators for 114, 508, 956, 1070, 1306, 1329, 1393, 1859, 1918, 2744
 - insecticides for 116, 131, 801, 1070, 1075, 1329, 1855, 1856, 1909, 2374, 2384, 3060
 - lecithin monolayers for 1560
 - oils for 114
 - timing of 114
 - to control filariasis 722
- Culicinyomys* spp. in, infection routes of 506
- DDT resistance in, in Brazil 1572
- dengue virus in, in Venezuela 1347
- descriptions of 174
- enzymes in 342
- feeding behaviour in 1884
- Filarioidea in, susceptibility to 2427
- flight activity in
 - effects of accessory-gland secretion on 1648
 - rhythm of 1045
- Fusarium oxysporum* in
 - in Tamil Nadu 2772
 - pathogenicity of 2772
- Helicospiridium* spp. in, in Thailand 1606
- host preferences of 1291
- human odour in, responses to 1905
- in Australia 1291, 1632, 3083, 3084
- in Brazil 1572
- in Djibouti 1075
- in French West Indies 2782
- in India 1306, 1909, 2383, 2695, 2772, 2773
- in Japan 722
- in Kuwait 1311
- in Malaysia 1320
- in Nigeria 3045
- in Pakistan 2395
- in Philippines 823, 1312, 1321
- in South Africa 340
- in Taiwan 174
- in Tanzania 131
- in Thailand 1606
- in USA 114, 122, 1070, 1631, 1852, 1859, 1884, 3032, 3059, 3060, 3066
- in USA (Hawaii) 2372
- in Venezuela 1347
- in Wallis and Futuna Islands 124
- in catch basins, development of 114
- in drainage channels, in Texas 3060
- in drains, in India 1306
- in dwellings, in Philippines 1312
- in flood-control channels, in California 1859
- in pig-waste lagoons, in Georgia (USA) 1070
- in roadside drains, in California 3066
- in water containers
 - in Delhi 2695
 - in Sabah 1320
- in wells, in Delhi 2695
- insecticide resistance in 2427
 - overcoming of 2285
- life tables for 1091, 2395
- mating in 2383
- Metarhizium anisopliae* in
 - in Tamil Nadu 2772
 - pathogenicity of 2772
- Nosema algerae* in, pathogenicity of 2770
- on birds, in Delhi 2695
- on man
 - in Andhra Pradesh 2773

Culex quinquefasciatus contd.

- on man contd.
 - in California 1884
 - in Delhi 2695
 - in Queensland 1291
 - in Tanzania 131
- oviposition in
 - attractants for 97, 2366
 - repellents for 97, 2366, 2791
 - stimulated by egg apical droplets 1654
- peritrophic membrane in 1328
- phagostimulants for 1554
- Plasmodium cathemerium* in, effects on amino acids of 440
- population dynamics of 3052
- predators of, effects of insecticides on 801
- preyed on by
 - Buenoa scimitra* 99
 - Dugesia dorotocephala* 1054
 - Mesogomphus lineatus* 1919
 - Notonecta unifasciata* 99
 - Plea striola* 1894
- proteins in 1632
- rearing of, techniques for 1554, 2385
- Romanomermis culicivorax* in
 - comparative elemental composition of 2406
 - infectivity of, effects of pH on 1626
 - rose Bengal in, light-dependent toxicity of 1573
- Saint Louis encephalitis virus in
 - in Arkansas 3032
 - infectivity of 1852
- SIR-8514 in, effects of 1918
- swarming in 2383
- taxonomy of 1632
 - characters distinguishing *C. pipiens* and 340
 - characters distinguishing *C. pipiens pipiens* and 1631
- temephos resistance in, effects of synergists on 2374
- traps for 1887
 - visual responses to 3059
- western equine encephalitis, virus in, not infective 1852
- wind responses in 1905
- Wuchereria bancrofti* in
 - detecting of 779
 - in Philippines 1312, 1321
 - in Tanzania 131
 - transmission of 722

Culex raptor (see C. halifaxii)**Culex restuans**

- control of
 - biological 1891, 2382
 - growth regulators for 1070
 - insecticides for 146, 1070, 1615
- Flanders virus in, in Connecticut 1898
- in Canada 152, 2382
- in USA 146, 157, 798, 828, 1070, 1615, 1891, 1898
- in catch basins, in Ontario 2382
- in pig-waste lagoons, in Georgia (USA) 1070
- in tyres, in Kentucky 157
- Mermet virus in, in Tennessee 828
- overwintering in 152
- Romanomermis nielsenii* in, rearing of 1304
- western equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 152

Culex salinarius

- Amblyospora* spp. in
 - development of 2749
 - pathogenicity of 1333
 - transovarial transmission of 1333
- control of
 - growth regulators for 1070
 - insecticides for 1070, 1615
- Flanders virus in, in Connecticut 1898
- in USA 122, 1070, 1615, 1620, 1898, 3032
- in pig-waste lagoons, in Georgia (USA) 1070
- in rice-fields, in Louisiana 1620

Culex sitiens

- in Philippines 823
- in Wallis and Futuna Islands 124
- Wuchereria bancrofti* in, in East Africa 550

Culex squamosus

- host preferences of 1291
- in Australia 1291

Culex summorosus (see C. tritaeniorhynchus summorosus)**Culex taeniopus**

- eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Panama 2368
- in Panama 2368
- in Suriname 544
- Tonate virus in, in Suriname 544

Culex tarsalis

- arboviruses in, in California 85, 1851
- black-eye mutant of 110
- breeding places of 1853
- Cache Valley virus in, in Saskatchewan 1089
- carmine-eye mutant of 110, 111
- chromosomes in 109
- control of 134, 1850
 - biological 107, 1604, 1865, 1866, 1872, 3066
 - genetic 1314, 1867
 - models of 1353
 - growth regulators for 1859, 2744
 - insecticides for 116, 1300, 1858, 1872
 - models of 1352
 - non-target effects of 163
 - sterile-insect release for 1867
 - timing of 91
- dispersal of 92
 - effects of genetic modifications on 1876
 - effects of laboratory rearing on 3093
- egg-hatch in, predicting of 91
- enzymes in 831
- feeding behaviour in 1576, 1884
- fringe-wing mutant of 110
- genetic variations in 109
- heavy rainfall as affecting 94
- in Canada 152, 813, 1089
- in USA 85, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 98, 100, 103, 107, 116, 134, 137, 163, 796, 797, 1300, 1302, 1314, 1352, 1353, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1858, 1859, 1865, 1866, 1872, 1876, 1883, 1884, 2423, 2744, 2761, 2796, 3066
- in conservation areas, in California 1872
- in flood-control channels, in California 1859
- in irrigated pastures, in California 96, 1866, 3066
- in mine tunnels, in Colorado 2423
- in ponds, in California 3066
- in rice-fields
 - in California 103, 107, 1865, 2761
 - sampling of 90
- in salt marshes, in California 3066
- insecticide resistance in
 - in California 1858
 - in Utah 1300
- Lagenidium giganteum* in, infectivity of 102
- mating competitiveness in 110, 111
 - effects of γ -irradiation on 1869, 3092
 - effects of sex ratio on 1869
- melanotic mutant of 139, 1576
- mid-gut in, leaks in 1068
- on man, in California 1884
- overwintering in 152, 2423
- oviposition in
 - repellents for 97, 2366, 2791
 - stimulated by egg apical droplets 1654
- population dynamics of 1853
 - models of 1352
- predators of, effects of insecticides on 98
- preyed on by
 - Buenoa scimitra*, in California 98
 - Hydrophilus triangularis*, in California 100
 - Mesostoma* spp., in California 2761
 - M. lingua*, in California 1883
 - Notonecta unifasciata*, in California 98
 - Rhynchomesostoma rostratum*, in California 1883
 - Tropisternus lateralis*, in California 100
 - Turbellaria, in California 103
- reproduction in
 - effects of laboratory rearing on 797, 1868
 - strain differences in 110

Culex tarsalis contd.

- Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 1852
- sampling of 1877
- sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 3092
- surveillance for 134
- survival in 2423
 - effects of genetic modifications on 1876
 - effects of laboratory rearing on 3093
- traps for 95, 2796
- western equine encephalitis virus in 2127
 - in California 1884
 - infectivity of 2970
 - not transmitted transovarially 2130
 - refractoriness to 1867
 - transmission of 152, 813

Culex territans

- in USA 1891
- Romanomermis culicivorax* in defence mechanisms against 1900
- not infective 1891

Culex thalassius

- flight speed in 2758
- in Gambia 2758
- on man, in Gambia 2758

Culex theileri, in Portugal 1640**Culex torrentium**

- in Portugal 2089
- in UK 351
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. pipiens* and 351

Culex tritaeniorhynchus

- biology of 168, 1354
- control of
 - biological 1296
 - genetic 1920
 - growth regulators for 508
 - insecticides for 168, 692
 - traps for 168
- dispersal of 2431, 2433
- Gethah viruses in, in Kyushu 3072
- gonotrophic cycle in 3073
- herbicides in, toxicity of 692
- in India 2773
- in Japan 168, 724, 2433, 3071, 3072, 3073
- in Malagasy Republic 2408
- in Pakistan 1354, 1920
- in Philippines 1321
- in South Korea 2431
- in rice-fields
 - dispersal of 2433
 - distribution pattern of 3071
 - in Kyushu 168
- in swamps, distribution pattern of 3071
- Japanese encephalitis, virus in, overwintering of 724
- life tables for, geographical variation in characteristics of 1091
- mating competitiveness in
 - effects of chromosome aberrations on 1920, 2752
 - effects of handling on 2752
 - effects of marking on 2752
- mating in 336
- on man, in Andhra Pradesh 2773
- pathogens of, in Pakistan 1354
- predators of, in Pakistan 1354
- resting places of 3071
- West Nile virus in
 - replication of 3095
 - transmission of 2798

Culex tritaeniorhynchus summosus

- descriptions of 174
- development in, effects of temperature on 790
- in Japan 790
- in Philippines 1312
- in Taiwan 174
- in rice-fields, in Japan 790
- larvae of, effects of crowding on 2091
- life-tables for 790
- on man, in Philippines 1312
- population dynamics of 790

Culex univittatus

- in Portugal 1639
- in South Africa 1575
- on pigeon, in South Africa 1575
- Sindbis virus in, transmission of 1575
- West Nile virus in, transmission of 1575

Culex univittatus neavei (see *C. neavei*)**Culex vishnui**

- descriptions of 174
- in India 2773
- in Taiwan 174
- on man, in Andhra Pradesh 2773

Culex vomerifer

- Formicicola* spp. on, in Ecuador 1290
- in Brazil 1555
- in Ecuador 1290

Culex watti

- descriptions of 2781
- distribution of 2781
- in Malagasy Republic 2781
- in rock pools, in Malagasy Republic 2781
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. duttoni* and 2781

Culicidae

- arboviruses in
 - in Canada 2964
 - in Czechoslovakia 126
 - in French Guiana 2732
 - in Italy 2967
 - in Norway 2965
 - transmission of 2961
 - xenodiagnosis of 2980
- Bacillus sphaericus* in, detecting of 136
- biology of 727, 783
- breeding sites of, detecting of 799
- California viruses in, transovarial transmission of 2969
- catalogue of 176
- chemical ecology of, review 1871
- collecting methods for 120
- control of 471, 473, 783
 - aerial sprays for 4
 - biological 159, 468, 1047, 1588, 1589, 1591, 1861, 2030, 2038, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2756, 3036, 3039
 - destroying breeding sites for 823
 - economics of 1643
 - genetic 2268
 - models of 1353
 - growth regulators for 112, 117, 1857
 - in California 84, 3065
 - in cemeteries 117
 - in France 170, 171
 - in West Germany 472, 3068
 - insecticides for 117, 138, 145, 304, 464, 1465, 1582, 1857, 2038, 2398
 - integrated 2389, 2390, 2391, 2393
 - funding of 2392
 - lecithin monolayers for 1560
 - non-target effects of 163, 175, 302, 1588
 - removing breeding places for 117
 - repellents for 786, 981
 - evaluating of 802
 - thresholds for 2391
 - traps for 466
 - use of computers in 805
 - water management for 1874, 1875, 2397
- dengue virus in, xenodiagnosis of 2788
- eggs of, separating from debris of 156
- feeding index for 507
- Filarioidea in
 - avoidance of immune responses by 2306
 - infectivity of, genetics of 1817
 - transmission of 2950
- filter-feeding in 2300
- Finnish entomologists working on 2727
- flight sounds of 1298
- Guama viruses in, in Peru 1351
- hosts of, detecting of 793
- identifying of, review 830
- in Afghanistan 2993
- in Alabama 510
- in Amami Islands 713
- in Brazil 350, 1050
- in Cameroon 1074, 2729
- in Chile 350
- in Comoro Islands 2690
- in Dominican Republic 2047, 2086
- in Ecuador 350
- in Ethiopia 172
- in Fennoscandia 1086
- in Finland 1916
- in India 2038
- in Indonesia 2425
- in Israel 2992
- in Japan 2100

Culicidae contd.

- in Korea 2100
- in Kuwait 1311
- in Malagasy Republic 2408, 2692
- in Manitoba 795
- in North America 78
- in Panama 2401
- in Peru 350
- in Philippines 823, 1312, 1321
- in Portugal 1640
- in Queensland 1291
- in Romania 1322
- in Ryukyu Islands 713, 821
- in Saskatchewan 1089
- in Saudi Arabia 2990
- in South Australia 8
- in Tamil Nadu 1912
- in West Virginia 798
- in Zambia 791
- in aquatic ecosystems, role of 2756
- in forests, effects of drainage on 832
- in rice-fields, in Kyushu 168
- in rivers, in Spain 1499
- in terrestrial ecosystems, role of 2756
- index of species abundance 2124
- insecticide resistance in 1505
- irrigation as affecting 518
- labrum in 520
- land use changes as affecting 2695
- larvae of, sampling of 2123
- mark-release-recapture with 1880
- marking of, self-marking device for 1890
- matrone in, role in reproduction of 40
- Mermithidae in 2894
- Microsporidia in, recovery of spores of 178
- on birds, in Czechoslovakia 2119
- on cattle
 - effects on milk production of 981
 - in Czechoslovakia 1688
- on game, book 2261
- on man
 - hypersensitivity to 546
 - bibliography 820
 - in Czechoslovakia 2119
 - not affecting lung functions 2114
- on pigeon, in South Africa 1575
- on rabbit, effects of host activity on 1307
- outbreaks of 471
- predators of 2126
- preyed on by
 - Aphanius dispar* 1339
 - Gambusia affinis* 1339, 1862
 - Hemiptera 1567
 - Lepomis* spp. 1313
 - Placidae 1561
 - Salticidae 293
- Sphaerodema urinator*, in Egypt 1039
- rearing of, apparatus for 1621
- Romanomermis culicivorax* in 1305
- Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Peru 1351
- sampling of 1878, 2786
- taxonomy of 783
 - characters for 352
- traps for 552, 1612, 2795, 2797
- visual responses to 3059
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Peru 1351
- weather as affecting 2957

culicifacies, Anopheles**Culicimermis**

- in
 - Aedes dorsalis*, in Manitoba 2404
 - A. vexans*, in Manitoba 2404

Culicinae

- control of, insecticides for 696
- on man, in Italy 969
- taxonomy of 2100
- characters for 352

Culicini, taxonomy of 2100**Culicinomyces**

- in
 - Aedes rupestris*, in New South Wales 1093
 - Anopheles hilli*, pathogenicity of 1093
 - Austrosimulium* spp., infectivity of 511
 - Culex quinquefasciatus*, infection routes of 506

Culicoides

- anesthetics for, carbon dioxide as 2441

- Culicoides** *contd.*
 arboviruses in
 in Canada 2964
 in Kenya 2443
 in South Africa 3105
 bluetongue virus in
 in Northern Territory 358
 transmission of 123
 Congo virus in 993
 control of, insecticides for 971
 dispersal of, by wind 2444
 fecundity in 2439
 host preferences in 3107
 relation of antennal and palpal sense
 organs and 1357
 in Cayman Islands 1658
 in China 2445
 in Dominican Republic 2047, 2086
 in Israel 2992
 in Nansei Islands 715
 in USSR 554
 in dung, in Netherlands 2503
 larvae of 554
 on goat
 in Cyprus 359
 in England 3107
 on horse, hypersensitivity to 357
 on man
 in England 3107
 in Italy 969, 971
 in Zaire 989
 on sheep, in Cyprus 359
 physiological age of 3106
 preyed on by, *Holcocephala fusca*, in
 Virginia 1553
 viruses in, in Nigeria 857
- Culicoides actoni**
 in Japan 715
 taxonomy of, *Culicoides okumensis* as
 synonym of 715
- Culicoides alazanicus**
 breeding places of 2807
 in USSR 2807
- Culicoides albicans**
 breeding places of 2807
 in USSR 2807
- Culicoides arakawai**, fowl pox, virus in,
 transmission of 3104
- Culicoides austeni**, in Nigeria 857
- Culicoides austropalpalis**, rearing of,
 techniques for 1661
- Culicoides bajensis**
 sp. nov., description of 2442
 in Mexico 2442
- Culicoides barbosai**
 control of, repellents for 2440
 in USA 2440
 on man, in Florida 2440
- Culicoides belkini**
 biology of 1097
 breeding places of 1098
 control of
 eliminating breeding places for 1097,
 1098
 insecticides for 1098
 in Cook Islands 1097, 1098
 in Fiji 1097
 in Society Islands 1097, 1098
 in Tuamotu Islands 1097, 1098
 on man, bites by 1097
- Culicoides brevitarsis**
 feeding behaviour in 553
 in Australia 553
 on cattle, in Queensland 553
 rearing of, techniques for 1661
- Culicoides bundyensis**, rearing of, techniques
 for 1661
- Culicoides calloti**
 sp. nov., description of 2810
 in Morocco 2810
- Culicoides circumscriptus**
 breeding places of 2807
 in USSR 2807
- Culicoides crepuscularis**, *Chandlerella*
quiscali in 475
- Culicoides dycei**, rearing of, techniques for
 1661
- Culicoides fagineus**
 in Spain 1484
 in tree holes, in Spain 1484
- Culicoides fascipennis**
 breeding places of 2807
 in USSR 181, 2807
- Culicoides fascipennis** *contd.*
 seasonal abundance of 181
- Culicoides furens**
 control of, repellents for 2440
 flight activity in 1359
 hosts of 1358
 in Puerto Rico 2440
 in USA 1358, 1359
 in salt marshes, in North Carolina 1358,
 1359
 on man, in Puerto Rico 2440
 prey of, rearing of 1657
- Culicoides grahamii**
 feeding behaviour in 2745
 in Gabon 2745, 3103
 on man, in Gabon 2745, 3103
 population dynamics of 3103
- Culicoides guttipennis**
 feeding behaviour in 833
 in USA 833
 on man, in Wisconsin 833
- Culicoides hildae**
 sp. nov., description of 2811
 in South Africa 2811
- Culicoides hoguei**
 sp. nov., description of 2442
 in Mexico 2442
 in USA 2442
 on man, in Mexico 2442
- Culicoides hollensis**
 control of, repellents for 2440, 2808
Dipetalonema caudispina in, development
 of 356
D. gracile in, development of 356
 flight activity in 1359
 hosts of 1358
 in USA 1358, 1359, 2440, 2808
 in salt marshes, in North Carolina 1358,
 1359
 on man, in South Carolina 2440, 2808
- Culicoides homochrous**
 breeding places of 2807
 in USSR 2807
- Culicoides imicola**
 arboviruses in, in South Africa 3105
 in Nigeria 857
 in South Africa 3105
- Culicoides indistinctus**, taxonomy of,
 characters distinguishing *C. calloti* and
 2810
- Culicoides insignis**, in Dominican Republic
 2047
- Culicoides krameri**, in Nigeria 857
- Culicoides lailae**
 in USSR 181
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C.*
calloti and 2810
- Culicoides longidens**
 in Japan 715
 taxonomy of, *Culicoides paucidentatus* as
 synonym of 715
- Culicoides maculatus**
 in Indonesia 3108
 in Japan 715
 taxonomy of
 Culicoides sigaensis as synonym of
 715
 misidentified as *C. orientalis*, in Java
 3108
- Culicoides manchuriensis**
 breeding places of 2807
 in USSR 2807
- Culicoides maritimus**
 breeding places of 2807
 in USSR 2807
- Culicoides marki**
 Eubenberg virus in 2995
Onchocerca gibsoni in, transmission of
 2132
 rearing of, techniques for 1661
- Culicoides melleus**
 prey of, rearing of 1657
 spermatozoa in, activity of 555
- Culicoides milnei**
 group of
 in Nigeria 3106
 physiological age of 3106
- Culicoides mississippiensis**
 control of, repellents for 2440, 2808
 in USA 2440, 2808
 on man, in Florida 2440, 2808
 prey of, rearing of 1657
- Culicoides mohave**
 descriptions of 2442
 distribution of 2442
 taxonomy of, *Culicoides hoguei*
 misidentified as, in Mexico 2442
- Culicoides molestus**
 habitats of 3109
 in Australia 3109
 in canals, in Queensland 3109
- Culicoides montanus**
 in USSR 181
 seasonal abundance of 181
- Culicoides nivosus**
 in Nigeria 3106
 physiological age of 3106
- Culicoides nubeculosus**
 breeding places of 2807
 Eubenberg virus in, replication of 2995
 in USSR 2807
 Israel turkey encephalitis, virus in, not
 transmitted 182
Onchocerca cervicalis in, development of
 849
O. lienalis in, development of 2133
O. volvulus in, not developing 2133
 sex pheromone of 1659
- Culicoides odibilis**
 breeding places of 2807
 in USSR 2807
- Culicoides okumensis**, taxonomy of,
 synonym of *C. actoni* 715
- Culicoides orientalis**
 descriptions of 3108
 in India 3108
 in Malaysia 3108
 in Papua New Guinea 3108
 taxonomy of, *Culicoides maculatus*
 misidentified as, in Java 3108
- Culicoides pallidipennis** (see *C. imicola*)
- Culicoides pamiricus**, in USSR 181
- Culicoides paraensis**
 feeding behaviour in 833
 in USA 833
 on man, in Wisconsin 833
- Culicoides paucidentatus**, taxonomy of,
 synonym of *C. longidens* 715
- Culicoides phlebotomus**
 in Trinidad and Tobago 505
Mansonella ozzardi in, transmission of
 505
 on man, in Trinidad 505
- Culicoides punctatus**
 breeding places of 2807
 in USSR 2807
- Culicoides puncticollis**
 breeding places of 2807
 in USSR 2807
- Culicoides reconditus**
 breeding places of 2807
 in USSR 2807
- Culicoides riethi**
 breeding places of 2807
 in USSR 2807
- Culicoides salinarius**
 breeding places of 2807
 in USSR 2807
- Culicoides schultzei**
 in Kenya 2443
 in Nigeria 857
- Culicoides seifadineii**
 in USSR 181
 seasonal abundance of 181
- Culicoides sigaensis**, taxonomy of, synonym
 of *C. maculatus* 715
- Culicoides simulator**
 breeding places of 2807
 in USSR 2807
- Culicoides subfascipennis**
 breeding places of 2807
 in USSR 2807
- Culicoides subimmaculatus**, in Australia
 3109
- Culicoides turanicus**, in USSR 181
- Culicoides ustynovi**
 breeding places of 2807
 in USSR 2807
- Culicoides variipennis**
 bluetongue virus in
 in Colorado 2809
 transmission of 123, 2809
 epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer,
 virus in, in Colorado 2809
 Eubenberg virus in, replication of 2995

- Culicoides variipennis* contd.
in Canada 123
in USA 1660, 2809
Israel turkey encephalitis, virus in, not transmitted 182
ogenesis in, pigmentation associated with 834
traps for 1660
- Culicoides vexans*
breeding places of 2807
in USSR 2807
- Culiseta*
arboviruses in, in California 1851
California viruses in, transovarial transmission of 2969
control of, insecticides for 971
in California 85, 86
in Finland 1916
in France 177
in Maritime Provinces 1617
in Switzerland 2751
in USSR 9
in West Germany 458
in irrigated pastures, in California 96
in rock pools, in Utah 1303
on man, in Italy 971
traps for 541
- Culiseta alaskaensis*, in USA 814
- Culiseta annulata*
control of, insecticides for 1642
enzymes in 2762
in France 1340
in Italy 2762
in USA 1302
in Yugoslavia 446
mouthparts in 162
myxoma virus in, in France 1340
nervous system in 2105
- Culiseta bergrothi*, in Finland 1916
- Culiseta incidens*
control of
biological 1604
growth regulators for 1859, 2744
in USA 1859
in flood-control channels, in California 1859
locomotion in, rhythm of 543
Wolbachiae in, not found 2803
- Culiseta inornata*
autogeny in 93
biology of 93
Cache Valley virus in, in Saskatchewan 1089
California encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 2962
- Coelomomyces psorophorae* in encystment of 354
encystment of zygotes of 2420
penetration of cuticle by 2428
control of
biological 1604
insecticides for 116, 1300
in Canada 152, 808, 1089
in USA 93, 96, 116, 1300
in irrigated pastures, in California 96
Northway virus in, in Arctic Canada 808
overwintering in 152
seasonal abundance of 93
showshoe hare virus in, in Arctic Canada 808
western equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 152
- Culiseta litorea*
enzymes in 2762
in Italy 2762
- Culiseta longiareolata*
chromosomes in 2094
enzymes in 2762
in Italy 2762
in Portugal 1640
- Culiseta melanura*
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Connecticut 1896
Flanders virus in, in Connecticut 1898
flight activity in 1331
in USA 1331, 1831, 1896, 1898, 3059
in swamps, in New York 1831
parous rate in 1831
traps for 1331
visual responses to 3059
vector potential of 1831
- Culiseta melanura* contd.
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Connecticut 1896
- Culiseta morsitans*, control of, growth regulators for 2751
- Culiseta morsitans dyari*, in USA 814
- Culiseta silvestris minnesotae*, in USA (Alaska) 814
- Culiseta subochrea*, in Portugal 2089
- culminata*, *Oxysarcodexia*
culminiforceps, *Oxysarcodexia* (see *O. culminata*)
- cunicularis*, *Xenopsylla*
cuniculi, *Psoroptes*
cuniculi, *Spilopsyllus*
- Cuon dukhunensis*, *Parodontis riggenbachii* on, in China 2343
- cuprina*, *Lucilia* (*Phaenicia*)
cuprina, *Phaenicia* (see *Lucilia cuprina*)
- Cuspidatae*, in livestock farms, in Bulgaria 877
- curviforceps*, *Musca domestica*
cuspidatus, *Rhipicephalus*
- Cuterebra*
control of, insecticides for 862, 3245
on man, in Kentucky 1678
- Cuterebra apicalis*
in Brazil 205
on *Calomys callosus*, in Brazil 205
on *Oryzomys elurus*, in Brazil 205
- Cuterebra buccata*
in USA 2282
on *Sylvilagus floridanus*, in Virginia 2282
- Cuterebra fontinella*
control of, insecticides for 18
hosts of 1389
in USA 1389, 1675
on *Liomys irroratus*, in Texas 1389
on *Peromyscus leucopus*
effects on reproduction of 1675
in Texas 1389
susceptibility to 375
- Cuterebra tenebrosa*
host specificity in 1390
in USA 1390
on *Neotoma cinerea*, in Washington 1390
seasonal abundance of 1390
- Cuterebridae*
feeding behaviour in 610
hosts of 610
parasitic, book 2950
- Cyanamide*, calcium salt (1:1), against, *Hypoderma* spp., in pastures 575
- cyarella*, *Dasyphora* (see *Dasyphyrellia cyarella*)
- cyarella*, *Dasyphyrellia* (*Dasyphora*)
- Cyanide*
in *Musca domestica*, inhibiting secretion by Malpighian tubules 3178
in *Trypanosoma theileri*, inhibiting oxygen uptake 1388
- Cyanomethemoglobins*, hemoglobins in *Stomoxys calcitrans* blood-meals measured after conversion to 218
- cyclaspis*, *Macronyssus*
- Cyclic AMP* (see Adenosine, cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate))
- Cyclic GMP* (see Guanosine, cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate))
- 1,6-Cyclodecadiene, 1-methyl-5-methylene-8-(1-methyl-ethyl)-, [S-(E,E)]-**, *Periplaneta americana* electroantennogram responses to 1269
- Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-** (see HCH)
- (1 α ,2 α ,3 β ,4 α ,5 α ,6 β)- (see Lindane)
- Cycloheximide**
against, *Catenaria anguillulae*, in *Romanomermis* 105
in *Calliphora vicina*, inhibiting fat-body acid phosphatase 2509
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1R-trans)-** (see Bioethanomethrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1R-[1 α (S*),3 α]]-**
against
Aedes nigromaculis, in irrigated pastures 115
Glossina palpalis 572, 1119
G. nigrofusca 1120
G. pallicera 1120
Boophilus microplus, on cattle 1199
Musca domestica 1225
Cimex lectularius 1225
Blattella germanica 1225
Aedes spp. 1225
Glossina morsitans 1386
G. palpalis 1386
G. tachinoides 1386
Anopheles spp., in dwellings 1564
Mansonia spp., in dwellings 1564
Aedes cantans 1642
A. sticticus 1642
A. vexans 1642
Culex molestus 1642
C. pipiens 1642
Culiseta annulata 1642
Glossina fuscipes 2465
G. palpalis 2465
G. tachinoides 2465
Amblyomma hebraeum 2554
A. variegatum 2554
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 2554
Glossina palpalis 2826, 2827
G. spp. 2831, 2833
G. palpalis 2834
G. spp. 3128
in insects, metabolism of 1466
in plants, metabolism of 1466
in rat, effects of 435
in soil, metabolism of 1466
in vertebrates, metabolism of 1466
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1R-cis)- in *Periplaneta americana*
penetration of cuticle by 751
sites of action of 751
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1S-cis)- in *Periplaneta americana*
penetration of cuticle by 751
not toxic 751
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester** (see Cypermethrin)
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Permethrin)
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1RS-trans)- (see Transpermethrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-[(dihydro-2-oxo-3(2H)-thienylidene)methyl]-2,2-dimethyl-**
1-methylheptyl ester, photoisomerisation of 953
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1R-[1 α ,3 α (E)]]-
photochemistry of 953
in mouse, toxicity of 953
against, *Musca domestica* 953
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-** (see Chrysanthemic acid)
- (1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)methyl ester (see Tetramethrin)
- 2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester (see Allethrin)
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Phenothrin)
- [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester (see Resmethrin)
- [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1R-cis)- (see Cismethrin)
- [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1R-trans)- (see Bioresmethrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-[6-(3,3-dimethylloxiranyl)-4-methyl-3-hexenyl]-2-methyl-, methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica*** 2257
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(pentyloxy)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica*** 2937

- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3,7-nonadienyl)-2-methyl-, 1-methylethyl ester**, in *Musca domestica*, inhibiting ovarian development 2865
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonenyl)-2-methyl-ethyl ester**, against, *Musca domestica* 2257
- methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 2257
- 1-methylethyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 2257
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonenyl)-2-methyl-, methyl ester**, against, *Musca domestica* 2257
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(3-methoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl- (see Pyrethric acid)**
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Fenpropathrin)**
- Cyclops**
- breeding places of 1224
- control of
- pesticides for 1803
- water purification for 1803
- Dracunculus medinensis* in
- in Mali 1224
- transmission of 1803
- insect growth regulators in, residues of 800
- insecticides in, toxicity of 803
- Cyclops vernalis (see Acanthocyclops vernalis)**
- Cyclorrhapha**, taxonomy of, characters for, effects of temperature on 894
- Cydistomyia**, in Sarawak 2888
- Cyhexatin (tricyclohexylhydroxystannane)** against
- Psoroptes* spp.
- on cattle 2239
- on sheep 2239
- P. ovis*
- on cattle 1452
- on sheep 2555
- in *Musca domestica*, inhibition of ATPase by 1324
- cymatophorus, Tabanus**
- Cynipoidea**, book 2994
- cynipsea, Sepsis**
- Cynomya mortuorum**
- in Finland 2881
- on *Lepus timidus*, in Finland 2881
- Cynomyopsis cadaverina**
- in Canada 217
- in prehistoric graves, in New Brunswick 217
- Cynomys leucurus**
- Phthiraptera on, in USA 501
- Siphonaptera on, in USA 501
- Cynomys ludovicianus**
- Phthiraptera on, in USA 501
- Siphonaptera on, in USA 501
- cynotis, Otodectes**
- cynthia, PhiloSamia (see Samia cynthia)**
- cynthia, Samia (PhiloSamia)**
- Cypermethrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)** against
- Amblyomma hebraeum* 2554
- A. variegatum* 2554
- Boophilus microplus*, on cattle 1199
- Glossina morsitans* 1386
- G. palpalis* 1386
- G. tachinoides* 1386
- Haematobia* spp., on cattle 2166
- Musca autumnalis*, on cattle 1394, 2166
- M. domestica* 2504
- in cattle sheds 2516
- in pig sties 2516
- on cattle 1394, 2166
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 2554
- Stomoxys* spp., on cattle 2166
- S. calcitrans*, on cattle 1394
- in insects, metabolism of 1466
- in *Periplaneta americana*
- metabolism of 487
- penetration of 487
- Cypermethrin contd.**
- in plants, metabolism of 1466
- in soil, degradation of 1466
- in *Spodoptera littoralis*
- metabolism of 487
- penetration of 487
- in vertebrates, metabolism of 1466
- insecticidal activity of enantiomers of 1465
- resistance to, in, *Musca domestica*, in West Germany 2166, 2504
- with chlorfenvinphos, against, *Lucilia cuprina*, on sheep 607
- cyprictica, Sergentomyia fallax**
- cyprum, Amblyomma**
- Cyprus**
- bluetongue in 2444
- Culicoides* spp. in, on sheep 359
- L-Cysteine**, in *Aedes aegypti*, dependence of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase activity on 1051
- Cythion (see Malathion)**
- 5'-Cytidylic acid**, in *Culex pipiens* diet, requirement for 133
- Cytochrome oxidase (see Oxidase, cytochrome)**
- Cytochrome P-450**
- in *Musca domestica*, relation of insecticide resistance and 2507
- in *Phormia regina* 2508
- in *Sarcophaga bullata* 2508
- Czechoslovakia**
- Aedes* spp. in, in floodplain forests 3089
- A. cantans* in 803
- A. rossicus* in 1568
- A. vexans* in, viruses in 2119
- Culicidae* in
- on birds 2119
- on cattle 981, 1688
- on man 2119
- viruses in 126
- Dermacentor reticulatus* in 2561
- Dermatophagoides farinae* in, in house dust 2564
- D. pteronyssinus* in, in house dust 2564
- Echinonyssus lukoschusi* in, on *Talpa* 2235
- Haemogamasus nidi* in, bacteria in 1792
- Hypoderma bovis* in, on cattle 863
- Hystrichopsylla* spp. in 2084
- Ixodes ricinus* in, in forests 257
- Laelaps hilaris* in, bacteria in 1792
- mites in, in house dust 1456
- Sarcoptes scabiei* in, on man 1444
- Simulium ornatum* in 3126
- S. spinosum* in 3126
- Siphonaptera in
- on mammals 1845
- on small mammals 1032
- Tabanidae in, on cattle 981, 1688
- dacenkoi, Catallagia**
- dacotensis, Cnephia**
- Dactinomycin**
- in *Culex pipiens* cell lines, effects on growth and respiration of 1043
- in *Periplaneta americana*
- effects on cholesterol of 320
- effects on nucleic acids of 320
- inhibition of protein and nucleic acid synthesis by 2421
- with dimethoate
- in *Periplaneta americana*
- effects on cholesterol of 320
- effects on nucleic acids of 320
- Dairies**
- fly control in, traps for 888
- Stomoxys calcitrans* in, in Florida 888
- Daisy, ox-eye (see Chrysanthemum leucanthemum)**
- Dalf (see Parathion-methyl)**
- dalgleishi, Geomydoecus**
- dalzieli, Aedes**
- Damalinia**
- on *Ammotragus lervia*, in Texas 2264
- on domestic animals, in Spain 448
- taxonomy of 448
- Damalinia alpina**
- in Spain 1481
- on *Capra pyrenaica*, in Spain 1481
- Damalinia bovis**
- biology of 1771
- control of, insecticides for 2702
- descriptions of 1771
- Damalinia bovis contd.**
- in Australia 2702
- in Irish Republic 3015
- in Poland 758
- on cattle
- effects on blood of 3015
- in New South Wales 2702
- losses caused by 1771
- not affecting growth rate 3015
- role in skin mycosis of 758
- Damalinia crassipes**
- in Spain 1481
- on *Capra pyrenaica*, in Spain 1481
- Damalinia fulva**
- sp. nov., description of (in *Bovicola*) 2065
- in USA 2065
- on *Ammotragus lervia*, in Texas 2065
- Damalinia multispinosa**
- sp. nov., description of (in *Bovicola*) 2065
- in Nepal 2065
- on *Pseudois nayaur*, in Nepal 2065
- Damalinia ovis**
- in New Zealand 599
- on sheep, in New Zealand 599
- Damaliscus dorcas, Kirkioestrus minutus** on, in South Africa 3139
- damasei, Uranotaenia**
- dammini, Ixodes**
- damnosum, Simulium**
- Dams**
- Anopheles* and malaria as affected by construction of 2799
- arthropod-borne diseases as affected by 2729
- vector breeding places as affected by 1074
- Daphnia**
- insect growth regulators in, residues of 800
- insecticides in, toxicity of 803
- preyed on by, *Dugesia tigrina* 2382
- darlingi, Anopheles**
- Darna trima, RNA virus** in, human antibodies to 1804
- Dasyhelea**
- in Cayman Islands 1658
- in Spain 1483
- Dasyhelea bajensis**
- in Mexico 2442
- in USA 2442
- Dasyhelea bicrenata**, in Spain 1483
- Dasyhelea dufouri**
- in Spain 1484
- in tree holes, in Spain 1484
- Dasyhelea sonorensis**
- in Mexico 2442
- in USA 2442
- Dasyphora cyanella (see Dasypyrellia cyanella)**
- Dasyus novemcinctus, Trypanosoma cruzi** in, in Brazil 2078
- Dasypyrellia cyanella**
- biology of 1141
- in UK 1141
- daubentoni, Pteracarus minutus**
- dauricus, Haemogamasus**
- p,p'-DDE (1,1'-(dichloroethenyldene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])**
- in *Aedes aegypti*, DDT metabolite 1562, 1563
- DDT (mixture of isomers in which p,p'-DDT predominates)** against
- Aedes* spp. 1225
- A. aegypti* 1562
- Anopheles atroparvus* 1242, 1558
- A. balabacensis* 2789
- A. campestris*, in dwellings 2806
- A. culicifacies* 1912
- A. funestus* 1046
- A. gambiae* 1046
- A. maculipennis* 1558
- A. messeae* 1558
- A. minimus* 723
- A. philippinensis* 2426, 3101
- A. sinensis* 723
- Blattella germanica* 1225, 1242
- Cimex lectularius* 1225
- Glossina* spp. 1380
- G. palpalis* 572
- Haematobia irritans* 1937

DDT contd.

- against contd.
- Haematopinus tuberculatus*, on Asian buffalo 61
- Musca domestica* 1225, 1242, 2668, 2852, 2869
- Phlebotomus argentipes* 183
- P. papatasi* 183, 558
- Psoroptes equi*, on Asian buffalo 270
- Rhodnius prolixus*, in dwellings 74
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
on Asian buffalo 270
on camel 270
- Triatoma dimidiata*, in dwellings 74
- Triatominae 1278
in dwellings 64
- Xenopsylla brasiliensis* 980
- environmental health criteria for 1230
- in *Acheta domesticus*, effects on melanisation of 2062
- in *Anopheles*, testing susceptibility to 149
- in *Anopheles atroparvus*
effects on feeding behaviour of 2107
escape responses to 1056
- in Asian buffalo, effects on skin of 3249
- in fowl, effects on toxicity of malathion of 704
- in meat, residues of 2942
- in *Musca domestica*
absorption of 628
ATPase inhibition by 2885
effects of cuticular lipids on absorption of 583
effects on labellar receptors of 1128, 1129
effects on nervous system of 2843
inhibition of ATPase by 1324
- in *Periplaneta americana*, effects on melanisation of 2062
- in rivers, residues of 968
- resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti, mechanisms of 1562, 1563
- Anopheles* spp. 2364
in Angola 1641
in Romania 1322
- A. aconitus*, in Indonesia 1892
- A. albimanus*, in Americas 2286
- A. atroparvus* 2107
- A. culicifacies*, in Karnataka 1908
- A. darlingi*
behavioural 1572
in Brazil 1057
- A. maculipennis*, in Moldavia 1558
- A. nuneztovari*, behavioural 1572
- A. philippinensis*
in Bangladesh 2426
in India 3101
- A. pseudopunctipennis*, in Americas 2286
- A. sacharovi*
in Azerbaijan 2108
in Iraq 2757
- Blattella germanica*, in South Korea 2052
- Boophilus microplus*, and cross-resistance 2550
- Culex gelidus*, in Karnataka 2771
- C. quinquefasciatus*, in Brazil 1572
- Musca domestica*
and cross-resistance 212
in West Germany 3167
- Pediculus humanus* 63
- synergists for
chlorfenethol as 1562
- Pimpinella anisum* extracts as 2668
- use of
in Italy 970
in USA, relation of incidence of Rocky Mountain spotted fever and 1758
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 2216
- with chlorfenethol, in *Musca domestica*, effects on labellar receptors of 1129
- DDT analogues**
biological degradation of 1473
- in *Periplaneta americana*
ATPase inhibition by 2325
neurotoxicity of 2324
- physical-chemical degradation of 1473
- structure-activity relationships in 2324

- DDT-dehydrochlorinase** (see Dehydrochlorinase, DDT-)
- p,p'-DDT** (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
in *Aedes aegypti*, selection for resistance to 1563
- DDVP** (see Dichlorvos)
- Death**
in cattle
caused by *Boophilus microplus* 1761
caused by Simuliidae 1929
caused by *Simulium* 3123
- in man
caused by *Armiller grandis* 2664
caused by *Chrysomya bezziana* 884
caused by wasp sting 242
- in mule, caused by Simuliidae 1929
- 2,4-Decadienamide, N-(2-methylpropyl)-(2E,4E)-**
against, *Aedes triseriatus* 2790
in *Achillea millefolium* 2790
- Decamethonium** (N,N,N,N',N',N'-hexamethyl-1,10-decanediaminium)
in *Periplaneta americana*, blocking trochanteral hairplate afferents 3013
- Decamethrin** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1R-[1 α (S*),3 α]]-)
- Decanamide, N-(2-methylpropyl)-**, against, *Aedes triseriatus* 2790
- Decanamine, N,N-dimethyl-**, against, *Psoroptes cuniculi*, on rabbit 1218
- 1,10-Decanediaminium, N,N,N,N',N',N'-hexamethyl-** (see Decamethonium)
- Decanoic acid**
in *Aedes triseriatus*, toxicity of 522
in *Cladophora glomerata* 522
- 1-Decanol**
in *Lucilia sericata*, toxicity of 399
in *Phormia terraenovae*
leg paralysis caused by 399
toxicity of 399
- decemlineata, Leptinotarsa**
- 2-Decenamide, N-(2-methylpropyl)-, (E)-**, against, *Aedes triseriatus* 2790
- Decis** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1R-[1 α (S*),3 α]]-)
- decoloratus, Boophilus**
- decorum, Simulium**
- decorus, Chironomus**
- decumani, Myonyssus**
- Deer**
arthropod parasites of, in New Zealand 37
- Ixodes dammini* on, in Massachusetts 2575
- Lipoptena* spp. on, in Japan 2858
- Deer, black-tailed** (see *Odocoileus hemionus*)
- Deer, mule** (see *Odocoileus hemionus*)
- Deer, red** (see *Cervus elaphus*)
- Deer, white-tailed** (see *Odocoileus virginianus*)
- Deet** (N,N-diethyl-3-methylbenzamide)
evaporation of, from human skin 2946
in lightweight net jackets 2440
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 2741, 2742
Culicidae, on cattle 981, 1688
Culicoides spp., on man 2440
C. hollensis, on man 2808
C. mississippiensis, on man 2808
Prosimulium mixtum 1365
Simulium venustum 1365
Tabanidae, on cattle 981, 1688
- DEF** (see Phosphorotrithioic acid, S,S,S-tributyl ester)
- defixa, Chrysomya**
- Dehydrochlorinase, DDT-**
in *Aedes aegypti*, role in DDT resistance of 1562
- in *Anopheles*, role in DDT resistance of 2364
- in *Musca domestica*, chlorfenethol inhibition of 1129
- Dehydrogenase, alcohol**, isoenzymes, in *Hybomitra*, use in taxonomy of 223

- Dehydrogenase, glucose 6-phosphate**
in *Anopheles stephensi*, low levels of 2435
inhibition by *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom of 1220
- Dehydrogenase, glutamate**
in frog, effects of *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on 686
in *Musca domestica*, activity pattern of 1153
- Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate**
in *Aedes caspius*, genetics of 777
in *Anopheles aquasalis*, genetics of 1913
in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, effects of rearing on 2275
in *Ixodes ricinus*, polymorphism of 2214
isoenzymes
in *Aedes polynesiensis* 355
in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, for assessing quality of mass-reared flies 3146
- Dehydrogenase, hydroxybutyrate**
in *Anopheles beklemishevi*, genetics of 2104
in *Anopheles messeae*, genetics of 2104
- Dehydrogenase, lactate**
in dog serum, effects of *Buthus tamulus* venom on 3236
in *Heterometrus fulvipes* heart, sex differences in 950
isoenzymes
in *Musca domestica*
polymorphism in 788
variation in 1146, 1147
- Dehydrogenase, malate**
in *Anopheles aquasalis*, genetics of 1913
isoenzymes, in *Hybomitra*, use in taxonomy of 223
- Dehydrogenase, octanol**
in *Anopheles aquasalis*, genetics of 1913
in *Glossina morsitans*, inheritance of 1378
- Dehydrogenase, phosphogluconate**
in *Musca domestica*
genetics of 2495
phenotypes of 2726
- Dehydrogenase, 1-pyrroline**, in *Phormia*
flight muscles, not interfering with proline shuttle 1948
- Dehydrogenase, succinate**
in frog, effects of *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on 686
in *Heterometrus fulvipes* heart, sex differences in 950
- Dehydrogenase, xanthine**, in *Aldrichina grahami*, regulation of activity of 382
- Deinocerites cancer**
autogeny in 1095
flight activity in 1331
in USA 1095, 1331
traps for 1331
- Delichon urbica, Crataerina hirundinis**
in nests of, in Morocco 883
- deliense, Leptotrombidium**
- Delnav** (see Dioxathion)
- delpontei, Triatoma**
- deltaorinoquensis, Anopheles** (see *A. aquasalis*)
- Demodex**
control of, acaricides for 1448
on cattle
in Mexico 2241
in Zambia 2462
on *Cricetomys gambianus*, in Nigeria 3212
on dog, immune response to 2546
on horse, in Mexico 2241
on man, microhabitats of 475
- Demodex caballi**
biology of 277
descriptions of 277
on horse 277
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *D. cati* and 277
characters distinguishing *D. equi* and 277
- Demodex canis**
control of, acaricides for 940, 944, 1789, 2008, 2244
in France 2244
in India 2008, 2246

- Demodex canis** *contd.*
on dog
diagnosing of 977
in France 2244
in Orissa 2008
lesions caused by 2246
susceptibility to 944, 2652
seasonal abundance of 2008
- Demodex caprae**
in India 1206, 2646, 3220
in Mexico 2241
on goat
damage to skin by 1206
effects of weather on 3220
in Haryana 2646
in Mexico 2241
seasonal abundance of 3220
- Demodex cati**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *D. caballi* and 277
- Demodex equi**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *D. caballi* and 277
- Demodex folliculorum**
as reservoir of pathogens 974
control of, acaricides for 3224
in India 3224
in USA 676, 2021
on man
affecting eyes 1241
granuloma caused by 676
pathology of 2021
rosacea caused by 3224
symptoms of 1793
taxonomy of 277
- Demodex folliculorum equi** (see *D. equi*)
- Demodex ovis**
in Switzerland 1776
on sheep, lesions caused by 1776
- Demodex phylloides**
in Mexico 2241
on pig, in Mexico 2241
- Demos** (see Dimethoate)
- Dendrolaelaps**
in *Falco sparverius* nests, in New York 276
preying on, *Lardoglyphus falconidus*, in New York 276
- Dendrolimus**, on man, effects of 710
- Dengue**
epidemics of, cost analysis of 1643
in Caribbean 167
in Colombia 3077
in Malagasy Republic 2408
- Dengue virus**
control of, vector control for 1060, 1063, 1345, 1348
in
Aedes spp., in Senegal 2780
A. aegypti
in Nigeria 3044
in Venezuela 1347
infectivity of, strain differences in 1644
transmission of 167, 784, 1084, 1085, 1294
A. albopictus
effects of 1650
effects of persistent infection with 344
infectivity of 1847
localisation of 1904
transmission of 784, 1084, 1085, 1294
A. polynesiensis, in Futuna 124
Culex quinquefasciatus, in Venezuela 1347
Culicidae, xenodiagnosis of 2788
man
in California 85
in Dominican Republic 1345
in Futuna 124
in Haiti 1345
in Honduras 1348
in Indonesia 2788
in Java 1084
in Venezuela 1347
mosquito cell lines, identifying of 1645
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
detecting of 2381
identifying of 2381
vectors of
competence of 784
land use changes as affecting 2695
virulence of 784
- Denmark**
Aphodius rufipes in, in cattle dung 913, 1421
applied entomology in 735
Cheyletiella yasguri in
on dog 1780
on man 1780
Ectobius lapponicus in, in dwellings 753
E. panzeri in, in dwellings 753
mites in, in house dust 1781
Psoroptes ovis in, on sheep 2653
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 3226
Simuliidae in 1931
- denmarki, Ornithodoros**
dentata, *Sergentomyia*
dentatus, *Aedes*
dentatus, *Ixodes*
dentipes, *Hydrotaea*
Deoxyribonucleic acids
in *Chrysomya megacephala* ovarioles, effects of thiourea on 2527
in mosquito cell lines, insect growth regulators inhibiting synthesis of 2421
in mouse cell lines, insect growth regulators inhibiting synthesis of 2033
in *Musca domestica*, developmental changes in 880, 1691
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects of dimethoate on 320
role of vitamin B₁₂ in synthesis of 1271
- Depo-Medrol** (see Methylprednisolone)
- Depression**, in horse, caused by *Epicauta* 402
- deqinensis, Amphipsylla tuta**
derlatkoi, *Leptotrombidium*
Dermacarus hypudaei
in Poland 1497
in USA 1424
on small mammals, in Poland 1497
on *Synaptomys cooperi*, in Indiana 1424
seasonal abundance of 1497
- Dermacarus mongolicus**
sp. nov., description of 2247
in Mongolia 2247
on *Allactaga sibirica*, in Mongolia 2247
- Dermacarus newyorkensis**, on *Zapus*, in North America 1447
- Dermacarus tamiasciuri**
in USA 1800
on *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*, in Indiana 1800
- Dermacentor**
Congo virus in, transmission of 256
Rickettsia spp. in, transmission of 2574
tick-borne encephalitis
virus in
trans-stadial transmission of 2910
transovarial transmission of 2910
- Dermacentor albipictus**
control of, acaricides for 266, 3245
in Canada 2590
in USA 1202, 2264
on *Alces alces*, in Ontario 2590
on *Ammotragus lervia*, in Texas 2264
on *Odocoileus hemionus*, in Texas 2264
on *Odocoileus virginianus*, in Texas 1202
seasonal abundance of 2590
- Dermacentor andersoni**
biology of 2556
Colorado tick fever, virus in, transmission of 85
control of 2556
immunization for 1180
foveal glands in 1441
habitats of 2557
in Canada 2556
in USA 648, 2557
intracellular symbionts in 2301
life tables for 2556
on cattle, immunization against 1180
on guinea-pig
antibodies to 3190
basophil responses to 2620
immunization against 1180
resistance to 408, 1438
on rabbit, resistance to 2224
on small mammals, in Washington 2557
paralysis caused by, mechanism of 2211
Pasteurella tularensis in, transmission of, effects of host resistance on 2224
- Dermacentor andersoni** *contd.*
population dynamics of, models of 2556
Rickettsia rickettsii in, detecting of 921
sex pheromone of 2578
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, replication of, effects of temperature on 2899
- Dermacentor auratus**
in India 48, 265
Kysanur Forest disease
virus in
in Karnataka 265
trans-stadial transmission of 264
transmission of 264
on *Sus scrofa*, in Assam 48
- Dermacentor marginatus**
control of, to control Q fever 2571
Coxiella burnetii in, transmission of 2571
distribution of 457
feeding in, effects of weather on 2954
habitats of 917
Haller's organ in 917
hygienic importance of 457
in Hungary 1439
in Spain 1486
in USSR 1187, 2000, 2219
in West Germany 2571
on cattle, in Spain 1486
on rabbit, development of 1486
on rodents, in Ukraine 2219
on sheep
in Armenia 2000
in West Germany 2571
oviposition in, effects of weather on 2954
Raxdan virus in, in Armenia 2000
Rickettsia slovaca in, in Hungary 1439
Salmonella spp. in, persistence of 2626
- Dermacentor nigrolineatus**
in USA 1202
on *Odocoileus virginianus*, in Texas 1202
- Dermacentor nuttalli**
control of 2044
in Mongolia 2044
in USSR 9, 2911
on sheep, in Mongolia 2044
Rickettsia sibirica in, in USSR 2911
seasonal abundance of 9
- Dermacentor parumapertus**, arboviruses in, replication of 2977
- Dermacentor pictus**
control of
acaricides for 246
repellents for 246
Coxiella burnetii in, transmission of 2606
habitats of 917
in USSR 2911
Rickettsia sibirica in, in Crimea 2911
Salmonella spp. in, persistence of 2626
- Dermacentor reticulatus**
Babesia canis in, development of 1432
development in, effects of habitat on 2561
distribution of 457
hygienic importance of 457
in Czechoslovakia 2561
in Hungary 1439
Rickettsia slovaca in, in Hungary 1439
- Dermacentor silvarum**
in USSR 9, 1434, 1744
on *Apodemus agrarius*, in Soviet Far East 1744
on *Erinaceus europaeus*, in Soviet Far East 1434
seasonal abundance of 9
- Dermacentor variabilis**
biology of 2558
control of
by non-target DDT 1758
mating disruption for 2578
feeding behaviour in, effects of humidity on 914
foveal glands in 1441
habitats of 928, 2557, 2559
host-seeking in, effects of weather on 2954
hosts of 2559
habitats of 928
in Nova Scotia 928
in Canada 258, 928, 2558, 2559, 3192
in USA 250, 251, 258, 259, 1202, 1256, 1424, 1758, 2006, 2557, 2558, 2560, 2575
light responses in 1191

***Dermacentor variabilis* contd.**

- mating in 1759
- metapa in, effects of 2002
- mortality in, effects of humidity on 914
- on *Lepus americanus*, distribution pattern of 3192
- on man, feeding by 250
- on *Microtus pennsylvanicus*, in Massachusetts 2575
- on *Odocoileus virginianus*, in Texas 1202
- on *Peromyscus leucopus*, in Massachusetts 250, 2575
- on *Procyon lotor*, in Indiana 1256
- on rabbit, hypersensitivity to 1433
- on rodents, resistance to 259
- on small mammals
 - in Nova Scotia 2559
 - in Washington 2557
- on *Synaptomys cooperi*, in Indiana 1424
- on *Taxidea taxus*, in Indiana 1256
- on *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*, paralysis caused by 2006
- paralysis caused by, mechanism of 2211
- Pasteurella tularensis* in, not transmitted to hypersensitive host 1433
- population dynamics of 259
- reproduction in 1188
- Rickettsia rickettsi* in, overwintering of 2560
- salivary glands in, functional morphology of 1983
- seasonal abundance of 258, 259, 2559, 3192
- sex pheromone of 2578
- spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in Connecticut 251
- sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 2002
- temperature as affecting 258, 259
- winter temperatures as affecting 2560
- zoogeography of 2558

Dermakulin (see HCH, with 2-chloro-3-methyl-6-(1-methylethyl)phenol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)phenol, phenylmethyl benzoate, prednisolone, and propanoic acid)

Dermanyssidae*, on bat, in Poland 935**Dermanyssus gallinae***

- control of, acaricides for 2042, 2675, 3211
- in Canada 2245
- in Iraq 3211
- in USA 1829
- in USSR 2042, 2675
- on fowl, in USA 1829
- on man
 - hypersensitivity to 3211
 - in Quebec 2245
- on pigeon
 - in Iraq 3211
 - in Quebec 2245

Dermaptera

- in Fennoscandia 51
- on *Cricetomys gambianus*, in Nigeria 3212
- vertebrate associations of, evolution of 2294

Dermatitis

- in dog, caused by *Cheyletiella parasitivorax* 2657
- in man
 - caused by *Ceratophyllus* 3026
 - caused by *Cheyletiella blakei* 2651
 - caused by *Ctenocephalides felis* 2351
 - caused by *Euproctis similis* 461
 - caused by Lepidoptera 710
 - caused by Oedemeridae 711
 - caused by *Paederus fuscipes* 711, 969
 - caused by *Pyemotes* 3210

Dermatitis, atopic

- in man, role of house-dust mites in 3222
- in *Vulpes fulva*, caused by Siphonaptera 2712

Dermatitis, contact, in man, caused by *Periplaneta americana* 2327

Dermatobia hominis

- biology of 2684, 2685
- control of, insecticides for 204, 2685
- distribution of 2684
- fertility in
 - effects of chemosterilants on 2684
 - effects of irradiation on 2684
- hosts of 2684
- in Brazil 204, 1677, 2154

***Dermatobia hominis* contd.**

- in Colombia 2685
- on cattle
 - in Brazil 204
 - in Colombia 2685
- on man, in tongue 1677
- on zebu, effects of hide colour on 2154
- taxonomy of 2684

Dermatophagoides

- in house dust
 - in Iran 1205
 - in Japan 2636
 - in Sweden 2923
- interactions with other mites of 2563
- on man
 - hypersensitivity to 2701, 2920
 - diagnosis of 2237

Dermatophagoides farinae

- allergens of 670, 675, 1454
- phosphorylcholine in 2914
- antigens of, specificity of 285
- citral in 3223
- in Bulgaria 1779
- in Canada 2014
- in Colombia 3225
- in Czechoslovakia 2564
- in Denmark 1781
- in India 2927
- in Portugal 1795
- in USA 1794, 2566, 2567
- in USSR 2236
- in house dust
 - detecting of 1782
 - effects of humidity on 1782
- in British Columbia 2014
- in Bulgaria 1779
- in Colombia 3225
- in Denmark 1781
- in India 2927
- in Ohio 1794, 2566, 2567
- in Portugal 1795
- in USSR 2236
- interactions with other mites of 2564
- lipids in 2020
- on man
 - hypersensitivity to 675, 2566, 3222
 - role in urticaria of 2633
- on rabbit, hypersensitivity to 285
- population dynamics of 2564
- rearing of, diets for 2569
- seasonal abundance of 2014, 2566, 2567
- separation from rearing media of 1787
- supracoxal glands in, evaluating salt concentrations in 1785
- water relations of 1974

Dermatophagoides microceras

- in USA 1794
- in house dust, in Ohio 1794
- water relations of 2632

Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus

- allergens of 664, 937, 1209, 1454, 2238
- estimating of potency of 2924
- in bedding dust 1208
- in commercial extracts 1208
- phosphorylcholine in 2914
- preparation from rearing media of 271
- antigens of
 - localisation of 2568
 - specificity of 285
- in Australia 1506
- in Brazil 1453
- in Bulgaria 1779
- in Canada 2014
- in Colombia 3225
- in Czechoslovakia 2564
- in Denmark 1781
- in India 2927
- in Iran 1205
- in Netherlands 2565
- in Peru 273
- in Portugal 1795
- in Thailand 2645
- in USA 1794, 2233, 2566, 2567
- in USSR 2236
- in house dust
 - detecting of 1782
 - effects of humidity on 1782
- in Brazil 1453
- in British Columbia 2014
- in Bulgaria 1779
- in Colombia 3225
- in Denmark 1781
- in India 2927

***Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* contd.**

- in house dust contd.
 - in Iran 1205
 - in North Dakota 2233
 - in Ohio 1794, 2566, 2567
 - in Peru 273
 - in Portugal 1795
 - in USSR 2236
 - interactions with fungi of 2565
 - interactions with other mites of 2564
 - on guinea-pig, hypersensitivity to 285, 2238
 - on man
 - antibodies to 937, 1217, 2649
 - hypersensitivity to 422, 423, 1207, 1209, 1443, 1506, 1516, 1798, 2236, 2566, 2648, 2650
 - diagnosis of 2234
 - treatment of 1790, 3228
 - role in allergic rhinitis of 2645
 - on rabbit, hypersensitivity to 285
 - population dynamics of 2564
 - rearing of
 - diets for 271
 - techniques for 1209
 - seasonal abundance of 1779, 2014, 2566, 2567
- Dermestes lardarius**
- in UK 638
 - in poultry houses, in UK 638
 - in structural wood, in UK 638
- Dermestes maculatus**
- in UK 638
 - in poultry houses, in UK 638
 - in structural wood, in UK 638
- Dermestes pulcher**
- in USA 276
 - in *Falco sparverius* nests, in New York 276
- Lardoglyphus falconidus** on, in New York 276
- Dermestidae**
- control of, insecticides for 909
 - in sheepskin, in Queensland 909
- Derris** (see Rotenone)
- Descurainia sophia**, insecticidal activity of mucilaginous seeds of 2120
- Desensitization, immunologic**
- for treatment of hypersensitivity to *Apis mellifera* venom 1971
 - for treatment of hypersensitivity to house-dust mites 1790, 2645, 2649, 3228
 - for treatment of hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera stings 2543, 3184
 - for treatment of hypersensitivity to mosquito bites 546
- Desmometopa**, on man, in Indiana 1259
- Desoxycorticosterone** (see Desoxycortone)
- Desoxycortone** (21-hydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione)
- in fowl, increasing resistance to *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 941
- destructor, Lepidoglyphus**
- Detaching agents**, role in control of Acari of 2548
- Detox** (see DDT)
- detritum, Hyalomma**
- detritus, Aedes**
- Developing countries**, tick control in 2549
- Dhori virus**, in, *Hyalomma marginatum*, in Portugal 653
- Diagnosis**
- of arboviral infections 2980
 - of blister-beetle poisoning 910
 - of Chagas' disease 1278, 2075, 2708
 - of *Epicauta* poisoning in horse 402
 - of house-dust allergy 670, 1443
 - of hypersensitivity to house-dust mites 2237
 - of hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera 2035
 - of hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera stings 3182, 3185
 - of hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera venoms 2198
 - of hypersensitivity to stinging insects 241, 2201
 - of *Hypoderma bovis* infestations in cattle 1125
 - of parasites of domestic animals, book 977
 - of respiratory hypersensitivity to house-dust mites 2234
 - of scabies 1793

- Diagnosis contd.**
of scabies in man 2929
- Diamanus montanus**
hosts of 1283
in USA 331, 1283
on *Spermophilus beecheyi*, in California 1283
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 331
- diana, Hypoderma**
- diantaeus, Aedes**
- diaperinus, Alphetobius**
- Diarrhea**, seasonal incidence of, relation of incidence of synanthropic flies and 3150
- Diatom**, Simuliidae feeding on, in New York 189
- Diazinon** (*O*,*O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] phosphorothioate)
against
Blattaria 316
Blattella germanica 3244
in dwellings 1698
Ctenocephalides felis, in dwellings 2351
Culex pipiens 3074
Diptera, in pig farms 376
Haematopinus suis, on pig 2334
Hyalomma spp. 2605
Lucilia cuprina 609, 1151
on sheep 895, 897, 2175, 3165
Musca domestica 2852, 2869
Periplaneta americana, in dwellings 1698
Psoroptes spp.
on cattle 2239
on sheep 2239
P. equi, on Asian buffalo 270
P. ovis
on goat 272
on sheep 272
Rhipicephalus bursa 2605
Rhodnius prolixus 70
Sarcoptes scabiei
on Asian buffalo 270
on camel 270
Wohlfahrtia spp. 3153
formulations of
slow-release 70
surfactants for 3244
with oil 3074
in *Boophilus microplus*, effects on oviposition of 2598
in *Musca domestica*
absorption of 628
effects of cuticular lipids on absorption of 583
in poultry, poisoning by 3252, 3253
resistance to, in
Blattella germanica 1513
Hyalomma anatolicum 2593
Lucilia cuprina
genetics of 1127, 2883
in New South Wales 596
in Victoria 596
Musca domestica 212
synergists for, *S,S,S*-tributyl phosphorotrithioate as 609, 1151
- Dibrom** (see Naled)
- Diceromyia**
arboviruses in, in Senegal 2780
yellow fever, virus in, in Senegal 166
- Dichelacera fasciata**
in Costa Rica 2496
on horse, in Costa Rica 2496
preyed on by, *Bembix multipicta*, in Costa Rica 2496
- Dichlofenthion** (*O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*,*O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Lipeurus caponis, on fowl 2333
Menacanthus stramineus, on fowl 2333
- Dichlorvos** (2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Aedes spp. 1225
A. aegypti 1909
Anopheles stephensi 1909
Argas persicus, on fowl 640, 1177
Blattella germanica 1225, 2052
Cephenemyia trompe 1676
Cimex lectularius 1225
- Dichlorvos contd.**
against contd.
Culex pipiens 3074
C. quinquefasciatus 1909
Culicidae 472
Demodex canis, on dog 2008
Diptera, in pig farms 376
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 591
Hybomitra sexfasciata 1676
Lipeurus caponis, on fowl 2333
Menacanthus stramineus, on fowl 2333
Musca domestica 1225, 2852, 2869
pests of livestock 2281
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, on cattle 2552
determination of 2948
formulations of, with oil 3074
in *Acheta domesticus*, effects on melanisation of 2062
in aerosols, settling of 2255
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 163
in cattle, effects of 616
in cattle ear-tags 2552
in *Periplaneta americana*, effects on melanisation of 2062
in pig, effects of 376
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica*, in West Germany 2504, 3167
with chlorpyrifos, against, *Blattella germanica*, in dwellings 1265
with lindane, against, *Argas persicus*, in fowl houses 640
with pyrethrins, and tetramethrin, against, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 2595
- Dicofol** (4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -(trichloromethyl)benzenemethanol)
in rat, toxicity of 3250
- Dicresyl** (see Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3-methylphenyl ester, with 4-methylphenyl methylcarbamate)
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum**
in
Cataglyphis bicolor, in Yugoslavia 442
Formica fusca, in Yugoslavia 442
F. rufibarbis, in Yugoslavia 442
- Dicrotendipes californicus**
emergence in 889
in USA 889
in recreational lakes, in California 889
- Dicrotophos** ((*E*)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 2614
in *Acheta domesticus*, effects on melanisation of 2062
in *Periplaneta americana*, effects on melanisation of 2062
resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus*, in Brazil 2616
- Dictya umbrarum**
preying on
Lymnaea tomentosa 898
Stagnicola palustris 898
rearing of, techniques for 898
- Dictyoploca japonica** (see *Caligula japonica*)
- Didelphidae**, *Rhodnius pallescens* on, in Panama 3024
- Didelphis marsupialis**
Culex portesi on, in French Guiana 3030
Eutrombicula splendens on, in Florida 2240
Walchia americana on, in Florida 2240
- Dieldrin** ((1 α ,2 β ,2 α ,3 β ,6 β ,6 α ,7 β ,7 α)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7,3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
against
Amblyomma lepidum 1999
A. variegatum 1999
Anopheles philippinensis 2426
Glossina morsitans 373
Pediculus capitis, on man 1273
Triatominae, in dwellings 64
in fowl, elimination of 703
in meat, residues of 2942
in *Musca domestica*
absorption of 628
effects of cuticular lipids on absorption of 583
in *Rhodnius prolixus*, sublethal effects of 3021
residues of 373
- Dieldrin contd.**
resistance to, in
Amblyomma variegatum, in Tanzania 1999
Anopheles spp.
deliberately linked to Y chromosome 2721
in Romania 1322
A. albimanus, increased by selection for parathion resistance 153
A. culicifacies
genetics of 2097
in Karnataka 1908
Culex gelidus, in Karnataka 2771
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, inheritance of 2597
R. evertsi 2897
in Kenya 1179
synaptic transmission as affected by 476
- Diethyl ether** (see Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis-)
- Diflubenzuron** (*N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide)
against
Aedes cantans 2751
A. rusticus 2751
A. taeniorhynchus, in temporary pools 1895
A. vexans 2751
Chaoborus spp., in ponds 211
Culex spp., in pig-waste lagoons 1070
C. quinquefasciatus 1329
in drains 1306
Culicidae 1857
Culiseta morsitans 2751
Musca domestica 1683
Simuliidae 191
Simulium venustum, in streams 1666
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 163
in *Culex pipiens*, inhibition of chitin synthesis by 812
in *Gambusia affinis*, effects on swimming behaviour of 955
in *Musca domestica*
effects of 2511
effects on ovaries of 2845
inhibiting larval development 2887
inhibition of chitin synthesis by 383
in *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*, residues of 211
in pools, dissipation of 3031
in streams, detachment of Simuliidae caused by 1666
insect control using 467
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica*, mechanisms of 903
review 2959
sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 1940
synergists for 903
- Digitaria decumbens**, *Aethus indicus* associated with, in Amami Islands 709
- Dimatif** (see Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-)
- Dimecron** (see Phosphamidon)
- 1,4,5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene**, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-, (1 α ,4 α ,4a β ,5 α ,8 α ,8a β)- (see Aldrin)
- 2,7,3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene**, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro- (1 α ,2 β ,2 α ,3 β ,6 β ,6 α ,7 β ,7 α)- (see Dieldrin)
(1 α ,2 β ,2a β ,3 α ,6a β ,7 β ,7 α)- (see Endrin)
- Dimethoate** (*O*,*O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorodithioate)
against
Leptotrombidium deliense, on small mammals 939
Musca domestica 212
in cattle sheds 2515
in pig farms 3154
in *Boophilus microplus*, effects on oviposition of 2598
in cattle sheds, persistence of 2515
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on nucleic acids of 320
not affecting cholesterol 320
in rodent baits 939
resistance to, in
Musca domestica
development of 3154

- Dimethoate** *contd.*
resistance to, in *contd.*
Musca domestica *contd.*
in East Germany 3154
in West Germany 2504, 3167
Rhipicephalus evertsi 2897
with dactinomycin
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on cholesterol of 320
effects on nucleic acids of 320
- Dimethyl sulfoxide** (sulfinylbis[methane])
in diazinon formulations, effects on
insecticidal activity of 3244
- dimidiata**, *Triatoma*
- Dimilin** (see Diflubenzuron)
- Diminazene aceturate**
against, *Trypanosoma congolense*, in
mouse 1933
in rabbit, effects on *Glossina palpalis* of
2835
- Dinobuton** (1-methylethyl 2-(1-
methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl
carbonate)
in sheep, toxicity of 3251
- Dinopsyllus**, taxonomy of, larval characters
for 2716
- 3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile**,
7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-, 4-sulfide
(see Chlorphoxim)
- 3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile**,
4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-, 4-sulfide (see
Phoxim)
- Dioxacarb** (2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl
methylcarbamate)
against, *Monomorium pharaonis*, in
dwellings 3181
- Dioxathion** (S,S'-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl
bis(O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against, Ixodidae 644
in *Boophilus microplus*, effects on
oviposition of 2598
in cattle
excretion in milk of 3206
poisoning by 3253
in cattle milk, residues of 3206
in dog, poisoning by 3253
in pastures, persistence of 660
resistance to, in
Boophilus microplus, inheritance of
262
Ixodidae
in South Africa 2016
in southern Africa 2551
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, in Kenya
644
with chlorfenvinphos, against,
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, on
cattle 2552
- Dipel** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var.
kurstaki)
- Dipetalogaster maxima**
rearing of, techniques for 1668
Trypanosoma cruzi in
survival after death of 2080
xenodiagnosis of 2075
- Dipetalonema**, in, Ixodidae, transmission of
474
- Dipetalonema caudispina**, in, *Culicoides*
hollensis, development of 356
- Dipetalonema dessetae**, in, *Aedes aegypti*,
protein synthesis induced by 2367
- Dipetalonema gracile**, in, *Culicoides*
hollensis, development of 356
- Dipetalonema perstans**
in, man, in Americas 978
vectors of 978
- Dipetalonema rugosicauda**
in
Ixodes ricinus
in Switzerland 412
in West Germany 2228
infectivity of 2228
- Dipetalonema viteae**
in
Meriones unguiculatus, infectivity of
1749
Ornithodoros moubata
experimental infection with 923
transmission of 1749
O. tartakovskyi, morphology of 2901
- Dipetalonema witei** (see *D. viteae*)
- Diphenacin** (see Diphenadione)
- Diphenadione** (2-(diphenylacetyl)-1H-indene-
1,3(2H)-dione)
in *Xenopsylla cheopis*, inhibiting blockage
formation by *Yersinia pestis* 1030
- Diphosphoric acid**, tetraethyl ester (see
TEPP)
- Diplopoda**, preying on, molluscs 2037
- Diploptera punctata**
agonistic behaviour in 999
growth regulators in, effects of 1267
juvenile hormones in
identifying of 2
regulation of synthesis of 2323, 2330
- Dipodomys merriami**
Lepidoptera on, in California 3186
Meringis disparalis on, in New Mexico
327
- Dipodomys ordii**
Meringis disparalis on, in New Mexico
327
M. facilis on, in USA 327
- Diptera**
book 2994
control of
bait traps for 2526
in Italy 973
insecticides for 451, 975
filter-feeding in 2300
in Afrotropical region, book 3029
in Comoro Islands 2690
in Finland 2728
in Italy 987
in Maine 1552
in North America 78
in carrion, in USA 452
in livestock housing, in France 2538
in pasture soils, key 1689
in pig confinement housing, in Texas
1704
in rivers, in Spain 1499
insecticide resistance in 428
on domestic animals, in Fiji 1262
on game, book 2261
on livestock, in Nigeria 2045, 2046
population age distribution in 504
preyed on by
Corvus frugilegus, in New Zealand
1396
Holcocephala fusca, in Virginia 1553
Salticidae 293
preying on, molluscs 2037
synanthropic
in Saudi Arabia 1237, 2990
in Soviet Far East 26
Streptococcus faecalis in 2163
vertebrate associations of, evolution of
2294
- Dipterex** (see Trichlorphon)
- Dipus sagitta**
Siphonaptera on, in USSR 1031
Xenopsylla tarimensis on, in China 2344
- Dirofilaria**, vectors of 1291
- Dirofilaria immitis**
in
Aedes aegypti, effects of *Asco cystis*
culicis on 1092
A. hendersoni, development of 1594
A. pambaensis, in East Africa 550
A. sticticus, in Alabama 3085
A. togoi, transmission of 2405
A. triseriatus, development of 1594
A. trivittatus, defence mechanisms
against 11
A. vexans, in Alabama 3085
Anopheles punctipennis, in Alabama
3085
A. tenebrosus, in East Africa 550
dog, in California 86
Mansonia africana, in East Africa 550
M. uniformis, in East Africa 550
- discoidalis**, *Blaberus*
- discolor**, *Psorophora*
- Dismutase**, superoxide
in *Anopheles beklemishevi*, genetics of
2104
in *Anopheles messeae*, genetics of 2104
- dispar**, *Lutzomyia*
- dispar**, *Lymantria*
- disparalis**, *Meringis*
- disputaria**, *Tephria*
- dissector**, *Ampulex*
- dissimilis**, *Amalaraeus penicilliger*
- dissimilis**, *Ceratophyllus penicilliger* (see
Amalaraeus penicilliger dissimilis)
- dissimilis**, *Ugandobia*
- Distannoxane**, hexakis(2-methyl-2-
phenylpropyl)- (see Fenbutatin oxide)
- distinctitarsus**, *Echinonyssus*
- Distribution maps**, *Haemaphysalis* 650
- Ditches**, Culicidae in, in Djibouti 1075
- Dithiocarb** (see Carbamodithioic acid,
diethyl-, sodium salt)
- 1,3-Dithiolo[4,5-b]quinoxalin-2-one**, 6-
methyl- (see Quinomethionate)
- diversipilis**, *Macronyssus*
- Dixanthogen** (thioperoxydicarbonic acid
[(HO)C(S)]₂S₂) diethyl ester)
against, *Sarcoptes scabiei*, on man 3226
- Dixidae**
filter-feeding in 2300
taxonomy of, characters for 352
- Djibouti** (formerly French Territory of the
Afars and Issas)
Anopheles spp. in 1075
Culex spp. in 1075
mosquito control in 1075
- DMC** (see Chlorfenethol)
- DMP** (see 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid,
dimethyl ester)
- DNA** (see Deoxyribonucleic acids)
- DNA polymerase** (see
Nucleotidyltransferase,
deoxyribonucleate)
- DNSAB** (see 1-Naphthalenesulfonamide, N-
1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl-5-(dimethylamino)-)
- Docking**, role in controlling fly strike on
sheep of 893, 896
- 2,4-Dodecadienethioic acid**, 11-methoxy-
3,7,11-trimethyl-, S-ethyl ester, (2E,4E)-
(see Triprene)
- 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid**, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-
trimethyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2E,4E)-
(see Methoprene)
- 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid**, 3,7,11-trimethyl-
ethyl ester, (2E,4E)- (see Hydroprene)
2-propynyl ester, (2E,4E)- (see
Kinoprene)
- 2,6-Dodecadienoic acid**, 11-methoxy-3,7-
dimethyl-, methyl ester, against, *Tenebrio*
molitor 705
- Dodecanamine**, N,N-dimethyl-, against,
Psoroptes cuniculi, on rabbit 1218
- Dodecanoic acid**
in *Aedes triseriatus*, toxicity of 522
in *Cladophora glomerata* 522
- 2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol**, 3,7,11-trimethyl-
in *Blaberus craniifer*, accelerating
vitellogenesis 743
inhibition of protein and nucleic acid
synthesis by 2421
- 2-Dodecenoic acid**, 7,11-dichloro-3,7,11-
trimethyl-
methyl ester
in *Haemaphysalis concinna*, effects of
1178
in *Ixodes ricinus*, effects of 1178
- 10-Dodecen-3-one**, 7,11-dimethyl-, against,
Aedes aegypti 1231
- doenitzi**, *Haemaphysalis*
- Dog** (*Canis familiaris*)
arthropod parasites of
diagnosing of, book 977
in Europe 2691
in Fiji 1262
arthropod pests of, in Nigeria 2045, 2046
Babesia spp. in, in Netherlands 2912
B. canis in, tick transmission of 920
blood-sucking flies on, feeding on ears of
1661
Buthus tamulus venom in, effects of
3236
Cheyletiella spp. on
effects of 417
in Haryana 1455
C. parasitivorax on, in Argentina 2657
C. yasguri on
effects of 1780
in South Africa 417
Cochliomyia minima on, in Puerto Rico
2889
Ctenocephalides canis on, in Ryukyu
Islands 718
C. felis on, in Ryukyu Islands 718
Culex annulirostris on, in Queensland
507

Dog contd.

- Culicidae on, in Queensland 1291
Culicoides belkini on 1097
Demodex spp. on, immune response to 2546
D. canis on
 in France 2244
 in Orissa 2008
 lesions caused by 2246
 susceptibility to 944, 2652
 dioxathion in, poisoning by 3253
Dirofilaria immitis in
 in Alabama 3085
 in California 86
 mosquito transmission of 2405
Ehrlichia canis in, in Florida zoo 2591
Hippobosca longipennis on, in Israel 2992
Ixodes scapularis on, in Massachusetts 260
 Ixodidae on
 in Assam 48
 in Punjab 268
Leishmania spp. in
 in Italy 835
 in Kenya 2814
L. donovani in, in Venezuela 185, 186
L. tropica in, in USSR 44
Linognathus setosus on, in Japan 708
Lucilia sericata on, in East Germany 2502
Lutzomyia dispar on, in Brazil 1663
 mite control on 944
 acaricides for 416, 940, 1448
 mites on, in Haryana 2646
Oestrus ovis on, in West Germany 2155
Otodectes cynotis on
 in Honshu 2243
 otitis externa caused by 1210
 pest control on, acaricides for 1789
Phlebotomus perniciosus on, in Tunisia 2446
Pulex irritans on, in Ryukyu Islands 718
Rhipicephalus sanguineus on
 in Florida zoo 2591
 in Ivory Coast 2614
 in Mississippi 2623
 in Netherlands 2912
 in Poland 2630, 3195
 in West Germany 2594
 Rift Valley fever, virus in, in Egypt 2362
 screening of mosquito repellents on 802
 Siphonaptera on, in Northern Ireland 768
 strychnine in, poisoning by 3252
 Tahyia virus in, in Romania 2430
 tick control on
 acaricides for 2595
 mating disruption for 2578
 toxaphene in, poisoning by 3252, 3253
Triatoma barberi on, in Mexico 3023
Trichophyton mentagrophytes in, lesions caused by 2246
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 67, 2077
T. rangeli in, in Venezuela 3022
 Vetrazin in, toxicity of 3165
Xenopsylla cheopis on, in Ryukyu Islands 718
- Dog blood**, in Triatomine blood-meals, identifying of 2081
Dog carcasses, Calliphoridae in, in Costa Rica 2532
Dog dung
 Aphodiidae in, in Bangladesh 2192
 Scarabaeidae in, in Bangladesh 2192
Dog feed, diet component for, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* 2349
Dog heartworm (see *Dirofilaria immitis*)
Dolichopodidae, in livestock farms, in Bulgaria 877
Dolichovespula, in Spain 1967
Dolichovespula arenaria
 allergens of 1423
 enzymes in 1423, 2540
 on man, hypersensitivity to, diagnosis of 2035
 venom of 1423, 2540
Dolichovespula maculata
 allergens of 1423
 enzymes in 1423, 2540
 on man, hypersensitivity to, diagnosis of 2035
 venom of 1423, 2540

Dolichovespula maculata contd.

- venom of contd.
 toxicity to insects of 2195
 toxicity to vertebrates of 2195
Dolichovespula saxonica nipponica
 in Japan 243
 queens of, maintenance of two nests by 243
Domestic animals
 arthropod parasites of, diagnosing of, book 977
 arthropod pests of
 in Canada 1263
 in Indiana 1259
 in South Africa 2987
 arthropods as pests of, review 2295
 Congo virus in, in Yugoslavia 2217
 Ixodidae on
 in Mizoram 1436
 in Sudan 2007
 Ixodoidea on
 in Europe 457
 in Karnataka 2017
 pest control on, review 2296
 Trichodectidae on, in Spain 448
domestica, Musca
domesticus, Acheta
domesticus, Glycyphagus
domesticus, Sclerodermus
domicola, Calvolia
domicola, Hirstia
 Dominica, dengue in 167
Dominican Republic
Aedes aegypti in 1345
 Culicidae in 2047, 2086
Culicoides spp. in 2047, 2086
 dengue in 1345
 eastern equine encephalitis in 2047
 Tabanidae in 3161
donaldi, Anopheles
Donkey (Equus asinus)
 Ixodidae on, in Punjab 268
 Rift Valley fever, virus in, in Egypt 2362
Dopamine (4-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2-benzenediol)
 in *Amblyomma americanum*
 effects on salivation of 1978
 stimulating salivation 1757
 in Blattaria, as neurotransmitter 741
 in cattle, not causing detachment of *Boophilus microplus* 3202
 in *Periplaneta americana* central nervous system, localisation of 752
 in rat, *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* venom stimulating secretion of 2252
 in rat brain, effects of *Apis mellifera* venom on 1422
doratanae, Gahriplepia
Doratopsylla birulai (see *Corrodopsylla birulai*)
dorsalis, Aedes
dorsalis, Chironomus
dorsalis, Hydromya
dorsalis, Rhyacophila
dorsiger, Tabanus
dorsilinea, Tabanus
 Dove cotes, *Argas magnus* in, in Colombia 245
Down's syndrome, in man, associated with Norwegian scabies 3213
downsi, Simulium
Dracunculus medinensis
 control of, vector control for 1803
 in
Cyclops spp.
 in Mali 1224
 transmission of 1803
 man, in Mali 1224
Drainage
 of forests, effects on Culicidae of 832
 of irrigated pastures, to eliminate mosquito breeding sites 1611
Drainage channels
Culex quinquefasciatus in, in Texas 3060
 mosquito control in, slow-release insecticides for 3060
Drainage ditches
Anopheles claviger in, colonisation by 2103
A. messeae in, colonisation by 2103
Culex pipiens in, in Honshu 118
 mosquito control in, growth regulators for 118

Drains, Culex quinquefasciatus in, in India 1306**drakensbergi, Sergentomyia****Dredgings**

- Aedes sollicitans* in, in North Carolina 151
A. taeniorhynchus in, in North Carolina 151

dreyfussi, Sergentomyia**Drinking pools**

- Culicidae in, in Djibouti 1075
 mosquito control in 1075

dromedarii, Hyalomma**Dromedary (see Camel)****Drosophila**

- biology of 1141
 body temperature in, measuring of 1261
 in UK 1141
 nucleic acids in 396
 preying on, *Simulium* spp. 474
 sex determination in 2412
 sex peptides in, role in reproduction of 40
 visual neurons in, sex differences in 2186
 wing disks in, fate map for 615
Drosophila gibbinsi
 preying on, *Simulium* spp. 474
 rearing of, techniques for 474
Drosophila melanogaster
 activity in, monitoring of 6
 air resistance of 731
 cuticle in, hardening and coloration of 2693
 eye colour mutants of 2493
 eyes in, fluorescent substances in 1131
 in USA 207
 in fruit waste, in California 207
 in vegetable waste, in California 207
 wing-beat frequency of, measuring of 772
Drosophila mercatorum
 evolutionary potential in 2270
 insect growth regulators in, development of resistance to 2270
 parthenogenesis in 2270
Drosophila pseudoobscura, eclosion in, rhythm of 1045
drosophilae, Spalangia
Drosophilidae, in livestock farms, in Bulgaria 877
dthali, Anopheles
DU-19111 (see Benzamide, 2,6-dichloro-N-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl-)
dubosqi, Phlebotomus
dufouri, Dasyhelea
Dugbe virus
 in
Amblyomma variegatum, in Nigeria 2596
Hyalomma spp., in Nigeria 2596
H. marginatum, replication of 2596

- Dugesia dorotocephala**
 predation by, effects of sectioning on 1054
 preying on, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1054
 rearing of, techniques for 1861
 reproduction in, effects of sectioning on 1054
Dugesia japonica, preying on, *Culex pipiens* 339
Dugesia tigrina
 preying on
Culex pipiens, and biological control using, in Ontario 2382
C. restuans, and biological control using, in Ontario 2382
Daphnia spp. 2382
 Simuliidae 2382

- Dugesia anax**, bacteria in mouth of 2249
Dung

- Aphodiidae in, in Bangladesh 2192
 biological control of 1169
 Coleoptera in
 communities of 3183
 in Finland 2892
 Diptera in
 in California 207
 in Netherlands 2503
 in Pakistan 2986
 fly control in 2375
Musca autumnalis in, in California 207
Onitis spp. in, in Ethiopian region 1966

Dung contd.

- Onthophagus* spp. in, and biological control using, in Arkansas 2200
- Scarabaeidae in
in Bangladesh 2192
in Egypt 2156
in Georgia (USA) 1740
- Sepsidae in, in Australia 3158
- Dung beetle** (see Scarabaeidae)
- Durabolin** (see Nandrolone)
- durhami**, *Armigeres*
- Dursban** (see Chlorpyrifos)
- Dustbins**
Diptera in, in California 207
Lucilia cuprina in, in California 2873
- Duttonella**, in, *Glossina medicorum*, in Upper Volta 2151
- duttoni**, *Culex*
- dux**, *Sarcophaga* (see *S. misera*)
- Dwellings**
Aedes aegypti in
assessing infestations of 349
in Andhra Pradesh 1069
in Nigeria 3044
in Tamil Nadu 1069
in West Malaysia 1085, 3034
A. albopictus in, in West Malaysia 1085, 3034
A. poicilia in, in Philippines 1312
Aethus indicus in, in Amami Islands 709
Anopheles spp. in
in Angola 1641
in Gambia 2098
A. arabiensis in
in Nigeria 2101
in Zambia 1656
A. atroparvus in, in Romania 1322
A. balabacensis in, in Sabah 2789
A. campestris in, in West Malaysia 2806
A. culicifacies in, in Pakistan 3062
A. darlingi in, in Brazil 1338
A. funestus in
in Cameroon 1074
in Liberia 1046
A. gambiae in
in Liberia 1046
in Nigeria 2101
in Yemen 332
A. sacharovi in, in Romania 1322
A. stephensi in
in Iran 1289
in Tamil Nadu 540
Araneae in, in Nansei Islands 721
arthropod pests in
in Canada 1263
in Netherlands 315
Blatta orientalis in, in California 1509
Blattella germanica in
in Bermuda 1698
in Illinois 1265
in Indiana 1265
in North Carolina 1003
Calliphoridae in, in Denmark 735
Ceratopogonidae in, in Cayman Islands 1658
Cheiracanthium lawrencei in, in South Africa 3240
Cimex hemipterus in, in Zaire 989
C. lectularius in, in Iraq 2711
cockroach control in, insecticides for 1003, 2052
Ctenocephalides felis in, in Indiana 1265
Culex quinquefasciatus in, in Philippines 1312
Culicidae in, in Djibouti 1075
Ectobius lapponicus in, in Denmark 753
E. panzeri in, in Denmark 753
Fannia canicularis in, in Queensland 587
fly control in 1141
Glossina palpalis in, in Congo 1932
Menemerus bivittatus in
in California 293
in Florida 293
Monomorium pharaonis in
in central Europe 235, 236
in Poland 3181
mosquito control in 1057, 1075
DDT for 2806
insecticides for 1564
Musca domestica in
in Bermuda 1698
in Zimbabwe 225

Dwellings contd.

- Ommatolius moreletii* in, in South Australia 8
- Panstrongylus megistus* in, in Brazil 68, 1018
- Periplaneta* spp. in, in Ryukyu Islands 707
- P. americana* in, in Bermuda 1698
- Phlebotomus* spp. in, in Uzbekistan 2137
- P. papatasi* in, in USSR 2813
- Phoridae in, in USSR 1400
- Plexippus paykulli* in, in Florida 293
- Polistes* spp. in, in Texas 2194
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in, in Poland 2630, 3195
- Rhodnius prolixus* in
in El Salvador 74
in Mexico 1278
in Venezuela 73, 2706
- Supella longipalpa* in, in Italy 2331
- Tapinoma melanocephalum* in, in Manitoba 2204
- tick control in, acaricides for 2595
- Triatoma barberi* in, in Mexico 3023
- T. dimidiata* in
in El Salvador 74
in Mexico 1278
- T. infestans* in
assessing infestations of 2071
effects of wall plaster on 2338
in Brazil 2077
- T. protracta* in, in USA 2705
- Triatominae in
in Brazil 75
malaria control as affecting 64
- dyari**, *Culiseta morsitans*
- Dyscritomyia**, taxonomy of 1143
- Dysdercus cingulatus**, control of, growth regulators for 1231
- Dysentery**, seasonal incidence of, relation of incidence of synanthropic flies and 3150
- Dyspnea**
in man
caused by Grylloidea 2896
caused by *Periplaneta* 1516
- Dytiscidae, preying on, Culicidae 2126
- Dytiscus**, insect growth regulators in, residues of 800
- Earache**, in man, caused by *Aethus indicus* 709
- earlei**, *Anopheles*
- Earthworm, removal of cattle dung by 913
- East Coast fever (see also *Theileria parva*)
- Eastern equine encephalitis** (see Encephalitis, eastern equine)
- Ebola virus**, in, *Aedes* spp., not replicating 990
- E.C. 1.1.1.1 (see Dehydrogenase, alcohol)
- E.C. 1.1.1.49 (see Dehydrogenase, glucose 6-phosphate)
- E.C. 1.1.1.68 (see Reductase, 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate)
- E.C. 1.1.1.73 (see Dehydrogenase, octanol)
- E.C. 1.2.1.37 (see Dehydrogenase, xanthine)
- E.C. 1.5.1.2 (see Reductase, pyrroline-5-carboxylate)
- E.C. 1.5.1.12 (see Dehydrogenase, 1-pyrroline)
- E.C. 1.6.2.4 (see Reductase, cytochrome c (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate))
- E.C. 1.9.3.1 (see Oxidase, cytochrome)
- E.C. 1.11.1.6 (see Catalase)
- E.C. 1.16.16.4 (see Oxygenase, tryptophan 5-mono-)
- E.C. 2.1.1.13 (see Methyltransferase, tetrahydrofolate)
- E.C. 2.4.1.16 (see Acetylglucosaminyltransferase, chitin-uridine diphosphate)
- E.C. 2.6.1.1 (see Aminotransferase, aspartate)
- E.C. 2.7.1.1 (see Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-)
- E.C. 2.7.1.32 (see Kinase (phosphorylating), choline)
- E.C. 2.7.1.75 (see Kinase (phosphorylating), thymidine)
- E.C. 2.7.3.3 (see Kinase (phosphorylating), arginine)
- E.C. 2.7.5.1 (see Phosphomutase, glucose)
- E.C. 2.7.7.7 (see Nucleotidyltransferase, deoxyribonucleate)

- E.C. 3.1.1.4 (see Phospholipase A₂)
- E.C. 3.1.1.5 (see Phospholipase B)
- E.C. 3.1.1.6 (see Esterase, acetyl)
- E.C. 3.1.1.7 (see Esterase, acetyl choline)
- E.C. 3.1.3.2 (see Phosphatase, acid)
- E.C. 3.1.3.9 (see Phosphatase, glucose 6-)
- E.C. 3.1.3.12 (see Phosphatase, trehalose)
- E.C. 3.2.1.4 (see Cellulase)
- E.C. 3.2.1.14 (see Chitinase)
- E.C. 3.2.1.17 (see Lysozyme)
- E.C. 3.2.1.26 (see Fructofuranosidase, β -)
- E.C. 3.2.1.28 (see Trehalase)
- E.C. 3.2.1.31 (see Glucuronidase, β -)
- E.C. 3.4.12.2 (see Carboxypeptidase A)
- E.C. 3.4.12.3 (see Carboxypeptidase B)
- E.C. 3.6.1.3 (see Phosphatase, adenosine tri-)
- E.C. 4.5.1.1 (see Dehydrochlorinase, DDT-)
- E.C. 5.3.1.1 (see Isomerase, triose phosphate)
- E.C. 6.3.4.3 (see Synthetase, formyltetrahydrofolate)
- α -Ecdysone** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
- α -Ecdysone, 20-hydroxy-** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
- β -Ecdysone** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
- Ecdysones** (see Moulting hormones)
- Ecdysterone** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
- echidnina**, *Echinolaelaps* (see *Laelaps echidnina*)
- echidnina**, *Laelaps* (*Echinolaelaps*)
- Echinophaga**, on gerbil 1021
- Echinophaga gallinacea**
in USA 1283
on *Spermophilus beecheyi*, in California 1283
- Echinophaga murina**
in Spain 312
on small mammals, in Balearic Islands 312
variability in 312
- Echinophaga myrmecobii**
in Australia 500
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, distribution pattern of 500
seasonal abundance of 500
- Echinophaga perilis**
in Australia 500
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, distribution pattern of 500
seasonal abundance of 500
- Echimyidae**, *Rhodnius pallescens* on, in Panama 3024
- Echinolaelaps echidnina** (see *Laelaps echidnina*)
- Echinolaelaps fukienensis**
in China 2639
on *Typhlomys cinereus*, in China 2639
- Echinonyssus distinctitarsus**
sp. nov., description of 2235
in China 2235
in Thailand 2235
on *Callosiurus* 2235
on *Petaurista* 2235
- Echinonyssus harpagonis**
sp. nov., description of 2235
in Indonesia 2235
on *Callosiurus notatus*, in Kalimantan 2235
- Echinonyssus lukoschusi**
sp. nov., description of 2235
in Czechoslovakia 2235
on *Talpa europaea*, in Czechoslovakia 2235
- Echinonyssus umbonatus**
sp. nov., description of 2235
in Philippines 2235
on *Hylopetes nigripes*, in Philippines 2235
- echinus**, *Aedes*
- Eciban** (see Permethrin)
- Ectobius lapponicus**
in Denmark 753
in dwellings, in Denmark 753
- Ectobius panzeri**
in Denmark 753

- Ectobius panzeri** *contd.*
in dwellings, in Denmark 753
parasitised by, *Brachygaster minutus*, in Denmark 753
- Ectoparasites**, weather as affecting 2956
- Ectoral** (see Fenchlorphos)
- Ectrin**
against, *Haematobia irritans*, on cattle 3168
in cattle ear tags 3168
- Ecuador**
Argas magnus in 245
Culex spp. in, Mallophaga on 1290
C. penai in 353
Culicidae in 350
- ecuadoriensis, Rhodnius**
- Eczema**
in man
caused by *Pediculus capitis* 419
caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 419
- Edema**
in cat, caused by *Walchia americana* 2024
in cattle, caused by *Simulium erythrocephalum* 1106
in man
caused by *Ornithodoros coniceps* 1431
caused by urticating hairs of Lepidoptera 1736
- edentula, Hoplopleura**
- educator, Culex**
- edwardsi, Culex**
- Eftolon** (see Sulfaphenazole)
- Egg production**
in fowl
effects of carbaryl on 2943
effects of lice on 2333
effects of *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* on 420, 2023
- Egg yolk**, diet component for, *Ophyra aenescens* 908
- Egypt**
Culex spp. in, nematodes in 1096
C. pipiens in 1349
viruses in 2362
Culicidae in, natural enemies of 1039
filariasis in 1096
Musca domestica in 2490
Ornithodoros coniceps in 1431
Psoroptes equi in, on Asian buffalo 270
Rift Valley fever in 976, 1349, 2361, 2362
Sarcoptes scabiei in
on Asian buffalo 270
on camel 270
Scarabaeidae in, in dung 2156
- Ehrlichia canis**
control of
antibiotics for 2591
vector control for 2591
in
Canis lupus, in Florida zoo 2591
Canis lupus × *C. familiaris*, in Florida zoo 2591
dog, in Florida zoo 2591
- 5,8,11,14-Eicosatetraenoic acid** (*all-Z*)
in *Culex pipiens* diet
antioxidants for 1906
requirement for 519
- Eidolon helvum**, feeding of *Glossina* through wing membranes of 370
- Eimeria tenella**, in, *Musca domestica*, dispersal of 3156
- El Salvador**
Anopheles albimanus in 1602, 2267, 2364
Rhodnius prolixus in, in dwellings 74
Triatoma dimidiata in, in dwellings 74
- EL-919** (see 1*H*-Benzimidazole, 4-nitro-2-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)-)
- EL-968** (see Propanamide, *N*-[2-amino-3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro-)
- elbeli, Araeopsylla**
- Electric conductivity**
in cattle milk, not affected by *Hypoderma bovis* 863
in *Simulium nyalalandicum* breeding water 843
in *Simulium woodi* breeding water 843
- Electrophoresis**, use in taxonomy of 2274
- Electrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel**, for separating components of *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 291
- Electrophoresis, starch gel**, for studying mosquito genetics 143
- elegans, Centruroides**
- elegans, Leptocera**
- Elephant (African) dung**, Scarabaeidae in, in Kenya 1970
- Elephant, India** (see *Elephas maximus*)
- elephantis, Haematomyzus**
- Elephas maximus**
Haematomyzus elephantis on, in Karnataka 2898
Ixodidae on, in Assam 48
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides on, in Karnataka 2898
- eliomys, Gliricoptes**
- Eliomys quercinus**, Myocoptidae on, in Spain 1478
- ellipticus, Macronyssus**
- Elliptorhina brunneri**, mouthparts in, sense organs on 1833
- emersoni, Geomydoecus chihuahuae**
- Empusa muscae** (see *Entomophthora muscae*)
- Encephalitis, California**
virus
in
Aedes spp., in Canada 2962
A. communis, transmission of 2962
A. dianthaeus, in Norway 538
A. dorsalis, replication of 1578
A. hexodontus, in Norway 538
A. sticticus, in Norway 538
Culicidae
in California 85
in New York 147
in Norway 2965
Culiseta inornata, transmission of 2962
man
in Canada 2964
in Minnesota 1853
in Wisconsin 1853
- Encephalitis, eastern equine**
in Americas 1065
in Dominican Republic 2086
virus
in
Aedes albopictus, replication of 2760
Culex taeniopus, in Panama 2368
Culicidae, in Florida 1301
Culiseta melanura, in Connecticut 1896
Eptesicus fuscus, in New England 2304
horse
in Dominican Republic 2047
in Panama 2368
livestock, in Canada 2964
man
in Canada 2964
in Florida 1301
Myotis spp., in New England 2304
vectors of 2086
- Encephalitis, Israel turkey**
virus
in
Culicoides nubeculosus, not transmitted 182
C. variipennis, not transmitted 182
- Encephalitis, Japanese**
virus
control of, vector control for 1585
in
Culex pipiens, replication of 165
C. tritaeniorhynchus, overwintering of 724
vectors of 1584
land use changes as affecting 2695
- Encephalitis, Murray Valley**
virus
in
Aedes aegypti, transmission of 1323
A. communis, replication of 2962
A. lineatopennis, transmission of 1323
A. vigilax, transmission of 1323
A. vittiger, transmission of 1323
Culex annulirostris, transmission of 1323, 1903
- Encephalitis, Murray Valley** *contd.*
virus *contd.*
vectors of 1291
- Encephalitis, Saint Louis**
epidemiology of, review 2409
in Americas 1065
in California 1850, 1851
in Minnesota 1853
surveillance for 134
virus
control of 1065
ecology of 1065
epidemiology of 1065
in
Aedes dorsalis, replication of 1578
birds, in Brazil 1050
Culex spp.
detecting of 3032
in Iowa 137
C. nigripalpus, in Florida 122, 1301
C. pipiens, transmission of 150, 1577
C. quinquefasciatus
in Arkansas 3032
infectivity of 1852
C. tarsalis, infectivity of 1852
Culicidae
in California 85, 1851
in Peru 1351
fowl, in Florida 1301
man
in California 85
in Canada 2964
in Florida 122, 1301
in Iowa 137
rodents, in Brazil 1050
- Encephalitis, tick-borne**
control of, vector control for 257
foci of 257
functioning of 412
virus
ecological markers of 2979
in
Clethrionomys glareolus, titres of 2215
Dermacentor spp.
trans-stadial transmission of 2910
transovarial transmission of 2910
Dermacentor andersoni, replication of, effects of temperature on 2899
game 2261
Haemaphysalis spp.
trans-stadial transmission of 2910
transovarial transmission of 2910
Hyalomma marginatum
changes in 2979
replication of, effects of temperature on 2608
Ixodes persulcatus
changes in 2979
trans-stadial transmission of 2607
transovarial transmission of 2607
I. ricinus
changes in 2979
in Europe 2953
in Norway 249
in West Germany 2573
infectivity of 2215
trans-stadial transmission of 2607
transmission of 412, 922
transovarial transmission of 2607
Ixodoidea
in Italy 2967
in Norway 2965
man
antibodies to 2600
neurological effects of 2972
monkey, neurological effects of 2972
- Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine**
in Americas 1065
virus
control of 1065
ecology of 1065
epidemiology of 1065
in
birds, transport of 2779
Culex opisthopus, in Guatemala 1646
Culicidae, in Peru 1351
Rhodnius prolixus, not transmitted 2076

- Encephalitis, western equine**
in Americas 1065
in California 1850
in Minnesota 1853
surveillance for 134
virus
control of 1065
ecology of 1065
epidemiology of 1065
in
Aedes albopictus
persistence of 2760
persistent infection with 1902
A. dorsalis, replication of 1578
A. hendersoni, transmission of 2394
A. melanimon, infectivity of 2970
A. trivittatus, infectivity of, strain differences in 2127
Anopheles earlei, transmission of 152
Culex peus, not infective 2970
C. pipiens, not infective 2970
C. quinquefasciatus, not infective 1852
C. restuans, transmission of 152
C. tarsalis
in California 1884
infectivity of 2970
not transmitted transovarially 2130
refractoriness to 1867
transmission of 152, 813
Culicidae, in California 85, 1851
Culiseta inornata, transmission of 152
C. melanura, in Connecticut 1896
equines, in Iowa 137
fowl, in California 1850
horse
in California 85, 1851
in Utah 1302
livestock, in Canada 2964
man
in Canada 2964
in Iowa 137
Pipilo erythrophthalmus, in Connecticut 1896
- Enderleinellus tamiasciuri**
in USA 1800
on *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*, in Indiana 1800
- endius, Spalangia**
- Endosulfan** (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin 3-oxide)
against
Glossina spp. 570
G. fuscipes 2465
G. morsitans 373, 1374
G. palpalis 203, 2465
G. tachinoides 2465
in savanna woodland, non-target effects of 1385
non-target effects of 1374
on vegetation, persistence of 203
- Endotrypanum schaudinni**
in
Lutzomyia gomezi, infectivity of 2136
L. sanguinaria, infectivity of 2136
L. trapidoi, infectivity of 2136
- Endrin** ((1 α ,2 β ,2a β ,3 α ,6 α ,6a β ,7 β ,7a α)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene)
against
Glossina palpalis 572
Haematobia irritans 1937
in *Gambusia affinis*, uptake and fate of 702
- endymion, Phanaeus**
- ENT-numbers** (see A13-numbers)
- Enterobacter cloacae**, in, *Triatoma infestans* excreta 2704
- Enterobacteriaceae**, in, *Blattella germanica*, on ocean-going ships 55
- Enterocolitis**, in horse, caused by *Epicauta* 402
- Entomological collections**, abbreviations for institutions containing 1260
- Entomology**, medical, book 2317, 2985
- Entomophthora bullata**
in
Lucilia sericata, pathogenicity of 1411
- Entomophthora bullata** contd.
in contd.
Phormia regina, in New York 1411
P. terraenovae, pathogenicity of 1411
- Entomophthora culicis**
in
Phoridae, in Israel 400
Sciaridae, in Israel 400
- Entomophthora muscae**, in, *Musca domestica*, in Netherlands 2503
- Entomophthora tabanivora**
sp. nov., description of 2530
in, *Tabanus nigrovittatus*, in Massachusetts 2530
- Entomophthora virulenta**
in, *Calliphora vicina*, pathogenicity of 1470
insecticidal activity of secondary metabolites of 1470
- Entomopoxvirus**
in
Chironomus spp.
in California 1136
pathogenicity of 1136
- Enzymes**
in *Apis mellifera* venom, review 633
isoenzymes, use as genetic markers of 2276
- Eothenomys custos**, *Amphipsylla tuta* on, in Yunnan Province 1545
- Eothenomys proditor**, *Amphipsylla quadratoides* on, in Yunnan Province 1545
- epactius, Aedes**
- epanastasis, Culex**
- Ephemeral fever**, virus, in, *Culicoides* spp., in Kenya 2443
- Ephemeroptera**
conference 2894
filter-feeding in 2300
in ponds, effects of diflubenzuron on 211
production in 2026
Simuliidae on, in Ivory Coast 366
- Ephestia kuehniella**, *Aspergillus flavus* in, transmission of 482
- Ephydra cinerea**
biology of 2533
in USA 2533
production in 2533
- Ephynal** (see Vitamin E)
- Epicauta**
in lucerne hay, poisoning of horse by 402
on horse, pathology of 402
- Epicauta lemniscata**, diagnosis of poisoning by 910
- Epinephrine** ((R)-4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]-1,2-benzenediol) for treating anaphylaxis to *Apis mellifera* stings 634
in cattle adrenal gland, *Leirus quinquestratus* venom stimulating secretion of 683
- Epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer**
virus
in
cattle, in Colorado 2809
Culicoides variipennis, in Colorado 2809
- Epofenonane** (2-ethyl-3-[3-ethyl-5-(4-ethylphenoxy)pentyl]-2-methyloxirane) in *Blattella germanica*, uptake from treated surfaces of 1002
- Epoxidase, aldrin**
in *Musca domestica* 2507, 2508
in *Phormia regina* 2508
in *Sarcophaga bullata* 2508
- Eptesopsylla vancouverensis** (see *Nycteridopsylla vancouverensis*)
- Eptesicus fuscus**, eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in New England 2304
- Eptesicus serotinus**, *Steatonyssus sinicus* on, in China 2656
- equi, Bovicola** (see *Werneckiella equi*)
- equi, Chorioptes** (see *C. bovis*)
- equi, Demodex**
- equi, Psoroptes**
- equi, Werneckiella** (*Bovicola*)
- equina, Hippobosca**
- equina, Wilhelmia** (see *Simulium equinum*)
- equinum, Simulium** (*Wilhelmia*)
- Equus asinus** (see Donkey)
- Equus caballus** (see Horse)
- Equus caballus** \times *E. asinus* (see Mule)
- Erasmia pulchella fritzei**
in Japan 710
on man, effects of 710
- Eratyrus mucronatus**
in Brazil 1279
in Venezuela 69
traps for 69
- eratyrsiformis, Triatoma**
- erberi, Hybomitra**
- Eremodipus lichtenstein**, Siphonaptera on, in USSR 1031
- Erethizon dorsatum**
Dermacentor variabilis on, feeding by 1188
Eutrichophilus setosus on, in Texas 1530
- Eretmapodites**
in Congo 2739
in Malagasy Republic 2408
in snail shells, in Nigeria 3045
Rift Valley fever, virus in, in Africa 976
- Eretmapodites hamoni**
feeding behaviour in 2739
in Congo 2739
seasonal abundance of 2739
- Eretmapodites quinquevittatus**
biology of 3058
breeding places of 3058
in Kenya 3058
white-eye mutant of 810
- Eretmapodites silvestris conchobius**
biology of 3058
breeding places of 3058
in Kenya 3058
- Eretmapodites subsimplicipes**
biology of 3058
breeding places of 3058
in Kenya 3058
- erinacei, Archaeopsylla**
- Erinaceus europaeus**, Ixodidae on, in Soviet Far East 1434
- Eristalis tenax**
in Spain 1490
in tree holes, in Spain 1490
- erraticus, Culex**
- erraticus, Ornithodoros**
- eruditus, Cheyletus**
- Erysipelothrix insidiosa**, in, *Hyalomma marginatum*, loss of virulence of 3196
- Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae** (see *E. insidiosa*)
- Erythema**
in man
arthropods associated with 659
associated with tick bite 2222
caused by *Dermanyssus gallinae* 3211
caused by Lepidoptera 710
caused by urticating hairs of Lepidoptera 1736
- erythrocephala, Boophthora** (see *Simulium erythrocephalum*)
- erythrocephala, Calliphora** (see *C. vicina*)
- erythrocephalum, Simulium** (*Boophthora*)
- Erythrosin B**, in *Musca domestica*, light-induced toxicity of 385
- Escherichia**, in, *Argas persicus*, in Pakistan 1996
- Eserine**, in *Periplaneta americana*, blocking trochanteral hairplate afferents 3013
- Esterase**
in *Aedes aegypti* mid-gut, secretion of 1652
in *Anopheles*, role in insecticide resistance of 2364
in *Anopheles aquasalis*, genetics of 1913
in *Anopheles beklemishevi*, genetics of 2104
in *Anopheles messeae*, genetics of 2104
in *Anopheles punctipennis*, microevolutionary changes in 806
in *Culex pipiens* 829
in *Lucilia cuprina*, inhibited by synergists 1151
in *Musca domestica*, role in diflubenzuron resistance of 903
isoenzymes, in *Culex erraticus* 1599
- Esterase, acetyl**, in *Culex tarsalis* 831
- Esterase, acetyl choline**
in *Anopheles albimanus*, role in insecticide resistance of 153
in *Culex tarsalis* 831

- Esterase, acetyl choline** *contd.*
in guinea-pig lungs, inhibited by
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
allergens 2238
in insects, inhibitors of 2079
in *Lucilia cuprina*, diazinon inhibition of
1151
in *Musca domestica*
interactions with pesticides of 691
organophosphate inhibition of 2938
in *Musca domestica* head
inhibition by phenyl methylcarbamates
of 700
properties of 390
in *Musca domestica* thorax, properties of
1130
in *Periplaneta americana* stomatogastric
nervous system 3011
in *Triatoma infestans* head, properties of
1541
- Esterase, aryl**
in *Culex tarsalis* 831
in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 2662
isoenzymes, in *Aedes aegypti*, activity
pattern of 1821
- Esterase, carboxyl**
hydrolysis of organophosphates by 1461
in *Anopheles*, role in insecticide resistance
of 2364
in *Culex tarsalis* 831
in insects, not involved in JH degradation
1502
in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 2662
in *Periplaneta americana* ganglia,
properties of 319
isoenzymes, in *Aedes aegypti*, activity
pattern of 1821
- Esterase, choline**
in *Aedes aegypti*, activity pattern of
1821
in cat, inhibited by *Vespa orientalis*
venom 632
in cattle blood, insecticide inhibition of
2702
in cattle serum, dichlorvos inhibition of
616
in fowl, DDT reducing malathion
inhibition of 704
in *Periplaneta americana* ganglia,
properties of 319
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system,
inhibited by extracts of *Parthenium*
hysterophorus 3247
- Esterase, juvenile hormone**
in *Culex pipiens* 829
in insects, JH degradation by 1502
in *Musca domestica*, inhibitors of 1393
in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body 1835
- Estigmene acraea**, DDT analogues in,
metabolism of 1473
- Estragole** (see Benzene, 1-methoxy-4-(2-
propenyl)-)
- Etacrylic acid** ([2,3-dichloro-4-(2-
methylene-1-oxobutyl)phenoxy]acetic
acid)
in *Musca domestica*, inhibiting secretion
by Malpighian tubules 3178
- Etafos** (see Phosphorothioic acid, O-(2,4-
dichlorophenyl) O-ethyl S-propyl ester)
- Ethanamine, 2-chloro-N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-
methyl-** (see Chlormethine)
- Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-N,N,N-
trimethyl-**, in invertebrates, book 1504
- Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-
(choline)**
in *Musca domestica* diet, effects on
sterols of 381
- Ethanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-2-
(phosphonoxy)-**, in house-dust mite
allergens 2914
- Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis-**
against, myiasis-causing flies, on man
885
in *Manduca sexta*, terminating pupal
diapause 2191
in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*, terminating
pupal diapause 2191
- Ethanethioamide, in Musca domestica**,
effects on pupariation of 875
- Ethanimidothioic acid, N-
[[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-, methyl
ester** (see Methomyl)
- Ethanol**
attractant for
Fannia canicularis 208, 209
Muscina stabulans 208
coattractant for
Musca domestica 208
Muscina stabulans 208
- Ethanol, 2-(dimethylamino)-**, in *Musca
domestica* cuticle, effects on insecticide
absorption of 583
- Ethene, homopolymer**, temephos formulated
in pellets of 116
- Ethene, chloro-**
homopolymer
chlorpyrifos formulated in pellets of
116
slow-release insecticide formulations in
2336
- Ether, diethyl** (see Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis-)
- Ethiopia**
Culicidae in 172
leishmaniasis in 836
onchocerciasis in 2452
Pediculus capitis in, on man 62
P. humanus in, on man 62
Phlebotomus langeroni in 836
Pthirus pubis in, on man 62
- Ethiopian region**
Diptera in, book 3029
Onitis spp. in, book 1966
- ethiopicus, Culex**
Eubenangee virus
in
Culicoides nubeculosus, replication of
2995
C. varipennis, replication of 2995
- Eublaber, gregariousness** in, review 35
- Eublaber posticus**
dominance in 739
spacing patterns in 739
- Eucampsipoda aegyptia**
distribution of 394
hosts of 394
in Jordan 394
in Saudi Arabia 394
on bat, in Saudi Arabia 394
taxonomy of 394
- EucHeyletia bishoppi**
in USA 1800
on *Tamias striatus*, in Indiana 1800
- Eucoila**, parasitising, dung-breeding flies, in
California 1724
- eucta, Mesopsylla**
- Eucyclops agilis, Coelomomyces iliensis** in
773
- Eucyclops serrulatus** (see *E. agilis*)
- Eugenol** (2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)phenol)
in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 2668
in *Pimpinella anisum* 2668
- Eugregarina**
in
Aedes aegypti, in Thailand 1606
A. albopictus, in Thailand 1606
A. chrysolineatus, in Thailand 1606
Armigeres subalbatus, in Thailand
1606
- Eulaelaps arboricola**
habitats of 2582
hosts of 2582
in Japan 2582
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *E.
stabularis* and 2582
- Eulaelaps herbosalis**, taxonomy of, synonym
of *E. multisetatus* 2582
- Eulaelaps hirundinis**
habitats of 2582
hosts of 2582
in Japan 2582
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *E.
stabularis* and 2582
- Eulaelaps kolpakovae** (see *E. novus*)
- Eulaelaps multisetatus**
habitats of 2582
hosts of 2582
in Japan 2582
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *E. stabularis*
and 2582
Eulaelaps herbosalis as synonym of
2582
- Eulaelaps novus**, in Bulgaria, not found
1777
- Eulaelaps onoi**
habitats of 2582
hosts of 2582
in Japan 2582
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *E.
stabularis* and 2582
- Eulaelaps oudemansi**
descriptions of 666
illustrations of 666
in West Germany 666
in straw, in West Germany 666
taxonomy of 666
- Eulaelaps silvaticus**
habitats of 2582
hosts of 2582
in Japan 2582
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *E.
stabularis* and 2582
- Eulaelaps stabularis**
descriptions of 666
illustrations of 666
in West Germany 666
in straw, in West Germany 666
taxonomy of 666, 2582
- Eulalia ornata**
in Spain 1490
in tree holes, in Spain 1490
- Euoniticellus intermedius**
in cattle dung, for fly control 1145, 1154
in dung, for fly control 1169
- Eupelmidae**
parasitising
Neostylopyga rhombifolia, in India
1268
Periplaneta americana, in India 1268
- eupeus, Mesobuthus**
- Euphorbia kamerunica, Aedes** spp. in broken
stems of, in Nigeria 334
- Euproctis**, on man, effects of 710
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea**
in UK 2196
life history of 2196
on man, lesions caused by 2196
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea auct.** (see *E. similis*)
- Euproctis flava**, venomous spicules in 1736
- Euproctis similis**
biology of 461
control of 461
in East Germany 461
in West Germany 461
on man
conjunctivitis caused by 461
dermatitis caused by 461
- Euproctis subflava** (see *E. flava*)
- Euproctis taiwana**
in Japan 710
on man, effects of 710
- Eupteromalus**, preyed on by, *Holcocephala
fusca*, in Virginia 1553
- Euroglyphus**, in house dust, interactions
with other mites of 2563
- Euroglyphus longior**
in Peru 273
in house dust, in Peru 273
- Euroglyphus maynei**
in Bulgaria 1779
in Colombia 3225
in Czechoslovakia 1456
in Denmark 1781
in Peru 273
in USA 1794
in house dust
in Bulgaria 1779
in Colombia 3225
in Czechoslovakia 1456
in Denmark 1781
in Ohio 1794
in Peru 273
seasonal abundance of 1779
- europaeus, Isometrus** (see *I. maculatus*)
- Eurotium repens**, in, house dust, interactions
with mites of 2565
- euryalis, Eyndhovenia**
- Eurymermis**, in, *Tabanus lactitinctus*, in
Tadzhikistan 1406
- eurysternus, Haematopinus**
- Euschoengastia latyshevi** (see
Ascoschoengastia latyshevi)
- Euschoengastia peromysci**
in USA 1424
on *Synaptomys cooperi*, in Indiana 1424
- Euschoengastia setosa**
in USA 1800

- Euschoengastia setosa** *contd.*
on *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*, in Indiana 1800
- Euschoengastia striata**
in China 1211
seasonal abundance of 1211
- Eusimulium aureum**
control of, growth regulators for 191
in USA 191
- Eusimulium pusillum**
larval development in, effects of temperature on 560
Microsporidia in, effects of temperature on development of 560
- Eusimulium verum**
egg-masses of 1361, 2817
eggs of 1361
fecundity in 2817
in Canada 1111
in UK 2817
in chalk streams, in England 2817
oviposition in 1361
oviposition sites of 2817
- Eutamias sibiricus**
Ascoschoengastia latyshevi on, in China 2638
Chatia hertigi on, in China 2638
Leptotrombidium gemiticulum on, in China 2638
L. subintermedium on, in China 2638
- Eutrichophilus setosus**
in USA 1530
on *Erethizon dorsatum*, in Texas 1530
- Eutrombicula alfreddugesi**
in USA 2240
on *Sciurus carolinensis*, in Florida 2240
- Eutrombicula splendens**
in USA 2240
on *Didelphis marsupialis*, in Florida 2240
- Eutrombicula wichmanni**, taxonomy of, chaetotaxy 2581
- Evania**, parasitising, *Neostylopyga rhombifolia*, in India 1268
- Evania antennalis** 1268
- Evania appendigaster**
in India 1268
parasitising
Neostylopyga rhombifolia, in India 1268
Periplaneta spp., in India 1268
- evansi**, *Anopheles*
- evertsi**, *Rhipicephalus*
- Evolution, role of sexual selection in 1155
- ewingi**, *Geomydoecus*
- ewingi**, *Radfordia*
- Exanthema, in man, caused by Simuliidae 992
- excavatum**, *Hyalomma anatolicum*
- excavatus**, *Proanastatus*
- exclamans**, *Polistes*
- excrucians**, *Aedes*
- exigens**, *Prosimulium*
- exigua**, *Haematobia irritans*
- exigua**, *Lyperosia* (see *Haematobia irritans* *exigua*)
- eximia**, *Lucilia* (*Phaenicia*)
- eximia**, *Phaenicia* (see *Lucilia eximia*)
- expansus**, *Geomydoecus*
- exuberans**, *Sarcophaga*
- Eyach virus**
characterization of 2572, 2971
hosts of 2971
in, *Ixodes ricinus*, in West Germany 2572, 2971
- Eylais**, insect growth regulators in, residues of 800
- Eyndhovenia euryalis**
in Japan 282
taxonomy of 282
- Eyndhovenia euryalis euryalis**, descriptions of 282
- Facey's Paddock virus**, in, Culicidae, in Queensland 3084
- facilis**, *Meringis*
- fagineus**, *Culicoides*
- Fagus sylvatica**, Tabanidae associated with, in France 1684
- fahrenheitzi**, *Androlaelaps*
- faini**, *Pteracarus*
- Falco sparverius**
Lardoglyphus falconidus in nests of, in New York 276
- Falco sparverius** *contd.*
mites in nests of, in New York 1991
- falconidus**, *Lardoglyphus*
- falculata**, *Sarcophaga* (see *S. argyrostoma*)
- fallax**, *Sergentomyia*
- Famid** (see Dioxacarb)
- Famphur** (O-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate) against
Amblyomma americanum, on cattle 2553
A. maculatum 1192
on cattle 2553
Boophilus annulatus, on cattle 2553
B. microplus, on cattle 2553
Damalinea bovis, on cattle 2702
Haemaphysalis longicornis, on cattle 3197
Haematopinus eurytenuis, on cattle 2702
Linognathus vituli, on cattle 2702
formulations of, slow-release bolus 1192
in cattle, toxicity of 2702
in cattle-rumen bolus 2553
- Fannia**
control of 2874
in cattle dung, intraspecific competition in 1695
- Fannia canicularis**
attractants for 208, 209
biology of 1141
control of, insecticides for 296
in Australia 587
in Bulgaria 877
in Netherlands 624, 2503
in Spain 1490
in UK 1141, 2853
in USA 207
in dung, in Netherlands 2503
in dwellings, in Queensland 587
in livestock farms, in Bulgaria 877
in mink dung, in Netherlands 624
in solid waste, in California 207
in tree holes, in Spain 1490
on cattle, in UK 2853
swarming in 587
- Fannia leucosticta**
in Netherlands 624
in mink dung, in Netherlands 624
- Fannia pusio**, egg-hatch in 965
- Fannia scalaris**
biology of 1141
control of, insecticides for 2494
in UK 1141
in USA 2494
in fowl dung, in Kentucky 2494
- Fanniidae**
adults of, larval fat-body persisting in 586
in Irish Republic 902
in Northern Ireland 902
in cattle dung, in Australia 1681
- Farallon virus**, in, *Ornithodoros denmarki*, in North America 2974
- farauti**, *Anopheles*
- faraii**, *Telenomus*
- farinae**, *Dermatophagoides*
- Farm buildings**, fly control in 2853
- Farmers' lung**
role of dust mites in 2634
storage mites causing reactions similar to 1207
- Farnesol** (see 2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
- fasciata**, *Dichelacera*
- fasciatus**, *Nosopsyllus*
- fasciatus**, *Oncopeltus*
- Fasciola hepatica**
in, *Lymanaea truncatula*, in Irish Republic 2293
vectors of, predation of 2293
- fasciolatus**, *Tityus trivittatus*
- fascipennis**, *Culicoides*
- fatigans**, *Culex* (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
- fatigans**, *Culex pipiens* (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
- Fatty acids**
in *Culex pipiens* diet, requirement for 519
in grain mites 2020
in Mermitidae, and in hosts 2820
in *Musca domestica* cuticle, role in insecticide resistance of 1162
- Fatty acids** *contd.*
in *Periplaneta americana* diet, incorporation into hemolymph glycerides of 317
in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into 1975
- Febantel** (dimethyl [(2-(methoxyacetyl)amino)-4-(phenylthio)phenyl]carbonimidoyl]biscarbamate)
with trichlorophen 2477
- Feedlots**
Leptocera vagans in
in Oklahoma 3155
in Texas 2161
- Felicola felis**, in USA 57
- felis**, *Ctenocephalides*
- Felis domesticus** (see Cat)
- felis**, *Felicola*
- Fenbutatin oxide** (hexakis(2-methyl-2-phenylpropyl)distanthoxane) against
Psoroptes ovis
on cattle 1452
on sheep 2555
- Fenchlorphos** (O,O-dimethyl O-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate) against
Blattaria 316
Blattella germanica, in dwellings 1698
Demodex canis, on dog 940, 944
Diptera, in pig dung 376
Haemaphysalis longicornis, on cattle 3197
Musca domestica, in cattle sheds 2515
Periplaneta americana, in dwellings 1698
pests of livestock 2281
Sarcoptes scabiei, on dog 940
in cattle sheds, persistence of 2515
- Fenethacarb** (3,5-diethylphenyl methylcarbamate)
in fowl, toxicity of 2256
- Fenitrothion** (O,O-dimethyl O-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate) against
Aedes spp. 529
A. aegypti 1063
A. cantans 803
Anopheles spp. 1322
A. aconitus 1583, 1586, 1892
A. balabacensis 2789
Blattella germanica 1513
in dwellings 1003
Culex spp., in pig-waste lagoons 1070
C. gelidus 2771
C. pipiens 3074
Culicidae 1582, 2398
Menacanthus stramineus, on fowl 1532
Menopon gallinae, on fowl 1532
Musca domestica 2852
formulations of, with oil 3074
in *Aedes aegypti*, inhibition of larval negative phototaxis by 346
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 163
in Asian buffalo
effects on skin of 3249
toxicity of 1229
in *Boophilus microplus*, effects on oviposition of 2598
in Trichoptera, toxicity of 803
resistance to, in
Anopheles spp. 2364
Musca domestica 212
in Japan 2869
with lindane, against, *Argas persicus*, in fowl houses 640
with malathion, in Asian buffalo, toxicity of 1229
with tetramethrin, against, *Blattella germanica*, in restaurants 749
- Fennoscandia**
Blattaria in 51
Culicidae in 1086
Dermaptera in 51
Orthoptera in 51
- Fenpropanate** (see Fenpropathrin)
- Fenpropathrin** (cyano(3-phenoxypheyl)methyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
in insects, metabolism of 1466

Fenpropathrin *contd.*

- in plants, metabolism of 1466
- in soil, degradation of 1466
- in vertebrates, metabolism of 1466
- insecticidal activity of enantiomers of 1465

Fenthion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] phosphorothioate) against

- Aedes aegypti* 801, 1909
- A. sollicitans* 1615
- A. vexans* 1615
- Anopheles* spp. 1322
- A. stephensi* 1909
- Culex gelidus* 2771
- C. pipiens* 3074
- C. quinquefasciatus* 801, 1329, 1909
- Damalinea bovis*, on cattle 2702
- Gasterophilus* spp., on horse 3141
- Glossina fuscipes* 2465
- G. palpalis* 2465
- G. tachinoides* 2465
- Haemaphysalis longicornis*, on cattle 3197
- Haematopinus eurytetrus*, on cattle 2702
- Hypoderma* spp., on cattle 575, 2838
- Linognathus vituli*, on cattle 2702
- Musca domestica* 2852, 2869
- in cattle sheds 2515
- Rhinocentrus purpureus*, on horse 3141
- formulations of, with oil 3074
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 163
- in cattle
 - residues of 433
 - safety during pregnancy of 434
 - toxicity of 2702
- in cattle sheds, persistence of 2515
- in *Toxorhynchites rutilus*, toxicity of 801
- resistance to, in
 - Boophilus microplus*, in Brazil 2616
 - Culex tarsalis*, in California 1858
 - Culicidae, in Utah 1300

Fenvalerate (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 4-chloro- α -(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate) against

- Aedes* spp. 1225
- Blattella germanica* 1225, 2052
- Cimex lectularius* 1225
- Glossina palpalis* 203
- Musca domestica* 1225
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum*, on fowl 2928
- conformation of 1468
- development of 701
- in insects, metabolism of 1466
- in plants, metabolism of 1466
- in ponds, effects on predatory insects of 98
- in soil, degradation of 1466
- in vertebrates, metabolism of 1466
- insecticidal activity of enantiomers of 1465
- on vegetation, persistence of 203

ferox, Onthophagus**ferox, Psorophora****Ferret** (*Mustela furo*)

- Otodectes cynotis* on, in England 415

Ferriamicide (see Mirex)**Fever**

- in cattle, caused by *Theileria* 2225
- in horse, caused by *Epicauda* 402
- in man
 - caused by Culicidae 546
 - caused by *Ornithodoros coniceps* 1431

Ficalbia, in Malagasy Republic 2408**Ficam** (see Bendiocarb)**Ficus carica** (see Fig)**Fig** (*Ficus carica*)**Fig orchards**, *Aedes sierrensis* in, dispersal of 3094**Figites**, parasitising, dung-breeding flies, in California 1724**Fiji**

- Culicoides belkini* in 1097
- domestic animals in, arthropod parasites of 1262
- Psoroptes cuniculi* in, on goat 2915

Filariasis, in Egypt 1096**Filarioidea**

- in
 - Aedes quasirusticus*, in Spain 1489

Filarioidea *contd.**in contd.*

- Culex quinquefasciatus*, susceptibility to 2427

Culicidae

- avoidance of immune responses by 2306
- infectivity of, genetics of 1817
- transmission of 2950
- Tabanidae, transmission of 2950
- vectors of, land use changes as affecting 2695

Filariol (see Bromophos-ethyl)**Films, unimolecular***of lecithins**against*

- Aedes* spp. 469

- Culicidae 1560

Finch

- arthropod parasites of, detecting of 669
- pest control on 669

Finland

- Anopheles beklemishevi* in 1581, 2104, 2759
- A. messeae* in 1581, 2104, 2759
- Blattaria in 51
- Brachycera in 2728
- Ceratophyllus* spp. in, on man 3026
- Coleoptera in
 - in cattle dung 636
 - in dung 2892
- Culicidae in 541, 1086, 1916
- Cynomya mortuorum* in, on *Lepus* 2881
- Dermaptera in 51
- entomological literature from 2947
- entomologists in 2727
- Lipoptena cervi* in 1943, 1952
- on wolf 2859
- medical entomology in 2289
- Nematocera in 2728
- Orthoptera in 51
- pesticide sales in 3243
- Simulium* spp. in 3125
- veterinary entomology in 2289

fischeri, Lutzomyia (*Pintomyia*)**fischeri, Pintomyia** (see *Lutzomyia fischeri*)**Fish**

- Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic 551
- DDT analogues in, accumulation of 1473
- endosulfan in, toxicity of 1385
- in ponds, effects of larvicidal oils on 1605
- in rivers, effects of DDT on 968
- mirex in, residues of 299
- preying on, *Aedes aegypti* 1063
- temephos avoidance by 3117

Flanders virus*in*

- Aedes albopictus*, replication of 2760
- Coquillettidia perturbans*, in
 - Connecticut 1898
- Culex* spp., in Connecticut 1898
- Culiseta melanura*, in Connecticut 1898

flava, Euproctis**flava, Haemaphysalis****flavescens, Aedes****flavescens, Cnidocampa** (see *Monema**flavescens*)**flavescens, Monema** (*Cnidocampa*)**flavescens, Pantala****flavivirotris, Anopheles****Flavobacterium**, in, *Argas persicus*, in*Pakistan* 1996**flavofemoratus, Tabanus bromius** (see *T.**bromius*)**flavolimbatus, Philonthus****flavopictus, Aedes****Flea** (see Siphonaptera)**Flea infestations**

- in cat 718, 768
- in dog 718, 768
- in domestic animals 1262
- in fowl 1288
- in horse 1495
- in livestock 2045, 2046
- in man 718, 768, 770, 1241, 2351, 2718, 3026
- in pig 768
- in rabbit 475, 500, 1482, 1494, 1549, 2365

Flea infestations *contd.**in sheep* 2044**fletcheri, Gahrlepiea****fletcheri, Leptotrombidium****Flit MLO**

- against, *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, in
 - temporary pools 1895
 - in *Hydrophilus triangularis*, toxicity of 1854
 - in *Tropisternus lateralis*, toxicity of 1854
- Flood-control channels**
- Chironomidae in
 - diel drift of 2491
 - in California 1859
 - Culicidae in, in California 1859
 - midge control in, insect growth regulators for 1859
 - mosquito control in, insect growth regulators for 1859

Florida

- Aedes hendersoni* in, in tree holes 1623
- A. taeniorhynchus* in 148, 1095
- Anopheles crucians* in 141
- natural enemies of 1309
- A. quadrimaculatus* in 141
- Culex* spp. in 1308
- C. erraticus* in 141
- C. nigripalpus* in 12, 3049
- viruses in 122, 1301
- Culicidae in 1331, 3059
- Culicoides barbosai* in, on man 2440
- C. mississippiensis* in, on man 2440, 2808
- Deinocerites cancer* in 1095
- Dermacentor variabilis* in 258
- Geomydoecus scleritus* in, on *Geomys* 58
- Heteropoda venatoria* in 1223
- Menemerus bivittatus* in, in dwellings 293
- Plexippus paykulli* in, in dwellings 293
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in
 - on dog 2591
 - on zoo wolf 2591
- Simulium slossonae* in, sporozoites in 365
- Siolimya amazonica* in 603
- Stomoxys calcitrans* in, in dairies 888
- Trombiculidae in 2240
- Vespula squamosa* 1176
- Wyeomyia vanduzeei* in 337, 1095
- natural enemies of 1055

floridensis, Chaetopsylla**Flower vases**

- Aedes* spp. in, in Sabah 3169
- A. aegypti* in, in Martinique 2782

Fluorescent antibody technique

- for detecting dengue virus in *Aedes albopictus* 1904
- for detecting Saint Louis encephalitis virus in *Culex* 3032
- for identifying dengue virus in *Aedes* cell lines 1645

fluviatilis, Aedes**fluviatilis, Anopheles****FMC 33297** (see Permethrin)**FMC 45498** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1R-[1 α (S*),3 α]]-)**foliaceus, Onthophagus****folliculorum, Demodex****Fonseca celestae**, taxonomy of, chaetotaxy 2581**fontinella, Cuterebra****Food establishments**, pest control in 450**Food-handling premises**, insect control in, traps for 466**Food production**, vector-borne diseases and 301**Foodstuffs**

- Monomorium pharaonis* in 460
- Supella longipalpa* in, in Italy 479
- Forcipomyia*, in Cayman Islands 1658

Forest clearance

- Glossina*-transmitted diseases as affected by 1379
- mosquito breeding places created by 2799

Forest clearings, Phlebotominae in, in Congo 2140

Forest pests

- control of
 - biological 2355
 - non-target effects of 163, 968

Forests

- Aedes* spp. in, in USSR 2386
- A. communis* in, in USSR 778
- Chrysomya chani* in, in Singapore 1732
- Culicidae in, effects of drainage on 832
- Glossina* spp. in, effects of human activity on 2832
- insecticide deposit patterns in, effects of weather on 138
- Phlebotominae in, in Yugoslavia 444
- synanthropic Diptera in, in Poland 907
- Trombiculidae in, habitat change by 1783
- Forests, beech-oak, *Ixodes ricinus* in, in Czechoslovakia 257**
- Forests, deciduous, *Dermacentor reticulatus* in, development of 2561**
- Forests, fir, *Ixodes perculatus* in, in USSR 2611**
- Forests, floodplain, *Aedes* spp. in, in Czechoslovakia 3089**
- Forests, gallery (see Forests, riverine)**
- Forests, maple, *Ixodes ricinus* in, in Czechoslovakia 257**
- Forests, moss, Trombiculidae in, in Papua New Guinea 1772**
- Forests, oak-beech, *Ixodes ricinus* in, in Czechoslovakia 257**
- Forests, rain, Phlebotominae in, in Congo 2140**
- Forests, riverine**
 - Culicidae in, in Congo 2739
 - Glossina medicorum* in, in Upper Volta 2151
 - G. palpalis* in
 - in Ivory Coast 2826
 - in Upper Volta 565
 - G. tachinoides* in, resting places of 2837
- Forests, secondary, Phlebotominae in, in Congo 2140**
- Forests, spruce, Culicidae in, in Finland 1916**
- Formica fusca**
 - Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in, in Yugoslavia 442
 - in Yugoslavia 442
- Formica nigricans, in Yugoslavia 442**
- Formica pratensis (see *F. nigricans*)**
- Formica rufa, in Yugoslavia 442**
- Formica rufibarbis**
 - Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in, in Yugoslavia 442
 - in Yugoslavia 442
- Formica sanguinea, in Yugoslavia 442**
- Formicaphagus**
 - on *Culex*, in Brazil 1290
 - on *Culex nigripalpus*, in Ecuador 1290
- Formicaricola, on *Culex vomerifer*, in Ecuador 1290**
- Formicidae**
 - Aedes sierrensis* eggs not eaten by 1885
 - control of, insecticides for 304
 - hindering rearing of Triatominae 1019
 - in Nansei Islands 712
 - preyed on by
 - Latrodectus* spp., in Argentina 424
 - Salticidae 293
 - preying on, molluscs 2037
 - volatile signals in, complexity of 32
- formosana, *Chalcusia***
- Forthion (see Malathion)**
- fortisetosa, *Lipoptena***
- Fowl (*Gallus domesticus*)**
 - acaricides in, toxicity of 2256
 - Acuaria spiralis* in, infectivity of 2663
 - Amblyomma cyprum* on, in New Hebrides 2207
 - Argas persicus* on
 - development of 2227
 - in Iran 2903
 - in Madhya Pradesh 640
 - paralysis caused by 1177
 - arthropod pests of, in USA 421
 - Borrelia anserina* in, in USA 405
 - carbaryl in
 - effects on egg production of 2943
 - not affecting fertility 2945
 - not affecting growth rate 2943
 - not affecting hatchability 2945

Fowl contd.

- carbaryl in *contd.*
- toxicity of 2944
- Ceratophyllus niger* on, in Montana 1288
- Culex annulirostris* on, in Queensland 507
- C. pipiens* on, feeding by 150
- C. tarsalis* on, feeding by 1576
- dieldrin in, elimination of 703
- Lipeurus caponis* on, in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2333
- malathion in, toxicity of, effects of pretreatment with DDT on 704
- Menacanthus stramineus* on
 - in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2333
 - in India 1532
- Menopon gallinae* on, in India 1532
- Numidilipeurus lawrensis* on
 - feeding by 3014
 - in Uttar Pradesh 1531
- Ornithodoros moubata* on, in East Africa 2585
- Ornithonyssus sylvium* on
 - effects of steroids on 941
 - effects of stress on 941
 - effects on body weight of 2023
 - effects on egg production of 420, 2023
 - in Arkansas 2922
 - in California 2928
 - in USA 1829
- preying on, *Hypoderma* spp., in Italy 575
- Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Florida 1301
- Tetrameres mohedai* in, infectivity of 2663
- tick control on, acaricides for 2904
- Triatoma barberi* on, in Mexico 3023
- western equine encephalitis, virus in, in California 1850
- Fowl blood, diet component for, *Anopheles culicifacies* 1911**
- Fowl dung**
 - diet component for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 215
 - Diptera in, in Kentucky 2494
 - fly control in, insecticides for 2494
- Fowl houses**
 - Argas magnus* in, in Colombia 245
 - Musca domestica* in
 - in California 2873
 - in North Carolina 2183
 - tick control in 640
 - Triatoma maculata* in, in Venezuela 2706
 - Triatominae in, in Brazil 1015
 - Triatomine sampling with 2706
- Fowl plague virus, in, *Aedes aegypti*, replication of 3054**
- Fowl pox, virus, in, *Culicoides arakawai*, transmission of 3104**
- Fox carcasses, *Chrysomya* spp. in, in Queensland 588**
- Fox, grey (see *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*)**
- Fox, red (see *Vulpes vulpes*)**
- Framycetin**
 - with fusidic acid, nystatin, and prednisolone against
 - Otodectes cynotis*
 - on cat 416
 - on dog 416
- France**
 - Anopheles* spp. in 2363
 - Brachycera in, in cattle dung 1697
 - Culex modestus* in, viruses in 968
 - Culicidae in 177, 1588, 1589, 1591
 - Culiseta annulata* in, viruses in 1340
 - Demodex canis* in, on dog 2244
 - Hystrichosylla* spp. in 2084
 - Listrophorus occitanus* in, on small mammals 274
 - livestock housing in, pest control in 2538
 - mosquito control in 170, 171
 - Ornithodoros coniceps* in 1431
 - Pediculus capitis* in, on man 1533
 - P. humanus* in, on man 1533
 - Pthirus pubis* in, on man 1533
 - Pyemotes zwoelferi* in, on man 3210
 - Simuliidae in
 - on cattle 1929

France contd.

- Simuliidae in *contd.*
- on mule 1929
- Tabanidae in 892, 1684, 1959, 2157
- Francilia, taxonomy of 1143**
- franciscanus, *Anopheles***
- Francisella tularensis (see *Pasteurella tularensis*)**
- fraternus, *Tabanus***
- freeborni, *Anopheles***
- freemani, *Procladius***
- French Guiana**
 - Culex portesi* in, on man 3030
 - Culicidae in, viruses in 2732
 - Lutzomyia anduzei* in 2812
 - L. moucheti* in 360
 - L. umbratilis* in 2812
 - flagellates in 2449
 - Phlebotominae in, viruses in 2732
- French Polynesia**
 - Aedes aegypti* in 2784
 - A. polynesiensis* in 2784, 2785, 2803
- French Territory of the Afars and Issas (see Djibouti)**
- French West Indies**
 - Aedes aegypti* in 2782
 - mosquito control in 2782
- Friesia (see *Simulium*)**
- Fringilla coelebs, *Ixodes ricinus* on, in West Germany 2218**
- fritzei, *Erasmia pulchella***
- Frog**
 - endosulfan in, toxicity of 1385
 - Heterometrus fulvipes* venom in
 - effects of 948
 - effects on enzymes of 686
 - Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* venom in, effects on neuromuscular junctions of 2251
- Frontopsylla semura**
 - in USSR 2346
 - on *Citellus musicus*, in Caucasus 2346
 - seasonal abundance of 2346
- Frontopsylla tomentosa**
 - sp. nov., description of 1034
 - in China 1034
 - on *Apodemus latronum*, in China 1034
 - on *Marmota himalayana*, in China 1034
- Fructofuranosidase, β -**
 - in *Cheyletus eruditus* gut 2041
 - in *Xenopsylla astia* gut 1285
 - in *Xenopsylla astia* mid-gut 3027
 - in *Xenopsylla cheopis* gut 1285
 - in *Xenopsylla cheopis* mid-gut 3027
- D-Fructose**
 - diet component for, *Ophyra aenescens* 908
 - in *Phormia regina*, receptors for 881
- Fruit husks, *Eretmapodites subsimplicipes* in, 3058**
- Fruit waste, *Drosophila melanogaster* in, in California 207**
- frustratus, *Polygenis***
- Fuel oil**
 - against
 - Anopheles funestus* 1046
 - A. gambiae* 1046
- fukienensis, *Echinolaclaps***
- fuliginosa, *Periplaneta***
- fuliginosus, *Chrysops***
- fulva, *Bovicola* (see *Damalinea fulva*)**
- fulva, *Damalinea* (*Bovicola*)**
- fulva, *Paratrechina***
- fulvi, *Geomydoecus***
- fulvinotum, *Simulium***
- fulvipes, *Heterometrus***
- fulvistratus, *Stenotabanus***
- fulvus, *Oniticellus***
- Fumaria, acaricidal activity of extracts of 246**
- Fumigants, synonyms of 954**
- fumigata, *Byrsotria***
- funeralis, *Artona***
- funestus, *Anopheles***
- Fungal cavities, *Eretmapodites subsimplicipes* in 3058**
- Fungi**
 - in
 - Aedes aegypti* 1063
 - cattle dung, effects of insects on 2989
 - house dust, identifying of 933
 - insects, diagnostic manual 2031

- Fungi** *contd.*
in *contd.*
insects in grocery shops, in East Germany 1832
Lardoglyphus falconidus feeding on, in New York 276
mosquito control using 468
Phanaeus halffterorum on, in Mexico 912
- Fungicides**, role in control of Acari of 2548
- Fungus** 276, 468, 912, 933, 1063, 1832, 2031, 2989
Aspergillus flavus 482
A. glaucus 2565
A. penicillioideus 2565
A. restrictus 2565
Beauveria 2939
B. bassiana 985, 1864
B. tenella 1864, 2772
Catenaria anguillulae 105
Coelomomyces 1055, 1606, 1607
C. couchii 1653
C. iliensis 773, 2377, 3070
C. opifexi 785
C. psorophorae 354, 2420, 2428
C. punctatus 2802
Coelomyxidium simulii 2454
Culicinomyces 506, 511, 1093
Entomophthora bullata 1411
E. culicis 400
E. muscae 2503
E. tabanivora 2530
Eurotium repens 2565
Funicularius triseriatus 1335
Fusarium larvarum 604
F. oxysporum 2772
Lagenidium giganteum 101, 1866, 2356, 2483
Metarhizium isoploiae 2772
Micropolyspora faeni 1207
Stigmatomyces crassicolis 1960
S. hydrelliae 1960
S. scaptomyzae 1960
Tolypocladium 1864
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 2246
T. verrucosum 758
- Funicularius triseriatus**
gen. et sp. nov., description of 1335
in, *Aedes triseriatus*, in Michigan 1335
- Funisciurus isabella**, *Werneckia* spp. on, in Nigeria 1272
- Funisciurus lemniscatus**, *Werneckia* spp. on, in Nigeria 1272
- furcifer**, *Aedes*
furcifera, *Sogatella*
furens, *Culicoides*
5H-Furo[3,2-c][2]benzopyran-5-one, 2,3,3a,9b-tetrahydro-6,7-dihydroxy-8-methoxy-2-propyl-
in *Calliphora vicina*, not toxic 604
in *Fusarium larvarum* 604
- 5H-Furo[3,2-c][2]benzopyran-5-one, 2,3,3a,9b-tetrahydro-6-hydroxy-7,8-dimethoxy-2-propyl-
in *Calliphora vicina*, toxicity of 604
in *Fusarium larvarum* 604
- Furunculosis**, in man, caused by *Cuterebra* 1678
- Fusarium larvarum**, insecticidal activity of secondary metabolites in 604
- Fusarium oxysporum**
in
Aedes aegypti, not infective 2772
Anopheles stephensi, pathogenicity of 2772
Culex quinquefasciatus
in Tamil Nadu 2772
pathogenicity of 2772
- fusca**, *Formica*
fusca, *Glossina*
fusca, *Gohieria*
fusca, *Holcocephala*
fuscanus, *Culex*
fuscipes, *Glossina*
fuscipes, *Paederus*
fuscocephalus, *Culex*
fuscum, *Prosimulium*
fuscus, *Blaberus* (see *B. craniifer*)
- Fusidic acid**
with framycetin, nystatin, and prednisolone
against
Otodectes cynotis
on cat 416
on dog 416
- Futuna** (indexed under Wallis and Futuna Islands)
- Gabon**
Culicoides grahamii in, on man 2745, 3103
Herpetacarus makououi in, on *Atherurus* 2931
- Gahrlipeia**
habitats of 1772
in Kyushu 2925
on mammals, in Papua New Guinea 1772
on small mammals, in West Malaysia 3217
- Gahrlipeia doratanae**
sp. nov., description of 2231
in Indonesia 2231
on *Rattus argentiventer*, in Java 2231
on *Rattus bartelsii*, in Java 2231
on *Rattus fulvescens*, in Java 2231
- Gahrlipeia fletcheri**, taxonomy of, chaetotaxy 2581
- Gahrlipeia hegu**
sp. nov., description of 1212
in China 1212
on *Crociodura attenuata*, in Yunnan Province 1212
on *Mus famulus*, in Yunnan Province 1212
on *Rattus nitidus*, in Yunnan Province 1212
- Gahrlipeia ligula** (see *Schoengastiella ligula*)
- Gahrlipeia saduski**
in China 1211
seasonal abundance of 1211
- galactinus**, *Xylocoris*
D-Galactose, diet component for, *Ophyra aenescens* 908
- Galleria mellonella**, *Dolichovespula maculata* venom in, toxicity of 2195
- gallicus**, *Polistes*
gallinacea, *Echidnophaga*
gallinae, *Ceratophyllus*
gallinae, *Dermanyssus*
gallinae, *Menopon*
galloisi, *Aedes*
Gallus domesticus (see Fowl)
- Galumna**, Anoplocephalidae in, development of 2011
- Gamasidae**
in *Microtus arvalis* nests, in Armenia 1546
on *Apodemus agrarius*, in Soviet Far East 1744
on rodents, in Hokkaido 2009
- Gamasinae**
in Bulgaria 1777
on birds, in USSR 931
on mouse-like rodents, in Byelorussia 639
on small mammals, in USSR 931
on *Sorex*, in Maritime Territory 2040
- Gamasodes buettikeri**
sp. nov., description of 1235
in Saudi Arabia 1235
on *Musca domestica*, in Saudi Arabia 1235
- Gamasoidea**
on small mammals
in Bulgaria 1778
in USSR 667
- Gambia**
Aedes aegypti in, viruses in 3080
Anopheles spp. in 2098, 2099
on man 2738
A. melas in, on man 2758
Culex thalassius in, on man 2758
Culicidae in
in rice-fields 1330
on man 135
Mansonia spp. in, on goat 2737
yellow fever in 3080
- gambiae**, *Anopheles*
gambiensis, *Glossina palpalis*
Gambusia affinis
endrin in, uptake and fate of 702
- Gambusia affinis** *contd.*
feeding behaviour in 1339
food preferences in 1862
garlic extracts in, toxicity of 2384
habitats of 1862
holding ponds for 1860
in rice-fields
diel activity of 107
seasonal migration of 107
stocking methods for 108
in salt marshes, water management as affecting 1874, 1875
insect growth regulators in
effects on swimming behaviour of 955
residues of 2481
insecticides in, resistance to 302
mosquito control using
non-target effects of 175
registration not required for 2393
Plea striola not preying on 1894
population dynamics of 1863
preying on
Aedes spp., and biological control using, in California 1873
Anopheles freeborni, and biological control using, in California 101, 107
Culex tarsalis, and biological control using, in California 107
Culicidae 1339
and biological control using, in California 1872
- Game animals**
arthropod parasites of, book 2261
arthropod pests of, in South Africa 2987
diseases of, book 305
pesticides in, toxicity of 305
- Game birds**, arthropod parasites of, book 2261
- Game eradication**, *Glossina*-transmitted diseases as affected by 1379
- Game reserves**, Diptera in, in Uganda 3180
- Gamma-BHC** (see Lindane)
- Gamma-HCH** (see Lindane)
- Gammaridae**, preying on, Culicidae 2126
- Gammexane** (see Lindane)
- Ganjam virus**, in, *Culicoides* spp., in Nigeria 857
- gansuensis**, *Amphipsylla vinogradovi*
- Garbage cans** (see Dustbins)
- Gardens**
Aedes albopictus in, in West Malaysia 1085
Polistes spp. in, in Texas 2194
- Garlic** (*Allium sativum*)
insecticidal activity of extracts of 2384
- Gasterophilidae**
control of, insecticides for 3140
on horse, in USSR 3140
on mammals, in Poland 2473
parasitic, book 2950
- Gasterophilus**
control of 2044
on horse
in Mongolia 2044
in Spain 1495
- Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis**
control of, insecticides for 3141
distribution of 1674
in USA 1680
in USSR 2839, 3141
on horse 1674
in Indiana 1680
in Kazakhstan 2839
in Montana 1680
in USSR 3141
- Gasterophilus inermis**
control of, insecticides for 3141
distribution of 1674
in USSR 3141
on horse 1674
in Buryatia 3141
- Gasterophilus intestinalis**
aggregation in 2478
control of, insecticides for 2476, 2477, 3141
distribution of 1674
in USA 1680, 2477, 2478
in USSR 2839, 3141
larval development in, effects of temperature on 374
mating in 2478
on horse 1674

Gasterophilus intestinalis *contd.*

- on horse *contd.*
- in Kazakhstan 2839
- in Kentucky 2477
- in USA 1680
- in USSR 3141

Gasterophilus nasalis

- control of, insecticides for 2477, 3141
- distribution of 1674
- in USA 1680, 2477
- in USSR 2839, 3141
- on horse 1674
- in Kazakhstan 2839
- in Kentucky 2477
- in USA 1680
- in USSR 3141

Gasterophilus nigricornis

- control of, insecticides for 3141
- distribution of 1674
- in USSR 3141
- on horse 1674
- in Buryatia 3141

Gasterophilus pecorum

- control of 2044
- insecticides for 3141
- distribution of 1674
- in Mongolia 2044
- in USSR 2839, 3141
- on horse 1674
- in Kazakhstan 2839
- in Mongolia 2044
- in USSR 3141

Gastroenteritis, in man, caused by

- Telmatoecopus albipunctatus* 578

Gastromermis boophthora

- body wall in, developmental changes in 1371

Gastrotricha 1657**Gastrotrichs**, culture methods for 1657**gazellus**, *Onthophagus***Gedoelstia**

- descriptions of 2474
- on antelope, in Africa 2474

Gel diffusion tests

- for detecting antibodies to *Hypoderma bovis* in cattle 1125
- for detecting prey antigens in predator guts 1373
- for identifying Triatomine blood-meals 2081

Gelatin

- diet component for, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 271
- pesticides formulated in microcapsules of 697

gelidus, *Culex***geminata**, *Solenopsis***gemiticulum**, *Leptotrombidium***gemma**, *Amblyomma***Genetic control**

- of arthropods 467
- Aedes aegypti* 1063
- Anopheles atroparvus* 2792
- Blattella germanica* 3001
- Culex tarsalis* 1314, 1867
- C. tritaeniorhynchus* 1920
- Culicidae 2268, 3068
- models of 1353
- Glossina* spp. 2268, 2316
- Lucilia cuprina* 2269
- pests of domestic animals 2296
- vectors 972
- balanced sex-linked lethals for 1496
- review 2268, 2269

Genetic engineering, in pest management 2277**geniculatus**, *Aedes***geniculatus**, *Borborus* (see *Copromyza atra*)**geniculatus**, *Panstrongylus***Geomydoecus chihuahuae**

- sp. nov., description of 1841
- in Mexico 1841
- in USA 1841
- on *Thomomys bottae*, in Arizona 1841
- on *Thomomys umbrinus*, in Mexico 1841

Geomydoecus chihuahuae emersoni

- ssp. nov., description of 1841
- in Mexico 1841
- on *Thomomys umbrinus*, in Mexico 1841

Geomydoecus dalglesi

- sp. nov., description of 754
- in USA 754
- on *Geomys personatus*, in Texas 754

Geomydoecus ewingi

- in USA 1530
- on *Geomys bursarius*, in Texas 1530

Geomydoecus expansus

- in USA 1530
- on *Pappogeomys castanops*, in Texas 1530

Geomydoecus fulvi

- sp. nov., description of 1841
- in USA 1841
- on *Thomomys bottae*, in Arizona 1841

Geomydoecus illinoisensis

- in USA 57, 1527
- on *Geomys bursarius*, in Indiana 57, 1527

Geomydoecus pattoni

- sp. nov., description of 1841
- in Mexico 1841
- on *Thomomys umbrinus*, in Mexico 1841

Geomydoecus scleritus

- descriptions of 58
- in USA 58
- on *Geomys pinetis*, in Florida 58

Geomydoecus texanus

- in USA 754
- on *Geomys personatus*, in Texas 754
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *G. dalglesi* and 754

Geomydoecus tolucae

- descriptions of 1841
- complex of 1841

Geomydoecus truncatus

- in USA 754
- on *Geomys personatus*, in Texas 754
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *G. dalglesi* and 754

Geomyidae, *Pygmephorus* spp. on, in North America 2643**Geomys bursarius**

- Geomydoecus ewingi* on, in Texas 1530
- G. illinoisensis* on, in Indiana 57, 1527
- Geomys personatus*, *Geomydoecus* spp. on, in Texas 754

Geomys pinetis, *Geomydoecus scleritus* on, in Florida 58**Georgia**

- Culex* spp. in, in pig-waste lagoons 1070
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris* in, spiroplasmas in 3189
- Psoroptes cuniculi* in, on *Odocoileus virginianus* 674
- Scarabaeidae in 244, 1740

Geotrupes spiniger

- in UK 239
- nesting behaviour in 239

Geotrupes stercorarius

- in Irish Republic 1696
- in cattle dung, effects of soil type on 1696

Gerbil

- preying on, *Glossina austeni* 1115
- Siphonaptera on
- biology of 1021
- population dynamics of 1022

Gerbil, great (see *Rhombomys opimus*)**gerbilli**, *Xenopsylla***Germacrene D** (see 1,6-Cyclodecadiene, 1-methyl-5-methylene-8-(1-methylethyl)-, [S-(E,E)]-)**Germacrene D 1,2-epoxide** (see 11-Oxabicyclo[8.1.0]undec-5-ene, 1-methyl-7-methylene-4-(1-methylethyl)-, (E)-(-)-)**German Democratic Republic**

- Acheta domesticus* in, in grocery shops 1832
- Aedes rossicus* in 1568
- Blatta orientalis* in, in grocery shops 1832
- Blattella germanica* in
- in grocery shops 1832
- in refrigerators 642
- in zoos 2060
- Caloglyphus berlesei* in, on sheep 1775
- cockroach control in 2318
- Euproctis similis* in, on man 461
- Ixodes lividus* in, on *Riparia riparia* 649
- Lucilia sericata* in
- on cat 2502

German Democratic Republic *contd.*

- Lucilia sericata* in *contd.*
- on dog 2502
- Musca domestica* in, in pig farms 3154
- Pediculus capitis* in, on man 2066
- Periplaneta americana* in, in grocery shops 1832
- Simulium equinum* in 1107
- S. erythrocephalum* in, on cattle 1106
- S. lineatum* in 1107
- S. ornatum* in 1107
- Vespula germanica* in, in grocery shops 1832

German Federal Republic

- Aedes* spp. in 469
- arthropods in, mycobacteria in 738
- Blatta orientalis* in 460
- Blattella germanica* in 460
- Cheiracanthium puncturium* in, on man 2250
- Choriotopes bovis* in, on cattle 2012
- Culex pipiens* in 2370
- Culicidae in 458
- Dermacentor marginatus* in, rickettsiae in 2571
- Diptera in, on cattle 3157
- Eulaelaps* spp. in, in straw 666
- Euproctis similis* in, on man 461
- Haematobia* spp. in, on cattle 2166
- Haematopinus suis* in, on pig 2926
- Hypoderma* spp. in, on cattle 861
- insecticide use in, legislation on 473
- Ixodes arboricola* in, on birds 1753
- I. lividus* in, on *Riparia* 1753
- I. ricinus* in
- nematodes in 2228
- on birds 2218
- viruses in 2572, 2573, 2971
- Ixodoidea in
- on domestic animals 457
- on man 457
- Monomorium pharaonis* in 460
- mosquito control in 472, 3068
- Musca autumnalis* in, on cattle 1394, 2166
- M. domestica* in 2504, 3160, 3167
- on cattle 1394, 2166
- Oestrus ovis* in, on dog 2155
- Pediculus capitis* in, on man 459
- Psoroptes* spp. in, on cattle 934
- P. ovis* in
- on cattle 2012, 2658
- on sheep 1770, 2658
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in 920
- on dog 2594
- Sarcoptes scabiei* in
- on cattle 2012
- on pig 2926
- Simuliidae in 1366
- Simulium* spp. in 2146
- on cattle 3123
- Stomoxys* spp. in, on cattle 2166
- S. calcitrans* in, on cattle 1394
- germanica*, *Blattella*
- germanica*, *Paravespula* (see *Vespula germanica*)

germanica, *Vespula* (*Paravespula*)

- Gerromorpha*, preying on, Culicidae 1567
- gestroi*, *Araeopsylla*
- Getah* viruses, in, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, in Kyushu 3072

GH-74 (see Benzene, 1,1'-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-])**Ghana**

- Armillifer armillatus* in, on man 2936
- Culex watti* in 2781
- onchocerciasis control in 1109, 1110
- onchocerciasis in 2147
- Pediculus capitis* in, on man 756
- Simulium damnosum* in 1928
- S. squamosum* in 841
- yellow fever in 3080

gibbinsi, *Drosophila*

- gibbus*, *Leporacarus* (*Listrophorus*)
- gibbus*, *Listrophorus* (see *Leporacarus gibbus*)

giganteus, *Blaberus*

- Gigantolaelaps*, on mammals, in Mexico 2583

gigas, *Myonyssus***glaber**, *Macrocheles*

- glasgowi*, *Haemolaelaps* (see *Androlaelaps fahrenheiti*)
- glauca*, *Notonecta*
- Glaucomyx volans*, *Rickettsia prowazekii* in 2703
- Glaucomys hirsutus*
autogeny in 2157
in France 2157
- Gliricoptes eliomys*
in Spain 1478
on small mammals, in Spain 1478
- Gliricoptes zapus*, on *Zapus*, in North America 1447
- globocoxitus*, *Culex*
- Globulins**, in *Glossina morsitans* diet, absorption through mid-gut of 1671
- Globulins, immune**
A, to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, in man 937
- E**
to *Apis mellifera*, in man 3185
to *Apis mellifera* venom, in man 401, 634, 2542, 3184
to *Cladotanytarsus lewisi*, in man 886
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, in man 937, 1217, 1443, 2645, 2648, 2649
to grass pollen, in man 2649
to house dust, in man 1443
to insect venoms, in man 1965
to melittin, in man 2542
to *Myocoptes musculus*, in mouse 2022
to phospholipase A₂, in man 634, 2542
to Siphonaptera, in man 1544
to *Vespa* venoms, in man 401, 2542
- G**
to *Apis mellifera* venom, in man 401, 3184
to *Dermacentor andersoni*, in guinea-pig 3190
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, in man 937, 2649
to grass pollen, in man 2649
to *Ixodes ricinus*, in rabbit 1751
to *Lucilia cuprina*, in sheep 2882
to phospholipase A₂, in man 634
to *Vespa* venoms, in man 401
- Glossina**
adults of, larval fat-body not present in 586
biology of 727
control of 736, 2461, 2462
aerial sprays for 4
for sleeping sickness control 2829
for trypanosomiasis control 2150
genetic 2268, 2316
insecticides for 201, 567, 570, 571, 1380, 1383, 2831, 2833, 2836, 3128
sterile-insect release for 570
traps for 1935, 2831, 3128, 3131
in Ivory Coast 1118
in Upper Volta 2831
in cacao plantations, in Ivory Coast 571
in coffee plantations, in Ivory Coast 571
in dwellings, in Congo 2836
laboratory hosts of, veterinary problems with 2467
land use as affecting, review 2464
on man, in Congo 1116, 2836
on rabbit, amyloidosis caused by 371
parasites of, in Kenya 2986
population dynamics of, analysis of 859
re-invasion of cleared areas by 2833
rearing of, techniques for 729
salivary glands in, as culture-medium component for trypanosomes 568
taxonomy of, egg surface structures as characters for 1672
traps for 202
Trypanosoma spp. in, transmission of 2950
- Glossina austeni**
adults of, determining age of 566
eggs of 1376
surface structure of 1672
feeding behaviour in 1115, 2152
flight activity in, rhythm of 1673
insecticide solvents in, toxicity of 303
preyed on by, hosts 1115
rearing of 1668
Trypanosoma brucei in, effects on feeding behaviour of 2152
- Glossina brevipalpis**
hosts of 2830, 3133
in Uganda 2830, 3133
Trypanosoma spp. in, in Uganda 2830
- Glossina fusca**
in Ivory Coast 571
group of
in coffee plantations, in Ivory Coast 2832
in forests, effects of human activity on 2832
- Glossina fuscipes**, adults of, determining age of 566
- Glossina fuscipes fuscipes**
control of, insecticides for 2465
hosts of 2830, 3133
in Uganda 2830, 3133
Trypanosoma spp. in, in Uganda 2830
T. brucei in, transmission of 570
- Glossina fuscipes martinii**, *Trypanosoma brucei* in, transmission of 570
- Glossina fuscipes quanzensis**
in Congo 2466
population dynamics of 2466
Trypanosoma brucei in, transmission of 570
- Glossina longipalpis**
forest clearance as affecting 1379
game eradication as affecting 1379
in Ivory Coast 201, 571
in Sierra Leone 1379
in sugar-cane plantations, in Ivory Coast 201
on antelope, in Sierra Leone 1379
Trypanosoma brucei in, transmission of 1379
- Glossina longipennis**
in Kenya 860
rainfall as affecting 860
- Glossina medicorum**
biology of 2151
in Ivory Coast 201
in Upper Volta 2151
in riverine forests, in Upper Volta 2151
in sugar-cane plantations, in Ivory Coast 201
Trypanosoma spp. in, in Upper Volta 2151
- Glossina morsitans**
adults of, determining age of 566
biology of 2151
control of
habitat destruction for 3134
insecticide residues from 373
insecticides for 373
feeding behaviour in 1115
in Nigeria 2046
in Tanzania 3134
in Uganda 373
in Upper Volta 2151
marking of
radiocarbon for 574
radiophosphorus for 574
on livestock, in Nigeria 2046
preyed on by, guinea-pig 1115
rearing of 1668
techniques for 370
resting places of 2837
salivary glands in, culture-medium component for, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2469
seasonal abundance of 2046
Trypanosoma brucei in, infection through membranes with 2468
T. congolense in
development of 2470
effects on feeding behaviour of 199
infection through membranes with 2468
localisation of 199
T. theileri in, development of 1388
- Glossina morsitans centralis**
control of
insecticides for 1374
non-target effects of 1374
in Zambia 372, 1374
males of, seasonal size variation in 372
population dynamics of 372
- Glossina morsitans morsitans**
attractants for 573
control of
insecticides for 1385
non-target effects of 1385
- Glossina morsitans morsitans contd.**
control of *contd.*
traps for 368
eggs of 1376
surface structure of 1672
endosymbiotic bacteroids in, properties of 1377
energy budget of 3135
enzymes in 1378
feeding behaviour in 2152
flight activity in, rhythm of 1673
host-finding behaviour in, role of flight in 3136
human odour as affecting 573
in Zimbabwe 368, 573, 1384, 1385, 3136
lactic acid as affecting 573
life tables for 1384
mid-gut in, absorption of proteins through 1671
milk in, synthesis of 2149
on goat, skin reactions to 3086
on rabbit, rearing of 1934
saliva in, anticoagulants in 2437
salmon mutant of 369
Serratia marcescens in, pathogenicity of 1117
Trypanosoma brucei in
effects on feeding behaviour of 2152
effects on labrum mechanoreceptors of 3087
infectivity of 2153
transmission of 3086
T. congolense in
effects on labrum mechanoreceptors of 3087
in proboscis 3088
transmission of 1933
- Glossina morsitans submorsitans**
control of, insecticides for 1386
eggs of 1376
surface structure of 1672
in Nigeria 859
population dynamics of, analysis of 859
- Glossina nigrofusca**, in Ivory Coast 571
- Glossina nigrofusca nigrofusca**
control of, insecticides for 1120
in Ivory Coast 1120
- Glossina pallicera**, in Ivory Coast 571
- Glossina pallicera pallicera**
control of, insecticides for 1120
in Ivory Coast 1120
- Glossina pallidipes**
attractants for 573
control of
insecticides for 1385
non-target effects of 1385
traps for 368
eggs of 1376
surface structure of 1672
host-finding behaviour in, role of flight in 3136
hosts of 2830, 3133
human odour as affecting 573
in Kenya 860, 1387, 1670, 2463
in Uganda 2830, 3133
in Zimbabwe 368, 573, 1385, 3136
lactic acid as affecting 573
mating in 1375, 1670, 2463
rainfall as affecting 860
rearing of, techniques for 2828
Serratia marcescens in, pathogenicity of 1117
Trypanosoma spp. in, in Uganda 2830
T. brucei in, in Kenya 1387
T. congolense in
in Kenya 1387
localisation of 3132
T. vivax in, in Kenya 1387
- Glossina palpalis**
biology of 2151
control of, insecticides for 1119, 1386, 2826, 2827
in Ivory Coast 1119, 2826, 2827, 2832
in Nigeria 1386
in Upper Volta 2151
in coffee plantations, in Ivory Coast 2832
in forests, effects of human activity on 2832
integument in, water-vapour diffusion through 2982
resting places of 2837

***Glossina palpalis* contd.**

Trypanosoma brucei in, transmission of 1264

Glossina palpalis gambiensis

adults of, determining age of 566

control of

insecticides for 1381, 1382, 2465, 2834, 3129

sterile-insect release for 200, 565, 2722

traps for 3129

dispersal of, effects of laboratory rearing on 200

in Ivory Coast 200

in Mali 1381, 1382, 2834

in Upper Volta 565, 2722, 3129

life-span in, effects of laboratory rearing on 200

mating competitiveness in, effects of γ -irradiation on 565

on rabbit

effects of drugs in host on 1121

effects of drugs on 2835

re-invasion of cleared areas by 2834

rearing of, techniques for 565, 3137

sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 565, 2722

Trypanosoma brucei in, transmission of 570

Glossina palpalis palpalis

biology of 571

control of

insecticides for 203, 572

traps for 572

eggs of 1376

surface structure of 1672

endosymbiotic bacteroids in, properties of 1377

flight activity in, rhythm of 1673

heparin in, effects of 1566

hosts of 367

in Congo 1932

in Ivory Coast 201, 571, 572, 1118, 1669

in Nigeria 367

in cacao plantations, in Ivory Coast 572

in coffee plantations, in Ivory Coast 572

in dwellings, in Congo 1932

in sugar-cane plantations, in Ivory Coast 201

Mermithidae in, in Ivory Coast 1669

on man, in Ivory Coast 1669

traps for 367

Trypanosoma brucei in, transmission of 570, 1118

Glossina tachinoides

adults of, determining age of 566

biology of 2151

control of

insecticides for 1386, 2465, 3129, 3130

traps for 3129, 3130

in Ivory Coast 2837

in Nigeria 367, 1386

in Upper Volta 2151, 2722, 2837, 3129, 3130

in gallery forests, in West Africa 2837

resting places of 2837

traps for 367

Trypanosoma brucei in, transmission of 570, 1264

Glossinidae

feeding behaviour in 610

hosts of 610

in Uganda 3180

Trypanosoma spp. in 569

α -D-Glucopyranoside, β -D-fructofuranosyl (saccharose; sucrose)

as cryoprotectant for spores of

Microsporidia 612

diet component for

Dermatophagoides farinae 2569

Hydrotaea irritans 377

Ophyra aenescens 908

Phormia terraenovae feeding responses to 2500

α -D-Glucopyranoside, α -D-glucopyranosyl (trehalose)

in *Anopheles stephensi* hemolymph 1049

in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body, effects of octopamine on 2699

D-Glucose

diet component for, *Ophyra aenescens*

908

in *Anopheles stephensi* hemolymph 1049

in *Atrax robustus* venom 2660

D-Glucose contd.

in *Musca domestica*, catabolism during

cold stress of 2170

in *Phormia terraenovae*, catabolism during

cold stress of 2170

in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, metabolism of 1975

D-Glucose, 4-O- α -D-glucopyranosyl- (maltose)

diet component for, *Ophyra aenescens* 908

in *Anopheles stephensi* hemolymph 1049

D-Glucuronic acid, in *Anopheles stephensi* hemolymph 1049

Glucuronidase, β -, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* pupae 1714

Glutamate dehydrogenase (see Dehydrogenase, glutamate)

L-Glutamic acid

in *Calliphora vicina* hemolymph 619

in *Carcinus maenas* hemolymph 619

in *Locusta migratoria*, effects on motor

activity of 1

in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph 619

fate of 618

in *Lucilia sericata*, effects on motor

activity of 1

in *Lucilia sericata* hemolymph 619

fate of 618

in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph

619

in *Schistocerca gregaria* hemolymph 619

L-Glutamic acid, N-[4-[(2,4-diamino-6-pteridinyl)methyl]methylamino]benzoyl]-

(see Methotrexate)

L-Glutamine, in insect hemolymph 619

Glutathione (see Glycine, N-(N-L- γ -

glutamyl-L-cysteinyl)-)

Glycerides

in *Glossina morsitans* milk, synthesis of

2149

in grain mites 2020

in insects, digestion and absorption of,

review 1815

in Mermithidae, and in hosts 2820

in *Musca domestica* cuticle, role in

insecticide resistance of 1162

in *Periplaneta americana* diet, absorption

of 317

in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*,

incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into

1975

Glycerol (see 1,2,3-Propanetriol)

Glycine, in *Atrax robustus* venom 2660

Glycine, N-(N-L- γ -glutamyl-L-cysteinyl)-

in *Culex quinquefasciatus* diet,

phagostimulant activity of 1554

in *Anopheles atroparvus*, extracellular

2435

in *Anopheles stephensi*, extracellular

2435

Glycine max (see Soyabean)

Glycogen

diet component for, *Dermatophagoides*

farinae 2569

in *Aedes aegypti*, *Dipetalonema dessetae*

depleting reserves of 2367

in *Aedes aegypti* mid-gut, during digestion

1652

in *Blatta orientalis* fat-body, seasonal

changes in 2322

in *Cheyletus eruditus* diet, digestion of

2041

in insects, reserves of 2536

in *Periplaneta americana*

effects of X-irradiation on 477

utilisation during flight of 1837

in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body,

seasonal changes in 2322

Glycolysis

in *Musca domestica*, during cold stress

2170

in *Phormia terraenovae*, during cold stress

2170

Glycosidase, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* pupae

1714

Glycyphagidae, in house dust, in Brazil

1453

Glycyphagus domesticus

in Peru 273

in Portugal 1795

in UK 2650

***Glycyphagus domesticus* contd.**

in house dust

in Peru 273

in Portugal 1795

on man, hypersensitivity to 2650

Glycyphagus helveticus

sp. nov., description of 1451

in Switzerland 1451

in *Arvicola terrestris* nests, in Switzerland 1451

Glycyphagus privatus

in Iran 1205

in Peru 273

in house dust

in Iran 1205

in Peru 273

Glyptotendipes barbipes

chromosomes in 598

fresh-water race of 598

in Bulgaria 598

in USSR 598

salt-water race of 598

Goat (*Capra hircus*)

Anaplasma mesaeterum in, infectivity of

651

arthropod parasites of, in Fiji 1262

arthropod pests of, in Nigeria 2045, 2046

bluetongue virus in 123

cantharidin in, detecting of 910

Chorioptes bovis on, in New Zealand

2001

Cowdria ruminantium in, in Zimbabwe

2004

Culicoides spp. on

in Cyprus 359

in England 3107

in Nigeria 3106

Demodex caprae on

damage to skin by 1206

effects of weather on 3220

in Mexico 2241

Glossina morsitans on, skin reactions to

3086

G. palpalis on, effects of heparin on

1566

Haemaphysalis longicornis on, in New

Zealand 2001

Ixodidae on, in Punjab 268

Mansonella spp. on, in Gambia 2737

mites on, in Haryana 2646

pest control on 2001

Psoroptes cuniculi on

in Fiji 2915

in New Zealand 2001

P. ovis on, in Lesotho 272

Rift Valley fever, virus in, in Egypt 2362

Sarcoptes spp. on, in Zambia 2462

Triatoma barberi on, in Mexico 3023

Trypanosoma spp. in, in Kenya 860

Gohieria fusca

in Peru 273

in house dust, in Peru 273

Gold mines, *Culex tarsalis* in, in Colorado 2423

Golden Bear 1356

against

Culex peus, in catch basins 114

C. quinquefasciatus, in catch basins

114

Goldfish (see *Carassius auratus*)

Golenkinia radiata, Chironomidae building nests from 2870

Golf courses

mosquito control in 2118

Tabanidae in, in USA 2862

golovi, *Ctenophthalmus*

golovi, *Tabanus*

gomezi, *Lutzomyia*

Gongylonema verrucosum, in, Scarabaeidae, in Georgia (USA) 244, 1740

Gopher, south-eastern pocket (see *Geomys pinetis*)

gorgasi, *Anopheles*

gossypii, *Aphis*

grahami, *Aldrichina*

grahami, *Nearctopsylla*

grahami, *Culicoides*

Grain stores, *Anopheles* spp. in, in Kenya 3053

Gramineae (see Poaceae)

granarius, *Sitophilus*

grandis, *Armillifer*

granulatus, *Onthophagus*

Subject Index

- Granuloma**, in man, caused by *Demodex folliculorum* 676
- Grapevine** (*Vitis vinifera*)
- Grapevine (stored fruit)**, *Polistes gallicus* in, imported into Iceland 2537
- Grass clippings**, Diptera in, in California 207
- Grass, elephant** (see *Pennisetum purpureum*)
- Grass pollen**, in man, antibodies to 2649
- Grassland**, *Dermacentor reticulatus* in, development of 2561
- Grazing**, role in tick control of 2547
- Greece**
- Anopheles maculipennis* in 2364
- A. sacharovi* in 2364
- A. superpictus* in 2364
- Phlebotominae in 2448
- Thaumatopoea pityocampa* in, on man 2895
- gregaria**, *Schistocerca*
- grekovi**, *Sergentomyia*
- Gressittia**, in Philippines 2888
- griseinus**, *Tabanus amoenus*
- Griseofulvin**, against, *Catenaria anguillulae*, in *Romanomermis* 105
- Grocery shops**, insect pests in, in East Germany 1832
- Gromphadorhina brunneri** (see *Elliptorhina brunneri*)
- Gromphadorhina portentosa**, gut cuticle in, permeability of 2700
- grossbecki**, *Aedes*
- Ground squirrel**, California (see *Spermophilus beecheyi*)
- Growth rate**
- in *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus*, effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 252
- in cattle
- effects of *Haematobia irritans* on 1701
- effects of *Hypoderma* on 575
- effects of *Theileria* on 2225
- not affected by *Damalina bovis* 3015
- not affected by *Linognathus vituli* 3015
- in fowl
- effects of lice on 2333
- not affected by carbaryl 2943
- in horse, effects of *Gasterophilus* on 3141
- in livestock, effects of Tabanidae on 2862
- in pig, not affected by *Haematopinus suis* 3018
- Growth regulators**, role in control of Acari of 2548
- Gryllidae**, in Fennoscandia 51
- Grylloidea**, on man, hypersensitivity to 2896
- Gryllus bimaculatus**, body temperature in, measuring of 1261
- Guam** (indexed under Mariana Islands)
- Guama viruses**
- in
- Coquillettia venezuelensis*, in Suriname 544
- Culex* spp., in Suriname 544
- Culicidae
- in French Guiana 2732
- in Peru 1351
- Phlebotominae, in French Guiana 2732
- guangdongense**, *Leptotrombidium* (*Trombiculindus*)
- guangdongensis**, *Trombiculindus* (see *Leptotrombidium guangdongense*)
- Guanidine**, in *Musca domestica*, inhibition of ATPase by 1324
- Guanidine**, *N*-cyano-*N*'-methyl-*N*"-[2-[[[(5-methyl-1*H*-imidazol-4-yl)methyl]thio]ethyl]- (see Cimetidine)
- Guanosine**
- cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate)
- in *Amblyomma americanum*, effects on salivation of 1978
- in *Musca domestica*, effects on pupation of 1416
- guasayana**, *Triatoma*
- Guatemala**
- Culex opisthopus* in, viruses in 1646
- Simulium* spp. in 2823
- S. metallicum* in, natural enemies of 2822
- gudaureus**, *Hirstionyssus*
- guilhoni**, *Rhipicephalus*
- Guinea-pig** (*Cavia cobaya*)
- Aedes aegypti* on, feeding by 1655
- Apis mellifera* venom in, airway constriction caused by 2539
- Buthus occitanus* venom in, cardiovascular effects of 3237
- Dermacentor andersoni* on
- antibodies to 3190
- basophil responses to 2620
- immunization against 1180
- resistance to 408, 1438
- D. variabilis* on
- feeding by 914
- mating by 1759
- Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* on, hypersensitivity to 285, 2238
- Glossina* spp. on, feeding by 1115
- G. palpalis* on
- effects of heparin on 1566
- rearing of 565, 3137
- Ixodes ricinus* on, detachment of 918
- Ixodidae* on, resistance to 2546
- Loxosceles reclusa* venom in, complement inactivation by 682
- preying on, *Glossina morsitans* 1115
- Simulium mexicanum* on, feeding by 1368
- Trixacarus caviae* on, effects of 1799
- Guntheria**
- habitats of 1772
- on mammals, in Papua New Guinea 1772
- Guntheria scrobiculata**
- in Papua New Guinea 1786
- on *Peroryctes raffrayanus*, in Papua New Guinea 1786
- guptai**, *Neotrombicula*
- guttipennis**, *Culicoides*
- Guyana**, *Anopheles aquasalis* in, on man 968
- Gymnopsis**, labro-cibarial sensilla and armature in 187
- Habronema muscae**, in, Muscidae, in Uzbekistan 77
- Haemagogus**, yellow fever, virus in, in Trinidad 2131
- Haemagogus janthinomys**, in Colombia 1344
- Haemaphysalis**
- Congo virus in, transmission of 256
- distribution of 650
- in Nansei Islands 719
- Rickettsia* spp. in, transmission of 2574
- tick-borne encephalitis virus in
- trans-stadial transmission of 2910
- transovarial transmission of 2910
- Haemaphysalis anomala**
- in India 268
- on cattle, in Punjab 268
- Haemaphysalis aponomoides**
- in Nepal 1993
- on man, in Nepal 1993
- on sheep, in Nepal 1993
- Haemaphysalis bancrofti**, taxonomy of, *Haemaphysalis doenitzi* misidentified as 1200
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa**
- in India 48, 268, 1436
- on Asian buffalo, in Punjab 268
- on *Boselaphus tragocamelus*, in Assam 48
- on cattle, in Punjab 268
- on dog, in Punjab 268
- on goat, in Punjab 268
- on *Panthera leo*, in Assam 48
- on sheep, in Punjab 268
- Theileria ovis* in, not transmitted 3188
- Haemaphysalis canestrinii**, in India 1204
- Haemaphysalis concinna**
- distribution of 457
- hygienic importance of 457
- in USSR 9, 1434, 1744, 1754, 2223
- insect growth regulators in, effects of 1178
- occurrence-environment maps for 1754
- on *Apodemus agrarius*, in Soviet Far East 1744
- on *Erinaceus europaeus*, in Soviet Far East 1434
- seasonal abundance of 9
- Haemaphysalis doenitzi**
- descriptions of 1200
- in Australia 1200
- on *Centropus phasianus*, in Queensland 1200
- on *Isoodon macrourus*, not feeding 1200
- on mouse, feeding by 1200
- on *Rattus fuscipes*, feeding by 1200
- taxonomy of, misidentified as *H. bancrofti* 1200
- Haemaphysalis flava**
- in USSR 1434
- on *Erinaceus europaeus*, in Soviet Far East 1434
- Haemaphysalis hispanica**
- biometrics of 1479
- in France 1479
- in Spain 1479, 1494
- on *Lepus capensis*, in Spain 1479
- on rabbit, in Spain 1479
- seasonal abundance of 1494
- Haemaphysalis inermis**
- distribution of 457
- hygienic importance of 457
- Haemaphysalis intermedia**
- in India 48
- on *Antelope cervicapra*, in Assam 48
- Haemaphysalis japonica**
- in USSR 1434, 1754, 2223
- occurrence-environment maps for 1754
- on *Erinaceus europaeus*, in Soviet Far East 1434
- Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi**
- in USSR 1744
- on *Apodemus agrarius*, in Soviet Far East 1744
- Haemaphysalis kysanurensis**
- in India 265
- Kyasanur Forest disease, virus in, in Karnataka 265
- Haemaphysalis leachi**, parasitised by, *Hunterellus hookeri* 474
- Haemaphysalis leachii leachii**
- Ackertia globulosa* in
- development of 1749
- transmission of 1749
- control of, acaricides for 644
- in Kenya 644
- on *Lemniscomys striatus* 1749
- toxaphene resistance in, in Kenya 644
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris**
- climbing behaviour in 1190
- drop-off in, effects of photoperiod on 2954
- feeding in, effects of photoperiod on 2954
- in Canada 3192
- in USA 1202, 2282, 3189
- light responses in 1191
- on *Lepus americanus*, distribution pattern of 3192
- on *Odocoileus virginianus*, in Texas 1202
- on *Sylvilagus floridanus*, in Virginia 2282
- seasonal abundance of 3192
- Spiroplasmataceae in, pathogenicity for vertebrates of 3189
- Haemaphysalis longicornis**
- carbon dioxide in, responses to 1986
- control of
- acaricides for 2223, 3197
- for theileriosis control 2223
- diurnal activity in 1986
- eggs of, separating from females of 1184
- in Australia 1427
- in India 1436
- in Japan 719, 1986
- in New Zealand 2001, 3197
- in South Korea 2225
- in USSR 2223
- on cattle
- growth of 1426
- in Assam 1436
- in Japan 719
- in New Zealand 3197
- in South Korea 2225
- resistance to 1427
- on goat, in New Zealand 2001
- on horse, in Assam 1436
- Theileria* spp. in, transmission of 2225
- Haemaphysalis minuta**, in India 1204
- Haemaphysalis neumanni** (see *H. longicornis*)

- Haemaphysalis papuana kinneari**
in India 265
Kyasanur Forest disease, virus in, in
Karnataka 265
- Haemaphysalis punctata**
Anaplasma spp. in, transmission of 651
Coxiella burnetii in, transmission of 2571
distribution of 457
habitats of 2613
hygienic importance of 457
in Italy 2613
in Yugoslavia 2217
- Haemaphysalis spinigera**
in India 265
Kyasanur Forest disease, virus in, in
Karnataka 265
life history of 1997
- Haemaphysalis sulcata**, in USSR 1187
- Haemaphysalis turturis**
in India 265
Kyasanur Forest disease
virus in
in Karnataka 265
transmission of 265
- Haemaphysalis wellingtoni**, in India 1204
- haemaphysaloides**, *Rhipicephalus*
- Haematobia**
control of, insecticides for 2166
in Thailand 1731
on cattle, in West Germany 2166
- Haematobia irritans**
attraction of, to cattle, effects of
testosterone on 867
biology of 1681
canavanine in, toxicity of 1946
control of
biological 210, 1724, 2501
growth regulators for 1165
insecticides for 591, 630, 1701, 1702,
2848, 2849, 2884, 3168
timing of 447
diel activity in 592
distribution of 1681
diurnal activity in 2840
humidity as affecting 447
in Australia 1681
in Irish Republic 3172
in Japan 592, 2840
in Netherlands 2503
in UK 2848, 2849
in USA 210, 591, 630, 1165, 1701, 1702,
3168
in USA (Hawaii) 2501
in USSR 77
in cattle dung
in Australia 1681
in California 210
in USA 1165
in dung, in Netherlands 2503
on cattle
effects on growth rate of 1701
effects on milk production of 2848
in Hokkaido 592
in Honshu 2840
in Kansas 1702
in Louisiana 3168
in Texas 591, 630
in UK 2849
on sheep, role in vulvitis of 3172
preyed on by, *Philonthus flavolimbatus*
220
rearing of
problems in 1407
techniques for 1407
seasonal abundance of 592, 2840
Stephanofilaria stilesi in, in Uzbekistan
77
temperature as affecting 447
- Haematobia irritans exigua**
adults of, larval fat-body not present in
586
biology of 2017
control of
biological 1145, 2310, 2315, 2893
insecticides for 1937
in Australia 1145, 2310, 2315
in India 1937, 2017
on Asian buffalo
in India 1937
in Karnataka 2017
on cattle, in Karnataka 2017
- Haematobia irritans irritans**, adults of,
larval fat-body not present in 586
- Haematobia thirouxi titillans**
in USSR 77, 2879
on cattle, in Tuva ASSR 2879
seasonal abundance of 2879
Stephanofilaria stilesi in, in Uzbekistan
77
- Haematobosca**, in Thailand 1731
- Haematobosca sanguinolenta**, in Japan
2177
- Haematobosca stimulans**
in West Germany 3157
on cattle, in West Germany 3157
- Haematomyzus elephantis**
in India 2898
on *Elephas maximus*, in Karnataka 2898
- Haematopinus eurysternus**
biology of 1771
control of, insecticides for 2702
descriptions of 1771
in Australia 2702
in Poland 758
on cattle
in New South Wales 2702
losses caused by 1771
role in skin mycosis of 758
- Haematopinus quadripartitus**, in USA
(Hawaii) 2280
- Haematopinus suis**
control of, insecticides for 2334, 2926,
3017
in Japan 708
in Poland 2334
in West Germany 2926
on pig
effects of 3018
in Japan 708
in Poland 2334
in West Germany 2926
- Haematopinus tuberculatus**
control of
burning of infested hair for 61
insecticides for 61
in India 1010
in Japan 708
in Pakistan 61
on Asian buffalo
effects of 61
in Japan 708
in Rajasthan 1010
seasonal abundance of 1010
- Haematopota**
in USSR 1135
on man, in Italy 969
tsetse control not affecting 1374
- Haematopota pallens**
control of, timing of 1152
development in 1152
in USSR 1152
- Haematopota pluvialis**
autogeny in 2157
in France 2157
- Haematopota przewalskii**
sp. nov., description of 2514
in China 2514
- Haematostoma**, in Thailand 1731
- Haemogamasidae**, on small mammals, in
Bulgaria 1778
- Haemogamasus**
on mammals, in Mexico 2583
on rodents, in Hokkaido 2009
- Haemogamasus ambulans**
descriptions of 931
in USSR 667, 931
on small mammals, in USSR 667
- Haemogamasus dauricus**, in Bulgaria, not
found 1777
- Haemogamasus liponyssoides**, in Bulgaria,
not found 1777
- Haemogamasus monticola**
in China 2639
on *Typhlomys cinereus*, in China 2639
- Haemogamasus nidi**
in Czechoslovakia 1792
in Poland 935
on bat, in Poland 935
on *Clethrionomys glareolus*, in
Czechoslovakia 1792
Pasteurella tularensis in, in
Czechoslovakia 1792
- Haemogamasus nidiformes**
in Bulgaria 1778
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1778
vertical distribution of 1778
- Haemolaelaps bidens**
sp. nov., description of 2715
in Malaysia 2715
on squirrels, in West Malaysia 2715
- Haemolaelaps chersonesi**
sp. nov., description of 2715
in Malaysia 2715
on *Hylomys suillus*, in West Malaysia
2715
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi** (see *Androlaelaps
fahrenheiti*)
- Haemolaelaps longipes** (see *Androlaelaps
longipes*)
- Haemolaelaps petauristae**
sp. nov., description of 2916
in China 2916
on *Petaurista elegans*, in China 2916
- Haemolaelaps rohaniae**
sp. nov., description of 2715
in Malaysia 2715
on squirrels, in West Malaysia 2715
- haemorrhoidalis**, *Aphodius*
haemorrhoidalis, *Gasterophilus*
haemorrhoidalis, *Sarcophaga*
hageni, *Smicromyrme*
hagenowii, *Tetrastichus*
- Haiti**
Aedes aegypti in 1345
dengue in 1345
- Halcyon chloris**, *Amblyomma cyprum* on,
in New Hebrides 2207
- haldemani**, *Leptinotarsa*
halfiterorum, *Phanaeus*
halifaxii, *Culex*
hallae, *Ornithocheyletia*
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi**
descriptions of 2050
in, *Periplaneta americana*, in Uttar
Pradesh 2050
- hamoni**, *Eretmapodites*
- Hamster**, *Simulium mexicanum* on, feeding
by 1368
- Hamster blood**, in *Lutzomyia longipalpis*
diet, suitability for egg production of
2135
- Hamster, golden** (*Mesocricetus auratus*)
Babesia microti in, tick transmission of
3187
Ceratophyllus anisus on 2082
- Haptoglobins**, in man, for detecting multiple
feeding in mosquitoes 2096
- harpagonis**, *Echinonyssus*
- Harrison's Rule** 1842
- Hart Park virus**
in
Aedes dorsalis, replication of 1578
Culicidae, in California 85, 1851
- hasseltii**, *Latrodectus mactans* (see *L.
mactans*)
- hastoclavus**, *Herpetacarus*
- Hawaii**
Aedes albopictus in 2372
A. vexans in 2280, 2372
arthropod pests in, new records of 313
Culex quinquefasciatus in 2372
Haematobia irritans in 2501
Haematopinus quadripartitus in 2280
Linognathus vituli in 2280
Vesputa vulgaris in 2280
- Hawkweed**, king-devil (see *Hieracium
pratense*)
- HCB** (see Benzene, hexachloro-)
- HCH** (1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against
Anopheles culicifacies 1908
A. philippinensis 3101
Dermanyssus gallinae 3211
Glossina spp. 201
G. palpalis 572
Leporacarus gibbus, on rabbit 418
Psoroptes spp.
on cattle 2239
on sheep 2239
Triatoma infestans 2337
in pig, toxicity of 2631
with 2-chloro-3-methyl-6-(1-
methylethyl)phenol, 5-methyl-2-(1-
methylethyl)phenol, phenylmethyl
benzoate, prednisolone, and propanoic
acid
against
Demodex spp., on dog 1448
Sarcoptes spp., on dog 1448

- γ -HCH** (see Lindane)
- Headache**, in man, caused by *Grylloidea* 2896
- Heartwater** (see also *Cowdria ruminantium*)
- hebraeum, Amblyomma**
- hebraeus, Polistes** (see *P. olivaceus*)
- Hectopsylla psittaci**
in Brazil 2352
in Chile 2352
in USA 2352
on *Bubo virginianus*, in California 2352
on *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*, in California 2352
- hegu, Gahrlepiea**
- Helichrysum angustifolium** (dried flowers),
Pyemotes zweifleri in 3210
- Helicobia aurescens**, in Brazil 2856
- Helicospiridium**
in
Aedes aegypti, in Thailand 1606
Culex quinquefasciatus, in Thailand 1606
- Helina impuncta**, biology of 1689
- Heliomyzidae**, in prehistoric graves, in New Brunswick 217
- Heliothis zea**, Microsporidia in, recovery of spores of 178
- Helminths**, in, man, arthropod transmission of 2279
- Helodidae**, in tree holes, in Spain 1490
- helveticus, Glycyphagus**
- Hemagglutination tests**, for detecting Bhanja virus in *Hyalomma asiaticum* 1763
- Hematuria**, in horse, caused by *Epicauta* 402
- Hemicholinium-3**, in *Periplaneta americana*, blocking trochanteral hairplate afferents 3013
- Hemicnetha**, in streams, in Costa Rica 3118
- Hemilucilia segmentaria**
in Costa Rica 2532
in human cadavers, in Costa Rica 2532
- Hemiptera**
aquatic, in California 1567
glycogen in, reserves of 2536
in bat guano, in New Hampshire 1820
on man, bites by, review 1011, 1012
preying on, molluscs 2037
semi-aquatic, in California 1567
vertebrate associations of, evolution of 2294
- hemipterus, Cimex**
- Hemipyrellia**, taxonomy of 1143
- Hemisclopetra punctiventris punctiventris**
in USA 1259
on man, in Indiana 1259
- Hemoglobins**
diet component for, *Xenopsylla* spp. 1281
in cattle blood, effects of Ixodoidea on 2209
in *Psoroptes cuniculi* blood-meals, digestion of 3229
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* blood-meals, measuring of 218
- Hemolysis**
in man, caused by *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 685
in pig, caused by *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 685
- Hemoproteins**
in *Musca domestica* 2507
in *Phormia regina* 2508
in *Sarcophaga bullata* 2508
- Hemorrhage**
in cattle, caused by *Simulium erythrocephalum* 1106
in horse, caused by *Epicauta* 402
in man, caused by Simuliidae 992
- Hemorrhagic fever, Crimean**
model 2902
review 256, 1198
virus (see Congo virus)
- Hemorrhagic fever, dengue**
in Java 1084, 1294
role of virus virulence and vector competence in 784
- Hemorrhagic fever, Korean**, virus, in, Trombiculidae, transmission of 994
- Hempa** (hexamethylphosphoric triamide)
in *Aedes aegypti*, toxicity of 127
- Hempa contd.**
in *Boettcherisca peregrina*, effects of 2489
in *Periplaneta americana*, effects on corpora cardiaca of 1520
sterilant for, *Aedes aegypti* 127
- hendersoni, Aedes**
- 1-Hentriacontene, 13-methyl-, Stomoxys calcitrans** sex-pheromone component 593
- 9-Hentriacontene, (Z)-, Stomoxys calcitrans** sex-pheromone component 593
- HEOD** (see Dieldrin)
- Heparin**
antifeedant for, *Aedes aegypti*, on guinea-pig 1655
in cat, counteracting effects of *Vespa orientalis* venom 632
in goat, effects on *Glossina palpalis* of 1566
in guinea-pig, effects on *Glossina palpalis* of 1566
- Hepatitis B surface antigen**, in, *Cimex lectularius*, transmission of 2710
- Hepatitis B virus**, vectors of 980
- Heptachlor** (1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indene)
in rat, toxicity of 3250
- Heptadecanamine, N,N-dimethyl-, against, Psoroptes cuniculi**, on rabbit 1218
- Heptadecanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, against, Culex quinquefasciatus** 1856
- 4-Heptanone, 2,6-dimethyl-, in Musca domestica**, toxicity of 303
- Heptenophos** (7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-2,6-dien-6-yl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Haematopinus suis, on pig 2926
Sarcoptes scabiei, on pig 2926
- Herbicides**
in game animals, toxicity of 305
role in tick control of 2547
- herbosalis, Eulaelaps** (see *E. multisetatus*)
- hermanni, Argas**
- Hermetia illucens**
control of, insecticides for 2494
dispersal of, role of man in 388
distribution of 388
in Spain 388
in USA 2494
in fowl dung, in Kentucky 2494
- hermsi, Ornithodoros**
- Heron, Quaranfil virus** in, in Egypt 2903
- Herpetacarus aristatoclavus**
sp. nov., description of 2913
in China 2913
on *Rattus edwardsi*, in Yunnan 2913
- Herpetacarus breviclavus**
sp. nov., description of 2913
in China 2913
on *Rattus coxingi*, in Yunnan 2913
- Herpetacarus hastoclavus**
sp. nov., description of 2913
in China 2913
on *Apodemus agrarius*, in Yunnan 2913
on *Rattus flavipectus*, in Yunnan 2913
on *Sciurotamias forresti*, in Yunnan 2913
- Herpetacarus makokoui**
sp. nov., description of 2931
in Gabon 2931
on *Atherurus africanus*, in Gabon 2931
- Herpetacarus tenuiclavus**
sp. nov., description of 2913
in China 2913
on *Rattus nitidus*, in Yunnan 2913
- Herpetomonas**, biology of 45
- hertigi, Chatia** (*Shunsennia*)
- hertigi, Shunsennia** (see *Chatia hertigi*)
- hesperus, Latrodectus** (see *L. mactans*)
- Heterocera**
body temperature in, measuring of 1261
preyed on by, Salticidae 293
- heterochaeta, Passeromyia**
- Heterodoxus spiniger**
in USA 57, 1530
on *Canis latrans*, in Texas 1530
- Heterogeneidae**, on man, effects of 710
- Heterometrus fulvipes**
embryonic development in, not involving sacrifice by mother 3235
enzymes in 950
- Heterometrus fulvipes contd.**
heart in, sex differences in 950
muscles in 678
on frog, effects of sting by 948
oxygen consumption in, rhythm of 2027
venom of 686, 948, 3239
- Heteropoda venatoria**
biology of 1223
descriptions of 1223
in USA 1223
on man, bites by 1223
taxonomy of, confused with *Loxosceles reclusa* 1223
- Heteroptera**
in USA, book 2999
on man, bites by, review 1011, 1012
scent glands in, review 997
- Heterotylenchus**, in, *Musca domestica*, in Brazil 2867
- Heterotylenchus autumnalis**, in, *Musca autumnalis*, effects on behaviour of 386
- Hexadecanamine, N,N-dimethyl-, against, Psoroptes cuniculi**, on rabbit 1218
- 1-Hexadecanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, bromide**, in diazinon formulations, effects on insecticidal activity of 3244
- Hexadecane**, in *Lucilia sericata*, leg paralysis caused by 399
- Hexadecanoic acid**
in *Aedes aegypti* hemolymph, effects of Mermitid parasites on 2820
in *Periplaneta americana*, incorporation into hemolymph cholesteryl esters of 314
in *Periplaneta americana* diet, incorporation into hemolymph glycerides of 317
in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into 1975
- 9-Hexadecenoic acid (Z)-**
in *Aedes triseriatus*, toxicity of 522
in *Cladophora glomerata* 522
- 2,4-Hexadienamide, N-(2-methylpropyl)-, (2E,4E)-**, in *Aedes triseriatus*, not toxic 2790
- hexagonus, Ixodes** (*Pholeoixodes*)
- hexagonus, Pholeoixodes** (see *Ixodes hexagonus*)
- Hexamethonium (N,N,N,N',N',N'-hexamethyl-1,6-hexanediaminium)**
in cattle, blocking stimulation of epinephrine secretion by *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom 683
in *Periplaneta americana*, blocking trochanteral hairplate afferents 3013
- Hexane**
in *Manduca sexta*, terminating pupal diapause 2191
in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*, terminating pupal diapause 2191
- 1,6-Hexanediaminium, N,N,N,N',N',N'-hexamethyl-** (see Hexamethonium)
- Hexanema** (see Dichlofenthion)
- Hexanoic acid**, oviposition repellent for, *Culex* spp. 97, 2791
- Hexanoic acid, 6-amino-** (see Aminocaproic acid)
- Hexicide** (see Lindane)
- hexodontus, Aedes**
- Hexokinase** (see Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-)
- HHDN** (see Aldrin)
- Hieracium pratense, Aedes** spp. on, nectar feeding by 1574
- hilaris, Laelaps**
- hildae, Culicoides**
- hilli, Anopheles**
- Hippelates**
attractants for 208
collecting of, review 231
control of, insecticides for 145
- Hippelates collusor**, attractants for 208, 2876
- Hippobosca camelina**
in Israel 2992
on camel, in Israel 2992
- Hippobosca equina**
in Spain 1495
on horse, in Spain 1495
- Hippobosca longipennis**
in Israel 2992

- Hippobosca longipennis* contd.
in Japan 3163
on dog, in Israel 2992
- Hippobosca maculata* (see *H. variegata*)
- Hippobosca variegata*, genitalia in 2167
- Hippoboscidae**
feeding behaviour in 610
hosts of 610
in Comoro Islands 2690
in New Jersey 28
in livestock farms, in Bulgaria 877
on game, book 2261
- hippopotami*, *Rhinoestrus*
- Hippopotamus**
Glossina brevipalpis on, in Uganda 3133
Rhinoestrus hippopotami on, in Zimbabwe 1122
- Hippopotamus amphibius*, *Glossina brevipalpis* on, in Uganda 2830
- Hippotraginae**, *Oestrinae* on, in Africa 2474
- Hirstia*, in house dust, interactions with other mites of 2563
- Hirstia domicola*
in Colombia 3225
in house dust, in Colombia 3225
- Hirstionyssidae**, on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1778
- Hirstionyssinae**, taxonomy of 2235
- Hirstionyssus*, on mammals, in Mexico 2583
- Hirstionyssus apodemi* (see *H. sunci*)
- Hirstionyssus butantanensis*
in Bulgaria 1777
taxonomy of, misidentified as *H. musculi*, in Bulgaria 1777
- Hirstionyssus gudaericus*
in Bulgaria 1778
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1778
vertical distribution of 1778
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus*
descriptions of 931
in Japan 2009
in USSR 667, 931
on rodents, in Hokkaido 2009
on small mammals, in USSR 667
seasonal abundance of 2009
- Hirstionyssus latiscutatus* (see *H. butantanensis*)
- Hirstionyssus macedonicus*, in Bulgaria, not found 1777
- Hirstionyssus meridianus*, in Bulgaria, not found 1777
- Hirstionyssus musculi*
taxonomy of
Hirstionyssus butantanensis
misidentified as, in Bulgaria 1777
H. sunci misidentified as, in Bulgaria 1777
- Hirstionyssus staffordi*
in USA 1256
on *Mephitis mephitis*, in Indiana 1256
on *Taxidea taxus*, in Indiana 1256
- Hirstionyssus sunci*
in Bulgaria 1777
taxonomy of, misidentified as *H. musculi*, in Bulgaria 1777
- Hirstionyssus troglodytes*
descriptions of 2916
in China 2916
on *Petaurista elegans*, in China 2916
- hirsuta*, *Paratriatoma*
- Hirsutiella zachvatkini* (see *Neotrombicula zachvatkini*)
- hirsutus*, *Glaucoptes*
- hirtipes*, *Xenopsylla*
- hirundinis*, *Ceratophyllus*
- hirundinis*, *Crataerina*
- hirundinis*, *Eulaelaps*
- hirundinis*, *Oeciacus*
- Hirundo rustica*, preying on, *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, in Texas 2857
- hispanica*, *Haemaphysalis*
- Hispaniola*, Tabanidae in 3161
- Hister bimaculatus* (see *Peranus bimaculatus*)
- Hister chinensis*
in Indonesia 210
preying on
dung-breeding flies, and biological control using, in New Hebrides 2375
- Hister chinensis* contd.
preying on contd.
Haematobia irritans, and biological control using, in California 210
Musca autumnalis, and biological control using, in California 210
- Histeridae**
preying on
dung-breeding flies 1169
Lardoglyphus falconidis, in New York 276
traps for 1813
- L-Histidine**
in *Aedes aegypti*, as nitrogenous waste product 1628
in *Anopheles stephensi* hemolymph, effects of *Plasmodium berghei* on 1048
- Histiostoma*, in house dust, in Peru 273
- HMAC** (see 1-Aziridinecarboxamide, *N,N'*-1,6-hexanediyldis-)
- Hog** (see Pig)
- hoguei*, *Culicoides*
- Hohorstiella*, on *Streptopelia turtur*, in Spain 1480
- Holcocephala fusca**
feeding behaviour in 1553
foraging in 1553
in USA 1553
prey of 1553
- hollensis*, *Culicoides*
- holocyclus**, *Ixodes*
- Homarus*, *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* venom in, effects on neuromuscular junctions of 2251
- hominis*, *Dermatobia*
- hominis*, *Sarcoptes scabiei* (see *S. scabiei*)
- hominivorax*, *Callitroga* (see *Cochliomyia hominivorax*)
- hominivorax*, *Cochliomyia* (*Callitroga*)
- Homo sapiens* (see Man)
- homochrous**, *Culicoides*
- L-Homocysteine**, in *Aedes aegypti*, *Brugia pahangi* stimulating synthesis of methionine from 1571
- Homoptera**
in Comoro Islands 2690
insecticide resistance in 428
intracellular symbionts in, review 2301
on man, bites by, review 1011, 1012
preyed on by, *Holcocephala fusca*, in Virginia 1553
- L-Homoserine**, *O*-(aminoiminomethyl)-amino]-
in *Haematobia irritans*, toxicity of 1946
in *Musca autumnalis*, toxicity of 1946
in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 1946
in *Stomoxys calcitrans*, toxicity of 1946
- Honduras**
Aedes aegypti in 1348
dengue in 1348
- Honey**, diet component for, *Hydrotaea irritans* 377
- Honeydew**, diet component for, *Hydrotaea irritans* 377
- hoogstraali*, *Parasteatonyssus*
- hookeri*, *Hunterellus*
- Hoplopleura*, in China 2335
- Hoplopleura acanthopus*
in Bulgaria 1287
on *Microtus arvalis*, in Bulgaria 1287
- Hoplopleura captiosa*
in Japan 708
on *Mus caroli*, in Japan 708
- Hoplopleura edentula*, in Bulgaria 1287
- Hoplopleura merionidis*
in USSR 60
on *Meriones erythrorus*, in Tadzhikistan 60
on *Meriones meridianus*, in Tadzhikistan 60
on *Meriones tamariscinus*, in Tadzhikistan 60
- Hoplopleura oenomydis*
in Japan 708
on *Rattus norvegicus*, in Japan 708
on *Rattus rattus*, in Japan 708
- Hoplopleura ondatraria*
sp. nov., description of 2335
in China 2335
on *Ondatra zibethica*, in China 2335
- Hoplosyllus anomalus*
hosts of 1283
- Hoplosyllus anomalus* contd.
in USA 331, 1283
on *Spermophilus beecheyi*, in California 1283
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 331
- Hordeum distichon* (see Barley)
- Hordeum vulgare* (see Barley)
- Hormones**, in rabbit, effects on *Glossina palpalis* of 1121
- Horse** (*Equus caballus*)
arthropod parasites of, in Fiji 1262
arthropod pests of
in Nigeria 2045, 2046
in Spain 1495
Babesia caballi in, tick transmission of 2576
cantharidin in, detecting of 910
Culicoides spp. on, hypersensitivity to 357
C. belkini on 1097
Demodex spp. on, in Mexico 2241
D. caballi on 277
eastern equine encephalitis virus in
in Dominican Republic 2047
in Panama 2368
encephalitis viruses in, in Americas 1065
Epicauta spp. on, pathology of 402
fly control on
insecticide formulations for 2476
insecticides for 2477
Gasterophilidae on
in Buryatia 1674
in Mongolia 1674
in USSR 3140
Gasterophilus spp. on
in Kazakhstan 2839
in Mongolia 2044
in USSR 3141
G. intestinalis on
in Kentucky 2477
in USA 2478
G. nasalis on, in Kentucky 2477
Haemaphysalis longicornis on, in Assam 1436
Ixodidae on, in Punjab 268
louping ill, virus in, replication of 3207
Lutzomyia dispar on, in Brazil 1663
Oestridae on
in Buryatia 1674
in Mongolia 1674
pest control on 2044
Rhinoestrus purpureus on
in Kazakhstan 2839
in USSR 3141
Simulium mexicanum on, in Colombia 1368
Stomoxys calcitrans on, hypersensitivity to 357
Tabanidae on, in Costa Rica 2496
Thelazia lacrymalis in, development of 3175
Trypanosoma brucei in, in Sierra Leone 1379
West Nile virus in, in France 968
western equine encephalitis virus in
in California 85, 1851
in Utah 1302
- Horse dandruff**, diet component for, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 271
- Horse dung**
arthropods in, in Queensland 911
Onthophagus gazellus in, effects on nematodes of 911
- Horse stables**, *Culicidae* in, in Yugoslavia 446
- horvathi*, *Atylotus*
- hosonoi*, *Acanthophthirius*
- Hospitals**
ant control in, insect growth regulators for 1175
cockroach control in, traps for 481
Monomorium pharaonis in
in central Europe 235, 236
in West Germany 460
- hospitii*, *Sergentomyia*
- Hothouses**, Formicidae in, in Manitoba 2204
- houghi*, *Hydrotaea*
- House dust**
allergens of
role of cockroaches in 675, 1516

- House dust** *contd.*
 allergens of *contd.*
 role of mites in 670, 675, 1443, 1516
 analysis of components of 933
Calvolia domicola in, in Japan 2636
Chortoglyphus longior in, in Honshu 2636
Dermatophagoides farinae in
 in British Columbia 2014
 in Ohio 2566, 2567
 in USSR 2236
D. pteronyssinus in
 in British Columbia 2014
 in North Dakota 2233
 in Ohio 2566, 2567
 in USSR 2236
 diet component for, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 271, 1209
 in man, hypersensitivity to 1443
 mites in
 detecting of 1782
 effects of humidity on 1781, 1782
 extracting of 1779
 in Brazil 1453
 in Bulgaria 1779
 in Colombia 3225
 in Czechoslovakia 1456
 in Denmark 1781
 in India 2927
 in Iran 1205
 in Ohio 1794
 in Peru 273
 in Portugal 1795
 in Puerto Rico 2647
 in Sweden 2923
 interactions among 2563, 2564
 interactions with fungi of 2565
- House-dust allergy**
 diagnosis of 670
 review 1782
 role of mites in 1219
- howardii, Orchopeas**
howardii, Psorophora
5-HT (see 1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
Hughes virus
 in
 Ornithodoros spp. 2966
 O. denmarki, in North America 2974
- Hughes viruses**, phenetic relationships of 2974
- Human blood**
 in *Lutzomyia longipalpis* diet, suitability for egg production of 2135
 in Triatomine blood-meals, identifying of 2081
- Human cadavers**, Calliphoridae in, in Costa Rica 2532
- Human feces**
 Aphodiidae in, in Bangladesh 2192
 diet component for, *Myospila meditatunda* 2164
 Muscoidea in 1681
 Sarcophagidae in, in Brazil 2856
 Scarabaeidae in, in Bangladesh 2192
- Human hair**, diet component for, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 271, 1209
- Human odour**
 Anopheles arabiensis responses to 1905
 Culex quinquefasciatus responses to 1905
 Glossina morsitans responses to 573
 G. pallidipes responses to 573
- humanus, Pediculus**
humilis, Iridomyrmex
humilis, Polistes
humilis, Tabanus
- Hungary**
 Acari in, on small mammals 1745
 Aedes rossicus in 1568
 Dermacentor marginatus in, rickettsiae in 1439
 D. reticulatus in, rickettsiae in 1439
 Heteroptera in
 in birds' nests 1543
 in mammal nests 1543
- Hunterellus**, parasitising, *Amblyomma nuttalli*, in Ivory Coast 1989
- Hunterellus hookeri**
 parasitising
 Haemaphysalis leachii 474
 Rhipicephalus sanguineus 474
- hussaini, Hyalomma**
- Hyalella azteca**, preying on, *Romanomermis culicivora* 106
- Hyalomma**
 acaricide resistance in, in South Africa 2016
 biology of 2549
 Congo virus in, transmission of 256
 control of, acaricides for 254
 Dugbe virus in, in Nigeria 2596
 Rickettsia spp. in, transmission of 2574
- Hyalomma anatolicum**
 acaricide resistance in, thresholds of 2605
 Congo virus in, transmission of 256
 control of, acaricides for 246, 2605
 Coxiella burneti in, transmission of 2571
 trichlorphon resistance in
 and cross-resistance 2593
 development of 2220
- Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum**
 in India 48, 268
 on Asian buffalo, in Punjab 268
 on camel, in Punjab 268
 on cattle
 feeding by 919
 in Punjab 268
 on dog, in Assam 48
 on donkey, in Punjab 268
 on horse, in Punjab 268
 rearing of, techniques for 919
 Theileria annulata in, transmission of 1183, 2617, 3198
- Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum**
 control of, acaricides for 3209
 in India 2602
 in Israel 3209
 on Asian buffalo, distribution pattern of 2602
 on cattle, distribution pattern of 2602
 prostaglandins in 643
 seasonal abundance of 2602
- Hyalomma asiaticum**
 acaricide resistance in, thresholds of 2605
 Bhanja virus in, detecting of 1763
 control of, acaricides for 246, 2605
 Coxiella burneti in, transmission of 2606
 enzymes in 1748, 2610
 lysozyme in, bactericidal activity of 1748
 salivary glands in 1186
- Hyalomma detritum**
 acaricide resistance in, thresholds of 2605
 control of, acaricides for 246, 2605, 3209
 in Israel 3209
 trichlorphon resistance in 2593
- Hyalomma dromedarii**
 control of, acaricides for 246
 in India 268
 in Sudan 2573
 on Asian buffalo, in Punjab 268
 on camel, in Punjab 268
 on cattle, in Punjab 268
 on dog, in Punjab 268
 on goat, in Punjab 268
 on sheep, in Punjab 268
 Tettan virus in, in Sudan 2573
- Hyalomma hussaini**
 in India 268
 on goat, in Punjab 268
 on horse, in Punjab 268
- Hyalomma impressum**
 Bhanja virus in, in Somalia 247
 biology of 647
 in Somalia 247
- Hyalomma kumari**
 in India 48, 268, 1436
 on cattle, in Punjab 268
 on dog, in Punjab 268
 on goat, in Punjab 268
 on sheep, in Punjab 268
- Hyalomma lusitanicum**
 in Spain 1494
 seasonal abundance of 1494
- Hyalomma marginatum**
 Congo virus in
 in USSR 2902
 transmission of 256
 control of, acaricides for 246
 Coxiella burneti in, transmission of 2571
 descriptions of 2900
 Erysipelothrix insidiosa in, loss of virulence of 3196
- Hyalomma marginatum contd.**
 habitats of 2613
 in Italy 2613
 in Poland 2900
 in USSR 1187, 2902
 in Yugoslavia 2217
 on *Motacilla flava*, in Poland 2900
 tick-borne encephalitis
 virus in
 changes in 2979
 replication of, effects of temperature on 2608
- Hyalomma marginatum isaaci**
 in India 268
 on Asian buffalo, in Punjab 268
 on camel, in Punjab 268
 on cattle, in Punjab 268
 on goat, in Punjab 268
 on horse, in Punjab 268
 on sheep, in Punjab 268
- Hyalomma marginatum marginatum**
 Dhori virus in, in Portugal 653
 in Portugal 653
 on cattle, in Portugal 653
- Hyalomma marginatum rufipes**
 control of, acaricides for 644, 3209
 Dugbe virus in, replication of 2596
 in Israel 3209
 in Kenya 644
 in South Africa 655
 in Zimbabwe 654
 on cattle
 in South Africa 655
 in Zimbabwe 654
 seasonal abundance of 655
 toxaphene resistance in, in Kenya 644
- Hyalomma marginatum turanicum**, in Sudan 2007
- Hyalomma plumbeum auct.** (see *H. marginatum*)
- Hyalomma plumbeum impressum** (see *H. impressum*)
- Hyalomma rufipes** (see *H. marginatum rufipes*)
- Hyalomma truncatum**
 in South Africa 655
 in Zimbabwe 654
 on cattle
 in South Africa 655
 in Zimbabwe 654
 seasonal abundance of 655
- Hyalomma turanicum** (see *H. marginatum turanicum*)
- Hyaluronidase**
 in *Amblyomma hebraeum* saliva 253
 in *Apis mellifera* venom, composition of 1738
 in *Solenopsis invicta* venom 1419
 in *Vespula* venoms 1423
- Hybomitra**
 colour preferences in 3119
 in New Brunswick 3119
 in Siberia 601
 in USSR 1135
 weather as affecting 1959
- Hybomitra bimaculata**
 descriptions of 232
 in USSR 232
 Toxoplasma spp. in, persistence of 2528
- Hybomitra californica**
 descriptions of 1711
 in USA 1711
- Hybomitra erberi**
 control of, timing of 1152
 development of 1152
 in USSR 1152
- Hybomitra jersey**, ovarian development in 1417
- Hybomitra lundbecki**, *Toxoplasma* spp. in, persistence of 2528
- Hybomitra montana**
 autogeny in 2157
 in France 2157
- Hybomitra montana morgani**
 biology of 2168
 in USSR 2168
 on livestock, in Maritime Territory 2168
- Hybomitra pechumani**
 sp. nov., description of 222
 enzymes in 223
 flight activity in 222
 in Canada 222
 in USA 222

- Hybomitra pechumani** contd.
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. typhus* and 222, 223
- Hybomitra phaenops**
in USA 1711
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. sonomensis* and 1711
- Hybomitra sexfasciata**, control of,
insecticides for 1676
- Hybomitra sonomensis**
descriptions of 1711
in USA 1711
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. phaenops* and 1711
- Hybomitra stenopselapha**
descriptions of 232
in USSR 232
- Hybomitra tarandinoidea**
descriptions of 232
in USSR 232
- Hybomitra typhus**
descriptions of 222
enzymes in 223
flight activity in 222
in Canada 222
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. pechumani* and 222, 223
- Hypobygia varia**, in Brazil 2856
- Hydra**
preying on
Culex pipiens 339
Culicidae 2126
- Hydrachnellae**, in Norway 2205
- Hydrellia**, *Stigmatomyces hydrelliae* in, in Italy 1960
- Hydrocarbons**
in *Anopheles arabiensis* cuticle 1336
in *Anopheles gambiae* cuticle 1336
- Hydrolase**, in *Musca domestica*, role in trichlorophon resistance of 882
- Hydrometra**, insect growth regulators in, residues of 800
- Hydromya dorsalis**
in Irish Republic 2293
preying on, *Lymnaea truncatula*, in Irish Republic 2293
- Hydrophilidae**
in dung, communities of 3183
traps for 1813
- Hydrophilus triangularis**
in USA 100, 2804
pesticides in, toxicity of 1854
preying on
Aedes melanimon, in California 100
Chironomidae, in California 100, 2804
Crustacea, in California 100
Culex tarsalis, in California 100
- Hydroprene** (ethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
against
Aedes communis, in man-made lakes 3097
A. punctator, in man-made lakes 3097
Musca domestica 1683
in *Diptoptera punctata*, effects of 1267
in *Haemaphysalis concinna*, effects of 1178
in *Ixodes ricinus*, effects of 1178
in *Musca domestica*
effects of 2511
effects on ovaries of 2845
- Hydropsyche**
bioenergetics of 1930
in streams, effects on organic transport of 1930
- Hydropsyche pellucidula**
in UK 1114
insecticides in, toxicity of 1114
not preying on *Simulium* 1114
- Hydropsychidae**, preying on, Simuliidae, in Brazil 1373
- Hydroquinone** (see 1,4-Benzenediol)
- Hydrotaea**, in prehistoric graves, in New Brunswick 217
- Hydrotaea albipuncta**
descriptions of 3162
in Japan 3162
in cattle dung, in Japan 3162
preying on, Diptera, in Japan 3162
- Hydrotaea australis**
biology of 1681
distribution of 1681
in Australia 1681
- Hydrotaea australis** contd.
in cattle dung, in Australia 1681
- Hydrotaea dentipes**, in cattle dung,
intraspecific competition in 1695
- Hydrotaea houghi** 217
- Hydrotaea irritans**
biology of 1414, 1689
egg maturation in, effects of diet on 377
forecasting of 2956
in Netherlands 2503
in Norway 3174
in UK 582, 1414, 1689, 2853
in dung, in Netherlands 2503
in pasture soils
in England 1414
in Scotland 1414
life-span in, effects of diet on 377
mating in, dependence on blood-feeding of 377
on cattle
in England 1689
in UK 2853
on *Cervus elaphus*, defence mechanisms against 3174
parasites of, in England 1689
population density in 582
predators of, in England 1689
prey of 1689
- Hydrotaea meteorica**
descriptions of 3162
in Japan 3162
in cattle dung, in Japan 3162
- Hydroxylase, tryptophan** (see Oxygenase, tryptophan 5-mono-)
- p-Hydroxymercuribenzoate** (see Mercury, (4-carboxyphenyl)hydroxy-)
- Hyalomys suillus, Haemolaelaps chersonesi**
on, in West Malaysia 2715
- Hylopetes nigripes, Echinonyssus umbonatus**
on, in Philippines 2235
- Hylopetes spadiceus, Haemolaelaps rohaniae**
on, in West Malaysia 2715
- Hymenolepis diminuta**, in, *Tribolium confusum*, infectivity of 637
- Hymenoptera**
book 2994
glycogen in, reserves of 2536
pheromones in, complexity of 32, 33
- Hyperkalemia**, in rabbit, caused by *Buthus occitanus* venom 3237
- Hypersensitivity**
to *Apis mellifera*, in man 401, 2534, 3182, 3185
to *Apis mellifera* venom
in man 634, 2198, 3184
diagnosis of 2201
to arthropod parasites of pets, in man 982
to arthropods, in man 1506
to *Blatta orientalis*, in man 460
to *Blattella germanica*, in man 460
to Culicidae
bibliography 820
in man 546
to *Culicoides belkini*, in man 1097
to *Dermacentor variabilis*, in rabbit 1433
to *Dermanyssus gallinae*, in man 3211
to *Dermatophagoides farinae*
in man 2633
in rabbit 285
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*
in guinea-pig 285
in man 423
in rabbit 285
to *Haematopinus suis*, in pig 3018
to Hymenoptera, in man 1011
to Hymenoptera, in man, diagnosis of 2035
to Hymenoptera stings
in man 241, 2541
treatment of 2543
to *Periplaneta americana*, in man 2327
to *Scleroderma domesticus*, in man 969
to Simuliidae, in man 969
to Siphonaptera, in man 1544
to stinging insects, in man 1965
to *Trixacarus caviae*, in man 1799
to *Vespula*, in man 401
to *Vespula* venom, in man, diagnosis of 2201
to *Vespula vulgaris* venom, in man 2198
- Hypersensitivity, delayed**
to Ceratopogonidae, in man 969
- Hypersensitivity, delayed** contd.
to *Culicoides*, in horse 357
to *Ornithodoros moubata*, in *Meriones unguiculatus* 1749
to *Sarcoptes scabiei*, in man 281
to wasp sting, in man 242
- Hypersensitivity, immediate**
to *Boophilus microplus* trypsin inhibitor, in cattle 2587
to *Culicoides*, in horse 357
to Grylloidea, in man 2896
to *Ixodes ricinus*, in rabbit 1751
to *Lepidoglyphus destructor*, in man 2634
to *Ornithodoros moubata*, in *Meriones unguiculatus* 1749
to *Sarcoptes scabiei*, in man 281
to *Stomoxys calcitrans*, in horse 357
to *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, in man 2634
to wasp sting, in man 242
- Hypersensitivity, respiratory** (see Respiratory hypersensitivity)
- Hypertension**
in cat, caused by *Buthus occitanus* venom 3237
in guinea-pig, caused by *Buthus occitanus* venom 3237
in rat, caused by *Buthus occitanus* venom 3237
- Hypocalcemia**
in horse, caused by *Epicauda* 402
in rabbit, caused by *Buthus occitanus* venom 3237
- Hypocera mordellaria**
food preferences in 1400
in USSR 1400
seasonal abundance of 1400
- Hypocide** (see Trichlorophon)
- Hypoderma**
control of
growth regulators for 865
insecticides for 433, 575, 861, 2512, 2838
legislation for 2512
timing of 2838
on cattle
bacteria associated with, effects of insect growth regulators on 865
in England 2838
in Spain 1491, 1492
in West Germany 861
losses caused by 2512
on man, affecting eyes 1241
preyed on by
fowl, in Italy 575
turkeys, in Italy 575
- Hypoderma bovis**
control of 2044
insecticides for 577, 863, 1123, 1125, 1936, 3140
timing of 1123, 1125
in Czechoslovakia 863
in Mongolia 2044
in Poland 1936
in UK 577
in USSR 1123, 1125, 3140
life-cycle of 575
on cattle
antibodies to 2475
assessing infestations of 1125
detecting of 1125
effects of 575
in Dagestan 1123
in Mongolia 2044
in Northern Ireland 577
in Poland 1936
in USSR 3140
not affecting milk 863
seasonal abundance of 1936
- Hypoderma diana**
in Irish Republic 1679
on *Cervus elaphus*, in Irish Republic 1679
- Hypoderma lineatum**
control of 2044
insecticides for 577, 2479
in Mongolia 2044
in UK 577
in USA 2479
life-cycle of 575
on cattle
antibodies to 2475

- Hypoderma lineatum** *contd.*
 on cattle *contd.*
 effects of 575
 in Mongolia 2044
 in Northern Ireland 577
 in South Dakota 2479
- Hypodermacide** (see Trichlorphon)
- Hypodermatidae**
 feeding behaviour in 610
 hosts of 610
 on game, book 2261
 on mammals, in Poland 2473
- Hypodermin-chlorophos** (see Trichlorphon)
- Hypolimnas bolina**
 in Japan 710
 on man, effects of 710
- Hypopygiopsis**, taxonomy of 1143
- Hypotension**, in dog, caused by *Buthus tamulus* venom 3236
- hyrudaci, Dermacarus**
- hyrcanus, Anopheles**
- Hystrichopsylla**, in western Mediterranean basin 2084
- Hystrichopsylla occidentalis linsdalei**, taxonomy of 1282
- Hystrichopsylla occidentalis occidentalis**, taxonomy of 1282
- Hystrichopsylla occidentalis sylvaticus**, ssp. nov., description of 1282
- Hystrichopsylla orientalis**, distribution of 2084
- Hystrichopsylla talpae**
 air resistance of 731
 distribution of 2084
 in UK 1286
 in *Bombus lucorum* nests, in England 1286
 taxonomy of 2084
- Hystrix leucura**, *Parodontis riggenbachi* on, in China 2343
- Iceland, Vespidae** in 2537
- Ichneumonoidea**, book 2994
- Ichoronyssus scutatus**
 in Poland 935
 on bat, in Poland 935
- Idaho**
Dermacentor variabilis in 2558
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on pig 2248
Vespa acadica in, natural enemies of 631
- idottus, Culex**
- IgE** (see Globulins, immune, E)
- IgG** (see Globulins, immune, G)
- igneus, Phanaeus**
- Ilesha virus**, in, *Aedes albopictus*, replication of 2760
- Ilheus virus**
 in
Aedes aegypti, not pathogenic 2438
A. albopictus, pathogenicity of 2438
 birds, in French Guiana 2438
 man, in French Guiana 2438
- Illinois**
Anopheles punctipennis in 806
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 1265
Culex pipiens in 146
C. restuans in 146
- illinoisensis, Geomydoecus**
- illucens, Hermetia**
- illustris, Lucilia**
- imicola, Culicoides**
- 1H-Imidazole-4-ethanamine**
 in cattle, causing detachment of *Boophilus microplus* 3202
 in *Euproctis flava* urticating hairs 1736
 in guinea-pig mast cells, released by *Apis mellifera* venom 2539
- 2-Imidazolidinone, 1,3-dihexyl-**, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2742
- Immune sera**
 to *Ixodes ricinus*, in rabbit 1751
 to scorpion venoms, production of 2932
- Immunity**, in invertebrates, review 2306
- Immunization**
 of cattle
 against *Dermacentor andersoni* 1180
 against *Theileria annulata* 2617, 3198
 of guinea-pig, against *Dermacentor andersoni* 1180
 of *Macaca mulatta*, against *Plasmodium knowlesi* 824
 of mouse, against *Plasmodium yoelii* 1592
- Immunization contd.**
 of rabbit, against *Amblyomma maculatum* 3205
- Immunodiffusion** (see Gel diffusion tests)
- Immunosuppressive agents**, in man, associated with Norwegian scabies 3213
- Immunotherapy**, for treating hypersensitivity to *Apis mellifera* stings 634
- implicatus, Aedes**
- impressum, Hyalomma**
- impudicus, Culex**
- impuncta, Helina**
- incertulas, Scirpophaga** (*Tryporyza*)
- incertulas, Tryporyza** (see *Scirpophaga incertulas*)
- incertus, Copris**
- incidens, Culiseta**
- inconspicua, Symphoromyia**
- indages, Ceratophyllus**
- 1H-Indene-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(diphenylacetyl)-** (see Diphenadione)
- 1H-Indene-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-[(4-methylphenyl)phenylacetyl]-**, in *Xenopsylla cheopis*, inhibiting blockage formation by *Yersinia pestis* 1030
- 1H-Inden-4-ol, 2,3-dihydro-1,1-dimethyl-**, methylcarbamate, against, *Culicidae* 1582
- India**
Aedes aegypti in 1909
 in dwellings 1069
Ancistropsylla nepalensis in, on *Cervus* 3025
Anopheles spp. in 149, 1627
 on man 3100
A. annularis in, natural enemies of 3102
A. culicifacies in 1297, 1908, 2364
 on man 1912
A. philippinensis in 3101
A. ramsayi in 1924
A. stephensi in 540, 1297, 1909, 2364, 2775, 2776, 2777
 natural enemies of 2770
A. subpictus in 2775
A. varuna in 1297
Argas persicus in, on fowl 640, 1177
 arthropods in 453, 454, 455, 1240
Blatta orientalis in 2322
 Blattaria in, natural enemies of 1268
Blattella germanica in, in insect-rearing laboratories 3004
Boophilus microplus in
 on Asian buffalo 1203
 on cattle 1203
Cheyletiella spp. in, on dog 1455
Chrysomya bezziana in, on man 884
C. rufifacies in 2158
Culex spp. in, on man 2773
C. edwardsi in 1635
C. gelidus in 2771
C. halifaxii in 547
C. quinquefasciatus in 1909, 2383, 2695
 in drains 1306
 natural enemies of 2772
 Culicinae in, natural enemies of 2769
Culicoides orientalis in 3108
Demodex canis in, on dog 2008, 2246
D. caprae in, on goat 1206, 3220
D. folliculorum in, on man 3224
Dermacentor auratus in, viruses in 265
 Diptera in, on man 885
Haemaphysalis spp. in, viruses in 265
Haematobia irritans in, on Asian buffalo 1937
Haematomyzys elephantis in, on *Elephas* 2898
Haematopinus tuberculatus in, on Asian buffalo 1010
Hyalomma anatolicum in
 on Asian buffalo 2602
 on cattle 2602
 Ixodidae in 48, 1204, 1436
 on domestic animals 268
Lipeurus caponis in, on fowl 2333
Liponyssoides bengalensis in, on man 1796
 malaria control in 1627
Mansonia annulifera in, in cattle sheds 2432
 medical entomology in 2038
Menacanthus stramineus in, on fowl 1532, 2333
Menopon gallinae in, on fowl 1532
- India contd.**
 mites in
 in house dust 2927
 on domestic animals 2646
 mosquito control in 2774
Neotrombicula guptai in, on rodents 2231
Nosomma monstrosum in, on Asian buffalo 646
Numidilipeurus lawrensis in, on fowl 1531
 Oribatei in 1797
Ornithodoros coniceps in 1431
Pediculus capitis in, on man 419
Periplaneta americana in 2322
 natural enemies of 2050
Phlebotominae in 2815, 2816
Phlebotomus spp. in, natural enemies of 2816
P. argentipes in 183
P. papatasi in 183
Porcellio laevis in, in cattle dung 2663
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides in, on *Elephas* 2898
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 419, 671
 Trombiculidae in, on small mammals 929, 930
 veterinary entomology in 2017
- Indiana**
Aedes atropalpus in 1044
A. triseriatus in 80
A. vexans in 1615
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 1265
 Carnivora in, arthropod parasites of 1256
Ctenocephalides felis in, in dwellings 1265
Culex salinarius in 1615
Dermacentor variabilis in 258
 domestic animals in, arthropod pests of 1259
Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis in, on horse 1680
 Mallophaga in, on wild mammals 1527
 man in, arthropod pests of 1259
 mosquito control in 805
Synaptomys cooperi in, arthropod parasites of 1424
Tamias striatus in, arthropod parasites of 1800
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus in, arthropod parasites of 1800
- indiana, Mansonia**
- indica, Ascoschoengastia**
- indica, Sergentomyia squamipleuris**
- indicus, Aethus**
- indistinctus, Culicoides**
- Indo-Australian region, Stylogaster** spp. in 595
- 1H-Indole-3-acetic acid, 5-hydroxy-**, in *Periplaneta americana*, accumulating after inhibition of serotonin synthesis 2053
- 1H-Indole-3-ethanamine, 5-methoxy-**, in *Atrax robustus* female venom 2660
- 1H-Indole**
 attractant for
Musca domestica 208
Muscina stabulans 208
 co-attractant for, *Hippelates* spp. 208
 in fly attractants 2876
- 1H-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-** (5HT; 5-hydroxytryptamine; serotonin)
 in *Calliphora vicina* salivary glands, role in salivation of 1139, 1140
 in cattle, not causing detachment of *Boophilus microplus* 3202
 in invertebrates, book 1504
 in *Musca domestica*, not affecting secretion by Malpighian tubules 3178
 in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system 2053
 in rat brain, effects of *Apis mellifera* venom on 1422
 in *Rhodnius prolixus*, stimulating potassium uptake in Malpighian tubules 763
- Indonesia**
Aedes aegypti in 1084, 1294
A. albopictus in 1084, 1294

Indonesia contd.

- Anopheles aconitus* in 530, 532, 1583, 1586, 1892, 1923
A. barbirostris in 1638
A. subpictus in 1587
A. sundanicus in 1587
applied entomology in 726
Culicidae in 2090
Culicoides maculatus in 3108
Echinonyssus harpagonis in, on *Callosiurus* 2235
Gahrliepia doratanae in, on *Rattus* 2231
mosquito control in 2425
inermis, *Gasterophilus*
inermis, *Haemaphysalis*
Infectious diseases (see Communicable diseases)
infestans, *Triatoma*
infirmatus, *Aedes*
Inflammation
in guinea-pig, caused by *Trixacarus caviae* 1799
in mouse, caused by *Polyplax serrata* 1534
in pig, caused by *Haematopinus suis* 3018
ingrami, *Aedes*
ingricus, *Myonyssus*
Inokosterone (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,26-hexahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
inornata, *Culiseta*
Inosine, in *Culex pipiens* diet, able to replace adenylic acid 133
5'-Inosinic acid, in *Culex pipiens* diet, able to replace adenylic acid 133
myo-Inositol, in *Anopheles stephensi* hemolymph 1049
Insect collections, abbreviations for institutions containing 1260
Insect growth regulators
fluorescent 1649
in *Drosophila mercatorum*, development of resistance to 2270
in insects, degradation of 1502
in mouse cell lines, toxicity of 2033
in *Rhodnius prolixus*, overcoming ecdysone inhibition of oogenesis 760
insect control using 467
screening of 1267
substances tested as:
alkylcarbamate derivatives of geranyl phenyl ethers 1393
3-(aryloxymethylene)phthalimides 338
2,6-di-*tert*-butylphenols 956
farnesoic acid derivatives 1231
juvenile-hormone analogues 705
plant extracts 1341
synonyms of 954
Insect-rearing laboratories
Blattella germanica in, in India 3004
cockroach control in, baits for 3004
Insecticide resistance 428
development of, models of 425
in Culicidae 1505
Insecticides
book 2032
in animal products, effects on food value of 1472
in game, poisoning by 2261
in game animals, toxicity of 305
in plant products, effects on food value of 1472
neurotoxicology of, conference 476
of vegetable origin, bibliography 2939, 2940, 2941
repellency of, detecting of 1004
sales of, in Finland 3243
screening of 1471
solvents for, toxicity to insects of 303
substances tested as:
Achillea millefolium extracts 2790
algal extracts 522
alkanamides 1855
alkoxycyclopropanecarboxylates 2937
O-aryl O-alkyl S-alkyl phosphorothioates 1462
aryl isothiocyanates 3061
avermectins 18, 862, 2175
benzospiro pyrethroids 1467
cyclic phosphoramidothionates 1463
DDT-pyrethroids 1469

Insecticides contd.

- substances tested as: *contd.*
dialkyl 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl phosphates 2938
3,4-diphenyl-1-phenylcarbamoyl-2-pyrazolines 295
O-(1,5-disubstituted-6-oxo-1H-pyridazin-4-yl) phosphorothioates 426
Entomophthora virulenta secondary metabolites 1470
Fusarium larvarum secondary metabolites 604
garlic extracts 2384
indanyl chrysanthemates 430, 431
Lithospermum arvense extracts 1603
morindin 432
mucilaginous seeds 2120
non-ionic surfactants 1941
organophosphates 1461
overcrowding-factor analogues 1855, 1856
parthenin 1805
2-perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles 3245
phenothrin analogues 1468
1-phenylcarbamoyl-2-pyrazolines 1227
phytobacteriomycin 2388
picrotoxinin analogues 427
Pimpinella anisum extracts 2668
plant extracts 1341
pyrethroids 699
streptothricins 2388
synonyms of 954
tests of 732, 733, 734
use of
in Italy 970
trends in 451
Insectivora
Acari on
in Hungary 1745
in Poland 1497, 1498
Anoplura on, in Poland 1498
Ixodes ovatus on, in Nepal 1993
Siphonaptera on, in Poland 1498
Insects
activity in, monitoring of 6
aquatic
in North America 78
traps for 5, 438
as pests and disease vectors, review 2295
body temperature in, measuring of 1261
chemoreceptors in 2991
chemosensilla in, review 2298
colonisation and establishment by, genetics of 2270
cuticle in
hardening and coloration of, review 2693
mechanism of tanning of 871
development in, hormonal regulation of 2689
filter-feeding in, review 2300
genitalia of, preserving in vials of 2048
heartbeat in, regulation of 2844
identifying of, techniques for 436
in North America, book 2996
isopentenoid dependence of 1474
jumping of, effects of air resistance on 731
lipids in, digestion and absorption of, review 1815
male accessory glands in, role in reproduction of 40
metabolism in, hormonal regulation of 2689
moulting physiology in, review 997
muscle fibres in, review 997
neural development in, review 997
neurophysiological techniques with, book 2258
outbreaks of 471
pathogens of, diagnostic manual 2031
pheromones in
commercial production of 36
optical activity of 31
review 30
population dynamics of, role of dispersal and migration in 1244
population structure in, use of genetics in studying 2276
radiation techniques with 22
spermatogenesis regulation in, review 2302

Insects contd.

- tissue cultures from, review 2299
vitellogenins in, review 997
water balance in, review 1503
wing-beat frequency of, measuring of 772
Insects as food, *Musca domestica* larvae as constituent of poultry feed 3173
insignis, *Culicoides*
insignis, *Myodopsylla*
Insulin, in *Calliphora vomitoria* median neurosecretory cells, localisation of 1730
integella, *Rhadinopsylla*
integra, *Styldia*
Integrated control
of arthropods
Culicidae 2389, 2390, 2391, 2393
funding of 2392
pests of domestic animals 2296
intermedia, *Haemaphysalis*
intermedius, *Euoniticellus*
intermedius, *Malayoglyphus*
interruptofasciatus, *Neotrichodectes*
intestinalis, *Gasterophilus*
intrincatus, *Culex*
intrudens, *Aedes*
Invertase (see Fructofuranosidase, β -)
Invertebrates, neuropharmacology of, book 1504
invicta, *Solenopsis*
inzi, *Sarcophaga*
Iodofenphos (O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Blattella germanica, in restaurants 749
Culex pipiens 2743
Musca domestica, in cattle sheds 2515
in cattle sheds, persistence of 2515
in roadside drains, persistence of 2743
ioffi, *Catallagia*
iolambdis, *Culex*
Iowa
Culex spp. in, viruses in 137
Gasterophilus nasalis in, on horse 1680
Pediculus capitis in, on man 1535
IPO-62 (see Bromfeninfos)
IPO-63 (see Phosphoric acid, 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester)
Ipomoea, insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 1341
Iproniazid (2'-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyridinecarbohydrazide)
in *Musca domestica* diet, effects on pupation of 622
Iran
Anopheles stephensi in 2364
in dwellings 1289
Argas vulgaris in, viruses in 2903
mites in, in house dust 1205
Scorpiones in 2932
Simuliidae in 855
Iraq
Anopheles spp. in 2757
Cimicidae in 2711
Dermanyssus gallinae in, on man 3211
mosquito control in 2757
Oestrus ovis in, on man 2472
Phlebotominae in 3110
Phlebotomus papatasi in, flagellates in 3110
Iridomyrmex humilis
Aedes sierrensis eggs not eaten by 1885
control of 38
in Australia 38
in USA 1885
Iridomyrmex pruinosus, alarm pheromone in, optical activity of 31
Iridoviridae
in
Aedes aegypti, interactions with X-rays of 2112
A. caspius, in Ukraine 2102
A. taeniorhynchus, vertical transmission of, males not involved in 1622
iriei, *Acanthophthirius*
Irish Republic
Cephenemyia auribarbis in, on *Cervus* 1679
Damalinia bovis in, on cattle 3015
Fanniidae in 902

Irish Republic contd.

- Geotrupes stercorarius* in, in cattle dung 1696
Haematobia irritans in, on sheep 3172
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 2512
H. diana in, on *Cervus* 1679
Linognathus vituli in, on cattle 3015
Lymanaea truncatula in, natural enemies of 2293
Muscidae in 902
Sepsidae in 2184

Iron, radioactive (⁵⁹Fe), *Xenopsylla cheopis* labelled with 2341**Iron sorbitex, in rabbit, effects on *Glossina palpalis* of 2835****Irrigation, Culicidae as affected by 518**

- irritans*, *Haematobia* (*Lyperosia*)
irritans, *Hydrotaea*
irritans, *Lyperosia* (see *Haematobia irritans*)
irritans, *Pulex*
isaaci, *Hyalomma marginatum*
isabellinus, *Hirstionyssus*

Ischnopsyllus transcaucasicus

- sp. nov., description of 2719
in USSR 2719
on *Plecotus auritus*, in Georgia (USSR) 2719

Isobutyric acid (see Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-)**1*H*-Isoindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione, 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-2-[(trichloromethyl)thio]- (see Captan)****1*H*-Isoindol-1-one, 3-[(4-chlorophenoxy)methylene]-2,3-dihydro-, against, *Culex pipiens* 338****l-Isoleucine, diet component for, *Xenopsylla* spp. 1281****Isomerase, triose phosphate, isoenzymes, in *Hybomitra*, use in taxonomy of 223*****Isomermis benevolus***

- sp. nov., description of 2822
in, *Simulium metallicum*, in Guatemala 2822

Isometrus europaeus* (see *I. maculatus*)**Isometrus maculatus*, in Japan 721*****Isododon macrourus***

- Haemaphysalis doenitzii* on, not feeding 1200
Ixodes holocyclus on, in Queensland 2618

Isopentenoids, dependence of insects on 1474**Isoptera, control of, insecticides for 451****Isovaleric acid (see Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-)****Isioxathion (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O*,*O*-diethyl *O*-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl) ester)****Israel**

- blood-sucking arthropods in 2992
Hyalomma spp. in, on livestock 3209
Ornithodoros coniceps in 1431
Phlebotomus papatasi in, flagellates in 558
Phoridae in, natural enemies of 400
Sciaridae in, natural enemies of 400
Israel turkey encephalitis (see Encephalitis, Israel turkey)

Issyk-Kul virus, in, *Aedes caspius*, transmission of 1559**Italy**

- canine leishmaniasis in 835
Culicidae in
on man 971
viruses in 2967
Hydrellia spp. in, natural enemies of 1960
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 575
Hystrichopsylla spp. in 2084
insect fauna of, literature on 987
insecticide use in 970
Ixodes ricinus in, viruses in 263
Ixodoidea in 2613
viruses in 2967
leishmaniasis in 2142
Leptocera spp. in, natural enemies of 1960
man in, arthropod pests of 969
mosquito control in 971
Musca domestica in
in cattle sheds 2515, 2516
in pig sties 2516
Ornithodoros coniceps in 1431
pest control in 975

Italy contd.

- Phlebotominae in 835
viruses in 2967
Phlebotomus spp. in 2142
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 281
Scaptomyza spp. in, natural enemies of 1960
Supella longipalpa in
in dwellings 2331
in foodstuffs 479
vector control in 973

Itching (see Pruritus)**Ivory Coast**

- Aedes* spp. in 1080
A. africanus in, viruses in 3080
Amblyomma nuttalli in, natural enemies of 1989
Armillifer grandis in, on man 2664
Glossina spp. in 1380, 2832, 2833
in sugar-cane plantations 201
G. nigrofusca in 1120
G. pallicera in 1120
G. palpalis in 200, 571, 572, 1118, 1119, 2826, 2827
natural enemies of 1669
on man 1669

- G. tachinoides* in 2837
onchocerciasis control in 1109, 1110
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 2614

Simuliidae in 366***Simulium* spp. in 2143, 2818****nematodes in 2453****yellow fever in 3080*****Ixodes, Rickettsia* spp. in, transmission of 2574*****Ixodes acitatus***

- in Nepal 1993
on man, in Nepal 1993
on sheep, in Nepal 1993
on small mammals, in Nepal 1993

Ixodes angustus

- in USSR 1744
on *Apodemus agrarius*, in Soviet Far East 1744
on *Zapus*, in North America 1447

Ixodes arboricola

- in West Germany 1753
on birds, in West Germany 1753

Ixodes auritus

- Haller's organ in 2584
taxonomy of 2584

Ixodes canisuga

- taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *I. hexagonus* and 1195
characters distinguishing *I. rugicollis* and 1195

Ixodes cavipalpus

- in South Africa 655
in Zimbabwe 654
on cattle
in South Africa 655
in Zimbabwe 654
seasonal abundance of 655

Ixodes cookei

- in USA 1256
on *Mephitis mephitis*, in Indiana 1256
on mink, in Indiana 1256
on *Procyon lotor*, in Indiana 1256
on *Taxidea taxus*, in Indiana 1256
on *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*, in Indiana 1256
on *Vulpes vulpes*, in Indiana 1256

Ixodes dammini

- Babesia microti* in, transmission of 250, 2003, 2575, 2629, 3191
control of 250
development in 1769
hosts of 2003
in USA 250, 1998, 2003, 2575, 2629, 3191

Lyme arthritis, causal agent in, transmission of 2629**on deer, in Massachusetts 2575****on man**

- feeding by 250
in Massachusetts 2003
on *Microtus pennsylvanicus*, in Massachusetts 2575
on *Odocoileus virginianus*, in Massachusetts 1998

***Ixodes dammini* contd.**

- on *Peromyscus leucopus*, in Massachusetts 250, 2003, 2575
seasonal abundance of 2003

Ixodes dentatus

- in USA 2282
on *Sylvilagus floridanus*, in Virginia 2282

Ixodes hexagonus

- artificial feeding of 2228
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *I. canisuga* and 1195
characters distinguishing *I. rugicollis* and 1195

Ixodes holocyclus

- biology of 2618
hosts of 2618
in Australia 1506, 2618
on *Isododon macrourus*, in Queensland 2618
on man, hypersensitivity to 1506
paralysis caused by, mechanism of 2211
seasonal abundance of 2618
toxins of 1976

Ixodes kohlsi

- Haller's organ in 2584
taxonomy of 2584

Ixodes laysanensis

- Haller's organ in 2584
taxonomy of 2584

Ixodes lividus

- in East Germany 649
in USSR 916
in West Germany 1753
in *Riparia riparia* nests, in Karelia 916
on *Riparia riparia*
in East Germany 649
in West Germany 1753
overwintering in 916

Ixodes muris

- development in 1769
in USA 2575

Ixodes ovatus

- in Nepal 1993
on man, in Nepal 1993
on small mammals, in Nepal 1993

Ixodes pavlovskiyi

- in USSR 1434
on *Erinaceus europaeus*, in Soviet Far East 1434

Ixodes percavatus

- Haller's organ in 2584
taxonomy of 2584

Ixodes persulcatus

- biology of 2611
Coxiella burnetii in, transmission of 2606
in USSR 9, 641, 1434, 1744, 1754, 2040, 2586, 2611, 2963
insemination rate in, seasonal changes in 641
occurrence-environment maps for 1754
on *Apodemus agrarius*, in Soviet Far East 1744
on boar, in Maritime Territory 2586
on *Clethrionomys glareolus*, effects of 2609
on *Erinaceus europaeus*, in Soviet Far East 1434
on *Microtus subarvalis*, effects of 2609
on *Sorex*, in Maritime Territory 2040
population age composition in 2611
salivary glands in 1186
seasonal abundance of 9
Sikhote-Alin virus in, in Maritime Territory 2586
tick-borne encephalitis virus in
changes in 2979
trans-stadial transmission of 2607, 2910
transovarial transmission of 2607, 2910

Ixodes petauristae*, Kyasanur Forest disease, virus in, transmission of 265**Ixodes ricinus***

- Anaplasma* spp. in, transmission of 651
artificial feeding of 2228
Babesia spp. in, transmission of 412, 2210, 2950
B. divergens in, transmission of 2625
B. microti in, transmission of 3187
Coxiella burnetii in, transmission of 2571

- Ixodes ricinus* contd.**
 detachment in, rhythm of 918
Dipetalonema rugosicauda in
 in Switzerland 412
 in West Germany 2228
 infectivity of 2228
 distribution of 457
 enzymes in 2214
 Eyach virus in, in West Germany 2572,
 2971
 habitats of 257, 2613
 host-seeking in, effects of weather on
 2954
 hosts of 2218
 hygienic importance of 457
 in Czechoslovakia 257
 in Italy 263, 2613
 in Norway 249, 2600
 in Switzerland 412, 1776, 2206
 in UK 2625, 2952
 in USSR 639, 641, 1187
 in West Germany 1753, 2218, 2228,
 2572, 2573, 2971
 in Yugoslavia 2217
 insect growth regulators in, effects of
 1178
 insemination rate in, seasonal changes in
 641
 louping ill, virus in, infectivity of 3207
 microclimate as affecting 2953
 on *Apodemus flavicollis*, in Byelorussia
 639
 on birds, in West Germany 2218
 on cattle, in Northern Ireland 2625
 on *Clethrionomys glareolus*, in Byelorussia
 639
 on rabbit, immunity to, transfer of 1751
 on sheep, in Switzerland 1776
 Rickettsiaceae in, in Switzerland 2206
 rickettsiae in, in Switzerland 412
 seasonal abundance of 2952, 2953
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing
Rhipicephalus sanguineus and 2594
 Tettang virus in, in West Germany
 2573
 tick-borne encephalitis
 virus in
 changes in 2979
 in Norway 249
 in West Germany 2573
 infectivity of 2215
 trans-stadial transmission of 2607
 transmission of 412, 922
 transovarial transmission of 2607
Toxoplasma gondii in, transmission of
 1430
 Tribeč virus in
 in Italy 263
 transmission of 922
Trypanosoma spp. in, in Switzerland 412
 Uukuniemi virus in, transmission of 922
 weather as affecting 2952
- Ixodes rothschildi***
 Haller's organ in 2584
 taxonomy of 2584
- Ixodes rugicollis***
 sclerotised cuticle in 1195
 taxonomy of
 characters distinguishing *I. canisuga*
 and 1195
 characters distinguishing *I. hexagonus*
 and 1195
- Ixodes scapularis***
 development in 1769
 in USA 251, 260
 on dog, in Massachusetts 260
 on man, in Massachusetts 260
 overwintering in 260
- Ixodes signatus***
 arboviruses in 2966
 in USSR 2963
 on cormorant, in USSR 2963
- Ixodes texanus***
 in USA 1256
 on *Procyon lotor*, in Indiana 1256
- Ixodes trianguliceps***
 biology of 1435
 in Switzerland 1435
 on *Apodemus sylvaticus*, development of
 652
 on mouse, resistance to 652
- Ixodes uriae***
 arboviruses in 2966
- Ixodes uriae* contd.**
 in USSR 2963
 on sea birds, in USSR 2963
- Ixodes ventralis***
 in Spain 1494
 seasonal abundance of 1494
- Ixodidae**
 arboviruses in, in USSR 2963
 biology of 727
Borrelia theileri in, transmission of 411
 Chim virus in, in Uzbekistan 1747
 control of 2044
 repellents for 2038
 without acaricides 2547
Dipetalonema spp. in, transmission of
 474
 in Afghanistan 2993
 in Assam 48
 in India 2038
 in Malagasy Republic 2408
 in Orissa 1204
 in Sudan 2007
 in *Rhombomys opimus* burrows, in
 Uzbekistan 1747
 in woodland, sampling of 1750
 occurrence-environment maps for 1754
 on cattle
 in Zimbabwe 1182, 1994
 resistance to 2546, 2549
 on guinea-pig, resistance to 2546
 on livestock, in Nigeria 2045, 2046
 on man, in Italy 969
 on mouse-like rodents, in Byelorussia
 639
 on sheep, in Mongolia 2044
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Ukraine
 2219
 pheromones in, review 1185
 salivation in, regulation of 1977
 water relations of 1979
- Ixodides**
 in Norway 2205
 on small mammals, in Poland 1497
- Ixodoidea**
 acaricide resistance in 3208
 arboviruses in
 in Canada 2964
 in Italy 2967
 in Norway 2965
 transmission of 2961
 as pests and disease vectors, review 2295
 cleaning of, for SEM 1768
 Congo virus in 993
 control of 2461, 2462
 acaricide resistance as affecting 2545
 acaricides for 2550
 immunological 2546
 in developing countries 2549
 repellents for 463
 in Cuba 407
 in Israel 2992
 in Italy 2613
 in Kuwait 1311
 in Malagasy Republic 2692
 in Nansei Islands 719
 in Nova Scotia 1816
 in Saudi Arabia 2990
 in South Australia 8
 in USA, book 2997
 male accessory glands in, role in
 reproduction of 40
 on *Apodemus agrarius*, in Soviet Far East
 1744
 on cattle
 effects on blood of 2209
 in UK 2278
 in Zambia 2461, 2462
 in Zimbabwe 2015
 on domestic animals
 diagnosing of, book 977
 in Fiji 1262
 in Karnataka 2017
 on game, book 2261
 on man 463
 book 2279
 erythema associated with 2222
 in New York 2621
 Lyme arthritis associated with 2619
 on *Odocoileus virginianus*, in Texas 1202
 on poultry, in Karnataka 2017
 on sheep, in UK 2278
 on small mammals, interactions among
 1987
- Ixodoidea contd.**
 on Talpidae, in USA 1814
 on zebu, effects on plasma phospholipids
 of 1425
 preparing of 917
 taxonomy of, cryptogram for 1440
 toxins of 1257
- iyengari, Sergentomyia**
ioensis, Tabanus
J-2419 (see Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-
 dimethylethyl)-6-(phenylmethyl)-)
J-2581 (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-ethoxy-6-
 [(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-)
J-2644 (see Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-
 dimethylethyl)-6-[(4-
 methoxyphenyl)methyl]-)
J-2693 (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[(4-
 methoxyphenyl)methyl]-6-(2-propenyl)-)
J-2706 (see Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-
 dimethylethyl)-6-(1-phenylethyl)-)
- jacumbae, Simulium**
Jamaica
Aedes aegypti in 349
 dengue in 167
- jamesii, Anopheles**
jamesoni, Binuncus
Jamestown Canyon virus
 in
Aedes abserratus, in Connecticut 1897
A. cantator, in Connecticut 1897
A. dorsalis, replication of 1578
A. vexans, in Connecticut 1897
Coquillettidia perturbans, in
 Connecticut 1897
- janthinomys, Haemagogus**
Japan
Acanthophthirus spp. in, on bats 2644
Aedes albopictus in, on man 819
A. riversi in, on man 819
Aethus indicus in 709
Amblyomma testudinarium in, on man
 2906
Anopheles minimus in 723
A. sinensis in 723, 3071
 in rice-fields 1319
 Anoplura in 708
 Araneae in 721
Basilis truncata in, on bat 2531
 Blattaria in 707
Blattella germanica in, in restaurants 749
 Calliphoridae in 717
Calvolia domicola in, in house dust 2636
Cheyletiella blakei in, on cat 2651
Chironomus spp. in 891
Chortoglyphus longior in, in house dust
 2636
Culex molestus in 2434
C. pipiens in 3071, 3074
 in drainage ditches 118
C. quinquefasciatus in 722
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 3071, 3073
 in rice-fields 168, 790, 2433
 viruses in 724, 3072
 Culicidae in 713, 2100, 2740
 on man 546
Culicoides spp. in 715
Dolichovespula saxonica in 243
Eulaelaps spp. in 2582
Eynndhovenia euryalis in, on *Rhinolophus*
 282
 Gamasidae in, on rodents 2009
Haemaphysalis longicornis in 1986
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 2840
Hippobosca longipennis in 3163
Hydrotaea albipuncta in, in cattle dung
 3162
H. meteorica in, in cattle dung 3162
 Hymenoptera in, on man 712
 Ixodoidea in 719
 Lepidoptera in, on man 710
Lipoptena spp. in
 on deer 2858
 on man 2858
Macronyssus spp. in, on bats 2637
 malaria in 723
Musca domestica in 788, 1146, 1147,
 1941, 2869
 in rubbish dumps 2488
 Muscidae in 717
 on cattle 592
 Muscoidea in 2177
Notoedres cati in
 on cat 2010

Japan contd.

- Notoedres cati* in contd.
on man 2010
- Oedemeridae in, on man 711
- Otodectes cynotis* in, on dog 2243
- Paederus fuscipes* in, on man 711
- Penicillidia monoceros* in, on bat 2531
- Periplaneta fuliginosa* in 50
- Poliates nigrolimbatus* in, in cattle dung 3162
- Pteracarus* spp. in, on bat 1791
- P. faini* in
on *Miniopterus* 663
on *Plecotus* 662
- P. submedianus* in, on *Plecotus* 662
- Sarcophagidae in 717
- Scorpiones in 721
- Simulium* spp. in 714
- S. aokii* in, natural enemies of 851
- S. arakawae* in 852
- S. bidentatum* in 852
natural enemies of 1367
- S. japonicum* in, natural enemies of 850, 1367
- S. tobetsuense* in, natural enemies of 851
- Siphonaptera in 718
- Spinturnix* spp. in, on bat 943
- Stomoxys calcitrans* in, on cattle 2840
- Tabanidae in 716
- Tabanus* spp. in 890
- T. iyoensis* in, on man 2486
- T. rufidens* in, on cattle 2487
- Tamiosochirus* spp. in 280
- Trombiculidae in 720, 2925
on bat 942
- Uranotaenia lateralis* in 821
- Japanese encephalitis (see Encephalitis, Japanese)
- japonensis*, *Myocoptes*
- japonica*, *Caligula* (*Dictyoploca*)
- japonica*, *Dictyoploca* (see *Caligula japonica*)
- japonica*, *Haemaphysalis*
- japonica*, *Lymantria dispar*
- japonica*, *Periplaneta*
- japonicum*, *Cheiracanthium*
- japonicum*, *Simulium*
- japonicus*, *Aedes*
- japonicus*, *Pteracarus minutus*
- Jaundice**
in cattle, caused by *Theileria* 2225
in pig, caused by HCH 2631
- Jectofer** (see Iron sorbitex)
- Jerboa**, Siphonaptera on, in USSR 1031
- jersey**, *Hybomitra*
- JH-I** (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyl-3-methoxy-3-methyl-3-methyl ester)
- JHA 129** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonyl)-2-methyl-, methyl ester)
- JHA 132** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-[6-(3,3-dimethyl-3-nonyl)-4-methyl-3-hexenyl]-2-methyl-, methyl ester)
- JHA 140** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonyl)-2-methyl-, methyl ester)
- JHA 147** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonyl)-2-methyl-, 1-methylethyl ester)
- JHA 148** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonyl)-2-methyl-, ethyl ester)
- jiangkouensis*, *Macrostylophora cuiae*
- jingtieshanensis*, *Amphisylla*
- Jird**, Mongolian (see *Meriones unguiculatus*)
- Jodfenphos** (see Iodofenphos)
- Johnbelkinia*, taxonomy of 2764
- Jojoba oil**, synthesis of muscalure from 1144
- jonellus**, *Bombus*
- Jordan**
Eucampsipoda aegyptia in, on bat 394
Ornithodoros coniceps in 1431
- jordani**, *Polygenis bohlsi*
- Juniperus**, repellent activity of extracts of 246
- junius**, *Anax*
- Junonia almana**
in Japan 710
on man, effects of 710

- Juvenile hormone I (C₁₈)** (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methoxy-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
- Juvenile hormones**
Diploptera punctata 2, 1267, 2323, 2330
- Locusta migratoria* 2
- Nauphoeta cinerea* 746
- Periplaneta americana* 2, 1508
- Rhodnius prolixus* 1275, 1508
- Schistocerca gregaria* 2
- Tenebrio molitor* 2
- identifying of 2
- role of isopentenoids in chemistry of 1474
- Kadethrin** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-[(dihydro-2-oxo-3(2H)-thienylidene)methyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1R-[1 α ,3 α (E)]]-)
- kalaharia**, *Sergentomyia kandelakii*, *Phlebotomus*
- Kangaroo carcasses**, *Chrysomya* spp. in, in Queensland 588
- Kansas**, *Haematobia irritans* in, on cattle 1701, 1702
- Karbosep** (see Carbaryl)
- katol**, *Tabanus*
- Kelevan** (ethyl 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy- γ -oxo-1,3,4-metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene-2-pentanoate) antibodies to, reversing insecticide inhibition of ATPase 2885
- kelleyi**, *Ornithodoros*
- Kelthane** (see Dicofof)
- Kemerovo viruses**
in
Aedes albopictus, not infective 2760
- Ixodes* spp. 2966
- Ixodoidea*, in Norway 2965
- Ornithodoros* spp. 2966
- Kentucky**
Aedes atropalpus in, in tyres 157
- A. sollicitans* in 1615
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in 1615
- Culex restuans* in 1615
- Cuterebra* spp. in, on man 1678
- Diptera in, in fowl dung 2494
- Gasterophilus intestinalis* in, on horse 2477
- G. nasalis* in, on horse 1680, 2477
- Kenya**
Aedes aegypti in 545, 1356, 2805
- Anopheles* spp. in, in grain stores 3053
- applied entomology in 727
- Culicoides* spp. in, viruses in 2443
- domestic animals in, pesticide poisoning of 3252, 3253
- Eretmapodites* spp. in 3058
- Glossina* spp. in, natural enemies of 2986
- G. longipennis* in 860
- G. pallidipes* in 860, 1670, 2463
- flagellates in 1387
- Ixodidae* in 644
- leishmaniasis in 2814
- onchocerciasis in 2452
- Ornithodoros coniceps* in 1431
- Phlebotomus martini* in 2814
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* in, on cattle 1985
- R. evertsi* in 1179
- Scarabaeidae in, in African elephant dung 1970
- Kepone** (see Chlordecone)
- Keratin**, in Asian buffalo skin, effects of pesticides on 3249
- Keratoses**
in cat, caused by *Walchia americana* 2024
- in man
caused by *Demodex folliculorum* 2021
caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 3213
- Kermadec Islands**, Siphonaptera in 769
- Kern County virus**, in *Aedes dorsalis*, replication of 1578
- keshishiani**, *Phlebotomus*
- Kestrel**, American (see *Falco sparverius*)
- Ketone**, diisobutyl (see 4-Heptanone, 2,6-dimethyl-)
- Ketone**, methyl ethyl (see 2-Butanone)
- Ketones**, as solvents for topical applications of insecticides 303

Keys

- Acanthophthirus* 673
- Aedes*, in New York 2800
- Aeromychirus* 280
- aquatic Hemiptera in California 1567
- Araneae, in USA 2998
- Asiochirus* 1774
- Calliphoridae
in Peninsular Malaysia 1950
in Ryukyu Islands 717
- Ceratopogonid larvae, in USSR 554
- Chrysomya*, in Singapore 1732
- Culex*, in Taiwan 174
- Culicidae
in Amami and Ryukyu Islands 713
in France 177
- Culicoides*
in Cayman Islands 1658
in Nansei Islands 715
- Diptera, in pasture soils 1689
- Gasterophilidae, on mammals, in Poland 2473
- Haemaphysalis*, in Nansei Islands 719
- Heteroptera, in USA 2999
- Hoplopleura*, in China 2335
- Hypodermatidae, on mammals, in Poland 2473
- Ixodoidea*, in USA 2997
- Lardoglyphus* 276
- mites, in USA 2997
- Muscidae, in Ryukyu Islands 717
- Muscinae, in Thailand 1731
- Muscoidea, in cattle dung, in Australia 1681
- Myacarus* 1451
- Ochthera* 1410
- Oestridae, on mammals, in Poland 2473
- Onitis*, in Ethiopian region 1966
- Palaeopsylla*, in China 1033
- Paradoxiphis*, on Scarabaeidae, in Australia 2893
- Phlebotomus*, in Tunisia 2446
- Polistinae, in Nepal 1174
- Psectrocladius*, in British Isles 2187
- Pygmephorus*, in North America 2643
- Sarcophagidae
in Ryukyu Islands 717
in Thailand 3143
- Schoengastia*, in New Guinea 3221
- Sciurochirus* 280
- Scorpiones
in Saudi Arabia 1233
in South-West Africa 2933
in Venezuela 687
- Sepsidae, in British Isles 2184
- Sergentomyia*, in Tunisia 2446
- Simuliidae, in Taiwan 840
- Simulium*, in Nansei Islands 714
- Siphonaptera, in New Zealand subregion 769
- Steatonyssus*, in China 2656
- Stomoxynae, in Thailand 1731
- Stylogaster*, in Indo-Australian region 595
- Tabanidae
in Hispaniola 3161
in Nansei Islands 716
in Poland 1722
- Tabanini, in Thailand 1142
- Tamiosochirus* 280
- Triatominae 1276
- Trombiculidae, in Florida 2240
- Werneckia* 1272
- Keystone virus**
in
Aedes aurifer, in Connecticut 1897
- Chrysops obsoletus*, in Connecticut 1897
- Culicidae, transovarial transmission of 2969
- Kilex** (see Carbaryl)
- Kinase** (phosphorylating), arginine, in *Glossina morsitans*, inheritance of 1378
- Kinase** (phosphorylating), choline, in *Culex quinquefasciatus*, properties of 342
- Kinase** (phosphorylating), ethanolamine, in *Culex quinquefasciatus* 342
- Kinase** (phosphorylating), hexo- in *Anopheles aquasalis*, genetics of 1913
- isoenzymes
in *Culex pipiens*, genetics of 2359
in *Hybomitra*, use in taxonomy of 223

- Kinase (phosphorylating), thymidine, in**
Periplaneta americana, stimulated by vitamin B₁₂ 1271
- kingi, Stachiella**
- kinneari, Haemaphysalis papuana**
- Kinoprene** (2-propynyl (2*E*,4*E*)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
 in *Nasonia vitripennis*, toxicity of 2173
 in *Sarcophaga bullata*, effects on parasites of 2173
- Kirkioestrus**
 descriptions of 2474
 on antelope, in Africa 2474
- Kirkioestrus minutus**
 descriptions of 3139
 development in 3139
 in South Africa 3139
 on *Connochaetes taurinus*, in South Africa 3139
 on *Damaliscus dorcas*, in South Africa 3139
- Kitchens**
 Blattaria in, in East Germany 2318
 cockroach control in, traps for 481
Monomorium pharaonis in, in West Germany 460
- Klebsiella**, in, *Argas persicus*, in Pakistan 1996
- Klebsiella pneumoniae**, in, *Triatoma infestans* excreta 2704
- kohlsi, Ixodes**
- Kokobera virus**, in, Culicidae, in Queensland 3084
- kolpakovae, Eulaelaps** (see *E. novus*)
- konoï, Cnetha** (see *Simulium konoï*)
- konoï, Lardoglyphus**
- konoï, Simulium** (*Cnetha*)
- Korean hemorrhagic fever** (see Hemorrhagic fever, Korean)
- Korlan** (see Fenchlorphos)
- koshikiensis, Walchia**
- krameri, Culicoides**
- kuehniella, Ephestia**
- kumari, Hyalomma**
- Kuwait**, desert arthropods in 1311
- Kwellada** (see Lindane)
- Kyasanur Forest disease virus**
 in
Dermacentor auratus
 in Karnataka 265
 trans-stadial transmission of 264
 transmission of 264
- Haemaphysalis kyasanurensis**, in Karnataka 265
- H. papuana**, in Karnataka 265
- H. spinigera**, in Karnataka 265
- H. turturis**
 in Karnataka 265
 transmission of 265
- Ixodes petauristae**, transmission of 265
- kyasanurensis, Haemaphysalis**
- Kynurenine** (see Benzenebutanoic acid, α ,2-diamino- γ -oxo-)
- Kyzylagach virus**
 characterisation of 3090
 in, *Culex modestus*, in Azerbaijan 3090
- La Crosse virus**
 control of 1065
 ecology of 1065
 epidemiology of 1065
 in
Aedes triseriatus
 infectivity of 1071
 not affected by gregarines 1647
 transmission of 1071
 transovarial transmission of 1072, 2969
 man, in Iowa 137
 in Americas 1065
- labbranchiae, Anopheles**
- Laccophilus terminalis**, preying on, *Romanomermis culicivora*x 106
- Laccotrephes maculatus**, nitrogen in 2340
- lacerata, Tramea**
- Lacrimation** (see Tears)
- Lactate dehydrogenase** (see Dehydrogenase, lactate)
- lacteipennis, Milichiella**
- Lactic acid** (see Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
- lactis, Cargoglyphus**
- Laelaps**, on mammals, in Mexico 2583
- Laelaps agilis**
 biology of 672
 descriptions of 672
 feeding behaviour in 672
 in Romania 672
 in Sweden 672
 in USSR 639
 on *Apodemus flavicollis*
 in Byelorussia 639
 in Romania 672
 on *Apodemus sylvaticus*
 in Romania 672
 in Sweden 672
 on *Clethrionomys glareolus*, in Byelorussia 639
 on *Mus musculus*, in Romania 672
- Laelaps alaskensis**
 in USA 1424
 on *Synaptomys cooperi*, in Indiana 1424
- Laelaps algericus**
 in Bulgaria 1778
 on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1778
 vertical distribution of 1778
- Laelaps clethrionomydis**
 in Bulgaria 1778
 on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1778
 vertical distribution of 1778
- Laelaps echidnina**
 in China 2639
 on *Typhlomys cinereus*, in China 2639
- Laelaps hilaris**
 in Czechoslovakia 1792
 in Poland 935
 on bat, in Poland 935
 on *Microtus arvalis*, in Czechoslovakia 1792
- Pasteurella tularensis** in, in Czechoslovakia 1792
- Laelaps nuttalli**, in Bulgaria, not found 1777
- Laelaps pachysternus**
 sp. nov., description of 2655
 in China 2655
 on *Rhizomys sinensis*, in China 2655
- Laelaps pavlovskiy**
 in Bulgaria 1778
 in Poland 935
 on bat, in Poland 935
 on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1778
 vertical distribution of 1778
- Laelaps turkestanica**
 in China 2639
 on *Typhlomys cinereus*, in China 2639
- laetitinctus, Tabanus**
- laeviceps, Ceratophyllus** (see *Nosopsyllus laeviceps*)
- laeviceps, Nosopsyllus** (*Ceratophyllus*)
- laevigatus, Scheloribates**
- laevis, Porcellio**
- Lagenidium giganteum**
 against
Aedes nigromaculis, in irrigated pastures 1866
Chaoborus astictopus, in ponds 2483
Culex tarsalis, in irrigated pastures 1866
 in
Aedes nigromaculis, infectivity of 102
Anopheles freeborni, infectivity of 102
Chaoborus astictopus, and biological control using, in California 101
Culex tarsalis, infectivity of 102
 WHO data sheet on 2356
- Lagomorpha, Ixodes ovatus** on, in Nepal 1993
- Lagurus curtatus**, mites on, in Oregon 2232
- lahorensis, Alveonasus** (see *Ornithodoros lahorensis*)
- lahorensis, Ornithodoros** (*Alveonasus*)
- lailae, Culicoides**
- Lake outlets, Simuliidae** in, drift and colonisation by 1664
- Lakes, Chaoborus astictopus** in, in California 2484, 2485
- Lakes, man-made**
Aedes communis in, in USSR 3097
A. punctator in, in USSR 3097
- Lakes, recreational, Chironomidae** in, in California 889, 2877
- lamellifer, Coptosylla**
- Land management**, role in mosquito control of 3068
- Land use**
 trypanosomiasis control as affected by, review 2464
 vectors as affected by changes in 2695
- langeroni, Phlebotomus**
- Lankesteria culicis** (see *Ascocystis culicis*)
- Lanthanum**, ion (La³⁺), in *Phormia regina*, effects on sugar receptors of 2847
- Laos, Tamiopsochirus laosensis** in, on Scuridae 280
- laosensis, Tamiopsochirus**
- lapponicus, Ectobius**
- Larch, European** (see *Larix decidua*)
- lardarius, Dermestes**
- Lardoglyphus**, keys to 276
- Lardoglyphus falconidus**
 sp. nov., description of 276
 in USA 276
 in *Falco sparverius* nests, in New York 276
 on *Dermestes pulcher*, in New York 276
 predators of, in New York 276
- Lardoglyphus konoï**
 alarm pheromone in, identity of 3223
 lipids in 2020
- Larix decidua**, Tabanidae associated with, in France 1684
- Larroussius**, in Tunisia 2446
- larseni, Stachiella**
- larvipara, Musca**
- Lasiocampidae**, on man, effects of 710
- Lasius niger**, in Yugoslavia 442
- Lassa virus**, in, *Aedes* spp., not replicating 990
- lateralis, Blatta**
- lateralis, Tropisternus**
- lateralis, Uranotaenia**
- laticinctus, Culex**
- laticutatus, Hirstionyssus** (see *H. butantanensis*)
- Latoia consocia**, venomous spines in 1736
- Latoia sinica**, venomous spines in 1736
- Latrodectus**, venoms of 2988
- Latrodectus antheratus**, venom of 1801
- Latrodectus hesperus** (see *L. mactans*)
- Latrodectus mactans**
 in Australia 1459
 in New Zealand 1459
 in USA 289, 2025
 in aircraft, arriving in England 2278
 on man
 effects of bite by 289
 in Australia 1459
 in New Zealand 1459
 treatment of bite by 289
 preyed on by, *Chalybion californicum*, in Oklahoma 2025
 group of
 biology of 424
 in Argentina 424
 production in 2026
- Latrodectus mactans hasseltii** (see *L. mactans*)
- Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus** (see also *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus*)
 in Italy 969
 on man, in Italy 969
- Latrodectus tredecimguttatus** (see also *Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus*)
 venom of 1802, 2251, 2252
- latyshevi, Ascoschoengastia** (*Euschoengastia*)
- latyshevi, Euschoengastia** (see *Ascoschoengastia latyshevi*)
- Lauric acid** (see Dodecanoic acid)
- Lawn clippings** (see Grass clippings)
- lawrencei, Cheiracanthium**
- lawrensis, Lipeurus** (see *Numidilipeurus lawrensis*)
- lawrensis, Numidilipeurus** (*Lipeurus*)
- Law's JH mixture** (major component) (see 2-Dodecenoic acid, 7,11-dichloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-, methyl ester)
- laysanensis, Ixodes**
- leachii, Haemaphysalis**
- Leaf litter**, invertebrates in, separating of 1812
- Learning**, in *Blatta orientalis* 486
- Lecithins**
 in grain mites 2020
 in *Musca domestica* cuticle, role in insecticide resistance of 583, 1162
 in zebu plasma, effects of ticks on 1425

- Lecithins** *contd.*
unimolecular films of
against
 Aedes spp. 469
 Culicidae 1560
- lectularius, Cimex**
- Ledum palustre**, repellent activity of extracts of 2262
- Legislation**
insecticide use in West Germany 473
mirex use 299
mosquito control 472
pesticide registration 451
warble fly eradication 2512
- Leishmania**
bibliography 3111
in
 dog
 in Italy 835
 in Kenya 2814
 lizard, Phlebotomine transmission of 46
 mammals, in Neotropical region 42
 man
 in Ethiopia 836
 in Kenya 2814
 in Pakistan 2450
 in Saudi Arabia 2134
 Phlebotominae, in Neotropical region 42
 Phlebotomus spp., transmission of 2950
 P. caucasicus, in Afghanistan 837
 P. martini, in Kenya 2814
 P. papatasi
 in Afghanistan 837
 transmission of 2138
 P. perniciosus, infectivity of 2446
 Proechimys spp., in French Guiana 2449
 Rattus rattus, in Italy 2142
 Rhombomys opimus
 in Afghanistan 837
 in Turkmenia 1104
 Sergentomyia clydei, in Afghanistan 837
 S. dentata, in Turkmenia 556
 S. grekovi, in Turkmenia 556
 S. sintoni, in Afghanistan 837
 Vulpes vulpes, in Italy 2142
 reservoirs of, control of 2451
 taxonomy of, review 1926
 transmission of, review 1926
 vectors of
 book 2985
 control of 2451
- Leishmania braziliensis**
biology of 47
in
 Lutzomyia anduzei, in Brazil 1100
 L. longipalpis, development of 441
 L. sanguinaria, infectivity of 2136
 L. umbratilis 47
 in Brazil 1100
 in French Guiana 2449
 L. wellcomei 47
 taxonomy of 2447
- Leishmania donovani**
in
 dog, in Venezuela 185, 186
 Phlebotomus papatasi, in Iraq 3110
 vectors of, in India 2038
- Leishmania enrietti**, in, Phlebotominae, development of 1926
- Leishmania harreri**
sp. nov., description of 1099
in
 Bradypus griseus, in Costa Rica 1099
 Choloepus hoffmanni, in Costa Rica 1099
 Lutzomyia shannoni, in Costa Rica 1099
 L. trapidoi, in Costa Rica 1099
 L. ylephiletrix, in Costa Rica 1099
- Leishmania infantum**
biology of 47
in
 Phlebotomus ariasi 47
 development of 441
- Leishmania major**
in, *Lutzomyia longipalpis*, development of 2447
- Leishmania major** *contd.*
taxonomy of, *Leishmania peruviana*
distinct from 2447
- Leishmania mexicana**
biology of 47
in
 Lutzomyia gomezi, localisation of 3115
 L. longipalpis 47
 development of 441
 L. sanguinaria, localisation of 3115
- Leishmania peruviana**
in, *Lutzomyia longipalpis*, development of 2447
taxonomy of
 distinct from *L. major* 2447
 distinct from *L. tropica* 2447
- Leishmania tropica**
in
 dog, in USSR 44
 Lutzomyia longipalpis, development of 2447
 man
 in Israel 558
 in USSR 44
 Meriones crassus, in Saudi Arabia 838
 M. libycus, in Saudi Arabia 838
 Phlebotomus spp., transmission of 44
 P. andrejevi, in Turkmenia 556
 P. mongolensis, in Turkmenia 556
 P. papatasi
 in Turkmenia 556
 transmission of 558
 Psammomys obesus, in Israel 558
 Rhombomys opimus, in USSR 44
 Sergentomyia clydei, in Turkmenia 556
 S. dentata, in Turkmenia 556
 taxonomy of, *Leishmania peruviana*
 distinct from 2447
- Leishmaniasis**
foci of 1104
in Ethiopia 836
in Israel 558
in Saudi Arabia 2134
in Turkmenia 556, 1104
in USSR 44
- Leishmaniasis, visceral**
in Ethiopia 836
in Iraq 3110
in Pakistan 2450
in USSR 44
in Venezuela 185, 186
in Yugoslavia 444
- Leiurus quinquestriatus**, venom of 683, 949, 1220, 1222
- leleani, Tabanus**
- Lemming, southern bog** (see *Synaptomys cooperi*)
- lemniscata, Epicauta**
- Lemniscomys striatus**
Ackertia globulosa in, in Kenya 1749
Haemaphysalis leachii on 1749
- lenis, Mesopsylla**
- lenti, Triatoma**
- Leopard, snow** (see *Uncia uncia*)
- leopardi, Triatoma**
- Lepidium ruderae**, insecticidal activity of mucilaginous seeds of 2120
- Lepidoglyphus destructor**
in Peru 273
in Portugal 1795
in UK 2650
in house dust
 in Peru 273
 in Portugal 1795
on man, hypersensitivity to 2634, 2650
- Lepidoptera**
book 2994
control of, biological 2355
glycogen in, reserves of 2536
in Comoro Islands 2690
in Italy 987
in bakery products 480
in carrion, in USA 452
insecticide resistance in 428
on *Dipodomys merriami*, in California 3186
on man
 effects of 710
 hypersensitivity to 1506
 pheromones in, perception of 476
- Lepidoptera** *contd.*
vertebrate associations of, evolution of 2294
- lepidopterorum, Cheletomorpha**
- lepidum, Amblyomma**
- Lepiselaga crassipes**
in Costa Rica 2496
on horse, in Costa Rica 2496
preyed on by, *Bembix multipicta*, in Costa Rica 2496
- Lepomis**
feeding behaviour in 1313
preying on, Culicidae 1313
- Leporacarus gibbus**
control of, acaricides for 418
in Netherlands 418
on rabbit, in Netherlands 418
- leporispalustris, Haemaphysalis**
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata**
control of, insecticides for 295, 1227
enzymes in 1502
growth regulators in, degradation of 1502
- Leptinotarsa haldemani**
enzymes in 1502
growth regulators in, degradation of 1502
- Leptocera**
in mink dung, in Netherlands 624
in pig confinement housing, in Texas 1704
Stigmatomyces crassicolis in, in Italy 1960
- Leptocera elegans**
in USA 1407
in insect rearing media, in Texas 1407
- Leptocera ochripes**
in France 1697
in cattle dung, in France 1697
- Leptocera vagans**
in USA 2161, 3155
in feedlots
 in Oklahoma 3155
 in Texas 2161
in sheep dung 19
on sheep 19
preying on
 Nematodirus spathiger 19
 Ostertagia circumcincta 19
 Trichostrongylus colubriformis 19
- Leptocimex vespertilionis**
in Iraq 2711
on *Asellia tridens*, in Iraq 2711
on man, in Iraq 2711
- Leptoconops**, in Cayman Islands 1658
- Leptoconops borealis**
breeding places of 2807
in USSR 2807
- Leptomonas**, biology of 45
- Leptopsylla ostsibirica** (see *Peromyscopsylla ostsibirica*)
- Leptopsylla segnis**
in Japan 718
on *Rattus rattus*, in Ryukyu Islands 718
- Leptotrombidium**, in Kyushu 2925
- Leptotrombidium akamushi**
habitats of 930
in India 930
on small mammals, in Maharashtra 930
seasonal abundance of 930
- Leptotrombidium alpinum**
sp. nov., description of (in *Trombiculindus*) 1213
in China 1213
on *Apodemus sylvaticus*, in Yunnan Province 1213
- Leptotrombidium apertum**
sp. nov., description of 932
in USSR 932
on *Alticola argentatus*, in Tadzhikistan 932
on *Cricetulus migratorius*, in Tadzhikistan 932
- Leptotrombidium deliense**
biology of 938
control of
 acaricide-impregnated rodent baits for 939
 acaricides for 939
emergence of, forecasting of 2919
habitats of 930, 1772
illustrations of 938
in India 930

- Leptotrombidium deliense** *contd.*
in Malaysia 3217
in Papua New Guinea 1772
in Taiwan 939, 2919
on *Mus musculus*, in Taiwan 939
on *Rattus*, in Taiwan 939
on *Rattus rajah*, in West Malaysia 3217
on small mammals, in Maharashtra 930
on *Suncus murinus*, in Taiwan 939
rearing of, techniques for 938
seasonal abundance of 930
- Leptotrombidium derlatkoi**
sp. nov., description of 932
in USSR 932
on *Apodemus sylvaticus*, in Tadzhikistan 932
on *Microtus juldashi*, in Tadzhikistan 932
on *Rattus turkestanicus*, in Tadzhikistan 932
- Leptotrombidium fletcheri**, taxonomy of, chaetotaxy 2581
- Leptotrombidium gemiticulum**
in China 2638
on *Apodemus agrarius*, in China 2638
on *Eutamias sibiricus*, in China 2638
- Leptotrombidium guangdongense**
sp. nov., description of (in *Trombiculindus*) 1215
in China 1215
on *Rattus edwardsi*, in Guangdong Province 1215
- Leptotrombidium multiplex**
sp. nov., description of 932
in USSR 932
on *Apodemus sylvaticus*, in Tadzhikistan 932
- Leptotrombidium pallidum**, Korean hemorrhagic fever, virus in, transmission of 994
- Leptotrombidium palpale**
in China 1211
seasonal abundance of 1211
- Leptotrombidium peromysci**
descriptions of 2240
in USA 1800, 2240
on *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*, in Indiana 1800
- Leptotrombidium scutellare**
in China 1211
seasonal abundance of 1211
- Leptotrombidium smirnovi**, in USSR 932
- Leptotrombidium solum**
sp. nov., description of 932
in USSR 932
on *Apodemus sylvaticus*, in Tadzhikistan 932
- Leptotrombidium subintermedium**
hosts of 2638
in China 2638
- Leptotrombidium tamanta**
sp. nov., description of 932
in USSR 932
on *Apodemus sylvaticus*, in Tadzhikistan 932
- Leptotrombidium wolandi**
sp. nov., description of 932
in USSR 932
on *Alticola argentatus*, in Tadzhikistan 932
- Leptotrombidium yui**
in China 1211
seasonal abundance of 1211
- Lepus americanus**
Dermacentor variabilis on, distribution pattern of 3192
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris on, distribution pattern of 3192
- Lepus capensis**
Haemaphysalis hispanica on, in Spain 1479
Ixodoidea on, in Spain 1494
Odontopsyllus quirosi on, in Spain 1482
Siphonaptera on, in Spain 1494
- Lepus timidus**, *Cynomys mortuorum* on, in Finland 2881
- lesleyae**, *Sergentomyia*
- Lesotho**
Psoroptes ovis in
on goat 272
on sheep 272
- Lethane 384** (see Thiocyanic acid, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester)
- Lethocerus**, on man, bites by 1567
- letifer**, *Anopheles*
- Leucania separata** (see *Mythimna separata*)
- L-Leucine**
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, fate of 618
in *Lucilia sericata* hemolymph, fate of 618
- leuckarti**, *Mesocyclops*
- Leucocytozoon simondi**, in, *Simulium rugglesi*, transmission of 1927
- Leucocytozoon smithi**
biology of 1927
control of 1927
in
Simulium congareenarum, transmission of 1927
S. nigritarsis, transmission of 1364
S. slossonae
in Florida 365
transmission of 1927
turkeys
in Canada 1927
in South Africa 1364
in USA 1927
- leucomelas**, *Aedes*
- Leucophaea maderae**
activity in, rhythm of 485
agonistic behaviour in 999
embryonic development in 1512
oxygen consumption during 1511
epidermis in, scutona in 49
gonads in, development of 1510
gut cuticle in, permeability of 2700
hemolymph in, clotting of 3007
immunity in 2306
- leucosticta**, *Fannia*
- leucostoma**, *Ophyra*
- Leucotabanus annulatus**, in USA 1161
- Leukocytosis**
in horse, caused by *Epicauda* 402
in pig, caused by HCH 2631
- Levarterenol ((R)-4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-1,2-benzenediol)**
in *Periplaneta americana* central nervous system, localisation of 752
in rat, *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* venom stimulating secretion of 2252
in rat arteries, released by *Latrodectus antheratus* venom 1801
in rat brain, effects of *Apis mellifera* venom on 1422
- lewisi**, *Cladotanytarsus*
- li**, *Rhadinopsylla*
- Liatongus militaris**, in New Caledonia, introductions of 2375
- Libellulidae**, preying on, Simuliidae, in Brazil 1373
- Liberia**
Anopheles funestus in 1046
A. gambiae in 1046
malaria in 1046
- Libya**, *Oestrus ovis* in, on man 3138
- Lidocaine** (2-(diethylamino)-N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)acetamide)
in rat, preventing stimulation of gastric secretion by *Tityus serrulatus* venom 290
- liepae**, *Stylogaster*
- Light-trap**
for
Ceratopogonidae 1658
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 168
Culicidae 120, 541
Culicoides 3106
Musca domestica 2875
Triatominae 69
made from 'Star Beam' toy 2949
mosquito control using 472
- Light-trap, baffle**, for, *Culicoides variipennis* 1660
- Light-trap, CDC**
 CO_2 gas equipment for 2259
for
Ceratopogonidae 180
Culicidae 95
- Light-trap, CDC miniature**
evaluating of catches in 2786
for
Culex spp. 2796
Culicidae 2786, 2797
- Light-trap, CO_2 -4**
description of 2797
- Light-trap, CO_2 -4** *contd.*
for, *Culicidae* 2797
- Light-trap, electrocuting**
efficiency of 2188
for, *Musca domestica* 2188
insect control using 466
- Light-trap, EVS**
description of 2795
for
Culex spp. 2796
Culicidae 2795, 2797
- Light-trap, EVS battery-operated**
fan blades for 1887
for, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1887
- Light-trap, Monks Wood**
flashing fluorescent light for 1612
for, *Simulium squamosum* 841
- Light-trap, New Jersey**, for, *Culicidae* 95
- ligula**, *Gahrlepiea* (see *Schoengastiella ligula*)
- ligula**, *Schoengastiella* (*Gahrlepiea*)
- lilii**, *Aedes*
- Lime-sulfur** (see Calcium sulfide ($\text{Ca}(\text{S}_2)$))
- Limnephilus**, insect growth regulators in, residues of 800
- Limnogneton**, preying on, snails 1567
- Limnophora**, in rivers, in Spain 1499
- Limosina** (see *Leptocera*)
- Limosina ochripes** (see *Leptocera ochripes*)
- limpidus**, *Centruroides*
- Lindane** ((1 α ,2 α ,3 β ,4 α ,5 α ,6 β)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against
Aedes spp. 1225
Amblyomma lepidum 1999
A. variegatum 1999
Anopheles atroparvus 1242
Blattaria 304
Blattella germanica 1225, 1242
Cimex lectularius 1225, 1242
Culicidae 304
Demodex folliculorum, on man 3224
Formicidae 304
Glossina palpalis 572
Haematobia irritans 1937
Haematopinus tuberculatus, on Asian buffalo 61
Hyalomma spp., on livestock 3209
Musca domestica 1225, 1242, 2869
Otodectes cynotis
on cat 416
on dog 416
Panstrongylus megistus 2336
Pediculus capitis, on man 756, 1273
Psoroptes cuniculi, on goat 2915
P. equi, on Asian buffalo 270
P. ovis, on cattle 414
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2614
Sarcoptes scabiei
on Asian buffalo 270
on camel 270
on man 1457, 2921, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3226
Trixacarus caviae, on guinea-pig 1799
formulations of, slow-release 2336
fumigant activity of 304
in *Boophilus microplus*, effects on oviposition of 2598
in cattle milk, residues of 275
in *Musca domestica*, sublethal effects of 1391
in pig, toxicity of 2631
resistance to, in
Amblyomma variegatum, in Tanzania 1999
Musca domestica, in West Germany 2504, 3167
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, inheritance of 2597
R. evertsi, in Kenya 1179
with dichlorvos, against, *Argas persicus*, in fowl houses 640
with fenitrothion, against, *Argas persicus*, in fowl houses 640
with malathion, against, *Argas persicus*, in fowl houses 640
with phenylmethyl benzoate, against, *Demodex canis*, on dog 2008
with trichlorphon
against
Blattella germanica 1242
Cimex lectularius 1242
- Lindatox** (see Lindane)
- lineata**, *Wilhelmia* (see *Simulium lineatum*)

Subject Index

- lineaticolis*, *Sarcophaga*
lineatopennis, *Aedes*
lineatum, *Hypoderma*
lineatum, *Simulium* (*Wilhelmia*)
lineatus, *Mesogomphus*
lineolaris, *Lygus*
Linognathus setosus
in Japan 708
on dog, in Japan 708
Linognathus vituli
control of, insecticides for 757, 2702
in Australia 2702
in Irish Republic 3015
in New Zealand 757
in USA (Hawaii) 2280
on cattle
effects on blood of 3015
in New South Wales 2702
in New Zealand 757
not affecting growth rate 3015
Linoleic acid (see 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid, (9Z,12Z)-)
Linolenic acid (see 9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid, (9Z,12Z,15Z)-)
linsdalei, *Hystrichopsylla occidentalis*
Linseed oil, with diesel oil, against, *Anopheles* spp. 2757
Liomys irroratus, *Cuterebra fontinella* on, in Texas 1389
Lion (see *Panthera leo*)
liosoma, *Parabuthus*
Lipase, triacylglycerol
in *Aedes aegypti* mid-gut, secretion of 1652
in *Culex tarsalis* 831
in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 2662
in *Periplaneta americana*, end-product specificity in 2698
lipouroides, *Tricholipeurus*
Lipeurus, on pigeon, in Spain 1480
Lipeurus caponis
control of, insecticides for 2333
in India 2333
on fowl, in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2333
Lipeurus lawrensis (see *Numidilipeurus lawrensis*)
Lipids
in *Aedes aegypti*, *Dipetalonema dessetae* depleting reserves of 2367
in *Aedes aegypti* mid-gut, during digestion 1652
in *Glossina morsitans* milk, synthesis of 2149
in grain mites 2020
in insects, digestion and absorption of, review 1815
in *Musca domestica* cuticle, role in insecticide resistance of 1162
in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into 1975
Lipofuscins, in *Musca domestica*, accumulation of 397
Liponyssoides bengalensis
sp. nov., description of 1796
in India 1796
on man, in West Bengal 1796
liponyssoides, *Haemogamasus*
Lipoptena cervi
in Finland 1943, 1952, 2859
on *Alces alces*, in Finland 1952
on *Canis lupus*, in Finland 2859
on man, in Finland 1952
Lipoptena fortisetosa
descriptions of 2858
in Japan 2858
on deer, in Japan 2858
on man, in Japan 2858
seasonal abundance of 2858
Lipoptena sikae
descriptions of 2858
in Japan 2858
on deer, in Japan 2858
on man, in Japan 2858
seasonal abundance of 2858
Listeria monocytogenes, in, cattle, in Georgia (USSR) 1187
Listrophorus gibbus (see *Leporacarus gibbus*)
Listrophorus occitanus
sp. nov., description of 274
in France 274
Listrophorus occitanus contd.
in Spain 274
on *Arvicola terrestris*
in France 274
in Spain 274
on *Microtus*, in France 274
on *Pitymys duodecimcostatus*, in Spain 274
Listrophorus synaptomys
in USA 1424
on *Synaptomys cooperi*, in Indiana 1424
Listropsylla
descriptions of 2717
in South Africa 2717
Listropsylla agrippinae
descriptions of 2717
in South Africa 2717
Lithospermum arvense, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1603
Litomosoides carinii, in, *Ornithonyssus bacoti*, transmission of 2405
litorea, *Culiseta*
Little Sussex virus, in, *Culicidae*, in Queensland 3084
littoralis, *Spodoptera*
Liver, diet component for, *Ophyra aenescens* 908
Liver powder
diet component for
Anopheles sinensis 82
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis 827
Livestock
arboviruses in, in Canada 2964
Hybomitra montana on, in Maritime Territory 2168
pest control on, pesticides for 2281
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on, effects of stocking density on 1988
Tabanidae on
in Thailand 1142
in USA 2862
Livestock farms, synanthropic Diptera in, Bulgaria 877
Livestock housing, pest control in 2538
lividus, *Aphodius*
lividus, *Ixodes*
livingstonei, *Mictyris*
Lizard
Leishmania spp. in, Phlebotomine transmission of 46
Phlebotominae on, feeding by 46
preying on, *Glossina austeni* 1115
Rhodnius pallescens on
in Panama 3024
in Panama Canal Zone 21
Lobster, *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus*
venom in, effects on neuromuscular junctions of 2251
loculosum, *Amblyomma*
Locusta migratoria
aspartate in, effects on motor activity of 1
glutamate in, effects on motor activity of 1
hemolymph in, amino acids in 618, 619
juvenile hormones in, identifying of 2
Locusta migratoria manilensis
biology of 986
physiology of, Chinese research on 984
lodianensis, *Rhyzolaclaps*
Lokern virus, in, *Aedes dorsalis*, replication of 1578
longiareolata, *Culiseta*
longicornis, *Haemaphysalis*
longicornis, *Rhabdopedilon*
longidens, *Culicoides*
longidigita, *Palaeopsylla*
longior, *Chortoglyphus*
longior, *Euroglyphus*
longipalpa, *Supella*
longipalpis, *Glossina*
longipalpis, *Lutzomyia* (*Phlebotomus*)
longipalpis, *Phlebotomus* (see *Lutzomyia longipalpis*)
longipalpus, *Psorophora*
longipennis, *Glossina*
longipennis, *Hippobosca*
longipes, *Androlaelaps* (*Haemolaelaps*)
longipes, *Haemolaelaps* (see *Androlaelaps longipes*)
longistylatum, *Simulium*
longivalvis, *Arcyophora*
lopesi, *Culex*
- Lord Howe Island**
Conopidae in 595
Lucilia sericata in 595
lotoris, *Chaetopsylla*
Louisiana
Aedes aegypti in 1346, 1624
Culex tarsalis in 163
Culicidae in, in rice-fields 1620
Gasterophilus nasalis in, on horse 1680
Haematobia irritans on, in cattle 3168
Louping ill, virus, in, horse, replication of 3207
Louse (see Phthiraptera)
Louse infestations
in Asian buffalo 61, 708
in cattle 488, 757, 758, 1771, 2702, 3015
in deer 37
in dog 708
in domestic animals 448, 1262
in fowl 1531, 2333, 3014
in horse 1495
in livestock 2045, 2046
in man 59, 62, 419, 459, 708, 756, 969, 1007, 1241, 1273, 1274, 1533, 1535, 2066, 2279, 3019
in mink 57, 1256, 1527
in mouse 1534
in pet birds 669
in pig 708, 2334, 2926, 3018
in pigeon 1480
in sheep 599, 1776
in turkeys 925
lowii, *Uranotaenia*
Loxosceles
on man, effects of bite by 996
venoms of 2988
Loxosceles reclusa
envenomation by, review 951
enzymes in 2661, 2662
on guinea-pig, complement inactivation by 682
on man
attachment of venom to erythrocytes 3234
pathogenicity of 2934
taxonomy of, confused with *Heteropoda venatoria* 1223
venom of 682, 684, 685, 2661, 2662, 2934, 3234
insecticidal activity of 3232
separation of components of 291
Loxosceles rufescens
in Japan 721
in dwellings, in Nansei Islands 721
on man, lesions caused by 1221
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*)
pest control on, effects on *Apis mellifera* of 163
Lucerne hay, *Epicauda* spp. in, poisoning of horse by 402
Lucilia
control of 2874
review 2296
on livestock, in Nigeria 2046
on sheep, in Romania 2529
taxonomy of 1143
Lucilia calviceps, taxonomy of 1143
Lucilia cuprina
biology of 2506
cannibalism not found in 1715
chemosterilants in, effects on development of 606
control of 38
crutching for 893
fleece drying for 1938
genetic 2269
growth regulators for 2506, 3165
insecticides for 596, 607, 609, 893, 895, 897, 1151, 2175, 2866, 3016, 3164
mulesing for 893, 896
pizzle dropping for 227
tail docking for 893, 896
timing of 896
DDT-pyrethroids in, neurophysiological effects of 1469
development in, metabolic rate per unit weight during 585
diazinon resistance in
genetics of 1127, 2883
in New South Wales 596
in Victoria 596
enzymes in 1151, 2493

***Lucilia cuprina* contd.**

- eye colour mutants of 2493
 - flight muscles in, mitochondrial calcium transport in 2179
 - illustrations of 2506
 - in Australia 38, 227, 596, 893, 895, 896, 897, 1138, 1938, 2506, 2882, 2883, 3165
 - in Costa Rica 2532
 - in USA 207, 2873
 - in dustbins, in California 207, 2873
 - in human cadavers, in Costa Rica 2532
 - insecticide resistance in 895
 - larval development in 579
 - morphological markers for 2276
 - on sheep
 - antibodies to 2882
 - assessing susceptibility to 3166
 - damage caused by 2506
 - effects of fleece moisture on 1938
 - in Australia 1138
 - in New South Wales 893, 895, 896, 897, 3165
 - in Western Australia 38
 - ovarian development in 1403
 - effects of chemosterilants on 1404
 - nutritional requirements for 1167
 - pupal development in 3144
 - oxygen requirements during 621
 - reproduction in 589
 - retinal pigments in, in yellow mutant 3149
 - sexual receptivity in, effects of diet on 2189
 - spiracles in, morphogenesis of 1415
 - sterilisation of
 - chemosterilants for 608, 1733
 - techniques for 608
 - synergists in, mode of action of 1151
 - water content in, developmental changes in 1133
- Lucilia eximia***
in Costa Rica 2532
- in dog carcasses, in Costa Rica 2532
- in human cadavers, in Costa Rica 2532
- Lucilia illustris***
control of, insecticides for 2494
- in USA 2494, 2850
- in fowl dung, in Kentucky 2494
- on *Procyon lotor*, in California 2850
- Lucilia papuensis***, taxonomy of 1143
- Lucilia salazarae***
sp. nov., description of 2159
- in Philippines 2159
- in carrion, in Philippines 2159
- Lucilia sericata***
aspartate in, not affecting motor activity 1
- associated with, *Stylogaster liepae*, in Lord Howe Island 595
- biology of 1141
- competing with, *Phormia regina* 3142
- control of 38
- insecticides for 2502
- testing oral toxicity of 384
- 1-decanol in, toxicity of 399
- Entomophthora bullata* in, pathogenicity of 1411
- glutamate in, effects on motor activity of 1
- glyceryl trioleate in, toxicity of 399
- hemolymph in, amino acids in 618, 619
- hexadecane in, leg paralysis caused by 399
- hosts of 1134
- in Australia 38
- in Austria 1134
- in East Germany 2502
- in Lord Howe Island 595
- in South Africa 379, 614
- in UK 1141
- in USA 207
- in dustbins, in California 207
- in sea-gull carcasses, in South Africa 614
- intraspecific competition in 3142
- neurosecretory system in, effects of diet on 1723
- nucleic acids in 396
- on *Asio flammeus*, in Austria 1134
- on cat, in East Germany 2502
- on dog, in East Germany 2502
- oogenesis in, effects of diet on 1723

***Lucilia sericata* contd.**

- parasitised by, *Tachinaephagus zealandicus*, in South Africa 379
 - permethrin in, effects on neuromuscular transmission of 1163
 - Risella 17 oil in, leg paralysis caused by 399
 - Risella 33 oil in, leg paralysis caused by 399
- Lucilini**, taxonomy of 1143
- lucorum***, *Bombus*
- lugens***, *Nilaparvata*
- lukoschusi***, *Echinonyssus*
- lukoschusi***, *Tamiopsochirus*
- Lursect**
attractant for
Hippelates collusor 2876
Musca domestica 2875, 2876
- lusitanicum***, *Hyalomma*
- lusoria***, *Musca*
- luteocephalus***, *Aedes*
- luteus***, *Ophion*
- Lutreola vison*** (see Mink)
- Lutzomyia***, *Leishmania* spp. in, transmission of, review 1926
- Lutzomyia anduzei***
descriptions of 2812
- flagellates in, in French Guiana 2449
- in Brazil 1100
- in French Guiana 2449, 2812
- Leishmania braziliensis* in, in Brazil 1100
- Lutzomyia dispar***
descriptions of 1663
- in Brazil 1663
- on dog, in Brazil 1663
- on horse, in Brazil 1663
- on man, in Brazil 1663
- Lutzomyia fischeri***, in Brazil 1102
- Lutzomyia gomezi***
Endotrypanum schaudinni in, infectivity of 2136
- Leishmania mexicana* in, localisation of 3115
- Lutzomyia longipalpis*** 1102
- egg production in, factors affecting 2135
- in Venezuela 186
- in pig farms, in Venezuela 186
- Leishmania braziliensis* in, development of 441
- L. major* in, development of 2447
- L. mexicana* in 47
- development of 441
- L. peruvianus* in, development of 2447
- L. tropica* in, development of 2447
- Lutzomyia moucheti***
sp. nov., description of 360
- in French Guiana 360
- Lutzomyia sanguinaria***
Endotrypanum schaudinni in, infectivity of 2136
- Leishmania braziliensis* in, infectivity of 2136
- L. mexicana* in, localisation of 3115
- Trypanosoma rangeli* in, infectivity of 2136
- Lutzomyia shannoni***
flagellates in, in French Guiana 2449
- in Costa Rica 1099
- in French Guiana 2449
- Leishmania herrerri* in, in Costa Rica 1099
- Lutzomyia trapidoi***
Endotrypanum schaudinni in, infectivity of 2136
- in Costa Rica 1099
- Leishmania herrerri* in, in Costa Rica 1099
- Lutzomyia umbratilis***
in Brazil 1100
- in French Guiana 2449, 2812
- Leishmania braziliensis* in 47
- in Brazil 1100
- in French Guiana 2449
- on man, in French Guiana 2449
- Lutzomyia vexator***, taxonomy of, spelling of 1101
- Lutzomyia vexatrix***, taxonomy of, error for *L. vexator* 1101
- Lutzomyia wellcomei***, *Leishmania braziliensis* in 47
- Lutzomyia ylephiletrix***
in Costa Rica 1099

***Lutzomyia ylephiletrix* contd.**

- Leishmania herrerri* in, in Costa Rica 1099
- Luxembourg**, Blattaria in 1168
- luzonensis***, *Acanthophthirius*
- LY-69273** (see Carbamic acid, [4-nitro-2,6-bis(trifluoromethyl)-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl]-, 1-methylethyl ester)
- LY-74281** (see 1H-Benzimidazole-1-carboxylic acid, 2-(chlorodifluoromethyl)-4-nitro-6-(trifluoromethyl)-, 1-methylethyl ester)
- LY-103435** (see 1H-Benzimidazole-1-carboxylic acid, 4-nitro-2-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)-, 1-methylethyl ester)
- LY-110972** (see 1H-Benzimidazole-1-carboxylic acid, 2-(chlorodifluoromethyl)-4-nitro-6-(trifluoromethyl)-, ethyl ester)
- Lycopersicon esculentum*** (see Tomato)
- Lycosa***, on man, in Utah 688
- Lyctocoris campestris***
in Hungary 1543
- in birds' nests, in Hungary 1543
- Lygus lineolaris***, control of, growth regulators for 1393
- Lymantria dispar albescens*** (see *L. d. japonica*)
- Lymantria dispar japonica***
in Japan 710
- on man, effects of 710
- Lyme arthritis** (see Arthritis, infectious)
- Lymnaea***, insect growth regulators in, residues of 800
- Lymnaea tomentosa***, preyed on by, *Dictya umbrarum* 898
- Lymnaea truncatula***
Fasciola hepatica in, in Irish Republic 2293
- preyed on by, *Hydromya dorsalis*, in Irish Republic 2293
- Lymphadenitis**, in man, *Pasteurella tularensis* causing symptoms of 2905
- Lynx rufus***, Siphonaptera on, in USA 1028
- Lynxacarus mustelae***
in USA 1256
- on *Mustela frenata*, in Indiana 1256
- Lynxacarus nearcticus***
in USA 1256
- on mink, in Indiana 1256
- on *Mustela frenata*, in Indiana 1256
- Lyperosia exigua*** (see *Haematobia irritans exigua*)
- Lyperosia irritans*** (see *Haematobia irritans*)
- Lyperosia titillans*** (see *Haematobia thirouxii titillans*)
- Lysolecithins**, in zebu plasma, effects of ticks on 1425
- Lysophosphatidylcholines** (see Lysolecithins)
- Lysozyme**
in *Blaberus craniifer*, methylprednisolone enhancing bovine-serum-albumin stimulated production of 2321
- in *Hyalomma asiaticum*
bactericidal activity of 1748
- isoelectric point of 2610
- in *Ornithodoros*, bactericidal activity of 1748
- in *Ornithodoros lahorensis*, isoelectric point of 2610
- in *Ornithodoros moubata*, isoelectric point of 2610
- in *Ornithodoros tholozani*, isoelectric point of 2610
- Macaca mulatta***, *Plasmodium knowlesi* in, immunization against 824
- macedonicus***, *Hirstionyssus*
- macellaria***, *Cochliomyia*
- macer***, *Tabanus* (see *T. dorsilinea*)
- macfarlanei***, *Pteracarus*
- macfarlanei***, *Uranotaenia*
- Macquarie Island**, Siphonaptera in 769
- Macrocheles glaber***
in Australia 2570
- in cattle dung
in Australia 2570
- role in fly control of 2315
- on *Onthophagus granulatus*, dispersal of 2570
- predation by, effects of dung quality on 2570
- preying on, *Musca vetustissima*, in Australia 2570

- Macrocheles muscaedomesticae**
in Netherlands 2503
in Saudi Arabia 1235
in USA 276
in *Falco sparverius* nests, in New York 276
parasitising, *Musca domestica*, in Saudi Arabia 1235
preying on
Lardoglyphus falconidus, in New York 276
Musca domestica, in Netherlands 2503
Macrocheles scutatus, in Bulgaria 1777
Macrocheles subbadius
in USA (Hawaii) 1407
in insect rearing media, in Hawaii 1407
Macronema, preying on, Simuliidae, in Brazil 1373
Macronyssidae, on bat, in Poland 935
Macronyssus, on bats, in Japan 2637
Macronyssus barbastellinus
in Poland 935
on bat, in Poland 935
Macronyssus cethroproctus
in Poland 935
on bat, in Poland 935
Macronyssus cyclopsis
in Poland 935
on bat, in Poland 935
Macronyssus diversipilis
in Poland 935
on bat, in Poland 935
Macronyssus ellipticus
in Poland 935
on bat, in Poland 935
macropi, *Tracheomyia*
Macropus rufus, *Tracheomyia macropi* on, in New South Wales 2860
Macrostylophora congjiangensis
sp. nov., description of 2343
in China 2343
on *Callosciurus swinhoei*, in China 2343
Macrostylophora cuiiae jiangkouensis
ssp. nov., description of 2343
in China 2343
on *Callosciurus mccllellandii*, in China 2343
mactans, *Latrodectus*
maculata, *Ascoschoengastia*
maculata, *Dolichovespula* (*Vespa*; *Vespula*)
maculata, *Hippobosca* (see *H. variegata*)
maculata, *Spiniphora*
maculata, *Triatoma*
maculata, *Vespa* (see *Dolichovespula maculata*)
maculata, *Vespula* (see *Dolichovespula maculata*)
maculatum, *Amblyomma*
maculatus, *Anopheles*
maculatus, *Culicoides*
maculatus, *Dermestes*
maculatus, *Isometrus*
maculatus, *Laccotrephes*
maculicornis, *Tabanus*
maculifrons, *Vespula*
maculipennis, *Anopheles*
maderae, *Leucophaea*
maedai, *Spinturnix*
maenas, *Carcinus*
Magirol (see DDT)
Magnesium
ion (Mg^{2+})
in *Aedes aegypti*, dependence of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase activity on 1051
in *Culex quinquefasciatus*, dependence of choline kinase activity on 342
in *Phormia regina*, effects on sugar receptors of 2847
magnifica, *Wohlfahrtia*
magnificus, *Paradoxopsyllus*
magnus, *Argas*
Main Drain virus, in, *Aedes dorsalis*, replication of 1578
maindronii, *Peranus*
Maine
aquatic insects in 1552
Prosimulium mixtum in 1365
Simuliidae in 853, 1819
Simulium penobscotensis in 2457
S. venustum in 1365
Maize (*Zea mays*)
Culicidae not found in axils of 791
Maize fields, Phlebotominae in, in Yugoslavia 444
major, *Phlebotomus*
makokoui, *Herpetacarus*
malaccensis, *Cheyletus*
Malagasy Republic
arboviruses in 2408
Culex watti in 2781
Culicidae in 2408
medical entomology in 2692
Uranotaenia spp. in, in *Nepenthes* pitchers 548
veterinary entomology in 2692
Malaria (see also *Plasmodium*)
agricultural development and, review 2403
control of 1350
antimalarials for 1046
epidemiological surveillance in 1058
in India 1627
in Mauritius 2436
in Mexico 3041
side-effects of 64
vector control for 723, 980, 1046, 1060, 2286, 2414, 2436, 2755, 2774
dam construction as affecting 2799
dams as affecting 2729
in Central America 2286
in Nicaragua 2284
in Okinawa Prefecture 723
in Panama 2286
in Singapore 2755
in South Africa 537
in tropical Africa 2794
in Yemen 332
problems with, role of vectors in 2379
resurgence of, indicators for forecasting 3099
WHO work on 1505
Malate dehydrogenase (see Dehydrogenase, malate)
Malathion (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]butanedioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 801, 1063, 1346, 1909
Anopheles spp. 1322, 3048
in dwellings 1564
A. atroparvus 1242
A. balabacensis 2789
A. philippinensis 2426
A. stephensi 1909, 2757
Argas persicus
in fowl houses 640
on fowl 640, 1177
Blattaria 316
Blattella germanica 1242
in dwellings 1698
Culex gelidus 2771
C. pipiens 3074
in urban areas 146
C. quinquefasciatus 801, 1909
C. restuans, in urban areas 146
Culicoides belkini 1098
Haematobia irritans 1937
Lipeurus caponis, on fowl 2333
Mansonella spp., in dwellings 1564
Menacanthus stramineus, on fowl 1532, 2333
Menopon gallinae, on fowl 1532
Musca domestica
in cattle sheds 2515
in dwellings 1698
Panstrongylus megistus 2336
Pediculus capitis 1008
on man 756, 1007, 1273
Periplaneta americana, in dwellings 1698
pests of livestock 2281
Phlebotomus papatasi 558
Psoroptes cuniculi, on goat 2915
P. ovis, on cattle 1452
Triatoma infestans 2337
formulations of
slow-release 2336, 2337
with oil 3074
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 163
in Asian buffalo
effects on skin of 3249
Malathion contd.
in Asian buffalo contd.
toxicity of 1229
in *Blatta orientalis*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1806
in cattle sheds, persistence of 2515
in *Culex pipiens*, degradation of 829
in environment, determination of 2667
in formulations, determination of 2667
in fowl, toxicity of, effects of pretreatment with DDT on 704
in *Musca domestica*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1806
in *Romanomermis culicivora*, not toxic 1891
in *Sitophilus granarius*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1806
in technical material, determination of 2667
in *Toxorhynchites rutilus*, toxicity of 801
in ULV sprays, sampling and analysis of droplets 1476
resistance to, in
Anopheles spp. 2364
Blattella germanica, in South Korea 2052
Culex tarsalis, in California 1858
Culicidae, in Utah 1300
Musca domestica 212, 1392
in Japan 2869
in West Germany 2504, 3160, 3167
Ornithonyssus sylvium, in USA 421
screening tests with 698
with fenitrothion, in Asian buffalo, toxicity of 1229
with lindane, against, *Argas persicus*, in fowl houses 640
with *Romanomermis culicivora*, compatible 1047
Malawi, onchocerciasis in 2452
malayensis, *Aedes scutellaris*
Malayoglyphus intermedius
in Colombia 3225
in house dust, in Colombia 3225
Malaysia
Aedes aegypti in 1085, 2378, 3034, 3169
in water containers 1320
A. albopictus in 1085, 2378, 3034, 3169
in water containers 1320
on man 542
Anopheles balabacensis in 2789
A. barbirostris in 1638
A. campestris in 2806
A. donaldi in 3063
A. maculatus in 531
Calliphoridae in 1950
Culex quinquefasciatus in, in water containers 1320
Culicoides orientalis in 3108
Cydistomyia spp. in 2888
Haemolaelaps spp. in 2715
Musca domestica in 2852
Telmatoscopus albipunctatus in, on man 578
Trombiculidae in, on small mammals 3217
Mali
Cyclops spp. in, nematodes in 1224
Glossina palpalis in 1381, 1382, 2834
onchocerciasis control in 1109, 1110
Phlebotominae in 3116
Mallophaga
evolutionary adaptations in 755
in New Jersey 28
on Columbiformes, in Spain 1480
on *Culex* 1290
on domestic animals, diagnosing of, book 977
on game, book 2261
on livestock, in Nigeria 2045, 2046
on mammals, in Texas 1530
vertebrate associations of, evolution of 2294
Maltose (see D-Glucose, 4-O- α -D-glucopyranosyl-)
Mammal burrows, Culicidae in, in Saskatchewan 152
Mammals
arthropod parasites of
in Nepal 1500
in Nova Scotia 1816
Bacillus sphaericus in, not pathogenic 2253

Mammals contd.

- ectoparasites of, in New Jersey 28
 Gasterophilidae on, in Poland 2473
 Hypodermatidae on, in Poland 2473
 Ixodidae on, in Orissa 1204
Leishmania spp. in, in Neotropical region 42
 Mesostigmata on, in Mexico 2583
 Oestridae on, in Poland 2473
 pyrethroids in, metabolism of 1466
 Siphonaptera on
 in Alaska 770
 in Czechoslovakia 1845

Mammals, small

- Acari on
 in Hungary 1745
 in Poland 1497, 1498
 Anoplura on
 in Bulgaria 1287
 in Poland 1498
 arthropod parasites of, interactions among 1987
Dermacentor andersoni on, in Washington 2557
D. variabilis on
 in Nova Scotia 2559
 in Washington 2557
 Gamasinae on, in USSR 931
 Gamasoidea on
 in Bulgaria 1778
 in USSR 667
Ixodes acutitarsus on, in Nepal 1993
 mites on, in Thailand 3230
 Myocoptidae on, in Spain 1478
 parasites of, in Balearic Islands 312
Pygmephorus spp. on, in North America 2643
 Siphonaptera on
 host transfer by 1032
 in Bulgaria 1287
 in Poland 1284, 1498
 in Spain 329
 in USSR 499, 2083
 Trombiculidae on
 in Maharashtra 929, 930
 in West Malaysia 3217

Man

- Acarus siro* on, hypersensitivity to 2650
Aedes spp. on
 feeding by 1826
 in Nigeria 334, 3043
 in Senegal 166
A. aegypti on, attraction of 1879
A. albopictus on
 distribution pattern of 542
 in Japan 819
A. cantator on, in Connecticut 1574
A. diantaeus on, in Belorussia 1076
A. geniculatus on, in England 1565
A. poicilia on, in Philippines 1312
A. polynesiensis on, in French Polynesia 2785
A. riversi on, in Japan 819
A. sierrensis on, in California 164
A. sollicitans on, in Connecticut 1574
A. vexans on, in Switzerland 2751
Aethus indicus on, earache caused by 709
Amblyomma americanum on, skin reactions to 3201
A. ovale on, paralysis caused by 3200
A. testudinarium on, in Kyushu 2906
Androctonus crassicauda on, in Saudi Arabia 1234
Anopheles spp. on
 feeding preferences of 2738
 in Assam 3100
 in Brazil 2801
 in Tanzania 131
A. albimanus on, in Mexico 2400
A. aquasalis on, in Guyana 968
A. arabiensis on, in Nigeria 2096
A. balabacensis on, in Sabah 2789
A. campestris on, in West Malaysia 2806
A. culicifacies on, in Tamil Nadu 1912
A. darlingi on, in Brazil 1338, 2793
A. gambiae on
 in Congo 2413
 in Nigeria 2096
A. melas on, in Gambia 2758
A. philippinensis on, in India 3101
A. pulcherrimus on, in Uzbekistan 2106

Man contd.

- Anopheles* contd.
A. quadrimaculatus on, attraction of 1879
A. stephensi on, in Tamil Nadu 2775
A. subpictus on, in Tamil Nadu 2775
Apis mellifera on
 antibodies to 2542
 hypersensitivity to 2534, 2541
 diagnosis of 2198, 2201, 3182, 3185
 treatment of 401, 634, 1971, 3184
 Araneae on, in Yugoslavia 1221
Armillifer armillatus on, in Ghana 2936
A. grandis on, in Ivory Coast 2664
 arthropod parasites on, transferred from pets 982
 arthropod pests of
 affecting eyes, book 1241
 book 2279
 in Indiana 1259
 in Italy 969
 arthropod-transmitted diseases of 2286
 book 2279
 arthropods on, hypersensitivity to 1506
Astegopteryx styracicola on, bites by 764
Austrosimulium australe on, in New Zealand 2145
Babesia spp. in 3191
 review of 250
Blatta orientalis on, hypersensitivity to 460
 Blattaria on, hypersensitivity to 675
Blattella germanica on, hypersensitivity to 460, 2701
 Buthidae on, in South Africa 679
Ceratophyllus spp. on, dermatitis caused by 3026
Chagasia bonneae on, in Brazil 155
Cheiracanthium spp. on, effects of bite by 996
C. lawrencei on, necrosis caused by 3240
C. punctatum on, effects of bite by 2250
Cheyletiella spp. on, effects of 417
C. blakei on
 dermatitis caused by 2651
 prurigo caused by 2345
C. yasguri on
 effects of 1780
 prurigo caused by 2345
Cheyletus spp. in, hypersensitivity to 2920
Chrysomya bezziana on, in India 884
Cladotanytarsus lewisi on
 antibodies to 886
 hypersensitivity to 886
Cochliomyia hominivorax on
 in Belize 2851
 in Brazil 2505
Coquillettidia richiardii on, in Belorussia 1076
Ctenocephalides felis on
 in Burundi 2718
 in Maryland 2351
 transfer from wild animals of 2351
Culex spp. on, in Andhra Pradesh 2773
C. annulirostris on, in Queensland 507
C. erythrorhox on, in California 1884
C. molestus on, in Uzbekistan 2110
C. opisthopus on, in Guatemala 1646
C. pipiens on
 feeding by 150
 in Uzbekistan 2110
C. portesi on, in French Guiana 3030
C. quinquefasciatus on
 in California 1884
 in Delhi 2695
 in Tanzania 131
C. tarsalis on, in California 1884
C. thalassius on, in Gambia 2758
C. tritaeniorhynchus on, in Philippines 1312
 Culicidae on
 hypersensitivity to 546
 bibliography 820
 in Central African Republic 3047
 in Czechoslovakia 2119
 in Gambia 135
 in Italy 971
 in Queensland 1291
 in Upper Volta 2786
 not affecting lung functions 2114
Culicoides spp. on
 in England 3107

Man contd.

- Culicoides* spp. on contd.
 in Zaire 989
C. barbosai on, in Florida 2440
C. belkini on, bites by 1097
C. furens on, in Puerto Rico 2440
C. grahamii on, in Gabon 2745, 3103
C. guttipennis on, in Wisconsin 833
C. hoguei on, in Mexico 2442
C. hollensis on, in South Carolina 2440, 2808
C. mississippiensis on, in Florida 2440, 2808
C. paraensis on, in Wisconsin 833
C. phlebotomus on, in Trinidad 505
Cuterebra spp. on, in Kentucky 1678
Darna trima RNA virus in, antibodies to 1804
 deet on, evaporation of 2946
Demodex spp. on, microhabitats of 475
D. folliculorum on
 granuloma caused by 676
 pathology of 2021
 rosacea caused by 3224
 symptoms of 1793
Dermacentor variabilis on, feeding by 250
Dermanyssus gallinae on
 hypersensitivity to 3211
 in Quebec 2245
Dermatobia hominis on, in tongue 1677
Dermatophagoides spp. on,
 hypersensitivity to 2920
D. farinae on
 hypersensitivity to 675, 2566, 3222
 role in urticaria of 2633
D. pteronyssinus on
 antibodies to 937, 1217, 2649
 hypersensitivity to 422, 423, 1209, 1443, 1516, 1798, 2236, 2566, 2648, 2650
 diagnosis of 2234
 treatment of 1790, 3228
 role in allergic rhinitis of 2645
 diseases of, control of vectors of 462
 encephalitis viruses in, in Americas 1065
Euproctis chrysorrhoea on, lesions caused by 2196
E. similis on
 conjunctivitis caused by 461
 dermatitis caused by 461
 fly control on, repellent-treated jackets for 2440
Glossina spp. on, in Congo 1116, 2836
G. palpalis on, in Ivory Coast 1669
Glycyphagus domesticus on,
 hypersensitivity to 2650
 Grylloidea on, hypersensitivity to 2896
Haemaphysalis aponommoides on, in Nepal 1993
 Hemiptera on
 bites by 1567
 review 1011, 1012
Heteropoda venatoria on, bites by 1223
 house-dust mites on, hypersensitivity to, diagnosis of 2237
 Hymenoptera on
 hypersensitivity to
 diagnosis of 2035
 treatment of 2543
 in Nansei Islands 712
Ixodes acutitarsus on, in Nepal 1993
I. dammini on
 feeding by 250
 in Massachusetts 2003
I. ovatus on, in Nepal 1993
I. scapularis on, in Massachusetts 260
 Ixodoidea on
 erythema associated with 2222
 in Europe 457
 in New York 2621
 Lyme arthritis associated with 2619
Latrodectus mactans on
 effects of bite by 289
 in Australia 1459
 in New Zealand 1459
 treatment of bite by 289
Lepidoglyphus destructor on,
 hypersensitivity to 2634, 2650
 Lepidoptera on
 effects of 710
 urticaria caused by 1736

Man contd.

- Leptocimex vespertilionis* on, in Iraq 2711
- Liponyssoides bengalensis* on, in West Bengal 1796
- Lipoptena* spp. on, in Japan 2858
- L. cervi* on, in Finland 1952
- louse control on, poisoning by insecticides for 756
- Loxosceles* spp. on, effects of bite by 996
- L. reclusa* on
- attachment of venom to erythrocytes 3234
 - pathogenicity of 2934
- L. reclusa* venom in, hemolysis caused by 685
- Lutzomyia dispar* on, in Brazil 1663
- L. umbratilis* on, in French Guiana 2449
- Lycosa* spp. on, in Utah 688
- mite control on, acaricides for 3214, 3215, 3216
- Monomorium pharaonis* on 460
- mosquito repellents for, screening of 802
- myiasis-causing flies on, in Bihar 885
- nasal myiasis in, nostril closure for treatment of 1418
- Notoedres cati* on, in Japan 2010
- Oedemeridae on, dermatitis caused by 711
- Oestrus ovis* on
- in Iraq 2472
 - in Libya 3138
- Onchocerca volvulus* in, distribution pattern of 856
- Ornithodoros coniceps* on, effects of bite by 1431
- Paederus fuscipes* on, dermatitis caused by 711
- Panstrongylus megistus* on, in Brazil 961
- Parabuthus liosoma* on, in Saudi Arabia 1234
- parasitic zoonoses in 979
- parathion in, poisoning by 1809
- Pediculus capitis* on
- eczema caused by 419
 - effects of 1533
 - in California 1274
 - in East Germany 2066
 - in Ethiopia 62
 - in Ghana 756
 - in Iowa 1535
 - in Netherlands 1007
 - in Seychelles 3019
 - in UK 59
- rearing of 1273
- P. humanus* on
- effects of 1533
 - in California 1274
 - in Ethiopia 62
 - in Japan 708
 - in UK 59
- Periplaneta* spp. on, hypersensitivity to 1516
- P. americana* on, hypersensitivity to 2327
- pest control on, repellents for 2671
- pesticide hazards to 307
- Phlebotomus papatasi* on
- feeding by 2138
 - in Israel 558
- P. perniciosus* on, in Tunisia 2446
- Plasmodium falciparum* in, relation of pregnancy and 2098
- Psorophora ferox* on, feeding by 1826
- Pthirus pubis* on
- effects of 1533
 - in California 1274
 - in Ethiopia 62
 - in Japan 708
 - in UK 59
- Pulex irritans* on
- in Burundi 2718
 - in Ryukyu Islands 718
- Pyemotes tritici* on, in Tunisia 2635
- P. zwoelferi* on, prurigo caused by 3210
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* on, in West Germany 2594
- Rhodnius prolixus* on, in Venezuela 73
- Sarcoptes scabiei* on
- antibodies to 677
 - defence mechanisms against 475
 - diagnosis of 2929
 - distribution pattern of 1457

Man contd.

- Sarcoptes scabiei* on contd.
- eczema caused by 419
 - etiology of 3213
 - in Czechoslovakia 1444
 - in Denmark 3226
 - in India 671
 - in Minnesota 2654
 - in New Zealand 2930
 - in Norway 3214, 3215, 3216
 - in Ohio 3218
 - in Ontario 2921
 - in South Africa 3227
 - in Tokelau Islands 2930
 - in UK 59
 - pathogenesis of 281
 - prurigo caused by 2345
 - symptoms of 1793
- Sicarius* spp. on, effects of bite by 996
- Simuliidae on
- effects of 992
 - evaluating attack by 361
 - in Maine 853
- Simulium* spp. on
- in Brazil 1338
 - in West Africa 2458
- S. damnosum* on
- in Burundi 854
 - in Cameroon 1074
 - in Volta River Basin 1110
- S. sirbanum* on, in Volta River Basin 1110
- S. venustum* on, in Quebec 2456
- Siphonaptera on
- in Alaska 770
 - in Northern Ireland 768
- prurigo caused by 2345
- pruritus caused by 1544
- stinging insects on, hypersensitivity to 1965
- Stomoxys calcitrans* on, in Colorado 1718
- storage mites on, hypersensitivity to 1207
- Tabanidae on
- in Nansei Islands 716
 - in Siberia 601
 - in Thailand 1142
 - in USA 2862
- Tabanus iyoensis* on, in Honshu 2486
- Telmatoscopus albipunctatus* on, in West Malaysia 578
- Tephрина disputaria* on, in Saudi Arabia 1236
- Thaumatopoea pityocampa* on, urticaria caused by 2895
- tick-borne encephalitis virus in
- antibodies to 2600
 - neurological effects of 2972
- tick control on 463
- Triatoma barberi* on, in Mexico 3023
- T. infestans* on, in Brazil 961
- T. sordida* on, in Brazil 961
- Tribeč virus in, antibodies to 2600
- Trixacarus caviae* on, hypersensitivity to 1799
- Tyroglyphidae on, hypersensitivity to 1219
- Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on,
- hypersensitivity to 2634, 2650
- Uukuniemi virus in, antibodies to 2600
- Vespa* spp. on
- hypersensitivity to 2541
 - protective clothing against 2193
- Vespidae on, effects of sting by 242
- Vespula* spp. on
- antibodies to 2542
 - hypersensitivity to 2541
 - diagnosis of 2201
 - treatment of 401
- V. vulgaris* on, hypersensitivity to, diagnosis of 2198
- Wohlfahrtia vigil* on, in Colorado 1718
- Wuchereria bancrofti* in, in Ryukyu Islands 722
- manchuriensis, Culicoides**
- Manduca sexta**
- diapause in, terminated by organic solvents 2191
 - formamidines in, neurotoxicity of 476
 - gut cuticle in, permeability of 2700
 - JH-carrier protein in 1835

mangyanus, Anopheles
manilensis, Locusta migratoria
Manitoba

- Aedes communis* in
- natural enemies of 782
 - viruses in 795
- A. dorsalis* in, natural enemies of 2404
- A. hendersoni* in 1316
- A. sticticus* in 2748
- A. vexans* in 2748
- natural enemies of 2404
- Formicidae in, in hothouses 2204
- Tapinoma melanocephalum* in, in dwellings 2204
- Mansonella ozzardi**
- in
 - Culicoides phlebotomus*, transmission of 505
 - man
 - in Americas 978
 - in Trinidad 505
 - vectors of 978
- Mansonia**
- attraction of, to mammals 2737
 - control of, insecticides for 971, 1564
 - identifying of, review 830
 - in Indonesia 2090
 - in Malagasy Republic 2408
 - in Switzerland 2751
 - in dwellings
 - in Congo 2836
 - in Upper Volta 1564
 - in rice-fields, in Gambia 1330
 - on goat, in Gambia 2737
 - on man, in Italy 971
 - Rift Valley fever, virus in, in Africa 976
 - vertical distribution of 1330
- Mansonia africana**
- antennae in, sensilla on 3051
 - Dirofilaria immitis* in, in East Africa 550
 - flight activity in 3046
 - in Central African Republic 3047
 - in Congo 2739
 - in Gambia 135
 - in Nigeria 3046
 - in Senegal 3080
 - mate-finding in 3051
 - on man, in Gambia 135
 - palps in, sensilla on 3051
 - seasonal abundance of 2739
 - sex ratio in 3046
 - Wuchereria bancrofti* in, not developing 550
- Mansonia annulifera**
- chromosomes in 2432
 - in India 2432
 - in cattle sheds, in Assam 2432
- Mansonia indiana**, chromosomes in 2432
- Mansonia richiardi** (see *Coquillettidia richiardi*)
- Mansonia uniformis**
- antennae in, sensilla on 3051
 - chromosomes in 2432
 - Dirofilaria immitis* in, in East Africa 550
 - host preferences of 1291
 - in Australia 1291
 - in Congo 2739
 - in Gambia 135
 - in Japan 821
 - in Philippines 1321
 - mate-finding in 3051
 - on man, in Gambia 135
 - palps in, sensilla on 3051
 - seasonal abundance of 2739
 - Wuchereria bancrofti* in, not developing 550
- Marburg virus**
- in
 - Aedes aegypti*
 - infectivity of 991
 - replication of 989
 - vectors of 991
- Margarine**, diet component for, *Ophyra aeneascens* 908
- marginatum, Hyalomma**
- marginatus, Dermacentor**
- mariae, Aedes**
- Mariana Islands**
- Amblyomma cyprium* in 2207
 - Anopheles barbirostris* in 2402
- marikovskii, Amphipsylla**
- maritimus, Culicoides**
- maritimus, Ornithodoros**

Marmota himalayana

- Amphisylla tuta* on, in Yunnan Province 1545
Frontopsylla tomentosa on, in China 1034
maroccanus, Ornithodoros (see *O. erraticus*)
Marsh tea (see *Ledum palustre*)
marshalli, Anopheles
Marshland
Aedes spp. in, in Quebec 512
Coquillettidia perturbans in, in Minnesota 154
Culicidae in, in Finland 1916
Marshland, brackish, Aedes spp. in, in Quebec 512
Marsupialia
Ascoschoengastia spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 1449
Myobiidae on, in Western Australia 945
Trombiculidae on, in Papua New Guinea 1772
Martes americana
Chaetopsylla floridensis on, in Colorado 1028
Nearctopsylla grahmi on, in Ontario 1029
Siphonaptera on, in USA 1028
Martin, house (see *Delichon urbica*)
Martin, sand (see *Riparia riparia*)
martini, Phlebotomus
martinii, Glossina fuscipes
Martinique (indexed under French West Indies)
Marvex (see *Dichlorvos*)
Maryland
Aedes atropalpus in 1044
Ctenocephalides felis in, on man 2351
Culicidae in 1047, 1891
viruses in 2969
mascarensis, Aedes
masccittii, Phlebotomus
Massachusetts
Culex pipiens in 1921
Dermacentor variabilis in 2560
human babesiosis in 250
Ixodes dammini in 2003, 3191
on man 250
on *Odocoileus* 1998
sporozoans in 2575
I. scapularis in
on dog 260
on man 260
Musca autumnalis in, nematodes in 1822
Tabanus nigrovittatus in, natural enemies of 2530
Mastigophora 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 1606
Blastocrithidia 45
B. triatomae 1016, 1019
Bodo edax 1019
Crithidia 45
C. fasciculata 475
Endotrypanum schaudinni 2136
Herpetomonas 45
Leishmania 42, 46, 444, 835, 836, 837, 1104, 1926, 2134, 2138, 2142, 2446, 2450, 2451, 2814, 2950, 2985, 3111
L. braziliensis 47, 441, 1100, 2136, 2447, 2449
L. donovani 185, 186, 2038, 3110
L. herreri 1099
L. infantum 47, 441
L. major 2447
L. mexicana 47, 441, 3115
L. peruvianus 2447
L. tropica 44, 556, 558, 838, 2447
Leptomonas 45
Rhynchoidomonas 45
Trypanosoma 412, 567, 569, 860, 1116, 1932, 2150, 2151, 2464, 2836, 2950, 2985
T. brucei 568, 570, 1118, 1264, 1379, 1387, 2152, 2153, 2468, 2469, 2829, 3086, 3087, 3134
T. congolense 199, 1387, 1933, 2468, 2470, 2830, 3087, 3088, 3132
T. cruzi 21, 43, 67, 68, 70, 74, 75, 1016, 1019, 1276, 1278, 1279, 1539, 2074, 2075, 2077, 2078, 2080, 2339, 2705, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2829, 3023
T. rangeli 21, 74, 2136, 3022
T. theileri 887, 1388
T. vivax 1387, 2830

Mating disruption, against, *Dermacentor variabilis* 2578

Matricaria, acaricidal activity of extracts of 246

Matricaria chamomilla (see *Chamomile*)

Matrone, in *Culicidae*, role in reproduction of 40

maturus, Chironomus (see *C. attenuatus*)

maura, Archaeopsylla erinacei

Mauritania, Phlebotominae in 3116

Mauritius

malaria control in 2436

Stomoxys nigra in 626

maurus, Scorpio

maxima, Dipetalogaster

Mayaro virus, in, *Aedes albopictus*,

persistence of 2760

maynei, Euroglyphus

mazzottii, Triatoma phyllosoma

MCPA ((4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)acetic

acid) in *Hydrophilus triangularis*, toxicity of

1854 in *Tropisternus lateralis*, toxicity of 1854

Meat, pesticides in, residues of 2942

Mebendazole (methyl (5-benzoyl-1H-

benzimidazol-2-yl)carbamate)

with trichlorphon 2476

meconicera, Megaselia

Mecoptera, book 2994

Medicago sativa (see *Lucerne*)

medicorum, Glossina

medinalis, Cnaphalocrosis

meditabunda, Myospila

Megabothris advenarius

biotopes of 499

in USSR 499

on small mammals, in USSR 499

Megabothris calcarifer

biotopes of 499

in USSR 499

on small mammals, in USSR 499

Megabothris taiganus

biotopes of 499

in USSR 499

on small mammals, in USSR 499

Megabothris turbidus

hosts of, transfer between 1032

in Czechoslovakia 1032

megacephala, Chrysomya

megaporus, Steatonyssus

Megarthus

flight activity in 2892

in dung, in Finland 2892

Megaselia coacta

food preferences in 1400

in USSR 1400

seasonal abundance of 1400

Megaselia crassipes

food preferences in 1400

in USSR 1400

seasonal abundance of 1400

Megaselia pleuralis

food preferences in 1400

in USSR 1400

seasonal abundance of 1400

Megaselia rufipes

food preferences in 1400

in USSR 1400

seasonal abundance of 1400

Megaselia scalaris

biology of 1734

development in

effects of crowding on 1734

effects of photoperiod on 905

effects of temperature on 905, 1734

megistus, Panstrongylus

megnini, Otobius

Megoura viciae, photoperiodism in 1729

Melanins, in Asian buffalo skin, effects of

pesticides on 3249

melanocephala, Triatoma

melanocephalum, Tapinoma

Melanoconion

Bunyaviridae in, transmission of 2968

genitalia in 1555

in Brazil 125

Melanoconion contd.

in Dominican Republic 2086

melanogaster, Drosophila

melanoon, Anopheles

melanura, Culiseta

melas, Anopheles

Meleagris gallopavo (see *Turkeys*)

Melittin

in man, antibodies to 2542

in rat, effects on brain of 1422

mitochondrial functions as affected by

2197

Mellein (see 1H-2-Benzopyran-1-one, 3,4-

dihydro-8-hydroxy-3-methyl-, (R)-)

melleus, Culicoides

mellifera, Apis

Meloidae, in Ryukyu Islands 711

Melon fields, Phlebotominae in, in

Yugoslavia 444

Melophagus ovinus

control of, insecticides for 695

in New Zealand 599

in Switzerland 1776

on sheep

in New Zealand 599

in Switzerland 1776

Menacanthus stramineus

control of

controlled burning for 925

insecticides for 1532, 2042, 2333

in India 1532, 2333

in USA 925

in USSR 2042

on fowl

in Andaman and Nicobar Islands

2333

in India 1532

on turkeys, in Mississippi 925

Menadione (see 1,4-Naphthalenedione, 2-

methyl-)

Menazon (S-[(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-

yl)methyl] O,O-dimethyl

phosphorodithioate)

against

Gasterophilus spp., on horse 3141

Rhinoestrus purpureus, on horse 3141

Menemerus bivittatus

biology of 293

distribution of 293

in USA 293

in dwellings

in California 293

in Florida 293

prey of 293

Menidia audens

prey of 2484

preying on, *Chaoborus astictopus*, and

biological control using, in California

2484

Meningitis, in man, associated with nasal

myiasis 884

Menopon, on pigeon, in Spain 1480

Menopon gallinae

control of, insecticides for 1532

in India 1532

on fowl, in India 1532

mephitidis, Neotrichodectes

Mephitis mephitis

arthropod parasites of, in Indiana 1256

Neotrichodectes mephitis on

in Indiana 57, 1527

in Texas 1530

meraukensis, Anopheles

mercatorum, Drosophila

merceti, Comperia

Mercury, (4-carboxyphenyl)chloro-, in *Culex*

quinquefasciatus, inhibiting choline

kinase 342

Mercury, (4-carboxyphenyl)hydroxy-, in

Musca domestica, inhibition of ATPase

by 1324

Mercury, methyl-, in *Blattella germanica*,

toxicology of 1270

meridianus, Hirstionyssus

Meringis disparalis

sp. nov., description of 327

in USA 327

on *Dipodomys merriami*, in New Mexico

327

on *Dipodomys ordii*, in New Mexico 327

on *Onychomys leucogaster*, in New

Mexico 327

- Meringis facilis**
sp. nov., description of 327
in USA 327
on *Dipodomys ordii* 327
on *Sylvilagus audubonii* 327
- Meriones crassus**, *Leishmania tropica* in, in Saudi Arabia 838
- Meriones erythraurus**
Hoplopleura merionidis on, in Tadzhikistan 60
Polyplax paradoxa on, in Tadzhikistan 60
- Meriones libycus**
Leishmania tropica in, in Saudi Arabia 838
Siphonaptera on, exchange with *Rhombomys opimus* of 2348
- Meriones meridianus**
Hoplopleura merionidis on, in Tadzhikistan 60
Polyplax chinensis on, in Tadzhikistan 60
Siphonaptera on, exchange with *Rhombomys opimus* of 2348
- Meriones tamariscinus**, *Hoplopleura merionidis* on, in Tadzhikistan 60
- Meriones unguiculatus**
Brugia malayi in infectivity of 792
localisation of 792
B. pahangi in infectivity of 792
localisation of 792
Dipetalonema viteae in, infectivity of 1749
Ornithodoros moubata on, hypersensitivity to 1749
- merionidis**, *Hoplopleura*
- Mermet virus**, in, *Culex* spp., in Tennessee 828
- Mermithidae** in
Aedes caballus, in South Africa 341
A. dorsalis, in Manitoba 2404
A. vexans, in Manitoba 2404
Anopheles nivipes, in Thailand 1607
Ephemeroptera 2894
Glossina palpalis, in Ivory Coast 1669
Simulium aokii, in Hokkaido 851
S. bidentatum, in Kyushu 1367
S. japonicum, in Kyushu 1367
S. tobetsuense, in Hokkaido 851
- Meroplus**, in British Isles 2184
- merriami**, *Orycterxenus merus*, *Anopheles mesembrinae*, *Pygmephorus* (see *Siteroptes mesembrinae*)
- mesembrinae**, *Siteroptes* (*Pygmephorus*)
- Mesobuthus eupeus**
in Iran 2932
venom of 2932
- Mesocricetus auratus** (see Hamster, golden)
- Mesocyclops leuckarti**
Coelomomyces iliensis in 773
in USA 2485
preying on, *Chaoborus astictopus*, in California 2485
- Mesogomphus lineatus**
predation by effects of body weight on 1919
effects of temperature on 1919
preying on, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1919
- Mesomermis camdenensis**
sp. nov., description of 2819
in *Simulium tuberosum*, in New York 2819
S. venustum, infectivity of 2819
- Mesomermis flumenalis**
lipids in, and in hosts 2820
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. camdenensis* and 2819
- Mesomermis japonicus**
sp. nov., description of 850
biology of 850
in, *Simulium japonicum*, in Japan 850
- Mesomermis paradisus**
sp. nov., description of 1108
in, *Prosimulium exigens*, in California 1108
- Mesopsylla eucta**
in USSR 1031
on jerboa, in USSR 1031
- Mesopsylla lenis**
in USSR 1031
on jerboa, in USSR 1031
- Mesostigmata**
in Norway 2205
in *Falco sparverius* nests, in New York 1991
in *Otus asio* nests, in New York 1991
on mammals, in Mexico 2583
- Mesostoma**
preying on *Anopheles freeborni*, in California 2761
Culex tarsalis, in California 2761
- Mesostoma ehrenbergii**
preying on *Anopheles freeborni*, in California 103
Culex tarsalis, in California 103
- Mesostoma lingua**
biology of 103, 1883
preying on *Anopheles freeborni*, in California 103, 1883
Culex tarsalis, in California 103, 1883
- messeae**, *Anopheles*
- Metabinuncus birmanicus**
descriptions of 1773
in Thailand 1773
- Metabrom** (see Bromophos)
- Metacnephia tredecimata** (see *Cnephia tredecimata*)
- metallicum**, *Simulium*
- Metarhizium anisopliae**
in *Aedes aegypti*, not infective 2772
Anopheles stephensi, pathogenicity of 2772
Culex quinquefasciatus in Tamil Nadu 2772
pathogenicity of 2772
- metatarsale**, *Simulium*
- Metathion** (see Fenitrothion)
- metcalfi**, *Anopheles*
- meteorica**, *Hydrotaea*
- Metepa** (1,1',1''-phosphinylidynetris[2-methylaziridine])
in *Dermacentor variabilis*, effects of 2002
sterilant for, *Aedes caspius* 79
- Methanamine**, *N,N*-dimethyl-attractant for
Hippelates spp. 208
Musca domestica 208
Muscina stabulans 208
in fly attractants 2876
- Methanaminium**, *N,N,N*-trimethyl-, in *Periplaneta americana*, blocking trochanteral hairplate afferents 3013
- Methane**, sulfanylbis- (see Dimethyl sulfoxide)
- Methane**, trichloro-, with turpentine, against, *Chrysomya bezziana*, on man 884
- Methanesulfonic acid**
ethyl ester
in *Aedes aegypti*, effects of 81
mutagen for, *Anopheles albimanus* 816
- Methanimidamide**, *N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (see Chlordimeform)
- Methanimidamide**, *N'*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-*N*-methyl- (see Amitraz)
- 6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin**, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3-oxide (see Endosulfan)
- 4,7-Methano-1H-indene**, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro- (see Heptachlor)
- 4,7-Methano-1H-indene**, 4,5,6,7,8,8-hexachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro- in *Blattella germanica*, metabolism of enantiomers of 2049
insecticidal activity of enantiomers of 1228
- 4,7-Methano-1H-indene**, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro- (see Chlordane)
- 2,5-Methano-2H-indeno[1,2-b]oxirene**, 2,3,4,5,7,7-hexachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro- *contd.*
insecticidal activity of enantiomers of 1228
- 1,3,4-Metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene-2-pentanoic acid**, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy- γ -oxo-, ethyl ester (see Kelevan)
- 1,3,4-Metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene**, 1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro- (see Mirex)
- 1,3,4-Metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalen-2-one**, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro- (see Chlordecone)
- Methidathion** (S-[[[5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2H)-yl]methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against *Damalinea bovis*, on cattle 2702
Haematopinus eurytenuis, on cattle 2702
Linognathus vituli, on cattle 2702
in cattle, toxicity of 2702
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica*, in Honshu 2488
- Methionine synthetase** (see Methyltransferase, tetrahydrofolate)
- L-Methionine**
in *Aedes aegypti*
biosynthesis of 17
Brugia pahangi stimulating synthesis from homocysteine of 1571
in *Anopheles stephensi* hemolymph, effects of *Plasmodium berghei* on 1048
- Methomyl** (methyl *N*-[[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]ethanimidothioate)
formulations of, microcapsules 697
in *Aedes aegypti*, inhibition of larval negative phototaxis by 346
- Methoprene** (1-methylethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
against *Aedes aegypti* 1346, 1624, 1889
A. epactius 1889
A. sollicitans 1570, 1889
A. taeniorhynchus 148
in temporary pools 1895
Chironomidae, in flood-control channels 1859
Culex peus, in catch basins 114
C. pipiens
in catch basins 113
in drainage ditches 118
C. quinquefasciatus, in catch basins 114
Culicidae 112, 1857
in cemetery vases 117
in flood-control channels 1859
Diptera, in fowl dung 2494
Haematobia irritans, in cattle dung 1165
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 865
Monomorium pharaonis, in hospitals 1175
Musca autumnalis, in cattle dung 1165
M. domestica 1683, 2257
Prosimulium mixtum 2821
Psorophora columbiana 1570, 1889
Simulium spp. 2821
attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 1624
formulations of
briquets 118
charcoal briquettes 112, 113, 114
controlled-release disks 1859
sand 148
sand granules 118
sustained-release bolus 1165
in *Aedes aegypti*
morphological effects of 1649
stimulating ovarian development 2116
in *Anopheles stephensi*, effects of 128
in *Carassius auratus*, not affecting swimming behaviour 955
in cattle, effects on bacteria in warbles of 865
in *Gambusia affinis*, not affecting swimming behaviour 955
in mosquito cell lines, inhibition of protein and nucleic acid synthesis by 2421

- Methoprene** *contd.*
 in mouse cell lines, toxicity of 2033
 in *Musca domestica*
 effects of 2511
 effects on ovaries of 2845
 inhibiting ovarian development 2865
 in *Nasonia vitripennis*, toxicity of 1707, 2173
 in *Phormia regina*, effects on ovarian development of 216
 in pools, dissipation of 3031
 in *Rhodnius prolixus*
 effects on egg production of 2067
 effects on fecundity of 494
 in *Romanomermis culicivorax*, not toxic 112, 1891
 in *Sarcophaga bullata*
 effects on parasites of 2173
 not affecting parasites 1707
 in *Stomoxys calcitrans*, inhibiting emergence 2871
 insect control using 467
 persistence of 1570
 resistance to, in
Culex pipiens, mechanisms of 829, 2753
 Culicidae, and cross-resistance 1857
 with *Romanomermis culicivorax*, compatible 1047
- Methotrexate** (*N*-[4-[(2,4-diamino-6-pteridyl)methyl]methylamino]benzoyl]-L-glutamic acid)
 in *Aedes aegypti*
 inhibition of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase by 1051
 inhibition of thymidylate synthase by 2419
- Methyl eugenol** (1,2-dimethoxy-4-(2-propenyl)benzene)
 in *Ocimum sanctum* 786
- Methyl-parathion** (see Parathion-methyl)
- Methylparaaxon** (see Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester)
- Methylprednisolone** ((6 α ,11 β)-11,17,21-trihydroxy-6-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione)
 in *Blaberus craniifer*, enhancing bovine-serum-albumin stimulated production of lysozyme 2321
 in rabbit, effects on *Glossina palpalis* of 2835
- Methyltransferase, tetrahydrofolate**
 in *Aedes aegypti* 17
 stimulated by *Brugia pahangi* 1571
- metricus, Polistes**
- Metrifonate** (see Trichlorophen)
- mexicana, Cheyletiella**
- mexicanum, Simulium**
- Mexico**
Anopheles albimanus in 3041
 on man 2400
A. pseudopunctipennis in 3041
Boophilus microplus in, natural enemies of 1990
Centruroides elegans in 681
 Ceratopogonidae in, in salt marshes 2442
 Chagas' disease in 1278
Cheyletiella mexicana in, on *Romerolagus* 287
C. parasitivorax in, on *Romerolagus* 287
Cochliomyia hominivorax in 900, 1315
 on sheep 2523
Demodex spp. in, on livestock 2241
Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Thomomys* 1841
 malaria control in 3041
 Mesostigmata in, on mammals 2583
Phanaeus halffterorum in, on fungi 912
Rhodnius prolixus in, in dwellings 1278
Solimyia amazonica in 603
Solenopsis geminata in 1990
Triatoma barberi in 3023
T. dimidiata in, in dwellings 1278
- Mice** (see Mouse)
- Michigan**
Aedes triseriatus in, natural enemies of 1335
Cnephia mutata in 363
Gasterophilus nasalis in, on horse 1680
 mosquito control in 799
 Simuliidae in 188
Simulium vittatum in 363
- microceras, Dermatophagoides**
- Micrococcus pyogenes**, in, game 2261
- Micrococcus roseus**, in, *Triatoma infestans* excreta 2704
- Micrococcus varians**, in, *Triatoma infestans* excreta 2704
- microplus, Boophilus**
- Micropolyspora faeni**, in, man, hypersensitivity to 1207
- micropterus, Aedes**
- Microsporidia**
 in
Aedes aegypti, in Thailand 1606
A. quasirusticus, in Spain 1489
Anopheles vagus, in Thailand 1606
Culex quinquefasciatus, in Thailand 1606
 Simuliidae
 detecting of 560
 effects of temperature on development of 560
 spores of, preserving of 612
- Microtubiotus** 251, 412, 1593, 1632, 2031, 2206, 2208, 2279
- Anaplasma marginale** 651
- A. mesaceterum** 651
- A. ovis** 651
- Cowdria** 654
- C. ruminantium** 2004
- Coxiella burnetii** 2261, 2571, 2606
- Ehrlichia canis** 2591
- Rickettsia akari** 2574
- R. canadensis** 1748
- R. conorii** 2574
- R. prowazekii** 1748, 2703
- R. rhipicephali** 1762
- R. rickettsii** 921, 2557, 2560
- R. sibirica** 1748, 2911
- R. slovacica** 1439, 2574
- R. tsutsugamushi** 2695, 2919, 3217
- Wolbachia** 2803
- microti, Neotrombicula**
- Microtrombicula tenmai**
 sp. nov., description of 942
 in Japan 942
 on *Vespertilio orientalis*, in Honshu 942
- Microtrombicula vespertilionis**
 sp. nov., description of 942
 in Japan 942
 on *Vespertilio orientalis*, in Honshu 942
- Microtus**
Androlaelaps fahrenheitii on 1447
Listrophorus occitanus on, in France 274
Malareus telchinus on 1283
- Microtus agrestis**
Babesia microti in, in West Germany 3187
 Myocoptidae on, in Spain 1478
- Microtus arvalis**
Amphipsylla vinogradovi on, in Qinghai Province 1036
 Anthocoridae in nests of, in Hungary 1543
 arthropod parasites of, in Byelorussia 639
 Gamasidae in nests of, in Armenia 1546
Hoplopleura acanthopus on, in Bulgaria 1287
Laelaps hilaris on, in Czechoslovakia 1792
 Siphonaptera in nests of, in Armenia 1546
- Microtus fortis**
Chatia hertigi on, in China 2638
Leptotrombidium subintermedium on, in China 2638
- Microtus irene, Amphipsylla jingtieshanensis**
 on, in Qinghai Province 1037
- Microtus juldashi, Leptotrombidium derlatkoi** in, in Tadzhikistan 932
- Microtus oeconomus, Gamasoidea** on, in USSR 667
- Microtus pennsylvanicus**
Babesia microti in, in Massachusetts 2575
Dermacentor variabilis on
 in Massachusetts 2575
 in Nova Scotia 928, 2559
 habitats of 928
Ixodes dammini on, in Massachusetts 2575
- Microtus subarvalis, Ixodes persulcatus** on, effects of 2609
- Mictyris livingstonei**, in Australia 3109
- Migration**, role in population dynamics of 1244
- migratoria, Locusta**
- Milichiella lacteipennis**
 in USA 1407
 in insect rearing media, in Texas 1407
- militaris, Liatongus**
- Milk**, diet component for, *Myospila mediatubunda* 2164
- Milk, curdled**, diet component for, *Musca domestica* 3171
- Milk powder**
 bait component for, *Blattella germanica* 3004
 diet component for, *Ophyra aenescens* 908
- Milk production**
 in cattle
 effects of biting flies on 981, 1688
 effects of *Dermatobia hominis* on 2685
 effects of fly control on 2848
 effects of *Hypoderma* on 575
 effects of *Simulium* on 3123
 effects of Tabanidae on 2862
 effects of *Theileria* on 2225
- mimeticus, Culex**
- minax, Xenopsylla gerbilli**
- Mine tunnels, Culex tarsalis** in, in Colorado 2423
- minima, Cochliomyia**
- miniopteri, Pteracarur**
- Miniopterus**
Pteracarur faini on, in Japan 663
Steatonyssus sinicus on, in China 2656
- Miniopterus schreibersii, Pteracarur**
miniopteri on, in Yugoslavia 663
- Mink (Lutreola vison)**
 arthropod parasites of, in Indiana 1256
Stachiella larseni on, in Indiana 57, 1527
- Mink dung**
 Diptera in, in Netherlands 624
Musca domestica in, in Netherlands 2503
Ophyra leucostoma in, in Netherlands 2503
- Minnesota**
Aedes spp. in, in woodland 1610
A. triseriatus in, viruses in 1853
Coquillettia perturbans in 154
Culex pipiens in, viruses in 1853
C. tarsalis in, viruses in 1853
Cuterebra fontinella in, on *Peromyscus* 1675
Demodex folliculorum in, on man 676
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2654
 tularemia in 2905
- minnesotae, Culiseta silvestris**
- minor, Culex**
- minuta, Haemaphysalis**
- minuta, Sergentomyia**
- minutus, Aedes**
- minutus, Brachygaster**
- minutus, Kirkiostrus**
- minutus, Neotrichodectes**
- minutus, Pteracarur**
- Minyctenopsyllus triangularis**
 gen. et sp. nov., description of 328
 in China 328
 on *Citellus alaschanicus*, in Kansu Province 328
 on *Myospalax fontanieri*, in Kansu Province 328
- mirabile, Austrosimulium**
- Mirex** (1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene)
 against, *Solenopsis invicta* 299
 formulations of 299
 in birds, residues of 299
 in fish, residues of 299
 use of, legislation on 299
- miser, Atylotus**
- miser, Tetrastichus**
- miser, Parasarcophaga** (see *Sarcophaga miser*)
- miser, Sarcophaga** (*Parasarcophaga*)
- missionensis, Culex**
- Mississippi**
Amblyomma americanum in, on turkeys 925
Menacanthus stramineus in, on turkeys 925

Mississippi *contd.*

Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 2623

mississippiensis, Culicoides

Missouri, *Gasterophilus nasalis* in, on horse 1680

Mitaban (see Amitraz)**Mite**

acaricides in, selectivity of 1461
as pests and disease vectors, review 2295
in New Jersey 28
in Nova Scotia 1816
in Saudi Arabia 2990
in USA, book 2997
in house dust
 detecting of 1782
 effects of humidity on 1782
 extracting of 1779
 identifying of 933
 in Czechoslovakia 1456
 in Denmark 1781
 in India 2927
 in Puerto Rico 2647
 in Sweden 2923
on *Aedes quasirusticus*, in Spain 1489
on *Anopheles crucians*, mortality caused by 1309
on domestic animals
 diagnosing of, book 977
 in Fiji 1262
on livestock, in Nigeria 2045
on man
 book 2279
 hypersensitivity to 969
on *Musca domestica*, in Saudi Arabia 1235
on pet birds, detecting of 669
on small mammals
 in Thailand 3230
 interactions among 1987
on *Synaptomys cooperi*, in Indiana 1424
on Talpidae, in USA 1814
on vole, in Oregon 2232
preying on
 dung-breeding flies 1169
 molluscs 2037
water balance in, review 1503

Mite infestations

in Asian buffalo 270, 2646
in camel 270, 2044, 2646
in cat 416, 417, 1210, 2010, 2024, 2651
in cattle 275, 284, 414, 934, 1452, 1771, 2012, 2239, 2241, 2462, 2646, 2658
in deer 37
in dog 416, 417, 944, 1210, 1448, 1455, 1780, 1789, 2008, 2243, 2244, 2246, 2546, 2646, 2652, 2657
in domestic animals 1262
in ferret 415
in fowl 420, 421, 1532, 1829, 2023, 2922, 2928
in goat 272, 1206, 2001, 2241, 2462, 2646, 2915, 3220
in guinea-pig 1799
in horse 277, 1495, 2241
in livestock 2045
in man 59, 281, 417, 419, 475, 671, 676, 677, 969, 1241, 1444, 1457, 1780, 1793, 1796, 2010, 2021, 2245, 2279, 2635, 2654, 2921, 2929, 2930, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3218, 3224, 3226, 3227
in mink 1256
in mouse 286, 1478, 2022, 2918
in pet birds 669
in pig 2241, 2248, 2462, 2646, 2926
in pigeon 2242, 2245, 3211
in rabbit 417, 418, 1218, 3229
in sheep 272, 283, 284, 599, 1770, 1775, 1776, 2230, 2239, 2555, 2646, 2653, 2658
in turkeys 421

Mitroplasia, in Thailand 1731**mixtum, Prosimulium****modestus, Culex**

Modoc virus, in, *Aedes dorsalis*, not replicating 1578

mohave, Culicoides

Molasses, in fly baits, repellent to honeybees 163

Mole (see Talpidae)**Molecular structure-biological activity relationship**

DDT analogues, neurotoxicity 2324
DDT-pyrethroids, insecticidal activity 1469
2,6-di-*tert*-butylphenols, insect growth regulatory activity 956
phenyl methylcarbamates, insecticidal activity and acetylcholinesterase inhibition 700
pyrethroids, insecticidal activity 1464

molestus, Culex**molestus, Culicoides****molitor, Tenebrio****Mollicutes** 3189

Mollusca 224, 1567, 1951, 2037, 3045, 3058

Lymnaea 800*L. tomentosa* 898*L. truncatula* 2293*Stagnicola palustris* 898

Molluscicides, sales of, in Finland 3243

MON-0585 (see Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)-)

Monema flavescens, venomous spines in 1736

mongolensis, Phlebotomus**Mongolia**

fur mites in, on *Allactaga* 2247

Gasterophilidae in, on horse 1674

livestock in, pest control on 2044

Oestridae in, on horse 1674

Sarcophaginae in 1706

Tabanidae in 1706

mongolicus, Dermacarus**moniliformis, Armillifer (Porocephalus)****Moniliformis dubius**

in

Periplaneta americana, defence mechanisms against, overcoming of 475, 1266

Schistocerca gregaria, defence

 mechanisms against, overcoming of 1266

moniliformis, Porocephalus (see *Armillifer moniliformis*)

Monkey

Aedes spp. on, in Senegal 166, 1053

tick-borne encephalitis, virus in,

 neurological effects of 2972

Monkey, rhesus (see *Macaca mulatta*)

Monocerin (see 5H-Furo[3,2-c][2]benzopyran-5-one, 2,3,3a,9b-tetrahydro-6-hydroxy-7,8-dimethoxy-2-propyl-)

monoceros, Penicillidia

Monohelea, in Cayman Islands 1658

Monomorium pharaonis

biology of 238, 735

biotopes of 235

Bordetella bronchiseptica in, transmission

 of 460

control of

 baits for 465

 growth regulators for 1175

 insecticides for 465, 3181

dispersal of 235, 237

distribution of 237

hygienic importance of 460

in Canada 2204

in Japan 712

in Poland 3181

in West Germany 460

in dwellings, in Poland 3181

in hospitals, in West Germany 460

in hothouses, in Manitoba 2204

in kitchens, in West Germany 460

on man, bites by 712

rearing of, techniques for 238, 2199

reproduction in 1737

sanitary importance of 236

Monopsyllus sciurorum (see *Ceratophyllus sciurorum*)

monositus, Tunga**monospila, Sarcophaga**

Monosulfiram (see Thiodicarbonyl diamide ((H₂N)C(S))₂S, tetraethyl-)

monstrosum, Nosomma**Montana**

Ceratophyllus niger in, on fowl 1288

Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis in, on horse 1680

Montana *contd.*

Haemaphysalis leporispalustris in, spiroplasmas in 3189

Sarcoptes scabiei in, on pig 2248

montana, Hybomitra**montanus, Culicoides****montanus, Diamanus****monticola, Aedes****monticola, Haemogamasus**

Moose (see *Alces alces*)

Moraxella, in, cattle, in inflamed warbles 865

Moraxella bovis, in, *Musca autumnalis*, transmission of 2513

mordellaria, Hypocera**moreletii, Ommatojulus**

Morellia, in Thailand 1731

Morestan (see Quinomethionate)

morgani, Hybomitra montana**mori, Bombyx**

Morinda tinctoria, insecticidal activity of glycosides from 432

Morindin (see 9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,5-dihydroxy-2-methyl-6-[(6-*O*- β -D-xylopyranosyl- β -D-glucopyranosyl)oxy]-)

Morocco

Crataerina hirundinis in, in *Delichon urbica* nests 883

Culicoides callosi in 2810

Hystrichopsylla spp. in 2084

morsitans, Culiseta**morsitans, Glossina****morsitans, Simulium****mortuorum, Cynomya**

Morus alba (see Mulberry)

Morus nigra (see Mulberry)

mosellana, Sitodiplosis

Mosquito (see *Culicidae*)

Mosquito iridescent virus, in, *Aedes aegypti*, interactions with X-rays of 2112

Mosquitofish (see *Gambusia affinis*)

Motacilla flava, Hyalomma marginatum on, in Poland 2900

moubata, Ornithodoros**moucheti, Anopheles****moucheti, Lutzomyia****Moulting hormones**

Calliphora 2160

C. stygia 627, 1810

C. vicina 1692

Ornithodoros moubata 1984

Rhodnius prolixus 1275

Mountain areas, Trombiculidae in, habitat change by 1783

Mouse (see also named species)

Aedes spp. on, feeding by 1826

A. fluviatilis on, feeding by 964

Aransas Bay virus in, pathogenicity of 2622

Astegopteryx styracicola on, bites by 764

Boophilus microplus on, attachment of 1755

Centruroides noxius venom in, toxicity of 3238

Ceratophyllus anisus on 2082

DDT analogues in, metabolism of 1473

Dolichovespula maculata venom in,

 toxicity of 2195

endosulfan in, toxicity of 1385

Eyach virus in, pathogenicity of 2572

fly control on, avermectins for 862

Haemaphysalis doeritzi on, feeding by 1200

Hyalomma impressum on, feeding by 647

insect growth regulators in, toxicity of 2033

insect repellents in, not mutagenic 2672

Ixodes trianguliceps on, resistance to 652

Myocoptes musculus on, antibodies to 2022

Myocoptidae on, in Spain 1478

organophosphates in, toxicity of 1461

Ornithodoros moubata on, immunity to 267

Ornithonyssus bacoti on, in USSR 286

Plasmodium yoelii in, immunization

 against 1592

Polyplax serrata on, inflammation caused by 1534

preying on, *Glossina austeni* 1115

Psorophora ferox on, feeding by 1826

pyrethroids in, toxicity of 953, 1465

Mouse contd.

- Raxdan virus in, pathogenicity of 2000
Simulium mexicanum on, feeding by 1368
 Tettnang virus in, pathogenicity of 2573
 tick-borne spiroplasmas in, pathogenicity of 3189
 toxaphene components in, toxicity of 693
Triatoma barberi on, in Mexico 3023
Trypanosoma congolense in, resistance to 1933
T. cruzi in
 pathogenicity of 2074
 vaccination against 2074
Mouse blood, in Triatomine blood-meals, identifying of 2081
Mouse carcasses, Calliphoridae in, in Denmark 735
Mouse, cotton (see *Peromyscus gossypinus*)
Mouse, deer (see *Peromyscus maniculatus*)
Mouse, Mexican spiny pocket (see *Liomys irroratus*)
Mouse skin, diet component for, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 271
Mouse, vesper (see *Calomys laucha*)
Mouse, western jumping (see *Zapus*)
Mouse, white-footed (see *Peromyscus leucopus*)
Mozambique, onchocerciasis in 2452
Mucopolysaccharides
 in Culicid peritrophic membranes 1328
 in *Phormia regina* chemoreceptors 1157, 1158
 in Simuliid peritrophic membranes 1328
mucronatus, *Eratyrus*
muesebecki, *Ornithodoros*
mukoyamai, *Ascoschoenogastia*
 Mulberry (*Morus alba* and *M. nigra*)
 Mulberry orchards, *Aedes sierrensis* in, dispersal of 3094
Mule (*Equus caballus* × *E. asinus*)
 Simuliidae on, in France 1929
Mules' operation 38, 227, 893, 896
 Multi-Film X-77, in diazinon formulations, effects on insecticidal activity of 3244
multicolor, *Anopheles*
multipecta, *Bembix*
multiplex, *Leptotrombidium*
multisetatus, *Eulaelaps*
multispinosa, *Bovicola* (see *Damalinea multispinosa*)
multispinosa, *Damalinea* (*Bovicola*)
multispinosus, *Odontopsyllus*
Muntiacus muntjak
 Ancistropsylla nepalensis on
 in Nepal 3025
 in Tamil Nadu 3025
Muridae, *Pygmeophorus* spp. on, in North America 2643
Murina, *Spinturnix maedai* on, in Japan 943
Murina aurata, *Acanthophthirius murinus* on, in Japan 2644
murina, *Echidnophaga*
murinus, *Acanthophthirius*
muris, *Alabidopus*
muris, *Ixodes*
 Murweh virus, in, Culicidae, in Queensland 3084
Mus caroli, *Hoplopleura captiosa* on, in Japan 708
Mus famulus, *Gahrlepiea hegu* on, in Yunnan Province 1212
Mus musculus
 Amphipsylla vinogradovi on, in Qinghai Province 1036
 Laelaps agilis on, in Romania 672
 Leptotrombidium deliense on, in Taiwan 939
 L. subintermedium on, in China 2638
 mite control on, acaricide-impregnated baits for 939
 Myobia musculi on, in Poland 2918
 Myocoptes musculus on, in Poland 2918
 Rhipicephalus sanguineus on, in Mississippi 2623
 Trombiculidae on, in Kyushu 2925
 Tunga monositus on, feeding by 1547
Mus saxicola, *Nosomma monstrosum* on, in Jammu and Kashmir 646
Musa, Culicidae in axils of, in Philippines 1312

Musca

- body temperature in, measuring of 1261
 control of 2874
 in cattle dung
 effects on bacteria and fungi of 2989
 in Australia 1681
 on horse, in Spain 1495
Musca amica
 in USSR 2879
 on cattle, in Tuva ASSR 2879
 seasonal abundance of 2879
Musca autumnalis
 biology of 1141
 bovine rhinotracheitis virus in, transmission of 2513
 canavanine in, toxicity of 1946
 control of
 biological 210, 1724, 2200
 growth regulators for 1165
 insecticides for 1394, 2166
 threshold for 2513
 Heterotylenchus autumnalis in, effects on behaviour of 386
 in Netherlands 2503
 in UK 1141, 2853
 in USA 207, 210, 386, 1165, 1822, 2200, 2499
 in West Germany 1394, 2166, 3157
 in cattle dung
 in California 210, 386
 in USA 1165
 in dung
 in California 207
 in Netherlands 2503
 Moraxella bovis in, transmission of 2513
 on cattle
 eye damage caused by 1703
 eye lesions caused by 2513
 in California 386
 in Massachusetts 1822
 in South Dakota 2499
 in UK 2853
 in West Germany 1394, 2166, 3157
 Thelazia gulosa in, in Massachusetts 1822
 T. lacrymalis in, development of 3175
 T. skrjabini in, in Massachusetts 1822
 traps for 2499
Musca bezzii
 diel activity in 592
 in Japan 592
 on cattle, in Hokkaido 592
 seasonal abundance of 592
Musca domestica
 acephate resistance in, development of 3177
 activity in, monitoring of 6
 apholate resistance in, biological characteristics associated with 868
 aristolochic acid in, effects on chromosomes of 2864
 ascorbic acid in, effects on pupation of 622
 atrazine in, effects on fate of carbofuran of 1947
 attractants for 208, 2875, 2876
 Bacillus thuringiensis in, not producing exotoxin 1296
 biology of 866, 870, 1141, 2503
 caffeine in
 effects of 2518, 2519
 effects on pupation of 622
 effects on radiation-induced delayed pupariation of 1949
 canavanine in, toxicity of 1946
 carbofuran
 effects of atrazine on fate of 1947
 sublethal effects of 1391
 chasing behaviour in, sex differences in 1962
 chitin in
 effects of growth regulators on biosynthesis of 383
 measuring of biosynthesis of 383
 chlorfenethol in, not affecting labellar receptors 1129
 chromosomes in, maps of 3148
 cold stress in, glucose catabolism during 2170
 control of 2503
 aerial spraying for 1405
 biological 2183, 2375, 2517, 2868, 3179

Musca domestica contd.

- control of *contd.*
 eliminating breeding places for 870
 growth regulators for 705, 1231, 1393, 1683, 2257, 2494, 2511, 2845, 2887
 insecticides for 145, 212, 296, 427, 431, 432, 699, 700, 735, 870, 953, 1066, 1126, 1225, 1242, 1394, 1405, 1462, 1464, 1465, 1468, 1471, 1698, 1806, 1947, 2166, 2490, 2494, 2504, 2515, 2516, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2852, 2869, 2937, 2938, 3012, 3154, 3160, 3176, 3177
 testing oral toxicity of 384
 repellents for 2262
 sterile-insect release for 1149
 surfactants for 1941
 traps for 466, 870, 2188
 cuticle in, insecticide absorption as affected by lipids in 583
 cypermethrin resistance in, in West Germany 2166
 cytochromes in 2508
 relation of insecticide resistance and 2507
 DDT analogues in, metabolism of 1473
 DDT in, effects on labellar receptors of 1128, 1129
 DDT-pyrethroids in, site of action of 1469
 DDT resistance in, and cross-resistance 212
 development in 868
 biochemical changes during 880
 effects of dietary moulting hormones on 2498
 effects of temperature on 1402
 diflubenzuron in, inhibiting larval development 2887
 diflubenzuron resistance in, mechanisms of 903
 dimethoate resistance in
 development of 3154
 in East Germany 3154
 dyes in, light-induced toxicity of 385
 egg-hatch in 868
 Eimeria tenella in, dispersal of 3156
 Entomophthora muscae in, in Netherlands 2503
 enzymes in 383, 390, 398, 691, 700, 788, 882, 903, 1129, 1130, 1146, 1147, 1153, 1324, 1392, 1393, 1502, 2495, 2507, 2508, 2696, 2726, 2885, 2938
 eyes in, peripheral retinal membranes in 389
 fecundity in 868
 fenitrothion resistance in, in Japan 2869
 growth regulators in, degradation of 1502
 heartbeat in, regulation of 2844
 hemolymph in, coagulation of 1824
 Heterotylenchus spp. in, in Brazil 2867
 in Bangladesh 3150
 in Bermuda 1698
 in Brazil 2867
 in Bulgaria 877
 in East Germany 3154
 in Egypt 2490
 in Italy 969, 2515, 2516
 in Japan 788, 1146, 1147, 1941, 2488, 2869
 in Malaysia 2852
 in Netherlands 624, 2503
 in Nigeria 2046
 in Niue 2375
 in Pakistan 2986
 in Romania 2529
 in Saudi Arabia 1235, 1405
 in Tonga 2375
 in UK 1141, 2853, 3012
 in USA 207, 1407, 1704, 2183, 2494, 2499, 2868, 2873, 2875, 3179
 in West Germany 1394, 2166, 2504, 3160, 3167
 in cattle farms, in California 2873
 in cattle sheds
 in Italy 2515
 in Sicily 2516
 in dung, in Netherlands 2503
 in dwellings, in Bermuda 1698
 in fowl dung, in Kentucky 2494
 in fowl houses
 in California 2873

Musca domestica *contd.*

- in fowl houses *contd.*
 - in North Carolina 2183
- in insect rearing media, in Texas 1407
- in livestock farms, in Bulgaria 877
- in mink dung, in Netherlands 624
- in pig confinement housing, in Texas 1704
- in pig farms, in East Germany 3154
- in pig sties, in Sicily 2516
- in poultry houses, in North Carolina 3179
- in rubbish dumps, in Honshu 2488
- in solid waste, in California 207
- in stables, in West Germany 3167
- insect growth regulators in
 - effects of 2511
 - effects on eggs of 1683
 - effects on ovaries of 2845
- insecticide resistance in 735
 - development of 425
 - in Borneo 2852
 - in Honshu 2488
 - in UK 3012
 - in West Germany 2504, 3160, 3167
 - role of cuticular lipids in 583, 1162
 - role of reduced absorption in 628
- insecticide solvents in, toxicity of 303
- insecticide susceptibility in, effects of temperature on 1806
- insecticides in, effects on nervous system of 2843
- iproniazid in, effects on pupation of 622
- landing reaction in 2891
- larvae of, as constituent of poultry feed 3173
- life-span in, effects of caffeine on 2518
- lindane in, sublethal effects of 1391
- lipofuscins in, accumulation of 397
- Loxosceles reclusa* venom in, toxicity of 684, 3232
- malathion resistance in, in Japan 2869
- Malpighian tubules in, fluid secretion by 3178
- mating preferences in, effects of rearing conditions on 2725
- mites on, in Saudi Arabia 1235
- mitochondrial respiration in, effects of temperature on 2171
- monogamic factors in, role in reproduction of 40
- mortality in, statistical analysis of 2673
- natural enemies of, in Pakistan 2986
- nervous system in, insecticide resistance in 2843
- neurophysiological techniques with 2258
- nucleic acids in 396
 - developmental changes in 1691
- nutrition of 908
- on cattle 870
 - in UK 2853
 - in West Germany 1394, 2166
- on livestock, in Nigeria 2046
- on sheep, in Romania 2529
- orientation in 1687
- ovarian development in
 - effects of caffeine on 2518
 - effects of growth regulators on 2865
- oxygen consumption in 2165
- parasites of
 - in Netherlands 2503
 - in North Carolina 3179
- parasitised by
 - Chalcidoidea, in Tonga 2375
 - Macrocheles muscaedomesticae*, in Saudi Arabia 1235
 - Muscidifurax raptor* 605, 866
 - M. zaraptor* 605
 - Spalangia endius* 605, 1735
- penfluron in, metabolism of 1700
- permethrin in
 - effects of 1126
 - effects on neuromuscular transmission of 1163
- pesticides in, interactions with nervous system of 691
- picrotoxinin analogues in, insecticidal activity of 427
- predators of, in Netherlands 2503
- preyed on by, *Ophyra leucostoma*, in Netherlands 624
- propoxur susceptibility in, relation of cytochromes and 2508

Musca domestica *contd.*

- proteins in
 - developmental changes in 1691
 - effects of irradiation on 2492
 - pupation in
 - effects of caffeine on 1416, 2519
 - effects of cyclic nucleotides on 1416
 - pyrethroid resistance in 2863
 - pyrethroids in, metabolism of 1466
 - rearing of, techniques for 3171
 - rectal papillae in, membranes of 1956
 - rhabdomeric microvilli in, membranes of 1957
 - Risella 17 oil in, toxicity of 399
 - seasonal abundance of 1704, 2046, 3150
 - senescence in 2162
 - sex attraction in 1149
 - sex determination in, polymorphism for mechanisms of 2724
 - sex pheromone of
 - activity of analogues of 3147
 - laboratory synthesis of 1144
 - smooth septate junctions in 2521
 - sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 952, 1940, 2864
 - sterols in, effects of diet on 381
 - Streptococcus faecalis* in 2163
 - sulphenyl-propoxur in
 - metabolism of 904
 - penetration of 904
 - tetrachlorvinphos resistance in, mechanisms of 1392
 - tetramethrin in, effects on neuromuscular system of 584
 - toxaphene components in, toxicity of 693
 - traps for 2499, 2875
 - trichlorphon resistance in
 - in East Germany 3154
 - mechanisms of 882
 - selection for 882
 - visual movement detection in 2520
 - visual neurons in, sex differences in 2186
 - visual system in 2525
- Musca domestica calleva**
- hybridization of *M. d. curviforceps* and 225
 - in Zimbabwe 225
- Musca domestica calleva** × **M. d. curviforceps**, in Zimbabwe 225
- Musca domestica curviforceps**
- hybridization of *M. d. calleva* and 225
 - in Zimbabwe 225
 - in dwellings, in Zimbabwe 225
- Musca domestica curviforceps** × **M. d. calleva**, in Zimbabwe 225
- Musca domestica domestica**
- enzyme inhibitors in 2522
 - enzymes in 2522
- Musca domestica nebulosa**
- pupariation in, effects of ethanethioamide on 875
 - toxicity studies using 1395
 - tracheal system in, development of 2854
- Musca larvipara**
- in USSR 77
- Thelazia rhodesi** in, in Uzbekistan 77
- Musca lusoria**
- Parafilaria bovicola* in, transmission of 617
 - P. bovis* in, transmission of 310
- Musca sorbens**
- in Bangladesh 3150
 - in Italy 969
 - seasonal abundance of 3150
- Musca tempestiva**
- in USSR 2879
 - on cattle, in Tuva ASSR 2879
 - seasonal abundance of 2879
- Musca vetustissima**
- control of, biological 1145, 1154, 2310, 2315, 2893
 - in Australia 229, 1145, 1154, 2310, 2315, 2570
 - in cattle dung, in Australia 2570
 - population dynamics of, models of 229
 - preyed on by, *Macrocheles glaber*, in Australia 2570
- Musca xanthomelas**
- Parafilaria bovicola* in, escape from mouthparts of 617
 - P. bovis* in, transmission of 310
- muscaedomesticae**, **Macrocheles**

Muscalure ((Z)-9-tricosene)

- attractant for, *Musca domestica* 1149
- laboratory synthesis of 1144
- Musca domestica* responses to analogues of 3147

Muscidae

- adults of, larval fat-body persisting in 586
 - communities of, in various habitats 907
 - habitats of 1689
 - Habronema muscae* in, in Uzbekistan 77
 - in Irish Republic 902
 - in Northern Ireland 902
 - in Ryukyu Islands 717
 - in South Korea 378
 - in Thailand 1731
 - in Uganda 3180
 - in cattle dung, in Australia 1681
 - in horse dung, in Queensland 911
 - in livestock farms, in Bulgaria 877
 - in rivers, in Spain 1499
 - on cattle
 - in Hokkaido 592
 - in Tuva ASSR 2879
 - taxonomy of, characters for, effects of temperature on 894
- Muscidifurax**, parasitising, *Musca domestica*, in Netherlands 2503
- Muscidifurax raptor**
- biology of 866
 - host destruction by 605
 - in USA 3179
 - parasitising
 - Musca domestica* 605, 866
 - and biological control using
 - in North Carolina 2183
 - in USA 2868
 - in North Carolina 3179
 - rearing of, techniques for 213
 - reproduction in 605
- Muscidifurax zaraptor**
- host destruction by 605
 - parasitising
 - Musca domestica* 605
 - and biological control using, in USA 2868
 - reproduction in 605
- Muscina assimilis**
- in Canada 217
 - in prehistoric graves, in New Brunswick 217
- Muscina stabulans**
- attractants for 208
 - biology of 1141
 - in Bulgaria 877
 - in UK 1141, 2853
 - in USA 207
 - in livestock farms, in Bulgaria 877
 - in solid waste, in California 207
 - on cattle, in UK 2853
 - seasonal abundance of 877
- Muscle cramp**, in man, caused by *Latrodectus mactans* bite 289
- Muscoidea**, in Ogasawara Islands 2177
- musculi**, **Hirstionyssus**
- musculi**, **Myobia**
- musculus**, **Myocoptes**
- Mustela frenata**
- arthropod parasites of, in Indiana 1256
 - Nearctopsylla princei* on, in Colorado 1028
 - Neotrichodectes minutus* on, in Indiana 57, 1527
- Mustela furo** (see Ferret)
- Mustela nivalis**
- arthropod parasites of, in Indiana 1256
 - Stachiella kingi* on, in Indiana 57, 1527
- Mustela vison** (see Mink)
- mustelae**, **Lynxacarus**
- Mutagens**
- ethyl methanesulfonate 816
 - toxaphene components 693
- mutata**, **Cnephia** (*Stegopterna*)
- mutata**, **Stegopterna** (see *Cnephia mutata*)
- MV-678** (see Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-)
- Myacarus**, key to 1451
- Mycobacterium**, in, arthropods, in West Germany 738
- Mycteromyia**, taxonomy of 228
- Mycteromyiini**
- new tribe 228
 - taxonomy of 228

Myiasis

- in camel 2044
- in cat 2502
- in cattle 575, 577, 861, 863, 865, 968, 1123, 1125, 1399, 1491, 1492, 1936, 2044, 2296, 2475, 2479, 2512, 2532, 2685, 2838, 3140, 3153
- in deer 37
- in dog 2155, 2502, 2889
- in domestic animals 1262
- in horse 1495, 1674, 1680, 2044, 2476, 2477, 2839, 3140, 3141
- in man 578, 884, 885, 969, 1241, 1418, 1677, 1678, 1718, 2279, 2472, 2505, 2851, 3138
- in reindeer 1124
- in sheep 38, 227, 576, 893, 895, 896, 897, 900, 1138, 1938, 2044, 2296, 2471, 2506, 2523, 2529, 2882, 3164, 3165, 3166
- in zebu 2154

Myiabras pustulata, nitrogen in 2340

Myobia musculi

- in Poland 2918
- on *Mus musculus*, in Poland 2918

Myobiidae

- on bat
 - in Switzerland 673, 1450
 - in Thailand 1773
- on Marsupialia, in Western Australia 945
- on rodents, in Western Australia 946

Myocoptes japonensis

- in Spain 1478
- on small mammals, in Spain 1478

Myocoptes musculus

- in Poland 2918
- in Spain 1478

- on mouse, antibodies to 2022
- on *Mus musculus*, in Poland 2918
- on small mammals, in Spain 1478

Myocoptidae, on small mammals, in Spain 1478

Myodopsylla insignis

- in USA 2304
- on bat, in New England 2304

Myodopsylla tropica

- sp. nov., description of 1551
- in Colombia 1551
- on *Myotis oxyotis*, in Colombia 1551

Myonyssus decumani

- in Bulgaria 1778
- on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1778
- vertical distribution of 1778

Myonyssus gigas, in Bulgaria, not found 1777

Myonyssus ingricus

- in Bulgaria 1778
- on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1778
- vertical distribution of 1778

Myopsitta monaccha

- Triatoma delpontei* in nests of, in Argentina 493
- T. infestans* in nests of, in Argentina 493

Myospalax fontanieri, *Minyctenopsyllus triangularis* on, in Kansu Province 328

Myospila mediatunda

- preying on, *Orthellia viridis* 2164
- rearing of, diets for 2164

myoti*, *Spinturnix

Myotis, eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in New England 2304

Myotis dasycnema, Acari on, in Poland 935

Myotis daubentonii, Acari on, in Poland 935

Myotis hosonoi, *Acanthophthirus hosonoi* on, in Japan 2644

Myotis macrodactylus

Acanthophthirus iriei on, in Japan 2644

Myotis myotis, Acari on, in Poland 935

Myotis nattereri
Acanthophthirus simplex on, in Japan 2644

Acari on, in Poland 935

Myotis oxyotis, *Myodopsylla tropica* on, in Colombia 1551

Myrica gale, repellent activity of extracts of 2262

Myristic acid (see Tetradecanoic acid)

Myrmecia pilosula

allergens of 1506

***Myrmecia pilosula* contd.**

- in Australia 1506
- on man, hypersensitivity to 1506

Myrmecia pyriformis

- allergens of 1506
- in Australia 1506

on man, hypersensitivity to 1506

myrmecobii*, *Echidnophaga

Myrmecophagidae, *Rhodnius pallescens* on, in Panama 3024

Mystacina tuberculata

arthropod parasites of, in New Zealand 725

prey of, in New Zealand 725

Mythimna separata, migration in 986

Myxoma virus

- in
 - Culiseta annulata*, in France 1340
 - rabbit, and biological control using, in Western Australia 2365
 - Spilopsyllus cuniculi*, transmission of 2365
- reservoirs of 1340

Myxomatosis

NADH, in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, oxidation of 1948

Nairobi sheep disease, virus, in, *Culicoides* spp., in Kenya 2443

Naled (1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate)

against

- Aedes* spp. 529
- A. aegypti* 801, 1346
- Culex pipiens* 3074
- C. quinquefasciatus* 801
- pests of livestock 2281
- formulations of, with oil 3074
- in *Boophilus microplus*, effects on oviposition of 2598
- in *Toxorhynchites rutilus*, toxicity of 801

namibensis, *Sergentomyia*

Namibia (see South-West Africa)

nana*, *Symphoromyia

Nandrolone, in rabbit, effects on *Glossina palpalis* of 2835

Nannomonas, in, *Glossina medicorum*, in Upper Volta 2151

1,4-Naphthalenedione, 5,8-dihydroxy-2-(1-hydroxy-4-methyl-3-pentenyl)-, in *Aedes aegypti*, toxicity of 127

1,4-Naphthalenedione, 2-methyl-, in *Periplaneta americana*, for monitoring olfactory reactions 2326

1-Naphthalenesulfonamide, N-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl-5-(dimethylamino)-, in *Aedes aegypti*, morphological effects of 1649

1-Naphthalenol, methylcarbamate (see Carbaryl)

1-Naphthalenol, 2-methyl-, methylcarbamate, in fowl, toxicity of 2256

Naphthol black, for staining *Triatoma infestans* Malpighian tubules 1536

narai*, *Ascoschoengastia***nasalis*, *Gasterophilus******Nasonia vitripennis***

diapause in, effects of hormones on 1743

in USA 3179

insect growth regulators in, toxicity of 2173

methoprene-contaminated hosts not affecting 1707

methoprene in, toxicity of 1707

parasitising

Musca domestica, in North Carolina 3179

Sarcophaga bullata 1707, 2173

Natural enemies

of arthropods

- Aedes* spp. 1607
- A. aegypti* 1606
- A. albopictus* 1606, 2357
- A. caballus* 341
- A. caspius* 2102
- A. chrysolineatus* 1606
- A. communis* 782
- A. dorsalis* 2404
- A. melanimon* 100
- A. quasirusticus* 1489
- A. rupestris* 1093
- A. sierrensis* 1864
- A. triseriatus* 1335
- A. vexans* 2404

Natural enemies contd.

of arthropods contd.

- Amblyomma nuttalli* 1989
- Anopheles* spp. 1607
- A. annularis* 3102
- A. crucians* 1309
- A. farauti* 1653
- A. freeborni* 103, 1883, 2761
- A. sinensis* 2357
- A. stephensi* 2770
- A. vagus* 1606
- Armigeres* spp. 1607
- A. subalbatus* 1606, 2357
- Boophilus microplus* 1990
- Chaoborus astictopus* 2485
- Chironomus* spp. 1136
- Chrysomya chloropyga* 379
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* 2857
- Cricotopus sylvestris* 2804
- Culex* spp. 1607
- C. minor* 1606
- C. pipiens* 2357, 3070
- C. quinquefasciatus* 1606, 2772
- C. tarsalis* 98, 100, 103, 1883, 2761
- C. tritaeniorhynchus* 1354
- Culicidae 1039
- Culicoides* spp. 1553
- Dichelacera fasciata* 2496
- dung-breeding flies 1724
- Ectobius panzeri* 753
- Glossina* spp. 2986
- G. palpalis* 1669
- house-dust mites 2563
- Hydrellia* spp. 1960
- Hydrotaea irritans* 1689
- Hypoderma* spp. 575
- Lardoglyphus falconidus* 276
- Latrodectus mactans* 2025
- Lepiselagera crassipes* 2496
- Leptocera* spp. 1960
- Lucilia sericata* 379
- Musca autumnalis* 386
- M. domestica* 624, 1235, 2375, 2503, 2867, 2986, 3179
- M. vetustissima* 2570
- Neostylopyga rhombifolia* 1268
- Ornithodoros coriaceus* 1429
- Paralauterborniella* spp. 2804
- Paratanytarsus* spp. 2804
- Periplaneta americana* 1268, 2050, 3003
- P. australasiae* 1268
- P. brunnea* 1268
- Phlebotomus argentipes* 2816
- P. papatasi* 2816
- P. sergenti* 2816
- Phormia regina* 1411
- Prosimulium exigens* 1108
- Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis* 379
- S. misera* 1963
- Scaptomyza* spp. 1960
- Simulium* spp. 1553, 2454
- S. aokii* 851
- S. bidentatum* 1367
- S. fulvinotum* 1373
- S. japonicum* 850, 1367
- S. metallicum* 2822
- S. ornatum* 1105
- S. tobtsetuense* 851
- S. tuberosum* 2819
- Stenotabanus fulvistratus* 2496
- Supella longipalpa* 1268
- Tabanus bromius* 1406
- T. dorsiger* 2496
- T. golovi* 1406
- T. laetitinctus* 1406
- T. leleani* 1406
- T. nigrovittatus* 2530
- Toxorhynchites* spp. 1607
- T. splendens* 1606
- Triatoma infestans* 493
- Uranotaenia* spp. 1607
- Vespula acadica* 631
- Wyeomyia vanduzeei* 1055

of molluscs

Lymnaea truncatula 2293

book 2037

of nematodes

- Nematodirus spathiger* 19
- Ostertagia circumcincta* 19
- Romanomermis culicivorax* 106
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 19

- Nature conservancy**, mosquito control and 1872, 1873
- Nature reserves**, mosquito control in 971
- Nauphoeta cinerea**
in new environments, variation in spontaneous behaviour of 2059
juvenile hormones in, effects of 1525
mating in 2604, 3005
ovarian development in 998
hormonal regulation of 746
seducin in 1518
sex pheromone of 2604
sternal glands in 2604
tergal glands in 2604
- nearcticus, Lynxacarus**
- Nearctopsylla grahami**
sp. nov., description of 1029
in Canada 1029
on *Martes americana*, in Ontario 1029
- Nearctopsylla princei**
in USA 1028
on *Mustela frenata*, in Colorado 1028
- neavei, Culex**
- neavei, Simulium**
- Nebraska, Aedes triseriatus** in, viruses in 2380
- nebulo, Musca domestica**
- nebulosus, Culex**
- neophori, Poecilochirus**
- Necrosis**
in horse, caused by *Epicauda* 402
in man
caused by Araneae 1221
caused by *Cheiracanthium lawrencei* 3240
in vertebrates, caused by *Loxosceles reclusa* 951
- Nectomys squamipes, Polygenis bohlsi** on, in Brazil 2085
- neglectus, Rhodnius**
- Neguvon** (see Trichlorphon)
- nelsoni, Rhodacantha**
- Nematicides**, synonyms of 954
- Nematocera**, in Finland 2728
- Nematoda** 175, 210, 341, 468, 851, 911, 1367, 1407, 1489, 1607, 1657, 1669, 1817, 2306, 2404, 2427, 2695, 2894, 2950
Ackertia globulosa 1749
Acuaria spiralis 2663
Acuguturus parasiticus 3003
Ascaris 1798
Brugia 550
B. malayi 345, 517, 792, 2371, 2405, 2735, 3078
B. pahangi 16, 17, 345, 792, 1051, 1571, 2419, 2735
Chandlerella quiscalis 475
Dipetalonema 474
D. caudispina 356
D. dessetae 2367
D. gracile 356
D. perstans 978
D. rugosicauda 412, 2228
D. viteae 923, 1749, 2901
Dirofilaria 1291
D. immitis 11, 86, 550, 1092, 1594, 2405, 3085
Dracunculus medinensis 1224, 1803
Eurymeris 1406
Gastromermis boophthorae 1371, 1372
Gongylonema verrucosum 244, 1740
Habronema muscae 77
Hammerschmidtella diesingi 2050
Heterotylenchus 2867
H. autumnalis 386
Isomermis benevolus 2822
Litosoides carinii 2405
Mansonella ozzardi 505, 978
Mesomermis camdenensis 2819
M. flumenalis 2819, 2820
M. japonicus 850
M. paradisi 1108
Nematodirus spathiger 19
Octomermis muspratti 3038
Onchocerca 77
O. armillata 2144
O. cervicalis 849, 3078
O. dermati 846
O. dukei 2144
O. gibsoni 2132
O. gutturosa 849, 2144, 3078
O. lienalis 2133
O. ochengi 846, 2144, 2148
- Nematoda cont.**
- Onchocerca cont.**
O. volvulus 15, 364, 474, 842, 846, 849, 854, 856, 1074, 1109, 1110, 1264, 1369, 1505, 2133, 2147, 2148, 2265, 2452, 2453, 2458, 2729, 3078, 3127
Ostertagia circumcincta 19
Parafilaria bovicola 617
P. bovis 310
Pheromermis zaamini 1406
Physocephalus sexalatus 1740
Romanomermis communensis 782
R. culicivox 101, 104, 105, 106, 112, 141, 294, 521, 822, 1047, 1304, 1305, 1370, 1626, 1865, 1891, 1900, 2375, 2406, 2407, 2787, 2820, 2825
R. nielsenii 1304, 2393
Setaria labiatopapillosa 77
- Stephanofilaria stilesi* 77
Tetrameres mohtedai 2663
Thelastoma aligarhica 2050
Thelazia gulosa 1822
T. lacrymalis 3175
T. rhodesi 77
T. skrjabini 1822
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 19
Wuchereria bancrofti 131, 355, 474, 505, 550, 722, 779, 978, 1096, 1264, 1312, 1321, 2038, 2113, 2265, 2417, 2418, 2735, 2746
- Nematodes**
culture methods for 1657
in, insect rearing media, in Texas 1407
mosquito control using 468
non-target effects of 175
- Nematodirus spathiger**
in, sheep 19
preyed on by, *Leptocera vagans* 19
- Nemopoda**, in British Isles 2184
- nemorensis, Veigaia**
- Neo-Pynamin** (see Tetramethrin)
- neoffricanus, Aedes**
- Neocidol** (see Diazinon)
- Neohaematopinus semifasciatus**
in USA 1800
on *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*, in Indiana 1800
- Neolimnia**
biology of 1951
in New Zealand 1951
preying on, snails 1951
- Neomesomermis flumenalis** (see *Mesomermis flumenalis*)
- Neopsylla**, in China 1035
- Neopsylla acanthina**
biotopes of 499
in USSR 499
on small mammals, in USSR 499
- Neopsylla setosa**
in USSR 2346
on *Citellus musicus*, in Caucasus 2346
seasonal abundance of 2346
- Neopynamin** (see Tetramethrin)
- Neoschoengastia americana**
in USA 421
on turkeys, in USA 421
- Neostylopyga rhombifolia**
in India 1268
parasites of, in India 1268
taxonomy of, oothecal characters for 1836
- Neotoma albigula**, Triatominae in dens of, in Arizona 66
- Neotoma cinerea, Cuterebra tenebrosa** on, in Washington 1390
- Neotoma fuscipes**, Triatominae in dens of, in California 66
- Neotoma lepida**, Triatominae in dens of, in California 66
- Neotoma micropus**, Triatominae in dens of, in New Mexico 66
- Neotrichodectes arizonae**
in USA 1530
on *Conepatus mesoleucus*, in Texas 1530
- Neotrichodectes interruptofasciatus**
in USA 57, 1256, 1527, 1530
on *Taxidea taxus*
in Indiana 57, 1256, 1527
in Texas 1530
- Neotrichodectes mephitis**
in USA 57, 1256, 1527, 1530
- Neotrichodectes mephitis cont.**
on *Mephitis mephitis*
in Indiana 57, 1256, 1527
in Texas 1530
- Neotrichodectes minutus**
in USA 57, 1256, 1527
on *Mustela frenata*, in Indiana 57, 1256, 1527
- Neotrichodectes thoracicus**
in USA 1530
on *Bassariscus astutus*, in Texas 1530
- Neotrombicula autumnalis**
biology of 2018
hosts of 2018
in Italy 969
on man, hypersensitivity to 969
- Neotrombicula guptai**
sp. nov., description of 2231
in India 2231
on rodents, in Uttar Pradesh 2231
- Neotrombicula microti**, on *Zapus*, in North America 1447
- Neotrombicula talmiensis**
in China 2638
on *Apodemus agrarius*, in China 2638
on *Apodemus speciosus*, in China 2638
on *Sciurus vulgaris*, in China 2638
- Neotrombicula whartoni**
in USA 2282
on *Sylvilagus floridanus*, in Virginia 2282
- Neotrombicula zachvatkini**
in Poland 1497
in USSR 639
on *Apodemus flavicollis*, in Byelorussia 639
on *Clethrionomys glareolus*, in Byelorussia 639
on small mammals, in Poland 1497
seasonal abundance of 1497
- neovishnui, Culex**
- Nepa cinerea**, preying on, Culicidae 2126
- Nepal**
Damalania multispinosa in, on *Pseudois* 2065
Haemaphysalis aponommoides in 1993
Ixodes acutitarsus in 1993
I. ovatus in 1993
mammals in, arthropod parasites of 1500
Ornithodoros coniceps in 1431
Polistinae in 1174
Soriculopus nepalensis in, on *Soriculus* 3231
- nepalensis, Ancistropsylla**
- nepalensis, Soriculopus**
- Nepenthes madagascariensis, Utricularia**
spp. in pitchers of, in Malagasy Republic 548
- Nepeta cataria**, repellent activity of extracts of 246
- Nephropathia epidemica**
causal agent, reservoirs of 2973
role of arthropods in 995
- Nepomorpha**, preying on, Culicidae 1567
- Nerol** (see 2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, (Z)-)
- Netherlands**
Blattaria in 1168
buildings in, arthropod pests in 315
Cheyletiella parasitivorax in, on rabbit 418
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, in house dust 2565
Diptera in
in dung 2503
in mink dung 624
Leporacarus gibbus in, on rabbit 418
Musca domestica in, natural enemies of 624, 2503
Ornithocheyletia hallae in, on pigeon 2242
Pediculus capitis in, on man 1007, 1273
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 2912
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on cattle 275
Tabanidae in 901
- Netherlands Antilles**
Cochliomyia hominivorax in 629, 2687
C. macellaria in 629
Sarcophagidae in 629
- neumannii, Haemaphysalis** (see *H. longicornis*)
- Neuritis**, in man, caused by wasp sting 242

- Neuroleptics** (see Tranquilizing agents)
- Neuropterodea**, book 2994
- Nevada**, *Culiseta alaskaensis* in 814
- New Brunswick**
Ceratophyllus calderwoodi in, in birds' nests 1029
 Culicidae in 1617
 Diptera in, in prehistoric graves 217
 Simuliidae in 1111, 3119
 Tabanidae in 3119
- New Caledonia**
Liatongus militaris in, introductions of 2375
Onthophagus gazellus in, introductions of 2375
Sisyphus spinipes in, introductions of 2375
- New Guinea**, *Schoengastia* spp. in 3221
- New Hampshire**, bat guano in, arthropods in 1820
- New Hebrides**
Amblyomma cyprium in, on fowl 2207
Hister chinensis in, introductions of 2375
- New Ireland** (see Bismarck archipelago)
- New Jersey**
 birds in, ectoparasites of 28
Culex tarsalis in 796
 mammals in, ectoparasites of 28
 mosquito control in 2397
- New Mexico**
 carrion in, arthropods in 452
Diamanus montanus in 331
Hoplopsyllus anomalus in 331
Meringis spp. in 327
 plague in 331
Psoroptes ovis in, on sheep 2555
Triatoma protracta in, flagellates in 2705
 Triatominae in, in *Neotoma dens* 66
- New South Wales**
Aedes rupestris in, natural enemies of 1093
 Calliphoridae in, on sheep 2506
Damalinia bovis in, on cattle 2702
Haematopinus eurysternus in, on cattle 2702
Linognathus vituli in, on cattle 2702
Lucilia cuprina in 596
 on sheep 893, 895, 896, 897, 1938, 3165
 meat in, pesticide residues in 2942
Simulium ornaticipes in 563, 3120
Tracheomyia macropi in, on kangaroo 2860
Vespa germanica in 404, 2535
- New York State**
Aedes spp. in 2800
Bubo virginianus in, mites in nests of 1991
 Culicidae in, viruses in 147
Culiseta melanura in 1831
Falco sparverius in, mites in nests of 1991
 Ixodoidea in, on man 2621
Lardoglyphus falconidus in, in kestrel nests 276
 medical entomology in 1239, 2290
Otus asio in, mites in nests of 1991
Phormia regina in, natural enemies of 1411
 Simuliidae in 189
Simulium tuberosum in, natural enemies of 2819
 tularemia in 2621
 veterinary entomology in 1239, 2290
- New Zealand**
Austrosimulium australense in, on man 2145
Chorioptes bovis in
 on goat 2001
 on sheep 599
Corvus frugilegus in, prey of 1396
Damalinia ovis in, on sheep 599
 deer in, arthropod parasites of 37
Haemaphysalis longicornis in
 on cattle 3197
 on goat 2001
 insect pests in 2288
Latrodectus mactans in, on man 1459
Linognathus vituli in, on cattle 757
Melophagus ovinus in, on sheep 599
Mystacina tuberculata in
 arthropod parasites of 725
 prey of 725
- New Zealand contd.**
Neolimnia spp. in 1951
Ornithonyssus bursa in, on *Sturnus vulgaris* 936
Psoroptes cuniculi in, on goat 2001
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2930
 Siphonaptera in 769
Vespa germanica in 404
- Newfoundland**
Prosimulium mixtum in 2821
 Simuliidae in 1113
Simulium spp. in 2821
- newyorkensis, Dermacaruss ni, Trichoplusia**
- Nicaragua**
Anopheles albimanus in 2284
 malaria in 2284
Siolimya amazonica in 603
- nicholsoni, Simulium**
- Nicotiana rustica**, repellent activity of extracts of 246
- nidi, Haemogamasus nidiformes, Haemogamasus niger, Ceratophyllus niger, Lasius niger**
- Nigeria**
Aedes spp. in
 on man 334, 3043
 viruses in 533
A. aegypti in, viruses in 3044
A. dentatus in, viruses in 334
Amblyomma variegatum in, viruses in 2596
Anopheles arabiensis in 2101
 on man 2096
A. funestus in, viruses in 334
A. gambiae in 2101
 on man 2096
Cricetomys gambianus in, arthropod parasites of 3212
 Culicidae in 3045, 3046
Culicoides spp. in 3106
 viruses in 857
 entomological literature from 308
Glossina spp. in 567
G. morsitans in 859
G. palpalis in 367, 1386
G. tachinoides in 367, 1386
Hyalomma spp. in, viruses in 2596
 livestock in, arthropod pests of 2045, 2046
Simulium spp. in 562, 2824
Werneckia spp. in, on *Funisciurus* 1272
- nigeriensis, Werneckia nigra, Spalangia nigra, Stomoxys nigricans, Formica nigricornis, Gasterophilus nigrinus, Aedes nigripalpis, Pteromicra nigripalpus, Culex nigripes, Aedes nigratarsis, Simulium nigriventris, Onthophagus nigroaenea, Spalangia nigrofusca, Glossina nigrolimbatus, Polietes nigrolineatus, Dermacentor nigrovittatus, Tabanus Nilaparvata lugens, migration in 986**
- Nilgai** (see *Boselaphus tragocamelus*)
- nili, Anopheles ninoi, Triatoma** (see *T. eratyrusiformis*)
- nippon, Palaeopsylla nipponica, Dolichovespula saxonica nipponii, Aedes vexans nitens, Anocentor**
- Nitric acid**
 calcium salt
 in *Aedes triseriatus*
 effects on larval development of 160
 effects on oviposition of 160
- Nitrite**, in *Simulium nyasalandicum* breeding water 843
- Nitrofen** (2,4-dichloro-1-(4-nitrophenoxy)benzene)
 in Culicidae, mode of action of 692
 in weeds, mode of action of 692
- Niue, Musca domestica** in 2375
- niveus, Aedes nivipes, Anopheles nobilis, Ctenophthalmus nociva, Calliphora**
- Noctuidae**
 control of, insecticides for 1465
 physiology of, Chinese research on 984
- nocturnus, Aedes vexans** (see *A. vexans*)
- Nodamura virus**, in, *Aedes albopictus*, persistence of 2760
- Nonadecanoic acid, 2-ethyl-**, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1856
- 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethylxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-methyl ester**
 in *Diploptera punctata*, regulation of synthesis of 2330
 in *Nasonia vitripennis*, effects on larval diapause of 1743
 in *Nauphoeta cinerea*, effects of 1525
 in *Ornithodoros parkeri*, reversing precocious inhibition of oogenesis 2226
 in *Rhodnius prolixus* hemolymph, developmental changes in 1275
- 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methylxiranyl)-3-methyl-methyl ester**
 in mosquito cell lines, inhibition of protein and nucleic acid synthesis by 2421
 in mouse cell lines, toxicity of 2033
 in *Nasonia vitripennis*
 effects on larval diapause of 1743
 toxicity of 2173
 in *Nauphoeta cinerea*, effects of 1525
 in *Periplaneta americana*, metabolism of 1835
 in *Rhodnius prolixus*, effects on egg production of 2067
 in *Rhodnius prolixus* hemolymph, developmental changes in 1275
 in *Sarcophaga bullata*, effects on parasites of 2173
 in *Trypanosoma theileri*, inhibiting multiplication 1388
- 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methylxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-methyl ester**
 in *Nasonia vitripennis*, effects on larval diapause of 1743
 in *Nauphoeta cinerea*, effects of 1525
 in *Rhodnius prolixus* hemolymph, developmental changes in 1275
- 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 8-(3-methoxy-3-methylcyclopentyl)-3,8-dimethyl-, ethyl ester**, against, *Pyrrhocoris apterus* 705
- Noradrenaline** (see Levaterenol)
- Norfolk Island, Simulium ornaticipes** in 564, 3121
- normanensis, Aedes noroestensis, Anopheles** (see *A. metcalfi*)
- North Carolina**
Aedes sollicitans in, in dredgings 151
A. taeniorhynchus in
 in dredgings 151
 in temporary pools 1895
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 1003
Culicoides furens in, in salt marshes 1358, 1359
C. hollensis in, in salt marshes 1358, 1359
Musca domestica in
 in fowl houses 2183
 natural enemies of 3179
- North Dakota**
Ceratophyllus scopulorum in, in cliff-swallow nests 1028
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, in house dust 2233
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on pig 2248
- North Korea, Culicidae** in 2100
- Northern Territory, Culicoides** spp. in, viruses in 358
- Northway virus**
 in
Aedes communis, replication of 2962
Culiseta inornata, in Arctic Canada 808
- Norway**
 Acari in 2205
Aedes diaantaeus in, viruses in 538
A. hexodontus in, viruses in 538
A. sticticus in, viruses in 538
 Culicidae in, viruses in 2965
Hydrotaea irritans in, on deer 3174
Ixodes ricinus in 2600

Norway contd.

- Ixodes ricinus* in contd.
viruses in 249
Ixodoidea in, viruses in 2965
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 3214, 3215, 3216
- Nosema algerae**
in
Aedes aegypti
effects on *Plasmodium* of 1910
pathogenicity of 2770
Anopheles albimanus, infectivity of 1334
A. stephensi
effects on *Plasmodium* of 1910
in Tamil Nadu 2770
infectivity of 612
pathogenicity of 2770
Armigeres subalbatus, pathogenicity of 2770
Culex quinquefasciatus, pathogenicity of 2770
spores of
cleaning of 178
preserving of 612
UV inactivation of 1334
WHO data sheet on 3040
- Nosema whitei**
in, *Tribolium castaneum*, infectivity of 612
spores of, preserving of 612
- Nosomma monstrosum**
in India 268, 646
on Asian buffalo
in Jammu and Kashmir 646
in Punjab 268
on *Mus saxicola*, in Jammu and Kashmir 646
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus**
hosts of, transfer between 1032
in Czechoslovakia 1032
in Spain 329
on *Apodemus sylvaticus*, in Spain 329
- Nosopsyllus laeviceps**
in USSR 2348
on *Meriones*, in USSR 2348
on *Rhombomys opimus*, in USSR 2348
sex ratio in 502
- notata, Thaumatomyia**
- Noterus**, insect growth regulators in, residues of 800
- Nothura**, *Aedes fluviatilis* on, feeding by 964
- Notoedres cati**
control of, acaricides for 1446
in Japan 2010
in USA 1446
on cat, in Japan 2010
on man, in Japan 2010
on *Uncia uncia*
effects of 1446
in San Antonio Zoo 1446
- Notonecta**, on man, bites by 1567
- Notonecta glauca**, preying on, Culicidae 2126
- Notonecta unifasciata**
cannibalism in 99
in USA 98
in ponds, effects of insecticides on 98
Plea striola not preying on 1894
preying on
Culex quinquefasciatus 99
C. tarsalis, in California 98
- Notonectidae**
preying on
Culicidae 1567
Plea striola, in California 1894
- Nova Scotia**
Culicidae in 1617
Dermacentor variabilis in 258, 2558
on *Lepus* 3192
on small mammals 928, 2559
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris in, on *Lepus* 3192
Ixodoidea in 1816
mites in 1816
Phthiraptera in 1816
Simuliidae in 1111
Siphonaptera in 1816
- novaequinae, Triatoma** (see *T. leopoldi*)
- novoniveus, Aedes**
- novus, Eulaelaps**
- noxius, Centruroides**

- NRDC 143** (see Permethrin)
- NRDC 149** (see Cypermethrin)
- NRDC 157** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R*-*cis*)-)
- NRDC 161** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1 α (*S**),3 α]]-)
- nubeculosus, Culicoides**
- Nucleic acids**, in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into 1975
- Nucleosides**, in *Culex pipiens* diet, requirement for 133
- Nucleotides**
in *Culex pipiens* diet, requirement for 133
in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom, purification of 291
- Nucleotidyltransferase, deoxyribonucleate**, in *Aedes aegypti*, activity pattern of 1318
- Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis**
crop in 56
hemocytes in 1006
in India 56, 1531
oocytes in 2332
on fowl
feeding by 3014
in Uttar Pradesh 1531
seasonal abundance of 1531
- nuneztovari, Anopheles**
- nuttalli, Amblyomma**
- nuttalli, Dermacentor**
- nuttalli, Laelaps**
- nuttalli, Xenopsylla**
- Nuvan** (see Dichlorvos)
- Nuvanol N** (see Iodofenphos)
- Nyamanini virus**, in, *Ornithodoros* spp. 2966
- nyasalandicum, Simulium**
- Nyctalus lasiocornis**
Acanthophthirus paranoctulius on, in Switzerland 1450
Ascoschoengastia mukoyamai on, in Honshu 942
- Nyctalus noctula, Acanthophthirus**
paranoctulius on, in Switzerland 1450
- Nycteribiidae**, on bats, in Poland 2642
- Nycteridopsylla vancouverensis**
in USA 1028
on bat, in Colorado 1028
- nyssa, Simulium**
- Nystatin**
with framycetin, fusidic acid, and prednisolone
against
Otodectes cynotis
on cat 416
on dog 416
- Oak** (see *Quercus*)
- obsoletus, Chrysops**
- obtusipina, Palaepsylla**
- occidentalis, Hystrichopsylla**
- occitanus, Butus**
- occitanus, Listrophorus**
- oceanicus, Aedes**
- ocellatus, Culex** (see *C. bitaeniorhynchus*)
- Ochotona, Amphipsylla vinogradovi** on, in Qinghai Province 1036
- Ochotona thibetana, Amphipsylla**
quadratoidea on, in Yunnan Province 1545
- ochraceum, Simulium**
- ochripes, Leptocera (Limosina)**
- ochripes, Limosina** (see *Leptocera ochripes*)
- Ochthera**, taxonomy of 1410
- Ocimum canum**, insecticidal activity of mucilaginous seeds of 2120
- Ocimum sanctum**, repellent activity of extracts of leaves of 786
- 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid**
(9*Z*,12*Z*)-
attractant for
Musca domestica 208
Muscina stabulans 208
coattractant for, *Hippelates* spp. 208
in *Culex pipiens* diet, not required 519
in fly attractants 2876

- Octadecanamine, N,N-dimethyl-**, against, *Psoroptes cuniculi*, on rabbit 1218
- Octadecanoic acid**, in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into 1975
- 9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid**, (9*Z*,12*Z*,15*Z*)-, in *Culex pipiens* diet, requirement for 519
- 9-Octadecenoic acid**
1,2,3-propanetriyl ester
in *Lucilia sericata*, toxicity of 399
in *Periplaneta americana* diet, uptake of 317
in *Phormia terraenovae*, toxicity of 399
- 9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-**, synthesis of muscalure from 1144
- 2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-**
Carpoglyphus lactis alarm pheromone 3223
in *Aleuroglyphus ovatus* 3223
in *Dermatophagoides farinae* 3223
Lardoglyphus konoi alarm pheromone 3223
- 2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, (Z)-**, *Periplaneta americana*
electroantennogram responses to 1269
- Octanol dehydrogenase** (see Dehydrogenase, octanol)
- octodecimdentata, Tarsosylla**
- octomaculatus, Trichodectes**
- Octomyomermis muspratti**, WHO data sheet on 3038
- Octopamine** (α -(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxybenzenemethanol)
in *Atrax robustus* venom 2660
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on fat-body cyclic AMP of 2699
effects on fat-body trehalase of 2699
- Octosporea muscaedomesticae**
in, *Phormia regina*, infectivity of 612
spores of, preserving of 612
- Odagmia ornata** (see *Simulium ornatum*)
- Odagmia spinosa** (see *Simulium spinosum*)
- odibilis, Culicoides**
- Odocoileus hemionus**
Cephenemyia spp. on, in Texas 2264
Dermacentor albipictus on, in Texas 2264
Symphoromyia spp. on, in California 873
- Odocoileus virginianus**
Babesia microti in, not infective 1998
Ixodes dammini on, in Massachusetts 1998
Ixodoidea on, in Texas 1202
Psoroptes cuniculi on, effects of 674
Tricholipeurus spp. on, in Indiana 1527
T. lipeuroides on
in Indiana 57
in Texas 1530
T. parallelus on
in Indiana 57
in Texas 1530
- Odonata**
endosulfan in, toxicity of 1374
glycogen in, reserves of 2536
in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 2482
preying on
Culicidae 2126
Romanomermis culicivora 106
- Odontacarus unisetosa**
sp. nov., description of 1788
in Papua New Guinea 1788
on *Rattus ruber*, in Papua New Guinea 1788
on *Rattus vervecundus*, in Papua New Guinea 1788
- Odontopsyllus multispinosus**
in USA 2282
on *Sylvilagus floridanus*, in Virginia 2282
- Odontopsyllus quirosi**
biometrics of 1482
in Spain 1482, 1494
on *Lepus capensis*, in Spain 1482
on rabbit, in Spain 1482
seasonal abundance of 1494
- Oeciaceus hirundinis**
in Hungary 1543
in birds' nests, in Hungary 1543

- Oedemagena tarandi**
control of, insecticides for 1124
in USSR 1124
on reindeer, in USSR 1124
- Oedermeridae**
in Ryukyu Islands 711
on man, dermatitis caused by 711
- oenomydis, Hoplopleura**
- Oestridae**
feeding behaviour in 610
hosts of 610
on mammals, in Poland 2473
on man, in Italy 969
parasitic, book 2950
- Oestrus**
descriptions of 2474
on antelope, in Africa 2474
on man, affecting eyes 1241
- Oestrus ovis**
control of 2044, 2471, 3138
timing of 576
in Iraq 2472
in Libya 3138
in Mongolia 2044
in USSR 576, 2471
in West Germany 2155
on dog, in West Germany 2155
on man
in Iraq 2472
in Libya 3138
on sheep
assessing infestations of 576
in Mongolia 2044
in USSR 2471
seasonal abundance of 3138
- Ohio**
Dermatophagoides farinae in, in house dust 2566, 2567
D. pteronyssinus in, in house dust 2566, 2567
mites in, in house dust 1794
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 3218
- Oil, diesel**, with linseed oil, against, *Anopheles* spp. 2757
- Oil, fuel** (see Fuel oil)
- Oils**
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus, in ponds 1605
Anopheles spp. 2755
A. maculatus 531
Culex peus, in catch basins 114
C. quinquefasciatus, in catch basins 114
Culicidae 1300
in ponds, non-target effects of 1605
- Okhotsk virus**, in, Ixodidae, in USSR 2963
- Oklahoma**
Amblyomma americanum in
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus* 1194
on cattle 1193, 1194, 2553, 2907
on zebu 1193, 2907
A. maculatum in, on cattle 2553
Epicauta spp. in, on horse 402
Latrodectus mactans in, natural enemies of 2025
Leptocera vagans in, in feedlots 3155
- oklahomensis, Onthophagus**
- okumensis, Culicoides** (see *C. actoni*)
- Olea europaea** (see Olive)
- Oleyl alcohol** (see 9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-)
- Oligomycin**, in *Musca domestica*, inhibition of ATPase by 1324
- olivaceus, Polistes**
- Olive** (*Olea europaea*)
- Olive groves, Aedes sierrensis** in, dispersal of 3094
- Olive oil**, in *Phormia terraenovae*, toxicity of 399
- Ommatolius moreletii**
in Australia 8
in dwellings, in South Australia 8
- OMS-12** (see Phosphoramidothioic acid, O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) O-ethyl ester)
- OMS-29** (see Carbaryl)
- OMS-43** (see Fenitrothion)
- OMS-570** (see Endosulfan)
- OMS-786** (see Temephos)
- OMS-1197** (see Chlorphoxim)
- OMS-1331** (see 1*H*-Inden-4-ol, 2,3-dihydro-1,1-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate)
- OMS-1394** (see Bendiocarb)
- OMS-1424** (see Pirimiphos-methyl)
- OMS-1825** (see Azamethiphos)
- OMS-2000** (see Fenvalerate)
- Onchocerca**, in, Simuliidae, in Uzbekistan 77
- Onchocerca armillata**
in
cattle, in Togo 2144
Simulium spp., in Togo 2144
- Onchocerca cervicalis**
in
Aedes aegypti, infectivity of 3078
Culicoides nubeculosus, development of 849
microfilariae of, cryopreservation of 849
- Onchocerca dermata** 846
- Onchocerca dukei**
in
cattle, in Togo 2144
Simulium spp., in Togo 2144
- Onchocerca gibsoni**, in, *Culicoides marksii*, transmission of 2132
- Onchocerca gutturosa**
in
Aedes aegypti, infectivity of 3078
cattle, in Togo 2144
Simulium spp., in Togo 2144
S. ornatum, development of 849
microfilariae of, cryopreservation of 849
- Onchocerca lienalis**, in, *Culicoides nubeculosus*, development of 2133
- Onchocerca ochengi**
in
cattle, in Togo 2144
Simulium spp., in Togo 2144
S. sanctipauli, development of 846
vectors of 2148
- Onchocerca volvulus**
control of, vector control for 1109, 2147, 2453, 3127
epidemiology of 1264
in
Aedes aegypti, infectivity of 3078
Culicoides nubeculosus, not developing 2133
man
distribution pattern of 856
in Burundi 854
in Cameroon 1074
in Congo 842
in Ghana 2147
in Upper Volta 2147
in Volta River Basin 1109, 1110
in West Africa 3127
Simulium spp.
in Congo 842
transmission of 2458
- S. damnosum**
in Volta River Basin 1110
in West Africa 2453
transmission of 1109, 1264
- S. lineatum**, development of 1369
- S. metallicum**, development of 15, 364
- S. ochraceum**, development of 15, 364
- S. ornatum**, development of 849, 1369
- S. sanctipauli**, development of 846
- S. sanguineum**, uptake from man of 856
- S. sirbanum**
in Volta River Basin 1110
in West Africa 2453
microfilariae of, cryopreservation of 849
research on 2265
vectors of 474, 2148, 2452
dams as affecting 2729
- Onchocerciasis**
agricultural development and, review 2458
dams as affecting 2729
WHO work on 1505
- Oncopeltus fasciatus**, control of, growth regulators for 1393
- Ondatra zibethica, Hoplopleura ondatraria**
on, in China 2335
- ondatrae, Zibethacarum**
- ondatraria, Hoplopleura**
- Onion** (*Allium cepa*)
aristolochic acid in, effects on chromosomes of 2864
- Oniscoidea, Aedes sierrensis** eggs not eaten by 1885
- Oniticellini**, descriptions of 2203
- Oniticellus fulvus**, larvae of 2203
- Onitini**, in Ethiopian region 1966
- Onitis**, in Ethiopian region, book 1966
- Onitis alexis**
in cattle dung, for fly control 1145
in dung, for fly control 1169, 2501
preying on, dung-breeding flies 2156
- Onitis vanderkelleni**, in dung, for fly control 2501
- onoii, Eulaelaps**
- Ontario**
Culex pipiens in, in catch basins 2382
C. restuans in, in catch basins 2382
Dermacentor albipictus in, on *Alces* 2590
Hybomitra pechumani in 222
H. typhus in 222
Nearctopsylla grahami in, on *Martes* 1029
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2921
- Onthophagus**, in horse dung, in Queensland 911
- Onthophagus aenescens**
in Bangladesh 2192
in dung, in Bangladesh 2192
- Onthophagus bifasciatus**
in Bangladesh 2192
in dung, in Bangladesh 2192
- Onthophagus binodis**
in cattle dung, for fly control 1145
in dung, for fly control 1169
- Onthophagus ferox**
in Australia 1169
in dung, in Western Australia 1169
- Onthophagus foliaceus**, in dung, for fly control 2501
- Onthophagus gazellus**
in Australia 2842
in New Caledonia, introductions of 2375
in Solomon Islands, introductions of 2842
in cattle dung, for fly control 1145, 1154
in dung
and biological control using, in Arkansas 2200
for fly control 1169
in horse dung, effects on nematodes of 911
- Onthophagus granulatus**
in Australia 911, 2570
in cattle dung, in Australia 2570
in horse dung, in Queensland 911
Macrocheles glaber on, dispersal of 2570
- Onthophagus nigriventris**, in dung, for fly control 2501
- Onthophagus oklahomensis**, in USA 1740
- Onthophagus ramosellus**
in Bangladesh 2192
in dung, in Bangladesh 2192
- Onthophagus sagittarius**
in Australia 2842
in Solomon Islands, introductions of 2842
- Onthophagus taurus**, in dung, and biological control using, in Arkansas 2200
- Onthophagus triceratops**
in Bangladesh 2192
in dung, in Bangladesh 2192
- Onthophagus tuberculifrons**, in USA 244
- Onychomys leucogaster, Meringis disparalis**
in, in New Mexico 327
- Ooencyrtus trinidadensis venatorius**
competing with, *Telenomus costalimai* 2072
intraspecific competition in 2072
parasitising, *Rhodnius prolixus* 2072
- opaca, Wohlfahrtia vigil**
- Ophion luteus**
in Japan 712
on man, stings by 712
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis abnorma** (see *O. v. volgensis*)
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis volgensis**
in USSR 1031
on jerboa, in USSR 1031
- Ophyra aenescens**
control of
growth regulators for 2494
insecticides for 2494
in USA 1704, 2494
in fowl dung, in Kentucky 2494
in pig confinement housing, in Texas 1704
nutrition of 908
seasonal abundance of 1704

- Ophyra leucostoma**
in Netherlands 624, 2503
in mink dung, in Netherlands 624, 2503
preying on, *Musca domestica*, in
Netherlands 624, 2503
- Opiliones**, preying on, molluscs 2037
- opimi, Polyplax**
- Opisodasys pseudarctomys**
feeding behaviour in 1288
in USA 1288
- opisthopus, Culex**
- opok, Aedes**
- Opossum, Rhodnius pallescens** on, in
Panama Canal Zone 21
- Orange G**, with aniline blue, for staining
cuticular growth layers in thoracic
phragma of *Glossina* 566
- Orbivirus**, in, *Culicoides* spp., in South
Africa 3105
- Orchards**
Culicidae in, in California 95
Phlebotomus spp. in, in Uzbekistan 2137
- Orchopeas howardii**
in USA 1256
on *Procyon lotor*, in Indiana 1256
- Oregon**
mites in, on voles 2232
Orycterxenus merriami in, on *Sorex*
413
- Orgyia postica**
in Japan 710
on man, effects of 710
- Oribatei**
Anoplocephalidae in, development of
2011
in Nagaland 1797
in Norway 2205
in house dust, in Brazil 1453
in *Otus asio* nests, in New York 1991
- Oriental region**, Tabanidae in 2888
- orientalis, Blatta (Blattella)**
- orientalis, Blattella** (see *Blatta orientalis*)
- orientalis, Ctenophthalmus**
- orientalis, Culicoides**
- orientalis, Hystriehopsylla**
- orientalis, Phlebotomus langeroni**
- orientalis, Vespa**
- ornata, Eulalia**
- ornata, Odagmia** (see *Simulium ornatum*)
- ornatipes, Simulium**
- ornatum, Simulium** (*Odagmia*)
- Ornithocheyletia hallae**
control of, acaricides for 2242
in Netherlands 2242
on pigeon, pruritus caused by 2242
- Ornithodoros**
Borrelia spp. in, transmission of 2615
cuticle surface in 2612
neotrichoidal chaetom in 2612
predators of 1429
- Ornithodoros amlus**, Punta Salinas virus in,
in South America 2974
- Ornithodoros boliviensis**, aggregation
pheromone in 2580
- Ornithodoros capensis**
aggregation pheromone in 2580
Aransas Bay virus in, in Texas 2622
in USA 2622
Soldado virus in 2974
complex of 1431
arboviruses in 2966
Hughes viruses in 2974
- Ornithodoros concanensis**
host-locating behaviour in 2212
temperature responses in 1766
- Ornithodoros coniceps**
distribution of 1431
hosts of 1431
in Iran 2903
in pigeon nests, in Iran 2903
on man, effects of bite by 1431
taxonomy of, *Ornithodoros maritimus*
misidentified as 1431
viruses in 1431
- Ornithodoros coriaceus**
African swine fever virus in, transmission
of 3204
aggregation in 2580
in USA 1429
on cattle, role in enzootic abortion of
1437
preyed on by, *Phidippus rimator*, in
California 1429
- Ornithodoros denmarki**
Farallon virus in, in North America
2974
Hughes virus in, in North America 2974
Raza virus in, in North America 2974
- Ornithodoros erraticus**
distribution of 457
hygienic importance of 457
- Ornithodoros hermsi**
Borrelia spp. in, transmission of 2615
in USA 2615
- Ornithodoros kelleyi**
in USA 2304
on bat, in New England 2304
- Ornithodoros lahorensis**
distribution of 457
enzymes in 1748, 2610
hygienic importance of 457
lysozyme in, bactericidal activity of 1748
- Ornithodoros maritimus**
in UK 2592
Soldado virus in 2974
in Wales 2592
taxonomy of, misidentified as *O. coniceps*
1431
- Ornithodoros maroccanus** (see *O. erraticus*)
- Ornithodoros moubata**
aggregation pheromone in 2580
Dipetalonema viteae in
experimental infection with 923
transmission of 1749
enzymes in 1748, 2610
immune responses of hosts to 729
integument in, water-vapour diffusion
through 2982
lysozyme in, bactericidal activity of 1748
on fowl, in East Africa 2585
on *Meriones unguiculata*, hypersensitivity
to 1749
on mouse, immunity to 267
on pig, immunity to 267
on rabbit, immunity to 267
group of, taxonomy of 2585
- Ornithodoros moubata porcinus**, moulting
hormones in 1984
- Ornithodoros muesebecki**, Zirga virus in, in
Asia 2974
- Ornithodoros papillipes** (see *O. tholozani*)
- Ornithodoros parkeri**, oogenesis in, role of
JH in 2226
- Ornithodoros porcinus porcinus** (see *O.*
moubata porcinus)
- Ornithodoros savignyi**
development in, relation of blood-feeding
and 1428
proteins in 253
- Ornithodoros tartakovskyi, Dipetalonema**
viteae in, morphology of 2901
- Ornithodoros tholozani**
aggregation pheromone in 2580
enzymes in 1748, 2610
fecundity in 2562
lysozyme in, bactericidal activity of 1748
mating in 2562
- Ornithodoros verrucosus, Borrelia caucasica**
in 3199
- Ornithonyssus bacoti**
control of, acaricides for 286
in USSR 286
Litomosoides carinii in, transmission of
2405
on mouse, in USSR 286
- Ornithonyssus bursa**
in New Zealand 936
on *Sturnus vulgaris*, in New Zealand 936
seasonal biology of 936
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum**
acaricide resistance in, in USA 421
biology of 1829
control of 1829
acaricides for 2922, 2928
in USA 421, 1829, 2922, 2928
on fowl
effects of steroids on 941
effects of stress on 941
effects on body weight of 2023
effects on egg production of 420, 2023
in Arkansas 2922
in California 2928
in USA 421, 1829
- ornithophilic, Cnephia**
- Orthellia**
in Thailand 1731
- Orthellia contd.**
in cattle dung, effects on bacteria and
fungi of 2989
- Orthellia caesarion** (see *O. viridis*)
- Orthellia viridis**
in USA 1724
in cattle dung, in California 1724
parasites of, in California 1724
predators of, in California 1724
preyed on by, *Myospila mediatunda*
2164
- Orthene** (see Acephate)
- Orthocladiinae**, taxonomy of 1408
- Orthopodomyia**, in France 177
- Orthopodomyia pulchripalpis**
in Spain 1490
in tree holes, in Spain 1490
- Orthoptera**
glycogen in, reserves of 2536
in Fennoscandia 51
- Orycteropus afer**, Ixodidae on, in Sudan
2007
- Orycterxenus merriami**
sp. nov., description of 413
in USA 413
on *Sorex merriami*, in Oregon 413
- Oryctolagus cuniculus**
Echinophaga myrmecobii on, distribution
pattern of 500
E. perilis on, distribution pattern of 500
- Orygma**, in British Isles 2184
- Oryza sativa** (see Rice)
- Oryzomys, Polygenis frustratus** on, in Brazil
771
- Oryzomys eliuus**
Cuterebra apicalis on, in Brazil 205
Polygenis bohlsi on, in Brazil 2085
- Ostertagia circumcincta**
in, sheep 19
preyed on by, *Leptocera vagans* 19
- Ostracoda**
insecticides in, toxicity of 803
preying on, *Romanomermis culicivorax*
106
- ostsibirica, Leptopsylla** (see
Peromyscopsylla ostsibirica)
- ostsibirica, Peromyscopsylla** (*Leptopsylla*)
- oswaldoi, Anopheles**
- Oterna** (see Thiodicarbonyl diamide
[($(\text{H}_2\text{N})\text{C}(\text{S})_2\text{S}$), tetraethyl-])
- Otitis externa**
in cat, caused by *Otodectes cynotis* 1210
in dog, caused by *Otodectes cynotis*
1210, 2243
- Otobius megnini**
in Bolivia 1992
in USA 2264
life-cycle of 1764
on *Ammotragus lervia*, in Texas 2264
on cattle, distribution pattern of 1992
- Otodectes cynotis**
control of, acaricides for 415, 416, 1210
descriptions of 2243
in Japan 2243
in UK 415
on cat, otitis externa caused by 1210
on dog
in Honshu 2243
otitis externa caused by 1210
on ferret, in England 415
- Otus asio**, mites in nests of, in New York
1991
- Ouabain**
in *Musca domestica*, not affecting
secretion by Malpighian tubules 3178
in *Rhodnius prolixus*, inhibiting effects of
JH on ovaries 65
- oudemansi, Eulaelaps**
- oudemansi, Walchiella**
- ovale, Amblyomma**
- ovatus, Aleuroglyphus**
- ovatus, Ixodes**
- Overcrowding factors**, larvicidal activity of
analogues of 1855, 1856
- ovinus, Melophagus**
- Ovis aries** (see Sheep)
- ovis, Chorioptes** (see *C. bovis*)
- ovis, Damalinia**
- ovis, Demodex**
- ovis, Oestrus**
- ovis, Psoroptes**
- ovis, Sarcoptes** (see *S. scabiei*)
- Owl**, great horned (see *Bubo virginianus*)

- Owl, screech** (see *Otus asio*)
- Owl, short-eared** (see *Asio flammeus*)
- 11-Oxabicyclo[8.1.0]undec-5-ene, 1-methyl-7-methylene-4-(1-methylethyl)-, (E)-(-)-**, biomimetic reactions of 2064
- 4-Oxa-2-thia-3-phospha-1-stannahexane, 1,1,1-tricyclohexyl-5-methyl-3-(1-methylethoxy)-**, 3-sulfide, against, *Psoroptes ovis*, on sheep 2555
- 1,3,2-Oxazaphospholidine, 2-methoxy-4-(1-methylethyl)-**, 2-sulfide, (4S)-, insecticidal activity of 1463
- 1,3,2-Oxazaphospholidine, 2-methoxy-4-(2-methylpropyl)-**, 2-sulfide, (4S)-, insecticidal activity of 1463
- Oxidase**
in *Aedes aegypti*, role in DDT resistance of 1562
mixed function
in *Anopheles*, role in insecticide resistance of 2364
in *Musca domestica*
role in diflubenzuron resistance of 903
role in trichlorophon resistance of 882
- Oxidase, aldehyde**, in *Anopheles aquasalis*, genetics of 1913
- Oxidase, cytochrome**, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* pupae 1714
- Oxidase, proline** (see Reductase, pyrroline-5-carboxylate)
- Oxirane, 2-ethyl-3-[3-ethyl-5-(4-ethylphenoxy)pentyl]-2-methyl-** (see Epofenonane)
- Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-** (E)-
against, *Hypoderma* spp., on cattle 865
in cattle, effects on bacteria in warbles of 865
- Oxybelus similis**
in USA 1724
preying on, dung-breeding flies, in California 1724
- Oxygen**, in *Anopheles nuneztovari* breeding water, diurnal variation in 3069
- Oxygenase, kynurenine 3-mono-**, in *Lucilia cuprina*, relation of eye colour mutants and 2493
- Oxygenase, monophenol mono-**
in *Phormia terraenovae*
activity pattern of 2497
effects of growth regulators on 2497
- Oxygenase, promonophenol mono-**, in *Musca domestica* pupae, inhibitor of activation of 2522
- Oxygenase, tryptophan mono-**, in *Lucilia cuprina*, relation of eye colour mutants and 2493
- Oxygenase, tryptophan 5-mono-**, in *Periplaneta americana*, inhibited by 4-chlorophenylalanine 2053
- Oxsarcodexia aurifinis**, in Brazil 2856
- Oxsarcodexia confusa**, in Brazil 2856
- Oxsarcodexia culminata**, in Brazil 2856
- Oxsarcodexia culminiforceps** (see *O. culminata*)
- Oxsarcodexia paulistanensis**, in Brazil 2856
- Oxytelinae**
flight activity in 2892
in dung, in Finland 2892
- Oxytetracycline**
against
Anaplasma spp. 1192
A. mesaeorum 651
formulations of, slow-release bolus 1192
- Oyster, Bacillus thuringiensis** in, not pathogenic 551
- pachyceras, Symphoromyia**
- Pachycrepoides vindemiae**
in USA 3179
parasitising, *Musca domestica*, in North Carolina 3179
- Pachylister chinensis** (see *Hister chinensis*)
- pachysternus, Laelaps**
- Paederus fuscipes**
in Italy 969
in Japan 711
on man, dermatitis caused by 711, 969
- Pain**
in horse, caused by *Epicauta* 402
in man
caused by *Dracunculus medinensis* 1803
caused by *Latrodectus mactans* bite 289
caused by Lepidoptera 710
caused by *Ornithodoros coniceps* 1431
caused by urticating hairs of
Lepidoptera 1736
- Pakistan**
Anopheles culicifacies in 811, 2364, 3062
A. stephensi in 129
A. subpictus in 2121
Argas persicus in, bacteria in 1996, 3193
Culex quinquefasciatus in 2395
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 1354, 1920
filth-breeding flies in, natural enemies of 2986
Haematopinus tuberculatus in, on Asian buffalo 61
leishmaniasis in 2450
Phlebotomus spp. in 2450
- Palaeartic region, Tabanidae** in 2514
- Palaeopsylla**, in China 1033
- Palaeopsylla longidigita**
sp. nov., description of 1033
in China 1033
on *Soriculus hysibius*, in Szechwan Province 1033
- Palaeopsylla nippon**
in Japan 718
on *Crocodyra orii*, in Ryukyu Islands 718
- Palaeopsylla obtusipina**
sp. nov., description of 1033
in China 1033
on *Apodemus agrarius*, in Szechwan Province 1033
on *Soriculus hysibius*, in Szechwan Province 1033
- Palaeopsylla remota**, in China 1033
- Palaeopsylla soricis scobina**, in Bulgaria 330
- palestinensis, Sergentomyia**
- pallens, Culex pipiens**
- pallens, Haematopota**
- pallens, Rhodnius**
- pallens, Glossina**
- pallida, Trombicula** (see *Leptotrombidium pallidum*)
- pallidipennis, Culicoides** (see *C. imicola*)
- pallidipennis, Triatoma**
- pallidipes, Glossina**
- pallidum, Leptotrombidium** (Trombicula)
- Palmitic acid** (see Hexadecanoic acid)
- Palmitoleic acid** (see 9-Hexadecenoic acid, (Z)-)
- palpale, Leptotrombidium** (Trombicula)
- palpalis, Glossina**
- palpalis, Trombicula** (see *Leptotrombidium pallale*)
- Palpomyiinae**
in USSR 554
larvae of 554
- paludis, Anopheles**
- Palyam viruses**, in, *Culicoides* spp., in Kenya 2443
- pamiricus, Culicoides**
- Panama**
Amblyomma ovale in, on man 3200
Anopheles albimanus in 2364
Culex taeniopus in, viruses in 2368
Culicidae in 2401
medical entomology in 728
Rhodnius pallescens in 21, 3024
Siolimya amazonica in 603
- Pandanus**, Culicidae in axils of, in Philippines 1312
- Panstrongylus chinai**
descriptions of 1276
Trypanosoma cruzi in, transmission of 1276
- Panstrongylus geniculatus**
in Brazil 2078
in Venezuela 69
traps for 69
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 2078
- Panstrongylus megistus**
behaviour in 492
biology of 1277
colony development in 2069
- Panstrongylus megistus contd.**
control of, insecticides for 2336
descriptions of 1276
dispersal of 2070
enzymes in 489
habitats of 1015
in Brazil 67, 68, 961, 1015, 1018, 2069, 2070
in dwellings, in Brazil 68
in fowl houses, in Brazil 1015
in poultry houses, in Brazil 2069, 2070
moulting in, neurosecretory regulation of 1020
on man, in Brazil 961
ovarian development in, regulation of 496
rearing of, techniques for 1668
red-eyed mutant of 1018
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Brazil 68
transmission of 1276
- Panstrongylus rufotuberculatus**
descriptions of 1276
in Brazil 1279
Trypanosoma cruzi in, transmission of 1276
- Pantala flavescens**
in USA 2857
preying on, *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, in Texas 2857
- Panthera leo**, Ixodidae on, in Assam 48
- panzeri, Ectobius**
- papatasi, Phlebotomus**
- papillipes, Ornithodoros** (see *O. tholozani*)
- Pappogeomys castanops**, *Geomydoecus*
expansus on, in Texas 1530
- Papua New Guinea**
Anopheles farauti in 1917
Ascoschoengastia spp. in, on Marsupialia 1449
Chrysomya spp. in 589
C. bezziana in, on cattle 590
Culex axillicolus in 1580
C. edwardsi in 1635
Culicoides orientalis in 3108
Guntheria scrobiculata in, on *Peroryctes* 1786
Odontacarus unisetosa in, on *Rattus* 1788
Schoengastia spp. in 3221
Trombiculidae in, on mammals 1772
- Papuan subregion, Culex** spp. in 1580
- papuana, Haemaphysalis**
- papuensis, Lucilia**
- par, Sarcophaga**
- Para** (see Pyrethrins)
- Parabuthus liosoma**
in Saudi Arabia 1234
on man, in Saudi Arabia 1234
- Paraceras brevimanubrium**
sp. nov., description of 2343
in China 2343
on *Rattus edwardsi*, in China 2343
- paradoxa, Polyplax**
- Paradoxiphis**, on Bolboceratini, in Australia 2893
- Paradoxopsyllus**, on gerbil 1021
- Paradoxopsyllus magnificus**
in China 2342
on *Pitymys leucurus*, in China 2342
- Paradoxopsyllus spinosus**
in China 2342
on *Pitymys leucurus*, in China 2342
- paraensis, Culicoides**
- Paraffin**, portable spraying device for 959
- Parafilaria bovicola**
in
Musca lusoria, transmission of 617
M. xanthomelas, escape from mouthparts of 617
- Parafilaria bovis**
in
Musca lusoria, transmission of 310
M. xanthomelas, transmission of 310
- Parafilm**, feeding of mosquitoes through 1554
- Paraguay**
Atta vollenweideri in, in cattle pastures 2202
Triatominae in, in dwellings 64
- Paralauterborniella**
on rice, in California 2804

- Paralauterborniella contd.**
preyed on by, Hydrophilidae, in California 2804
- Paralauterborniella subcincta**
in USA 2491
in flood-control channels, diel drift of 2491
- parallelus, Santalus**
- parallelus, Tricholipeurus**
- Paralucilia wheeleri**
in USA 2850
on *Procyon lotor*, in California 2850
- Paralysis** (see also Tick paralysis)
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*, caused by scorpion venom 1222
- Paramar** (see Parathion)
- Paramushir virus**, in, Ixodidae, in USSR 2963
- Paraneopsylla**, in China 1035
- paranoctulius, Acanthophthirius**
- Paranoplocephala variabilis**, in, Oribatei, development of 2011
- Paraoxon** (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate)
against, *Musca domestica* 2668
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 1392
synergists for, *Pimpinella anisum* extracts as 2668
- Paraphlebotomus**, in steppes, effects of gerbil eradication on 2139
- Parapolybia**, in Nepal 1174
- Parasa consocia** (see *Latoia consocia*)
- Parasa sinica** (see *Latoia sinica*)
- Parasarcophaga**, in Thailand 3143
- Parasarcophaga argyrostoma** (see *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*)
- Parasarcophaga crassipalpis** (see also *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*)
larval development in 579
- Parasarcophaga misera** (see also *Sarcophaga misera*)
chromosomes in, polymorphism of 393
triploidy in 623
- Parasarcophaga ruficornis** (see also *Sarcophaga ruficornis*)
chromosomes in, polymorphism of 393
development in, metabolic rate per unit weight during 585
ovarioles in, effects of thiourea on RNA synthesis in 878
- Parasite-host interactions**, depression of host populations 2984
- Parasites**, host susceptibility to, review 1817
- Parasitism**, book 475
- parasitivorax, Cheyletiella**
- Parasteatonyssus hoogstraali**
in Spain 1493
on *Tadarida teniotis*, in Spain 1493
- Paratanytarsus**
in rice-fields, distribution pattern of 1137
on rice, in California 2804
preyed on by, Hydrophilidae, in California 2804
- Paratanytarsus parthenogeneticus**, control of, insecticides for, testing of 2870
- Parathion** (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Haematobia irritans 1937
Lipeurus caponis, on fowl 2333
Menacanthus stramineus, on fowl 2333
Musca domestica 212, 2668
in *Hydrophilus triangularis*, toxicity of 1854
in man, poisoning by 1809
in *Musca domestica*
absorption of 628
effects of cuticular lipids on absorption of 583
in poultry, poisoning by 3252
in *Tropisternus lateralis*, toxicity of 1854
resistance to, in
Anopheles albanus
and cross-resistance 153
selection for 153
Culex tarsalis, in California 1858
Culicidae, in Utah 1300
Musca domestica 1392
in West Germany 3160, 3167
synergists for, *Pimpinella anisum* extracts as 2668
- Parathion-methyl** (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Menacanthus stramineus, on fowl 1532
Menopon gallinae, on fowl 1532
- Paratrechina fulva**
in Canada 2204
in hothouses, in Manitoba 2204
- Paratriatoma hirsuta**
in USA 66
in *Neotoma dens*, in USA 66
- Paravespula germanica** (see *Vespula germanica*)
- Paresis**, in *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*, caused by *Dermacentor variabilis* 2006
- Parinsect** (see Pyrethrins)
- Pariodontis riggenbachii wernecki**
in China 2343
on *Cuon dukhunensis*, in China 2343
on *Hystrix leucura*, in China 2343
- parkeri, Ornithodoros**
- Parker's Farm virus**, in, Culicidae, in Queensland 3084
- Parkinsonism**, in man, wasp sting causing symptoms resembling 242
- Parks, Aedes albopictus**, in, West Malaysia 1085
- Parthenin**
against
Aedes aegypti 1805
Periplaneta americana 1805
antifeedant for
Aedes aegypti 1805
Periplaneta americana 1805
in *Parthenium hysterophorus* 1805
- Parthenium hysterophorus**
anticholinesterase activity of extracts of 3247
antifeedant activity of extracts of 1805
insecticidal activity of extracts of 1805
- parthenogeneticus, Paratanytarsus**
- parumapertus, Dermacentor**
- Parus caeruleus, Ixodes arboricola** on, in West Germany 1753
- Parus major, Ixodes arboricola** on, in West Germany 1753
- Parvoviridae**, in, *Periplaneta fuliginosa*, pathogenicity of 3008
- Passer domesticus, Philopterus** spp. on 1842
- Passeromyia heterochaeta**, chromosomes in 1156
- Pasteurella**, in, rabbit, in laboratory colonies 2467
- Pasteurella multocida**, in, game 2261
- Pasteurella tularensis** (see also *Tularemia*)
in
Chrysops spp., transmission of 1150
Dermacentor andersoni, transmission of, effects of host resistance on 2224
D. variabilis, not transmitted to hypersensitive host 1433
game 2261
Haemogamasus nidi, in Czechoslovakia 1792
Ixodidae, in Ukraine 2219
Laelaps hilaris, in Czechoslovakia 1792
man
causing symptoms of lymphadenitis 2905
in Great Basin 1150
in New York 2621
- Pasture management**, role in controlling fly strike on sheep of 896
- Pasture soils**
Dipterous larvae in, key 1689
disappearance of cattle dung as affected by 1696
Hydrotaea irritans in
in England 1414
in Scotland 1414
- Pastures**
acaricides in, persistence of 660
Aphodius rufipes in, removal of cattle dung by 913
Atta vollenweideri, in, damage caused by 2202
Culicidae in, in California 95
fly control in 2853
Phlebotominae in, in Yugoslavia 444
tick control in 660
- Pastures, irrigated**
Aedes nigromaculis in, in California 115, 1611, 1866
Culex tarsalis in, in California 1866
Culicidae in, in California 96
mosquito control in
Bacillus thuringiensis for 3066
drainage for 1611
pyrethroids for 115
- patagonica, Triatoma**
- Pathogens**
genetic improvement of 2277
reservoirs of 974
- pattoni, Geomydoecus**
- paucidentatus, Culicoides** (see *C. longidens*)
- paulistanensis, Oxsyarcodexia**
- pavlovskiy, Ixodes**
- pavlovskiy, Laelaps**
- paykulli, Plexippus**
- Pear, avocado** (see *Avocado*)
- peccator, Culex**
- pechumani, Hybomitra**
- pecorum, Gasterophilus**
- Pederine**, in *Paderus fuscipes* 711
- Pediculoides ventricosus** auct. (see *Pyemotes tritici*)
- Pediculosis**, in Ethiopia, book 62
- Pediculus**, intracellular symbionts in 2301
- Pediculus capitis**
biology of 59, 62, 1274
control of 59, 1274, 1535, 2066
insecticides for 63, 296, 459, 465, 1007, 1008, 1273, 1533
poisoning of man by 756
descriptions of 1533
eggs of 759
epidemiology of 1274, 1535
in East Germany 2066
in Ethiopia 62
in France 1533
in Ghana 756
in India 419
in Italy 969
in Netherlands 1007, 1273
in Seychelles 3019
in UK 59
in USA 1274, 1535
in West Germany 459
insecticide resistance in 63
on man
affecting eyes 1241
eczema caused by 419
effects of 59, 1533
in California 1274
in East Germany 2066
in Ethiopia 62
in Iowa 1535
in Italy 969
in Netherlands 1007
in Seychelles 3019
in West Germany 459
rearing of, techniques for 63, 1273
spread of 1533
- Pediculus corporis** (see *P. humanus*)
- Pediculus humanus**
biology of 59, 62, 1274
control of 59, 1274
insecticides for 63, 296, 1533, 3245
repellents for 2262
DDT resistance in 63
descriptions of 1533
eggs of, morphology of 3020
epidemiology of 1274
in Ethiopia 62
in France 1533
in Japan 708
in UK 59
in USA 1274
legs in, sense organs on 1009
mate-finding in 475
on man
affecting eyes 1241
effects of 59, 1533
in California 1274
in Ethiopia 62
in Japan 708
rearing of, techniques for 63
spread of 1533
symbionts in 475
- Pediculus humanus capitis** (see *P. capitis*)
- Pediculus humanus corporis** (see *P. humanus*)
- Pedix** (see *Butonate*)

- pellucidula*, *Hydropsyche*
peltifer, *Platynothrus*
pembaensis, *Aedes*
penai, *Culex*
Penfenate (see Benzenemethanol, 3,4-dichloro- α -(trichloromethyl)-, acetate)
Penfluron (see Benzamide, 2,6-difluoro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-)
Penicillidia monoceros, in Japan 2531
penicilliger, *Amalaraeus* (*Ceratophyllus*)
penicilliger, *Ceratophyllus* (see *Amalaraeus penicilliger*)
Pennisetum clippings, diet component for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 215
Pennisetum purpureum (shredded leaves), diet component for, *Stomoxys nigra* 580
penobscotensis, *Simulium*
1,7,13-Pentacosatriene
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* male cuticular lipids 594
(7E,13E)-, laboratory synthesis of 594
(7E,13Z)-, laboratory synthesis of 594
(7Z,13E)-, laboratory synthesis of 594
(7Z,13Z)-, laboratory synthesis of 594
Pentadecanamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, against, *Psoroptes cuniculi*, on rabbit 1218
Pentadecanamine, *N*-ethyl-, against, *Psoroptes cuniculi*, on rabbit 1218
Pentalagus furnessi, *Pulex irritans* on, in Ryukyu Islands 718
1,4-Pentanediamine, *N*⁴-(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)-*N*¹,*N*¹-diethyl- (see Chloroquine)
Pentastomida
in Malagasy Republic 2692
phylogeny of 2028
Pepsin A, in rat gut, *Tityus serrulatus* venom increasing secretion of 290
Peppstatin, in *Rhodnius prolixus*, inhibiting moulting and oviposition 325
Peptides
in *Apis mellifera* venom
properties of 1739
review 633
in *Drosophila*, role in reproduction of 40
in *Leirus quinquestratus* venom 949
Peranus bimaculatus
in Egypt 2156
in dung, in Egypt 2156
Peranus maindronii
in Pakistan 210
preying on
Haematobia irritans, and biological control using, in California 210
Musca autumnalis, and biological control using, in California 210
percavatus, *Ixodes*
peregrina, *Boettcherisca* (*Sarcophaga*)
peregrina, *Sarcophaga* (see *Boettcherisca peregrina*)
perfiliewi, *Phlebotomus*
perfuscus, *Culex*
periblepharus, *Steatonyssus*
perilis, *Echidnophaga*
Periplaneta, on man, hypersensitivity to 1516
Periplaneta americana
abdominal tergal glands in 1839
activity in, monitoring of 6
Acugutturus parasiticus in, in St. Lucia 3003
aflatoxins in, effects of 1519
agonistic behaviour in 999
allethrin in, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 476
anemotactic orientation in 740
antennae in, chemoreceptors on 1269
bacteria in, in East Germany 1832
behaviour in, effects of X-irradiation on 744
cage for studying 2260
chemoreceptor proteins in 476
control of 34
antifeedants for 1805
biological 2058
insecticides for 430, 431, 432, 751, 1066, 1461, 1463, 1698, 1805, 3012
DDT analogues in
ATPase inhibition by 2325
neurotoxicity of 2324
Periplaneta americana contd.
dimethoate in
effects on cholesterol of 320
effects on nucleic acids of 320
enzymes in 319, 321, 1271, 1502, 1518, 1835, 2325, 2329, 2698, 3002, 3011, 3239, 3247
epidermis in, scutona in 49
flight activity in 3010
glycogen utilisation during 1837
flight muscles in, mitochondria in 318
fungi in, in East Germany 1832
glycerides in, absorption from diet of 317
glycogen in
effects of X-irradiation on 477
seasonal changes in 2322
growth regulators in, degradation of 1502
Hammerschmidtella diesingi in, in Uttar Pradesh 2050
heartbeat in, regulation of 2844
hemolymph in
amino acids in 619
cholesteryl esters in 314
hempa in, effects on corpora cardiaca of 1520
Heterometrus fulvipes venom in, ATPase inhibition by 3239
hind-gut in, uptake of bacterial metabolites from 2057
human pathogens in, transmission of 482
hypopharynx in, sensilla in 322
immunity in 2306
in Bermuda 1698
in Cook Islands 2058
in East Germany 1832
in India 1268, 2322
in Italy 479
in Japan 707
in St. Lucia 3003
in dwellings
in Bermuda 1698
in Ryukyu Islands 707
in foodstuffs, in Italy 479
in grocery shops, in East Germany 1832
insecticides in
effects on melanisation of 2062
selectivity of 1461
juvenile hormones in 1508
identifying of 2
metabolism of 1835
Loxosceles reclusa venom in, effects of 684
mating in, role of pheromones in 1518
mechanoreceptors in 1838
menadione in, for monitoring olfactory reactions 2326
Moniliformis dubius in, defence mechanisms against, overcoming of 475, 1266
mortality in, effects of X-irradiation on 744
moulting hormones in, effects on nervous system of 2054
muscular system in 1521
nervous system in 319, 322, 1005, 1514, 1515, 1834, 1840, 2053, 2055, 2320, 2846, 3000, 3009, 3011
biogenic amines in 752
effects of moulting hormones on 2054
regeneration of 53
neurophysiological techniques with 2258
neurosecretory system in 321, 747
nucleic acids in, synthesis of 1271
octopamine in, effects on cyclic AMP of 2699
olfactory neurons in 2846
on man, hypersensitivity to 2327
orientation in 483
parasites of, in India 1268
Parthenium hysterophorus extracts in, effects of 3247
pheromones in, review 34
predators of, avoidance of 483
pyrethroids in
metabolism of 487, 1466
penetration of 487
penetration of cuticle by 751
sites of action of 751
receptors in 3013
salivary glands in, surgical removal of 1517
Periplaneta americana contd.
searching behaviour in 740
sex pheromone of 1522
compounds related to 2064
responses to 483
sexual behaviour in 745
taxonomy of
characters for 1827
oothecal characters for 1836
Thelastoma aligarhica in, in Uttar Pradesh 2050
toxaphene in
effects of 3002
effects on ion movements in nervous system of 3000
effects on ventral nerve cord of 484
vertical distribution of 483
wind responses in 1523, 1524
Periplaneta australasiae
in India 1268
in Japan 707
in dwellings, in Ryukyu Islands 707
parasites of, in India 1268
taxonomy of
characters for 1827
oothecal characters for 1836
Periplaneta brunnea
in India 1268
in Japan 707
in Netherlands 315
in buildings, in Netherlands 315
in dwellings, in Ryukyu Islands 707
parasites of, in India 1268
taxonomy of
characters for 1827
oothecal characters for 1836
Periplaneta fuliginosa
biology of 50
densonucleosis virus in, pathogenicity of 3008
in Japan 50, 707
in dwellings, in Ryukyu Islands 707
space utilisation by 750
taxonomy of, characters for 1827
Periplaneta japonica, taxonomy of, characters for 1827
Periplanone A, in *Periplaneta americana*, possibly a degradation product of periplanone B 1522
Periplanone B (see Spiro[11-oxabicyclo[8.1.0]undec-6-en-2,2'-oxiran]-3-one, 8-methylene-5-(1-methylethyl)-, (1(10)Z,6E)-)
Perilidae, preying on, Simuliidae, in Brazil 1373
Permethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate) against
Aedes cantans 1642
A. nigromaculis, in irrigated pastures 115
A. sticticus 1642
A. vexans 1642
Amblyomma hebraeum 2554
A. variegatum 2554
Blatta orientalis 2319
Blattella germanica 1004, 2319
Boophilus microplus, on cattle 1199
Culex molestus 1642
C. pipiens 1642
Culiseta annulata 1642
Glossina fuscipes 2465
G. morsitans 1386
G. palpalis 1386, 2465
G. tachinoides 1386, 2465
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 1702, 2848, 2849, 3168
insects in aircraft 1066
Musca domestica 1126, 2504, 3176
in cattle sheds 2516
in pig sties 2516
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, on fowl 2922
Psoroptes ovis, on sheep 2555
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 2554
Sarcoptes scabiei, on man 1457
Simuliidae, on cattle 1929
Simulium spp. 1114
Stomoxys calcitrans, on cattle 2848, 2849
Tribolium castaneum 2319
in cattle ear tags 3168

Permethrin *contd.*

- in *Hydropsyche pellucidula*, toxicity of 1114
- in insects, metabolism of 1466
- in *Lucilia sericata*, effects on neuromuscular transmission of 1163
- in *Musca domestica*
 - effects of 1126
 - effects on neuromuscular transmission of 1163
- in plants, metabolism of 1466
- in *Rhyacophila dorsalis*, toxicity of 1114
- in soil, degradation of 1466
- in vertebrates, metabolism of 1466
- persistence of 1004
- resistance to, in
 - Boophilus microplus* 1199
 - Musca domestica*, in West Germany 2504, 3167
- sunlight stability of 2937
- synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 3176
- with [1R-[1 α (S*),3 β]]-allethrin, against, *Musca domestica* 2490
- (1RS-*cis*)-
 - in *Periplaneta americana*
 - metabolism of 487
 - penetration of 487
 - in *Spodoptera littoralis*
 - metabolism of 487
 - penetration of 487
- (1RS-*trans*)- (see Transpermethrin)
- perniciosus, Phlebotomus**
- peromysci, Euschoengastia**
- peromysci, Leptotrombidium**
- Peromyscopsylla ostsibirica**
 - biotopes of 499
 - in USSR 499
 - on small mammals, in USSR 499
- Peromyscus**
 - Androlaelaps fahrenheitsi* on 1447
 - Babesia microti* in, in Massachusetts 3191
 - Malariae telchinus* on 1283
 - Peromyscus gossypinus*, *Culex opisthopus* on, in Florida 1308
- Peromyscus leucopus**
 - Babesia microti* in, in Massachusetts 250, 2575
 - Cuterebra fontinella* on
 - effects on reproduction of 1675
 - in Texas 1389
 - susceptibility to 375
 - Dermacentor variabilis* on
 - in Massachusetts 250, 2575
 - in Nova Scotia 928, 2559
 - habitats of 928
 - Ixodes dammini* on, in Massachusetts 250, 2003, 2575
- Peromyscus maniculatus**
 - Catallagia calisherii* on, in Colorado 1550
 - Dermacentor variabilis* on, in Nova Scotia 928
 - habitats of 928
 - Rhadinopsylla rauschi* on, in Saskatchewan 1029
 - Tunga monositus* on, feeding by 1547
- Peroryctes raffrayanus, Guntheria scrobiculata** on, in Papua New Guinea 1786
- Peroxidase**
 - in *Phormia terraenovae*
 - activity pattern of 2497
 - effects of growth regulators on 2497
- Persea americana** (see Avocado)
- persicus, Argas**
- persulcatus, Ixodes**
- perturbans, Coquillettidea**
- Peru**
 - Culicidae in 350
 - viruses in 1351
 - mites in, in house dust 273
 - Siolimyia amazonica* in 603
 - yellow fever in 3080
- peruviana, Calliphora**
- persooni, Triatoma** (see *T. lenti*)
- Pest control**
 - alternatives to insecticides for 462
 - assessing of 732
 - attractants for, review 470
 - book 2036
 - in Canada, cost of 2039

Pest management

- biotype discrimination in 2273
- ecological basis of, review 2263
- genetic engineering in 2277
- systems analysis in 2311
- use of movement data in 1246
- use of radar in 1253
- Pesticide resistance** 3246
 - development of, model 429
 - management of 2272, 2285, 2666
- Pesticides**
 - book 2032
 - exposure/effect relationships of 307
 - formulations of
 - controlled release 696
 - effects on activity of 695
 - in game animals, toxicity of 305
 - in invertebrates, pharmacology of, book 1504
 - non-target effects of 302
 - residues of, activities of FAO/WHO Codex Alimentarius Commission concerning 2665
 - use of, in South Africa 39
- pestilens, Austrosimulium**
- Pet birds**
 - arthropod parasites of, detecting of 669
 - pest control on 669
- Petaurges rackae**
 - gen. et sp. nov., description of 2013
 - in Australia 2013
 - on *Petaurus breviceps*, in Australia 2013
- Petaurista**
 - Echinonyssus distinctitarsus* on
 - in China 2235
 - in Thailand 2235
- Petaurista elegans**
 - Haemolaelaps bidens* on, in West Malaysia 2715
 - H. petauristae* on, in China 2916
 - Hirstionyssus trogoni* on, in China 2916
- petauristae, Haemolaelaps**
- petauristae, Ixodes**
- Petaurus breviceps, Petaurges rackae** on, in Australia 2013
- Petinomys setosus, Haemolaelaps rohaniae** on, in West Malaysia 2715
- Petrochelidon pyrrhonota**
 - Ceratophyllus calderwoodi* in nests of, in New Brunswick 1029
 - C. scopulorum* in nests of, in North Dakota 1028
 - Hectopsylla psittaci* on, in California 2352
 - preying on, *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, in Texas 2857
- Pets, arthropod parasites of, transfer to man of** 982
- peus, Culex**
- pH**
 - in *Anopheles nuneztovari* breeding water, diurnal variation in 3069
 - in *Anopheles sinensis* breeding water 1319
 - in Simuliid breeding water 1113
 - in Simuliid larval mid-gut 848
 - in *Simulium nyasalandicum* breeding water 843
 - in *Simulium woodi* breeding water 843
- PH 60-38** (see Benzamide, 2,6-dichloro-N-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-)
 - Phaenicia**, taxonomy of 1143
 - Phaenicia cuprina** (see *Lucilia cuprina*)
 - Phaenicia eximia** (see *Lucilia eximia*)
 - Phaenicia sericata** (see *Lucilia sericata*)
 - phaenops, Hybomitra**
 - Phagostimulants, for Culex quinquefasciatus** 1554
 - Phalanger orientalis, Amblyomma cyprium** on, in Solomon Islands 2207
 - Phanaeus endymion**, complex of 912
 - Phanaeus halffterorum**
 - sp. nov., description of 912
 - in Mexico 912
 - on fungi, in Mexico 912
 - Phanaeus igneus**, in USA 244
 - Phaonini**, chromosomes in 1156
 - pharaonis, Monomorium**
 - pharoensis, Anopheles**
 - phasiani, Uchida**
 - Phasianus colchicus, Uchida phasiani** on, in Poland 1528

- Pheasant, swamp** (see *Centropus phasianus*)
- Phedole anastasi**
 - in Canada 2204
 - in hothouses, in Manitoba 2204
- Phenol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-, in Atrax robustus**
 - venom 2660
- Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-**
 - in bacteria, not mutagenic 952
 - in mouse, toxicity of 952
 - sterilant for
 - Cochliomyia hominivorax* 1945
 - Musca domestica* 952
- Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)-**
 - in *Aedes cantans*, fate of 800
 - in aquatic invertebrates, fate of 800
 - in water, fate of 800
- Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-(1-phenylethyl)-, sterilant for, Cochliomyia hominivorax** 1945
- Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-(phenylmethyl)-, sterilant for, Cochliomyia hominivorax** 1945
- Phenol, 2-chloro-3-methyl-6-(1-methylethyl)-with HCH, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)phenol, phenylmethyl benzoate, prednisolone, and propanoic acid**
 - against
 - Demodex* spp., on dog 1448
 - Sarcoptes* spp., on dog 1448
- Phenol, 4-[(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)amino]-2-[(diethylamino)methyl]- (see Amodiaquine)**
- Phenol, 2,6-dichloro-, mating disrupter for, Dermacentor variabilis** 2578
- Phenol, 3,5-diethyl-, methylcarbamate (see Fenethacarb)**
- Phenol, 2,4-dinitro-**
 - in *Aedes aegypti*, toxicity of 2736
 - in *Musca domestica*
 - inhibiting secretion by Malpighian tubules 3178
 - stimulating ATPase activity 1324
- Phenol, 2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-, methylcarbamate (see Dioxacarb)**
- Phenol, 4-(di-2-propenylamino)-3,5-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester) (see Allylxy carb)**
- Phenol, 2-methoxy-4-methyl-**
 - in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 2668
 - in *Pimpinella anisum* 2668
- Phenol, 2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)- (see Eugenol)**
- Phenol, 4-methyl-**
 - attractant for, *Aedes triseriatus* 1040
 - in *Aedes triseriatus*, increasing oviposition 1040
 - in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 2668
 - in *Pimpinella anisum* 2668
- Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-, methylcarbamate (see Propoxur)**
- Phenol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-with HCH, 2-chloro-3-methyl-6-(1-methylethyl)phenol, phenylmethyl benzoate, prednisolone, and propanoic acid**
 - against
 - Demodex* spp., on dog 1448
 - Sarcoptes* spp., on dog 1448
- Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-methylcarbamate**
 - against
 - Tabanus iyoensis* 2486
 - T. rufidens* 2486
- Phenothrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)**
 - against, insects in aircraft 1066
 - analogues of, insecticidal activity of 1468
 - in insects, metabolism of 1466
 - in plants, metabolism of 1466
 - in soil, degradation of 1466
 - in vertebrates, metabolism of 1466
- (1R-*cis*,*trans*)-**
 - against
 - Aedes* spp. 1225
 - Blattella germanica* 1225
 - Cimex lectularius* 1225
 - Musca domestica* 1225

- Phenoxybenzamine** (*N*-(2-chloroethyl)-*N*-(1-methyl-2-phenoxyethyl)benzenemethanamine) in cat, changes in cardiovascular effects of *Buthus occitanus* venom caused by 3237
- Phenthoate** (ethyl α -[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]benzeneacetate) against, *Culex pipiens* 2743 in roadside drains, persistence of 2743
- Phentolacin** (see 1*H*-Indene-1,3(2*H*)-dione, 2-[(4-methylphenyl)phenylacetyl]-)
- L-Phenylalanine**, in *Culex quinquefasciatus*, effects of *Plasmodium cathemerium* on 440
- L-Phenylalanine, 4-chloro-**, in *Periplaneta americana*, inhibiting serotonin synthesis 2053
- Pheromermis zaamini** sp. nov., description of 1406 in *Tabanus bromius*, in Uzbekistan 1406 *T. golovi*, in Uzbekistan 1406 *T. leleani*, in Uzbekistan 1406
- Pheromones** neurotoxicology of, conference 476 role in control of Acari of 2548
- Phidippus rimator** in USA 1429 preying on, *Ornithodoros coriaceus*, in California 1429
- Philander opossum**, *Culex portesi* on, in French Guiana 3030
- Philomyia**, weather as affecting 1959
- philippinensis**, *Anopheles*
- Philippines** *Aedes poicilia* in, filariae in 1312 *Anopheles flavirostris* in, nematodes in 1321 Calliphoridae in, in carrion 2159 *Culex edwardsi* in 1635 *C. quinquefasciatus* in, nematodes in 1321 Culicidae in 823, 1321 *Echinonyssus umbonatus* in, on *Hylometes* 2235 *Gressittia* spp. in 2888 *Topomyia rausai* in 3096
- Philonthus** in cattle dung, in Finland 636 preying on, dung-breeding flies, in California 1724
- Philonthus flavolimbatus** in USA 220 in cattle dung, in Texas 220 preying on, *Haematobia irritans* 220
- Philoater**, size of hosts and 1842
- Philosamia cynthia** (see *Samia cynthia*)
- Phlebotominae** arboviruses in in French Guiana 2732 in Italy 2967 control of, insecticides for 145 counting of 184 in Afghanistan 2993 in Greece 2448 in Gujarat 2816 in India 2038 in Malagasy Republic 2408, 2692 in Saudi Arabia 2134, 2990 in Tamil Nadu 2815 in Turkmenia 1104 in USSR 9 in West Africa 3116 in Yugoslavia 444 in dwellings, in Congo 2836 in forests, in Congo 2140 in steppes, effects of gerbil eradication on 2139 *Leishmania* spp. in in Neotropical region 42 transmission of 46, 3111 nocturnal activity of 444 on lizard, feeding by 46 on man, in Italy 969 taxonomy of 3112 traps for 1662
- Phlebotomus** host preferences in 2142 in Algeria 3114 in Tunisia 2446 in Venezuela 185, 186
- Phlebotomus** contd. in steppes, effects of gerbil eradication on 2139 *Leishmania* spp. in transmission of 2950 review 1926
- Phlebotomus alexandri** in Afghanistan 837 in Iraq 3110 in USSR 2137
- Phlebotomus andrejevi** in USSR 44, 556 *Leishmania tropica* in in Turkmenia 556 transmission of 44
- Phlebotomus argentipes** control of, insecticides for 183 DDT susceptibility in, in Bihar 183 in India 183, 2815, 2816 parasitised by, *Stigmaeus youngi*, in Gujarat 2816
- Phlebotomus ariasi** *Leishmania infantum* in 47 development of 441
- Phlebotomus burneyi** (see *P. kandelakii burneyi*)
- Phlebotomus caucasicus** in Afghanistan 837 in USSR 44 *Leishmania* spp. in, in Afghanistan 837 *L. tropica* in, transmission of 44
- Phlebotomus chabaudi**, in Algeria 3114
- Phlebotomus chadlii**, in Algeria 3114
- Phlebotomus chinensis** in Afghanistan 837 in Pakistan 2450 in USSR 2137
- Phlebotomus chinensis arabicus**, in Yemen 1238
- phlebotomus**, *Culicoides*
- Phlebotomus dubosqi** distribution of 3116 habitats of 3116
- Phlebotomus kandelakii**, in Pakistan 2450
- Phlebotomus kandelakii burneyi**, in Pakistan 2450
- Phlebotomus keshishiani**, in USSR 2137
- Phlebotomus langeroni orientalis** in Ethiopia 836 in Yemen 1238
- Phlebotomus longipalpis** (see *Lutzomyia longipalpis*)
- Phlebotomus major** in Greece 2448 in Italy 835 in Pakistan 2450
- Phlebotomus martini** in Kenya 2814 *Leishmania* spp. in, in Kenya 2814
- Phlebotomus mascittii**, in Italy 835
- Phlebotomus mongolensis** in Afghanistan 837 in USSR 44, 556 *Leishmania tropica* in in Turkmenia 556 transmission of 44
- Phlebotomus papatasi** control of 2813 insecticides for 183, 558, 838 repellents for 558 DDT susceptibility in, in Bihar 183 dispersal of, barriers to 557 feeding behaviour in 2138 genitalia in, abnormalities in 1360 gerbil eradication as affecting 2139 in Afghanistan 837 in Algeria 3114 in India 183, 2815, 2816 in Iraq 3110 in Israel 558 in Saudi Arabia 838, 2134 in USSR 44, 556, 557, 2137, 2139, 2813 in dwellings, in USSR 2813 *Leishmania* spp. in in Afghanistan 837 transmission of 2138 *L. donovani* in, in Iraq 3110 *L. tropica* in in Turkmenia 556 transmission of 44, 558 on man feeding by 2138 in Israel 558
- Phlebotomus papatasi** contd. on *Psammomys obesus*, in Israel 558 parasitised by, *Stigmaeus youngi*, in Gujarat 2816
- Phlebotomus perfliewi**, in Greece 2448
- Phlebotomus perniciosus** deformities in 1485 in Italy 835, 2967 in Spain 1485 in Tunisia 2446 *Leishmania* spp. in, infectivity of 2446 on dog, in Tunisia 2446 on man, in Tunisia 2446
- Phlebotomus sergenti** in Afghanistan 837 in Algeria 3114 in India 2816 in Iraq 3110 in USSR 44, 2137 in Yemen 1238 *Leishmania tropica* in, transmission of 44 parasitised by, *Stigmaeus youngi*, in Gujarat 2816
- Phlebotomus stantoni**, in China 1103
- Phlebotomus vexator** (see *Lutzomyia vexator*)
- Phlebotomus canisuga** (see *Ixodes canisuga*)
- Phlebotomus hexagonus** (see *Ixodes hexagonus*)
- Phlebotomus rugicollis** (see *Ixodes rugicollis*)
- Phoridae** *Entomophthora culicis* in, in Israel 400 in dwellings, in USSR 1400 in livestock farms, in Bulgaria 877 in rubbish dumps, in USSR 1400
- Phormia regina** chemoreception in 1157, 1158 competing with, *Lucilia sericata* 3142 control of, insecticides for 3245 cytochromes in 2508 *Entomophthora bullata* in, in New York 1411 enzymes in 1948, 2329, 2508 feeding behaviour in 881 flight muscles in, proline shuttle in 1948 in Canada 217 in USA 207, 1411 in carcasses, in California 207 in prehistoric graves, in New Brunswick 217 intraspecific competition in 3142 *Octospora muscaedomesticae* in, infectivity of 612 ovarian development in, hormonal regulation of 216 phototransduction in 1716, 1964 propoxur susceptibility in, relation of cytochromes and 2508 sugar receptors in 881 effects of cations on 2847
- Phormia terraenovae** cold stress in, glucose catabolism during 2170 1-decanol in leg paralysis caused by 399 toxicity of 399 *Entomophthora bullata* in, pathogenicity of 1411 enzymes in 2497 feeding behaviour in 2500 glyceryl trioleate in, toxicity of 399 in Canada 217 in prehistoric graves, in New Brunswick 217 insect growth regulators in, effects of 2497 mitochondrial respiration in, effects of temperature on 2171 olive oil in, toxicity of 399 proboscis extension in, regulation of 2500 Risella 17 oil in, leg paralysis caused by 399 Risella 33 oil in, leg paralysis caused by 399
- Phosalone** (S-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate) against *Hyalomma* spp. 2605 *Rhipicephalus bursa* 2605

- Phosmet** (*S*-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Gasterophilus spp., on horse 3141
Haemaphysalis longicornis, on cattle 3197
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 2838
Psoroptes cuniculi, on rabbit 1218
P. ovis
on cattle 1452
on sheep 2555
Rhinoestrus purpureus, on horse 3141
in rat
embryotoxic effects of 1808
teratogenic effects of 1808
- Phosphamidon** (2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Lipeurus caponis, on fowl 2333
Menacanthus stramineus, on fowl 2333
in *Boophilus microplus*, effects on oviposition of 2598
- Phosphatase**, in tick salivary glands, localisation of 1983
- Phosphatase, acid**
in *Apis mellifera* 1420
in *Apis mellifera* venom 1420
in *Calliphora vicina* fat-body activity pattern of 2176, 2509
induced by ecdysterone 1712
in *Calliphora vicina* hemocytes, activity pattern of 1699
in *Calliphora vicina* larval fat-body, induced by ecdysterone 1721
in *Periplaneta americana* frontal ganglion 321
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* pupae 1714
- Phosphatase, adenosine tri-**
in *Musca domestica*, insecticide inhibition of, reversed by anti-kelevan antibodies 2885
magnesium-activated
in *Musca domestica* thorax, properties of 1324
in *Periplaneta americana*
inhibition by DDT analogues of 2325
inhibition by scorpion venom of 3239
toxaphene inhibition of 3002
potassium-sodium-activated
in *Rhodnius prolixus* ovaries
effects of JH on 65
ouabain inhibition of 65
toxaphene inhibition of 3002
- Phosphatase, alkaline**
in *Gastromermis boophthorae* hypodermis 1371
in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 2662
in *Periplaneta americana* frontal ganglion 321
- Phosphatase, glucose 6-**, in fowl liver, stimulated by DDT 704
- Phosphatase, trehalose**
in *Periplaneta americana*, properties of 2329
in *Phormia regina*, properties of 2329
trehalose activation of, ordinal distribution of 2329
- Phosphatidic acids**, in grain mites 2020
- Phosphatidylcholines** (see Lecithins)
- Phosphatidylethanolamines**
in grain mites 2020
in *Musca domestica* cuticle, role in insecticide resistance of 583, 1162
in *Periplaneta americana* flight-muscle mitochondria 318
- Phosphatidylglycerols**, in *Periplaneta americana* flight-muscle mitochondria 318
- Phosphatidylinositols**
in *Calliphora vicina* salivary glands, role in salivation of 1139, 1140
in grain mites 2020
- Phosphatidylserines**, in grain mites 2020
- Phosphinothioic amide, P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-cyclohexyl-**
in *Lucilia cuprina*, toxicity of 1733
sterilant for, *Lucilia cuprina* 1733
- Phosphoglucomutase** (see Phosphomutase, glucose)
- Phospholipase**
in *Solenopsis invicta* venom 1419
in *Vespula* venoms 1423
- Phospholipase A₂**
in *Apis mellifera* venom
effects on presynaptic membranes of 1173
properties of 403
in *Apis mellifera* whole-body extracts 241
in Hymenoptera venoms 2540
in man
antibodies to 634, 2542
hypersensitivity to 2541
- Phospholipase B**, in Hymenoptera venoms 2540
- Phospholipids**
in grain mites 2020
in insects, digestion and absorption of, review 1815
in Mermithidae, and in hosts 2820
in *Musca domestica*
effects of diet on 381
effects on sterols of 381
in *Musca domestica* cuticle, role in insecticide resistance of 1162
in *Periplaneta americana* flight-muscle mitochondria 318
in zebu plasma, effects of ticks on 1425
- Phosphomutase, glucose**
in *Anopheles beklemishevi*, genetics of 2104
in *Anopheles messeae*, genetics of 2104
in Culicidae, heat-sensitivity polymorphism in 2762
isoenzymes, in *Hybomitra*, use in taxonomy of 223
- Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-, dimethyl ester** (see Trichlorphen)
- Phosphoramidic acid, methyl-, 2-chloro-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methyl ester** (see Cruformate)
- Phosphoramidothioic acid, O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) O-ethyl ester, resistance to**, in, *Musca domestica* 903
- Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-, O,S-dimethyl ester** (see Acephate)
- Phosphoric acid**
in *Atrax robustus* venom 2660
2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl ester (see Bromfenvinfos)
2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester
against, *Musca domestica* 1471, 2938
in *Musca domestica*, cholinesterase inhibition by 2938
7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-2,6-dien-6-yl dimethyl ester (see Heptenophos)
2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl ester (see Chlorfenvinfos)
2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester (see Phosphamidon)
2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester, (Z)- (see Tetrachlorvinphos)
1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl ester (see Naled)
2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl ester (see Dichlorvos)
diethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester (see Paraoxon)
dimethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl ester, in cattle, fenthion metabolite 433
dimethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester, resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 1392
3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester, (E)- (see Dicrotophos)
- Phosphoric triamide, hexamethyl-** (see Hempa)
- Phosphorodithioic acid**
S-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Phosalone)
- Phosphorodithioic acid contd.**
S-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Carbophenothion)
S-[(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Menazon)
O,O-diethyl *S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,4-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl] ester (see Azinphos-ethyl)
S-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Phosmet)
O,O-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (see Dimethoate)
S,S'-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (see Dioxathion)
S-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Methidathion)
- Phosphorothioic acid**
O-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester, insecticidal activity of 1462
O-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester (see Profenofos)
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Bromophos-ethyl)
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Bromophos)
O-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Coumaphos)
S-[(6-chloro-2-oxooxazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridin-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Azamethiphos)
O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Iodofenphos)
O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Dichlofenthion)
O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester
against
Argas persicus 2675
Cimex lectularius 2675
Dermanyssus gallinae 2675
O,O-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] ester (see Diazinon)
O,O-diethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester, against, *Lucilia cuprina*, on sheep 3165
O,O-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (see Parathion)
O,O-diethyl *O*-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl) ester
chemical properties of 298
in vertebrates, toxicity of 298
insecticidal activity of 298
residues of 298
O,O-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (see Chlorpyrifos)
O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Pirimiphos-methyl)
O-(1,6-dihydro-5-methoxy-1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridazinyl) *O*-ethyl *O*-(1-methylethyl) ester
acaricidal activity of 297
anti-cholinesterase activity of 297
in rat, toxicity of 297
insecticidal activity of 297
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl] ester, in cattle, fenthion metabolite 433
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl] ester, in cattle, fenthion metabolite 433
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester (see Fenthion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester (see Fenitrothion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (see Parathion-methyl)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester (see Fenchlorphos)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (see Chlorpyrifos-methyl)
O-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Famphur)
O-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester, against, Diptera, in pig dung 376

- Phosphorothioic acid** *contd.*
O,O'-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester (see Temephos)
- Phosphorotrithioic acid**
S,S,S-tributyl ester
 in *Lucilia cuprina*, esterase inhibition by 1151
 synergist for
 diazinon 609, 1151
 diflubenzuron 903
 temephos 2374
- Phosphorus, radioactive (³²P)**
Glossina morsitans labelled with 574
Stomoxys calcitrans labelled with 1705
- Phosphorylase**, in *Heterometrus fulvipes*
 heart, sex differences in 950
- Phosphorylcholine** (see Ethanaminium, *N,N,N*-trimethyl-2-(phosphonoxy)-)
- Phoxim** (4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-3,5-dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)
 against
 Psoroptes spp.
 on cattle 2239
 on sheep 2239
- Phthalophos** (see Phosmet)
- Phthalthrin** (see Tetramethrin)
- Phthiraptera**
 control of 38
 economics of 488
 in Malagasy Republic 2692
 in Nova Scotia 1816
 in Saudi Arabia 2990
 on *Apodemus agrarius*, in Soviet Far East 1744
 on cattle, resistance to 488
 on *Cynomys*, in USA 501
 on domestic animals, in Fiji 1262
 on man, book 2279
 on mouse-like rodents, in Byelorussia 639
 on pet birds, detecting of 669
 on sheep 38
 on Talpidae, in USA 1814
- phylloides, Demodex**
- Phyllonorycter**, preyed on by, *Holcocephala fusca*, in Virginia 1553
- Phyllopora**, insecticides in, toxicity of 803
- Phylloscopus collybita**, *Ixodes ricinus* on, in West Germany 2218
- phyllosoma, Triatoma**
- Physocephalus sexalatus**, in, Scarabaeidae, in Georgia (USA) 1740
- Phytobacteriomycin**
 against, *Culex molestus* 2388
 antibiotic activity of 2388
- Phytoscarophaga**, in Thailand 3143
- Phytoseiidae**, in house dust, in Peru 273
- Picrotoxinin**
 analogues of, insecticidal activity of 427
 in *Musca domestica*, not toxic 427
- pictipes, Rhodnius**
- pictus, Dermacentor**
- Picus viridis**, *Ixodes ricinus* on, in West Germany 2218
- Piericidin A₁**, in *Culex pipiens* cell lines, effects on growth and respiration of 1043
- Pieris brassicae**, control of, insecticides for 295, 1227
- Pig** (*Sus scrofa domestica*)
Amblyomma cyprium on, in Queensland 2207
 arthropod parasites of, in Fiji 1262
 arthropod pests of, in Nigeria 2045, 2046
 chlorpyrifos in, residues of 3017
Demodex phylloides on, in Mexico 2241
 dichlorvos in, effects of 376
Haematopinus suis on
 effects of 3018
 in Japan 708
 in Poland 2334
 in West Germany 2926
 HCH in, toxicity of 2631
Loxosceles reclusa venom in, hemolysis caused by 685
 mites on, in Haryana 2646
Ornithodoros moubata on, immunity to 267
Sarcoptes spp. on, in Zambia 2462
S. scabiei on
 in Idaho 2248
 in Montana 2248
 in North Dakota 2248
- Pig** *contd.*
Sarcoptes scabiei on *contd.*
 in Washington 2248
 in West Germany 2926
Siphonaptera on, in Northern Ireland 768
- Pig carcasses**, *Chrysomya* spp. in, in Queensland 588
- Pig confinement housing**
 Diptera in, in Texas 1704
 fly control in 1704
- Pig dung**, fly control in, insecticides for 376
- Pig farms**
 fly control in, insecticides for 376
Lutzomyia longipalpis in, in Venezuela 186
Musca domestica in, in East Germany 3154
Phlebotomus spp. in, in Uzbekistan 2137
 synanthropic Diptera in, in Bulgaria 877
- Pig housing**, pest control in 2538
- Pig sties**, *Musca domestica* in, in Sicily 2516
- Pig-waste lagoons**
Culex spp. in, in Georgia (USA) 1070
 mosquito control in 1070
- Pigeon** (*Columba livia*)
Argas persicus on
 development of 1442
 in Iraq 3211
A. polonicus on, in Poland 1181
 Culicidae on, in South Africa 1575
Dermanyssus gallinae on
 in Iraq 3211
 in Quebec 2245
 Mallophaga on, in Spain 1480
Ornithocheyletia hallae on, pruritus caused by 2242
Ornithodoros coniceps in nests of 1431
 Quarantil virus in, in Egypt 2903
 Sindbis virus in, in South Africa 1575
 West Nile virus in, in South Africa 1575
- Pigeon blood**, in Triatomine blood-meals, identifying of 2081
- Pigeon nests**
Argas polonicus in, in Poland 2588
Ornithodoros coniceps in, in Iran 2903
- pilosellus, Cimex**
- pilosula, Myrmecia**
- pilosus, Culex**
- pilularius, Canthion**
- Pimpinella anisum**
 insecticidal activity of extracts of 2668
 synergistic activity of extracts of 2668
- Pine** (see *Pinus*)
- Pine, Scots** (see *Pinus sylvestris*)
- Pintomyia fischeri** (see *Lutzomyia fischeri*)
- Pinus**, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Greece 2895
- Pinus sawdust**, diet component for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 215
- Pinus sylvestris**, Tabanidae associated with, in France 1684
- pionips, Aedes**
- Piophilidae**
 in Romania 2529
 on sheep, in Romania 2529
- Piperidine, 1-(3-cyclohexen-1-ylcarbonyl)-**
 repellent for
 Culicoides hollensis, on man 2808
 C. mississippiensis, on man 2808
 Prosimulium mixtum 1365
 Simulium venustum 1365
- Piperonyl butoxide** (5-[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl-1,3-benzodioxole)
 synergist for
 diazinon 3244
 diflubenzuron 903
 organophosphates 2938
 permethrin 3176
 phenyl methylcarbamates 700
 picrotoxinin 427
 pyrethrins 1533, 2378
 pyrethroids 2490
 temephos 2374
 tetramethrin 3176
 with butyl 4-aminobenzoate, against, *Otodectes cynotis*, on ferret 415
 with chloromethiuron, antagonistic 2599
- pipiens, Culex**
- Pipilo erythrophthalmus**, western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Connecticut 1896
- pipistrelli, Cimex**
- pipistrellius, Pteracarur**
- Pipistrellus abramus**, *Acanthophthirus luzonensis* on, in Japan 2644
- Pipistrellus kuhlii**, *Cimex* spp. on, in Iraq 2711
- Pipistrellus savii**, *Pteracarur brevatus* on, in Switzerland 1450
- Pirimiphos-methyl** (O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
 against
 Aedes cantans 803
 Anopheles aconitus 530, 1892, 1923
 in *Cyclops*, toxicity of 803
 in *Daphnia*, toxicity of 803
 in Ostracoda, toxicity of 803
 in Trichoptera, toxicity of 803
- Pitymys duodecimcostatus**
Listrophorus occitanus on, in Spain 274
 Myocoptidae on, in Spain 1478
- Pitymys irene**
Amphipsylla quadratoides on, in Yunnan Province 1545
A. tuta on, in Yunnan Province 1545
- Pitymys leucurus**, *Paradoxopsyllus* spp. on, in China 2342
- pityocampa, Thaumetopoea**
- Plaiciidae**, preying on, Culicidae 1561
- Plagiolepis pygmaea**
 in Netherlands 315
 in buildings, in Netherlands 315
- Plague** (see also *Yersinia pestis*)
 control of 331
 vector control for 980
 epidemiology of, review 2353
 in New Mexico 331
- Planarian** (see Tricladida)
- Plant products**, insecticides in, effects on food value of 1472
- Plants**, pyrethroids in, metabolism of 1466
- Plasmodium**
 control of, vector control for 723
 in
 Anopheles spp.
 infectivity of, genetics of 1817
 transmission of 2950
 A. arabiensis
 in Zambia 1656
 transmission of 537
 A. gambiae
 in Gambia 2099
 refractoriness to 2427
 man, in Thailand 2799
 vectors of 474, 825
 book 2985
 dams as affecting 2729
 in India 2038
 insecticide resistance in 2265
 land use changes as affecting 2695
- Plasmodium berghei**
 in
 Anopheles atroparvus, refractoriness to 2792
 A. stephensi
 effects on hemolymph amino acids of 1048
 effects on hemolymph carbohydrates of 1049
 isolating of 927, 2369
 not affecting hemolymph volume 1332
- Plasmodium cathemerium**, in, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, effects on amino acids of 440
- Plasmodium cynomolgi**
 in
 Anopheles stephensi, infectivity of 528
 Culicidae, infectivity of 13
- Plasmodium falciparum**
 chloroquine resistance in, in Brazil 1057
 control of, vector control for 2774
 in
 Anopheles spp.
 in Gambia 2098
 infectivity of 774
 A. albanus, infectivity of, strain differences in 1596
 A. atroparvus, infectivity of 443

- Plasmodium falciparum** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Anopheles *contd.*
A. freeborni, infectivity of, strain differences in 1595
A. funestus, in Liberia 1046
A. gambiae, in Liberia 1046
man
in Assam 3100
in Brazil 1057
in Cameroon 1074
in Congo 1848
in Gambia 2098
in India 1627
in Liberia 1046
in Yemen 332
relation of pregnancy and 2098
strains of 443
Plasmodium gallinaceum
in
Aedes aegypti
damage to 1067, 2730
effects of Microsporidia on 1910
Anopheles stephensi, effects of Microsporidia on 1910
ookinets in 2730
Plasmodium hermani
in
Culex nigripalpus, in Florida 12
turkeys, in Florida 12
Plasmodium knowlesi
in
Anopheles balabacensis, infectivity of 824
Culicidae, infectivity of 13
Macaca mulatta, immunization against 824
Plasmodium malariae, in, man, in Yemen 332
Plasmodium simiovale
in
Anopheles atroparvus, infectivity of 1337
A. balabacensis, transmission of 1337
A. freeborni, infectivity of 1337
A. maculatus, transmission of 1337
A. quadrimaculatus, infectivity of 1337
A. stephensi, infectivity of 1337
Plasmodium vivax
in
Anopheles albimanus, infectivity of, strain differences in 1596
A. balabacensis, transmission of 3079
A. freeborni
infectivity of 3079
strain differences in 1595
A. maculatus, transmission of 3079
A. stephensi
effects of Microsporidia on 1910
transmission of 3079
man
in India 1627
in Yemen 332
Plasmodium yoelii
in
Anopheles stephensi, transmission of 1592
mouse, immunization against 1592
platensis, Triatoma
Platyhelminthes, mosquito control using 468
Platynothrus peltifer
Anoplocephalidae in, development of 2011
in India 1797
Plea striola
in USA 1894
overwintering in 1894
preyed on by, Notonectidae, in California 1894
preying on, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1894
plebeius, Atylotus
plecotius, Acanthophthirius
Plecotus
Pteracarus faini on, in Japan 662
P. submedianus on, in Japan 662
Plecotus auritus
Acanthophthirius plecotius on, in Japan 2644
Ischnopsyllus transcaucasicus on, in Georgia (USSR) 2719
pleuralis, Megaselis
- Plexippus paykulli**
biology of 293
distribution of 293
in USA 293
in dwellings, in Florida 293
prey of 293
Plotox (see Lindane, with trichlorophen)
plumbeus, Anopheles
plumosa, Schoengastia
plumosus, Chironomus
pluvialis, Haematopota
Poaceae, Tabanidae on, in Connecticut 387
podagrica, Brachymeria
Poecilia reticulata, preying on, *Culex pipiens* 339
Poecilochirus necrophori
in USA 276
in *Falco sparverius* nests, in New York 276
preying on, *Lardoglyphus falconidus*, in New York 276
Poecilometopa punctipennis, diapause in 1693
Poecilometopa spilogaster, diapause in 1693
Poekilocerus, Parthenium hystrophorus
extracts in, effects of 3247
Pogonomyrmex californicus
in USA 1724
preying on, dung-breeding flies, in California 1724
poicilia, Aedes
poicilipes, Culex
Poland
Acanthophthirius spp. in, on bat 1784
Acari in
on bats 935, 2642
on small mammals 1497, 1498
Aedes spp. in 1914
A. cinereus in 1915
A. rossicus in 1568
Anoplura in, on small mammals 1498
Argas polonicus in
in pigeon nests 2588
on pigeon 1181
Culicidae in, in forests 832
Damalinia bovis in, on cattle 758
Gasterophilidae in, on mammals 2473
Haematopinus eurytenuis in, on cattle 758
H. suis in, on pig 2334
Hyalomma marginatum in, on migratory birds 2900
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 1936
Hypodermatidae in, on mammals 2473
Hystrichopsylla spp. in 2084
livestock in, pest control on 2281
Monomorium pharaonis in, in dwellings 3181
Myobia musculi in, on mouse 2918
Myocoptes musculus in, on mouse 2918
Nycteribiidae in, on bats 2642
Oestridae in, on mammals 2473
Rhabdopedilon longicornis in, on *Cervus* 1529
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in 2630
in dwellings 3195
Sarcoptiformes in, on bats 2641
Simuliidae in 844
Siphonaptera in
on bats 2642
on small mammals 1284, 1498
Solenopotes capillatus in, on cattle 758
synanthropic Diptera in 907
Tabanidae in 1722
Trombidiformes in, on bats 2641
Uchida phasianii in, on *Phasianus* 1528
Poietes nigrolimbatus
descriptions of 3162
in Japan 3162
in cattle dung, in Japan 3162
Polistes
in Afghanistan 1972
in Nansei Islands 712
in Nepal 1174
in Spain 1967
nests of, distinguishing *Vespula germanica* nests and 2535
on man
hypersensitivity to, diagnosis of 2035
stings by 712
venom of, collecting of 1741
- Polistes carolina**
in USA 2194
nest sites of 2194
Polistes exclamans
in USA 2194
nest sites of 2194
Polistes gallicus, in grapes, imported into Iceland 2537
Polistes hebraeus (see *P. olivaceus*)
Polistes humilis
allergens of 1506
in Australia 1506
on man, hypersensitivity to 1506
Polistes metricus
in USA 2194
nest sites of 2194
Polistes olivaceus, glycogen in, reserves of 2536
Polistinae
in Nepal 1174
social behaviour in 2303
Pollenia rudis
biology of 1141
in UK 1141
pollionis, Amphipsylla sibirica
polonicus, Acanthophthirius
polonicus, Argas
Polychaeta, culture methods for 1657
Polychlorcamphene (see Toxaphene)
Polyethylene (see Ethene, homopolymer)
Polyethylene glycol (see Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -hydro- ω -hydroxy-)
Polygenis bohlsi jordani
in Brazil 2085
on *Calomys callosus*, in Brazil 2085
on *Nectomys squamipes*, in Brazil 2085
on *Oryzomys elurus*, in Brazil 2085
on *Zygodontomys lasiurus*, in Brazil 2085
Polygenis frustratus
descriptions of 771
in Brazil 771
on *Akodon*, in Brazil 771
on *Oryzomys*, in Brazil 771
on *Thaptomys*, in Brazil 771
on *Thomasomys*, in Brazil 771
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *P. pradoi* and 771
variation in 771
Polygenis pradoi
descriptions of 771
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. frustratus* and 771
complex of 771
Polygenis tripus
descriptions of 497
in Brazil 497
life-cycle of 497
on rodents, in Brazil 497
polynesiensis, Aedes
Polyoxin D
in *Calliphora vicina*, effects on synthesis of peritrophic membranes of 2172
in *Musca domestica*, inhibition of chitin synthesis by 383
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -dodecyl- ω -hydroxy-, against, *Musca domestica* 1941
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -hydro- ω -hydroxy-, pesticides formulated in microcapsules of 697
Polyphaga aegyptiaca
in Italy 479
in foodstuffs, in Italy 479
Polyplax chinensis
in USSR 60
on *Meriones meridianus*, in Tadzhikistan 60
Polyplax opimi
in USSR 60
on *Rhombomys opimus*, in Tadzhikistan 60
Polyplax paradoxa
in USSR 60
on *Meriones erythrourus*, in Tadzhikistan 60
Polyplax reclinata
in Japan 708
on *Rattus legata*, in Japan 708
on *Suncus murinus*, in Japan 708
Polyplax serrata, on mouse, inflammation caused by 1534

- Polyplax spinulosa**
in Japan 708
on *Rattus legata*, in Japan 708
on *Rattus norvegicus*, in Japan 708
on *Rattus rattus*, in Japan 708
on *Tokudaia oshimensis*, in Japan 708
- Polyradiculitis**, in man, caused by wasp sting 242
- Polystyrene** (see Benzene, ethenyl-, homopolymer)
- Poly(vinyl chloride)** (see Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer)
- Pomoxis nigromaculatus**, diflubenzuron in, residues of 211
- Pompilidae**, in Nansei Islands 712
- Ponds**
Aedes pullatus in 780
Anopheles nuneztovari in, Venezuela 3069
diflubenzuron in, non-target effects of 211
insect growth regulators in, non-target effects of 2482
larvicidal oils in, non-target effects of 1605
mosquito control in, *Bacillus thuringiensis* for 3066
predatory insects in, effects of fenvalerate on 98
Sphaerodema urinator in, in Egypt 1039
- Ponds, farm**, *Chaoborus astictopus* in, in California 101, 2481
- Ponds, fish**, *Anopheles gambiae* in, in Congo 2413
- Ponds, man-made**, Culicidae in, in Finland 1916
- Ponds, riparian**, *Aedes pullatus* in 780
- Pools**, insect growth regulators in, dissipation of 3031
- Pools, rock**
Aedes epactius in, in Utah 1303
A. pullatus in 780
Culex wattii in, in Malagasy Republic 2781
- Pools, snow**
Aedes excrucians in, in Hokkaido 2740
A. hexodontus in, in Hokkaido 2740
- Pools, temporary**, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* in, in North Carolina 1895
- Pools, woodland**
Culicidae in
in Texas 142
sampling of 142
- Population dynamics**
book 957
models of, including variability and natural selection 2271
role of dispersal and migration in 1244
- Porcellio laevis**
Acuaria spiralis in, infectivity of 2663
in India 2663
in cattle dung, in Kerala 2663
Tetrameres mohtedai in, development of 2663
- porcinus**, *Ornithodoros moubata*
- Porcupine** (see also *Erethizon*)
- Porocephalus crotali**, nervous system in 689
- Porocephalus moniliformis** (see *Armillifer moniliformis*)
- portentosa**, *Gromphadorhina*
- portesi**, *Culex*
- Portugal**
Culicidae in 1639, 1640, 2089
Hyalomma marginatum in, viruses in 653
mites in, in house dust 1795
- postica**, *Orgyia*
- posticus**, *Eublabeus*
- Potamochoerus aethiopicus**
Glossina brevipalpis on, in Uganda 2830
Trypanosoma spp. in, in Uganda 2830
- Potamonautes**, Simuliidae on, in Ivory Coast 366
- Potassium**
ion (K^{1+})
in *Periplaneta americana*, saxitoxin not blocking axonal transport of 1514
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system, effects of toxaphene on movement of 3000
in *Phormia regina*, effects on sugar receptors of 2847
- Potassium contd.**
ion (K^{1+}) contd.
in *Rhodnius prolixus* Malpighian tubules, active transport of 763
- Potato** (*Solanum tuberosum*)
- Potato starch**, diet component for, *Ophyra aenescens* 908
- Poultry**
Argas persicus on, in Pakistan 3193
arthropod parasites of, in Fiji 1262
Borrelia anserina in, in Pakistan 3193
diazinon in, poisoning by 3252, 3253
Ixodoidea on, in Karnataka 2017
parathion in, poisoning by 3252
- Poultry farms**
Alphitobius diaperinus in, in Sudan 1742
Argas persicus in, in Pakistan 1996
Phlebotomus spp. in, in Uzbekistan 2137
- Poultry feed**, *Musca domestica* larvae as constituent of 3173
- Poultry houses**
Dermestes lardarius in, in UK 638
D. maculatus in, in UK 638
fly control in 1141
Musca domestica in, in North Carolina 3179
Panstrongylus megistus in, in Brazil 2069, 2070
pest control in 2538
Rhodnius neglectus in, in Brazil 2069
Triatoma sordida in, in Brazil 2069, 2070
- Powassan virus**
in
Aedes dorsalis, not replicating 1578
man, in Canada 2964
in Americas 1065
- Power-station effluent**, mosquito larvae for testing toxicity of 2736
- pradoi**, *Polygenis*
- praetiosa**, *Bryobia*
- Prairie dog, black-tailed** (see *Cynomys ludovicianus*)
- Prairie dog, white-tailed** (see *Cynomys leucurus*)
- prasinus**, *Tropocyclops*
- pratensis**, *Formica* (see *F. nigricans*)
- pratti**, *Cephenemyia*
- Precipitin tests**
for detecting prey antigens in predator guts 1373
for identifying *Triatomine* blood-meals 2081, 3023, 3024
- Precis almana** (see *Junonia almana*)
- Predator-prey interactions**
book 1255
frequency-dependent selection of prey 1313
- Prednisolone** ((11 β)-11,17,21-trihydroxypregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione) with framycetin, fusidic acid, and nystatin against
Otodectes cynotis
on cat 416
on dog 416
with HCH, 2-chloro-3-methyl-6-(1-methylethyl)phenol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)phenol, phenylmethyl benzoate, and propanoic acid against
Demodex spp., on dog 1448
Sarcoptes spp., on dog 1448
- Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione**, 11,17,21-trihydroxy-, (11 β)- (see Prednisolone)
- Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione**, 11,17,21-trihydroxy-6-methyl-, (6 α ,11 β)- (see Methylprednisolone)
- Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione**, 11,21-dihydroxy- (11 β)- (corticosterone)
in fowl, increasing resistance to
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 941
in *Cimex lectularius* blood-meals, not affecting fecundity 1542
- Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione**, 21-hydroxy- (see Desoxycortone)
- Prehistoric graves**, Diptera in, in New Brunswick 217
- pretoriensis**, *Anopheles*
- Prince Edward Island**
Culicidae in 1617
Simuliidae in 1111
- princei**, *Nearctopsylla*
- Prionotheca coronata**, preying on, dung-breeding flies 2156
- privatus**, *Glycyphagus*
- Proanastatus excavatus**
in Argentina 493
male of 493
parasitising, *Triatoma infestans*, in Argentina 493
- Procamburus clarkii**, preying on, *Romanomermis culicivora* 106
- Procavia capensis**, *Sergentomyia drakensbergi* on, in southern Africa 3113
- Procladius**, control of, insecticides for, testing of 2870
- Procladius freemani**
emergence in 889
in USA 889
in recreational lakes, in California 889
- Proctotrupoidea**, book 2994
- Procyon lotor**
Aedes spp. on, feeding by 1826
arthropod parasites of, in Indiana 1256
Ctenocephalides felis on, in Maryland 2351
Dermacentor variabilis on, feeding by 1188
Lucilia illustris on, in California 2850
Paralucilia wheeleri on, in California 2850
Psorophora ferox on, feeding by 1826
Trichodectes octomaculatus on
in Indiana 57, 1527
in Texas 1530
- Proechimys**, *Leishmania* spp. in, in French Guiana 2449
- Profenofos** (O-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl)-O-ethyl S-propyl phosphorothioate) insecticidal activity of 1462
- Prolate** (see Phosmet)
- L-Proline**, in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, metabolism of 1948
- prolixus**, *Rhodnius*
- Propanal**, 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-, O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime (see Aldicarb)
- Propanamide**, N-[2-amino-3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro-
acaricidal activity of 3245
insecticidal activity of 3245
- Propanamide**, N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- (see Propanil)
- 1-Propanaminium**, 2-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-, in *Musca domestica* cuticle, effects on insecticide absorption of 583
- Propanenitrile**, 2-[[4-azido-6-(cyclopropylamino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-, against, Diptera, in fowl dung 2494
- 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, in *Atrax robustus* venom 2660
- 1,2,3-Propanetriol** (glycerol)
in *Atrax robustus* venom 2660
in *Musca domestica*, not accumulating during cold stress 2170
in *Phormia terraenovae*, accumulation during cold stress of 2170
- Propanil** (N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)propanamide)
in *Hydrophilus triangularis*, toxicity of 1854
in *Tropisternus lateralis*, toxicity of 1854
- Propanoic acid**
oviposition repellent for, *Culex* spp. 2791
with HCH, 2-chloro-3-methyl-6-(1-methylethyl)phenol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)phenol, phenylmethyl benzoate, and prednisolone against
Demodex spp., on dog 1448
Sarcoptes spp., on dog 1448
- Propanoic acid**, 2-hydroxy-
Glossina morsitans responses to 573
G. pallidipes responses to 573
in *Atrax robustus* venom 2660
- Propanoic acid**, 2-methyl-, oviposition repellent for, *Culex* spp. 97, 2791
- 2-Propanol**, 1-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-3-(1-naphthalenyloxy)- (see Propanolol)
- 2-Propanone**
in *Glossina austeni*, toxicity of 303

- 2-Propanone** *contd.*
in *Manduca sexta*, terminating pupal diapause 2191
in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 303
in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*, terminating pupal diapause 2191
in *Stomoxys calcitrans*, toxicity of 303
- 2-Propenamide**, 3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-*N*-butyl-, synergist for, pyrethrins 2670
- 2-Propenamide**, 3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-*N*-hexyl-, synergist for, pyrethrins 2670
- 2-Propenamide**, 3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-*N*-(phenylmethyl)-, synergist for, pyrethrins 2670
- 2-Propenenitrile**, polymer with 1,3-butadiene and ethenylbenzene, slow-release insecticide formulations in 2336
- Propionic acid** (see Propanoic acid)
- Propoxur** (2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Aedes sollicitans 1615
A. vexans 1615
Anopheles spp. 1322
Blatta orientalis, in water-meter boxes 1509
Blattaria 316
Culex gelidus 2771
Culicidae 1075
Glossina fuscipes 2465
G. palpalis 2465
G. tachinoides 2465
Hyalomma spp. 2605
Pediculus capitis 1008
on man 1273
Rhipicephalus bursa 2605
R. sanguineus, on dog 2595
Rhodnius prolixus 70
in dwellings 74
Triatoma dimidiata, in dwellings 74
formulations of, slow-release 70
in *Apis mellifera*, metabolite of sulfenyl-propoxur 904
in *Blatta orientalis*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1806
in Diptera, relation of cytochromes and susceptibility to 2508
in fowl, toxicity of 2256
in *Musca domestica*
effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1806
metabolite of sulfenyl-propoxur 904
in *Sitophilus granarius*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1806
resistance to, in
Anopheles albimanus
deliberately linked to Y chromosome 2129
in Nicaragua 2284
mechanisms of 153
- Propranolol** (1-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-3-(1-naphthalenyloxy)-2-propanol)
in cat, changes in cardiovascular effects of *Buthus occitanus* venom caused by 3237
- Prosimulium**
in Maritime Provinces 1111
labro-cibarial sensilla and armature in 187
taxonomy of 3124
- Prosimulium exigens**
in USA 1108
Mesomerism paradisi in, in California 1108
- Prosimulium fuscum**
in USA 188
lipids in, and in Mermithid parasites 2820
relocation behaviour in 188
- Prosimulium mixtum**
breeding places of 1113
colour preferences in 3119
control of
growth regulators for 2821
repellents for 1365
in Canada 1113, 2821, 3119
in USA 188, 1365
in streams, distribution pattern of 1113
lipids in, and in Mermithid parasites 2820
relocation behaviour in 188
- Prostaglandin E₂**
in cattle, not causing detachment of *Boophilus microplus* 3202
in *Hyalomma anatolicum* salivary glands and reproductive organs 643
- Prostaglandin F₂**, in *Hyalomma anatolicum* salivary glands and reproductive organs 643
- Prostigmata**, in *Falco sparverius* nests, in New York 1991
- Protective clothing**
against hornets 2193
against Phlebotomines 558
- Proteinase**
in *Aedes aegypti* gut 1609
permeability of peritrophic membrane to 1608
in *Aedes aegypti* mid-gut, secretion of 1652
in *Calliphora vicina* hemocytes, activity pattern of 1699
in *Cheyletus eruditus* gut 2041
in *Citelophilus tesquorum* gut 498
in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 2661
in *Rhodnius prolixus* mid-gut 761
pepstatin inhibition of 325
in *Xenopsylla astia* gut 1285
in *Xenopsylla astia* mid-gut 3027
in *Xenopsylla cheopis* gut 1285
in *Xenopsylla cheopis* mid-gut 3027
- Proteins**
in *Aedes*, use in taxonomy of 119
in *Aedes aegypti*, *Dipetalonema dessetae* inducing synthesis of 2367
in *Aedes aegypti* male accessory gland secretion 121
in *Amblyomma hebraeum* hemolymph 253
in *Amblyomma hebraeum* saliva 253
in *Boettcherisca peregrina* imaginal disks 2169
in *Boophilus microplus*, effects of acaricides on 2598
in *Calliphora vicina*, ecdysterone inhibiting synthesis in fat-body of 1159
in *Calliphora vicina* cuticle, conformation of 1713
in *Calliphora vomitoria* cuticle, stability of 1720
in *Centruroides noxius* venom 3238
in *Culex pipiens* group 1632
in frog, effects of scorpion venom on 948
in *Glossina morsitans* milk, synthesis of 2149
in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom 1222
in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom, purification of 291
in *Lucilia cuprina* diet, effects on sexual receptivity of 2189
in *Lucilia sericata* diet, requirement for 1723
in mosquito cell lines, insect growth regulators inhibiting synthesis of 2421
in mouse cell lines, insect growth regulators inhibiting synthesis of 2033
in *Musca domestica*, developmental changes in 880, 1691
in *Periplaneta americana* flight-muscle mitochondria 318
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, synthesis of 1980
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* diet, digestion of 1980
in *Sarcophaga lineaticolis* hemolymph, developmental changes in 1717
in sheep serum, effects of dinobuton on 3251
in *Solenopsis invicta* venom 1419
in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into 1975
in *Vespula* venoms 1423
- Proteus**, in, *Argas persicus*, in Pakistan 1996
- Protophormia terraenovae** (see *Phormia terraenovae*)
- Protopterus aethiopicus**, dieldrin in, metabolism of 373
- Protozoa**
culture methods for 1657
- Protozoa** *contd.*
in
insects, diagnostic manual 2031
man, arthropod transmission of 2279
mosquito control using 468
- protracta, Triatoma pruina, Culex pruinosus, Iridomyrmex Prunus amygdalus** (see Almond)
- Prurigo**
in man
caused by arthropod parasites from pet animals 2345
caused by *Pyemotes zwoelferi* 3210
- Pruritus**
in dog
caused by *Cheyletiella* 1455
caused by *Cheyletiella parasitivorax* 2657
caused by *Cheyletiella yasguri* 1780
in man
caused by arthropod parasites of pets 982
caused by *Dermanyssus gallinae* 3211
caused by *Dracunculus medinensis* 1803
caused by *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 969
caused by *Pyemotes tritici* 2635
caused by Siphonaptera 1544
caused by *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 2895
caused by *Trixacarus caviae* 1799
in pig, caused by *Haematopinus suis* 3018
in pigeon, caused by *Ornithocheyletia hallae* 2242
in *Rattus tunneyi*, caused by *Alabidopus muris* 1445
in sheep, caused by *Caloglyphus berlessei* 1775
in *Vulpes fulva*, caused by Siphonaptera 2712
- przewalskii, Haematopota Psammomys obesus**
Leishmania tropica in, in Israel 558
Phlebotomus papatasi on, in Israel 558
- Psectrocladius**
in British Isles 2187
taxonomy of 2187
- pseudagyrtes, Ctenophthalmus pseudarctomys, Opisodasys pseudodahurica, Rhadinopsylla Pseudois nayaur, Damalinia multispinosa** on, in Nepal 2065
- Pseudolimnia**, preying on, snails 1951
- pseudomaculata, Triatoma Pseudomonas**
in
Aedes aegypti, suppressing Gram-positive bacteria in gut 3098
Argas persicus, in Pakistan 1996
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa**
Culex pipiens grazing on 3067
in, *Dugesia anax* 2249
- Pseudomonas alcaligenes**, in, *Triatoma infestans* excreta 2704
- pseudoobscura, Drosophila pseudopunctipennis, Anopheles Pseudoscorpiones**, in bat guano, in New Hampshire 1820
- pseudoscutellaris, Aedes Pseudoseisura lophotes, Triatoma platensis**
in nests of, in Argentina 493
- pseudotenuicollis, Arrenurus pseudovishnui, Culex Psilopelmia**, in streams, in Costa Rica 3118
- psittaci, Hectopsylla Psocoptera**, in bat guano, in New Hampshire 1820
- Psorophora**, in rock pools, in Utah 1303
- Psorophora ciliata**
biology of 142
in USA 142, 1248, 1620, 3059
in rice-fields, in Louisiana 1620
in woodland pools, in Texas 142
radar observations on 1248
traps for, visual responses to 3059
- Psorophora columbiae**
control of
biological 3066

Psorophora columbiae *contd.*

- control of *contd.*
 growth regulators for 1570, 1889, 2744
 insecticides for 2118
 eggs of, longevity of 1094
 flight activity in 1331
 in USA 1094, 1331, 1620, 2118, 2744, 3059, 3066
 in irrigated pastures, in California 3066
 in rice-fields
 in Louisiana 1620
 in Texas 1094
 overwintering in 1094
 traps for 1331
 visual responses to 3059

Psorophora confinis

- heavy rainfall as affecting 94
 in USA 94

Psorophora discolor

- in USA 1620
 in rice-fields, in Louisiana 1620

Psorophora ferox

- biology of 142
 feeding behaviour in 1826
 in USA 142, 1826
 in woodland pools, in Texas 142

Psorophora howardii

- biology of 142
 in USA 142
 in woodland pools, in Texas 142

Psorophora longipalpus

- biology of 142
 in USA 142
 in woodland pools, in Texas 142

Psoroptes

- as reservoir of pathogens 974
 control of 2044
 acaricides for 934, 2239
 on camel, in Mongolia 2044
 on cattle, losses caused by 934

Psoroptes bovis (see *P. ovis*)**Psoroptes communis** (see *P. equi*)**Psoroptes cuniculi**

- control of, acaricides for 668, 1218, 2915
 in Fiji 2915
 in New Zealand 2001
 in USA 674
 on goat
 in Fiji 2915
 in New Zealand 2001
 on *Odocoileus virginianus*, effects of 674
 on rabbit, ingestion of erythrocytes by 3229

Psoroptes equi

- control of, acaricides for 270
 in Egypt 270
 in India 2646
 on Asian buffalo, in Egypt 270
 on domestic animals, in Haryana 2646

Psoroptes ovis

- biology of 283, 1771, 2653
 control of 283, 2653
 acaricides for 272, 284, 414, 668, 1452, 1770, 2012, 2555
 descriptions of 1771, 2653
 history of 283
 in Argentina 284
 in Denmark 2653
 in Lesotho 272
 in South Africa 272
 in UK 283
 in USA 414, 2555
 in West Germany 1770, 2012, 2658
 on cattle
 exchange with sheep of 2658
 in Argentina 284
 in Texas 414
 in West Germany 2012
 losses caused by 1771
 on goat, in Lesotho 272
 on sheep 1776
 effects of 283
 exchange with cattle of 2658
 in Argentina 284
 in Denmark 2653
 in Lesotho 272
 in New Mexico 2555
 in West Germany 1770

Psychoda

- biology of 1141
 in UK 1141
 in tree holes, in Spain 1490

Psychoda alternata

- in USA 1704
 in pig confinement housing, in Texas 1704
 seasonal abundance of 1704

Psychodidae, in Malagasy Republic 2408**Psychodopygus**, taxonomy of 3112**Pteracarus breviatus**

- sp. nov., description of 1450
 in Switzerland 1450
 on *Pipistrellus savii*, in Switzerland 1450

Pteracarus faini

- sp. nov., description of 662
 in Japan 662, 663
 on *Miniopterus*, in Japan 663
 on *Plecotus*, in Japan 662
 taxonomy of 663

Pteracarus macfarlanei

- in Japan 1791
 on bat, in Japan 1791

Pteracarus miniopteri

- sp. nov., description of 663
 in Yugoslavia 663
 on *Miniopterus schreibersii*, in Yugoslavia 663

Pteracarus minutus daubentoni

- in Japan 1791
 on bat, in Japan 1791

Pteracarus minutus japonicus

- ssp. nov., description of 1791
 in Japan 1791
 on bat, in Japan 1791

Pteracarus pipistrelli pipistrelli

- in Japan 1791
 on bat, in Japan 1791

Pteracarus pusillus thailandensis

- ssp. nov., description of 1773
 in Thailand 1773
 on *Scotophilus kuhlii*, in Thailand 1773

Pteracarus submedianus

- in Japan 662
 on *Plecotus*, in Japan 662

Pteromicra, catalogue of 1942**Pteromicra nigripalpis**

- sp. nov., description of 1942
 in Mongolia 1942

Pteromys momonga, *Tamiopsochirus*

- lukoschusi* on, in Japan 280

Pteromyscus pulverulentus, *Haemolaelaps*

- rohaniae* on, in West Malaysia 2715

pteronyssinus, *Dermatophagoides***Pthirus pubis**

- biology of 59, 62, 1274
 control of 59, 1274
 insecticides for 1533
 descriptions of 1533
 epidemiology of 1274
 in Ethiopia 62
 in France 1533
 in Italy 969
 in Japan 708
 in UK 59
 in USA 1274
 on man
 affecting eyes 1241
 effects of 59, 1533
 in California 1274
 in Ethiopia 62
 in Italy 969
 in Japan 708
 spread of 1533

pubis, *Pthirus*

- Public health
 entomology in, book 2308
 WHO work on 1505

Puerto Rico

- arthropod pests in, new records of 313
Cochliomyia minima in, on dog 2889
Culicoides furens in, on man 2440
 dengue in 1643
 mites in, in house dust 2647
 Tabanidae in 3161

pulchella, *Erasmia***pulchellus**, *Rhipicephalus***pulcher**, *Dermestes***pulcherrimus**, *Anopheles***pulchripalpis**, *Orthopodomyia***pulchritarsis**, *Aedes***pulchrithorax**, *Culex***Pulex irritans**

- in Burundi 2718
 in Italy 969
 in Japan 718

Pulex irritans *contd.*

- in Spain 1495
 in Tanzania 2718
 in Zaire 2718
 on dog, in Ryukyu Islands 718
 on horse, in Spain 1495
 on man
 affecting eyes 1241
 in Burundi 2718
 in Italy 969
 in Ryukyu Islands 718
 on *Pentalagus furnessi*, in Ryukyu Islands 718
 on small mammals, in Burundi 2718

Pulex simulans

- in USA 1283
 on *Spermophilus beecheyi*, in California 1283

pumilio, *Carcinops***punctata**, *Diptera***punctata**, *Haemaphysalis***punctatus**, *Culicoides***puncticollis**, *Culicoides***punctipennis**, *Anopheles***punctipennis**, *Poecilometopa***punctiventris**, *Hemiscolopendra***puncator**, *Aedes***puncturum**, *Cheiracanthium***punjabensis**, *Sergentomyia***Punta Salinas virus**, in, *Ornithodoros***ambius**, in South America 2974**1H-Purine-2,6-dione**, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-**dimethyl-** (theophylline)

- in *Amblyomma americanum*
 effects on salivation of 1978
 stimulating salivation 1757
 in *Musca domestica*, not affecting secretion by Malpighian tubules 3178
1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl- (caffeine)

- in *Musca domestica*
 effects on life-span of 2518
 effects on ovarian development of 2518

- effects on pupation of 1416, 2519
 effects on radiation-induced delayed pupariation of 1949

in Musca domestica diet, effects on

- pupation of 622
1H-Purine-2,6,8(3H)-trione, 7,9-dihydro- (uric acid)

- in *Aedes aegypti*, as nitrogenous waste product 1628

in Blattella germanica, utilisation of

- 2061
 in *Blattella germanica* fat-body, relation of symbionts and 1001

Puromycin

- in *Culex pipiens* cell lines, effects on growth and respiration of 1043
 inhibition of protein and nucleic acid synthesis by 2421

purpureus, *Rhinoestrus***pusilla**, *Schoenbaueria* (see *Eusimulium pusillum*)**pusillum**, *Eusimulium* (*Schoenbaueria*)**pusillus**, *Pteracarus***pusillus**, *Rhipicephalus***pusio**, *Fannia***pustulata**, *Myiabras***putoria**, *Chrysomya***putrescentiae**, *Tyrophagus***PVC** (see Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer)**Pydrin** (see Fenvalerate)**Pyemotes**, on man, dermatitis caused by 3210**Pyemotes tritici** 3210

- in Tunisia 2635
 in stored grain, in Tunisia 2635
 on man, in Tunisia 2635

Pyemotes zwoelferi

- in France 3210
 in dried flowers 3210
 on man, prurigo caused by 3210

pygmaea, *Plagiolepis***Pygmephorus**

- on small mammals, in North America 2643

Subject Index

- Pygmephorus** *contd.*
taxonomy of 2643
- Pygmephorus athiasae** (see *Siteroptes athiasae*)
- Pygmephorus mesembrinae** (see *Siteroptes mesembrinae*)
- Pygmephorus spinosus**
descriptions of 2643
on small mammals, in North America 2643
- Pynamin-D-forte** (see Chrysanthemic acid, [5-(2-propenyl)-2-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R*-*cis*, *trans*)-)
- Pyralidae**, preying on, Simuliidae, in Brazil 1373
- 1H-Pyrazole, 3,5-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-1-[[4-chlorophenyl]amino]carbonyl]-4,5-dihydro-**
against
Aedes aegypti 1227
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1227
Pieris brassicae 1227
- 1H-Pyrazole, 4,5-dihydro-3,4-diphenyl-1-[(phenylamino)carbonyl]-**, insecticidal activity of derivatives of 295
- Pyrellia**, in Thailand 1731
- Pyrethric acid** (3-(3-methoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid)
1-methylheptyl ester, photoisomerisation of 953
- Pyrethrins**
against
Aedes aegypti 2378
A. albopictus 2378
A. sollicitans 1615
A. vexans 1615
Blattella germanica 248, 1242
in dwellings 1265
Ctenocephalides felis, in dwellings 1265
Culicidae 1300
Musca domestica 2668, 2669, 2670
Pediculus capitis, on man 465, 1533
in *Musca domestica*, inhibition of ATPase by 1324
synergists for 2669, 2670
Pimpinella anisum extracts as 2668
piperonyl butoxide as 1533, 2378
with carbaryl, against, *Walchia americana*, on cat 2024
with dichlorvos, and tetramethrin, against, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 2595
- Pyrethroids**
development of 701
resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus* 2550
review 1807
structure-activity relationships in 1464
- Pyrethrum** (see Pyrethrins)
- Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-, (S)-**, in *Periplaneta americana*, blocking trochanteral hairplate afferents 3013
- 4-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 2-(1-methylethyl)hydrazide** (see Iproniazid)
- 2-Pyridinol, 3,5,6-trichloro-**
in cattle, chlorpyrifos metabolite 2908
in pig, chlorpyrifos metabolite 3017
- pyriformis, Myrmecia**
- Pyroglyphidae**
in house dust
in Brazil 1453
in Bulgaria 1779
in Colombia 3225
in Denmark 1781
in Iran 1205
in Ohio 1794
in Sweden 2923
interactions with fungi of 2565
interactions with other mites of 2563
- Pyrrocoris apterus**, control of, growth regulators for 705
- Q fever** (see also *Coxiella burnetii*)
in West Germany 2571
- quadriceps, Suricatoecus**
- quadratoide, Amphipsylla**
- quadrannulatus, Anopheles**
- quadrinaculatus, Anopheles**
- quadrupertus, Haematopinus**
- quanzensis, Glossina fuscipes**
- Quaranfil virus**
in
Argas vulgaris, in Iran 2903
- Quaranfil virus** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Ornithodoros spp. 2966
- Quarantine**, of biological control agents 2313
- quasirusticus, Aedes**
- Quebec**
Aedes spp. in 512
A. hexodontus in 780
A. pullatus in 780
Dermanyssus gallinae in, on man 2245
Simulium venustum in, on man 2456
- Queensland**
Aedes normanensis in, viruses in 3084
Amblyomma cyprium in, on pig 2207
Austrosimulium pestilens in 561
Boophilus microplus in
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus* 252, 261
on cattle 261, 645, 1201, 1752
Calliphoridae in, on sheep 227
Chrysomya spp. in, in carrion 588
Culex annulirostris in 507, 1903
viruses in 3084
C. edwardsi in 1635
C. quinquefasciatus in, viruses in 3084
Culicidae in 1291, 3083
Culicoides brevitarsis in, on cattle 553
C. molestus in, in canals 3109
Dermestidae in, in sheepskin 909
Diptera in, in sheepskin 909
Fannia canicularis in 587
Haemaphysalis doenitzi in, on *Centropus* 1200
H. longicornis in, on cattle 1427
Ixodes holocyclus in 2618
Lucilia cuprina in, on sheep 2882
Scarabaeidae in, in horse dung 911
Simuliidae in 845
Simulium nicholsoni in 561
S. ornatipes in 561
veterinary entomology in 2132
- Quercus**
acaricidal activity of extracts of 246
Tabanidae on, in Connecticut 387
- Quercus agrifolia, Aedes sierrensis** in holes in, in California 164
- Quercus pubescens**, Tabanidae associated with, in France 1684
- querula, Ravinia**
- Quinomethionate** (6-methyl-1,3-dithiolo[4,5-b]quinoxalin-2-one)
against
Menacanthus stramineus, on fowl 1532
Menopon gallinae, on fowl 1532
- quinquefasciatus, Culex**
- quinquelineata, Xyalophora**
- quinquestriatum, Simulium**
- quinquestratus, Leiurus**
- quinquevittatus, Eretmapodites**
- quirosi, Odontopsyllus**
- R-203** (see Acetamide, *N,N*-diethyl-2-phenoxy-)
- R-20458** (see Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, (E)-)
- R-28627** (see 4-Oxa-2-thia-3-phospha-1-stannahexane, 1,1,1-tricyclohexyl-5-methyl-3-(1-methylethoxy)-, 3-sulfide)
- Rabbit** (see also named species)
Amblyomma maculatum on
immunity to 20
immunization against 3205
Anopheles sinensis on, rearing of 82
blood-sucking flies on, feeding on ears of 1661
Buthus occitanus venom in, cardiovascular effects of 3237
cantharidin in, detecting of 910
Cheyletiella parasitivorax on
in Netherlands 418
in South Africa 417
Culicidae on, effects of host activity on 1307
Dermacentor andersoni on, resistance to 2224
D. marginatus on, development of 1486
D. variabilis on, hypersensitivity to 1433
Dermatophagoides farinae on,
hypersensitivity to 285
D. pteronyssinus on, hypersensitivity to 285
- Rabbit** *contd.*
Glossina spp. on
amyloidosis caused by 371
feeding by 1115
G. morsitans on, rearing of 1934
G. palpalis on
effects of drugs in host on 1121
effects of drugs on 2835
rearing of 565, 3137
Haemaphysalis hispanica on, in Spain 1479
Hyalomma anatolicum on, rearing of 919
H. impressum on, feeding by 647
Ixodes ricinus on
detachment of 918
immunity to, transfer of 1751
Ixodoidea on, in Spain 1494
laboratory, veterinary problems with 2467
Leporacarus gibbus on, in Netherlands 418
mite control on, acaricides for 1218
myxoma virus in, and biological control using, in Western Australia 2365
Odontopsyllus quirosi on, in Spain 1482
Ornithodoros moubata on, immunity to 267
Otobius megnini on, development of 1764
preying on, *Glossina austeni* 1115
Psoroptes cuniculi on, ingestion of erythrocytes by 3229
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on, humoral response to 3194
R. bursa on, development of 1487
R. sanguineus on, feeding by 657
Simulium mexicanum on, feeding by 1368
Siphonaptera on, in Spain 1494
Spilopsyllus cuniculi on
in Victoria 1549
in Western Australia 2365
reproduction by 475
tick-borne spiroplasmas in, pathogenicity of 3189
- Rabbit blood, dried**, diet component for, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* 2349
- Rabbit burrows**, Coleoptera in, in Sweden 602
- Rabbit carcasses**, arthropod communities in 452
- Rabbit, eastern cottontail** (see *Sylvilagus floridanus*)
- Rabon** (see Tetrachlorvinphos)
- Raccoon** (see *Procyon lotor*)
- rackae, Petaurales**
- Radar**
mosquito studies using 1248
use in entomology of 1247, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1254
use in pest management of 1253
- Radfordia allactaga**
sp. nov., description of 2247
in Mongolia 2247
on *Allactaga sibirica*, in Mongolia 2247
- Radfordia ewingi**, on *Zapus*, in North America 1447
- Radfordiella**, on mammals, in Mexico 2583
- Radiation**, use in entomology of 2287, 2688
- Radiation, gamma**
effects of, on
Aedes caspius 526
Anopheles albimanus 1317
A. stephensi 514
Argas arboreus 1760, 1767
Culex tarsalis 1869, 3092
Glossina palpalis 565, 2722
Musca domestica 1949, 2492
Theileria annulata 2617
uses in entomology of 22
- Radiation, ultraviolet**, effects of, on, *Nosema algerae* 1334
- Radiculitis**, in man, caused by wasp sting 242
- Radioallergosorbent test** (see Radioimmunoassay)
- Radioimmunoassay**
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to house-dust mites 2234, 2237
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera 2035

Radioimmunoassay contd.

- for diagnosing hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera stings 3182, 3185
- for diagnosing hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera venoms 2198
- for diagnosing hypersensitivity to stinging insects 2201
- for estimating potency of house-dust mite allergen extracts 2924
- for measuring IgG antibodies to house-dust mites 2649

Ragadan (see Heptenophos)**Raillietia auris**

- in Brazil 2230
- on sheep, distribution pattern of 2230

Raisins and sultanas, diet component for, *Anopheles culicifacies* 1911**ralfi, *Atelepalm*****ramosellus, *Onthophagus*****ramsayi, *Anopheles*****Raphignathidae, in house dust, in Brazil 1453****Raphignathus youngi** (see *Stigmaeus youngi*)**raptor, *Culex*** (see *C. halifaxii*)**raptor, *Muscidifurax*****RAST** (see Radioimmunoassay)**Rat** (see also named species)

- Apis mellifera* venom in, effects on brain of 1422
- Buthus occitanus* venom in, cardiovascular effects of 3237
- cantharidin in, detecting of 910
- Dermacentor variabilis* on, feeding by 1188
- dicofof in, toxicity of 3250
- heptachlor in, toxicity of 3250
- Latrodectus antheratus* venom in, releasing levarterenol from arteries 1801
- L. tredecimguttatus* venom in, effects on neurotransmission of 2252
- methomyl in, toxicity of 697
- phosmet in
 - embryotoxic effects of 1808
 - teratogenic effects of 1808
- pyrethroids in
 - effects of 435
 - toxicity of 1464
- tick-borne spiroplasmas in, pathogenicity of 3189
- Tityus serrulatus* venom in, effects on gastric secretion of 290
- Triatoma barberi* on, in Mexico 3023
- Trypanosoma cruzi* in, in Brazil 2077

Rat, bushy-tailed wood (see *Neotoma cinerea*)**Rat, hispid cotton** (see *Sigmodon hispidus*)**Rat, kangaroo** (see *Dipodomys*)**Rat, spiny, *Rhodnius pallescens* on, in Panama Canal Zone 21****Rattus**

- Amblyomma cyprium* on
 - in New Hebrides 2207
 - in Queensland 2207
 - in Solomon Islands 2207
- Leptotrombidium deliense* on, in Taiwan 939
- mite control on, acaricide-impregnated baits for 939
- Rattus argentiventer, Gahrlepiea doratanae* on, in Java 2231
- Rattus bartelsii, Gahrlepiea doratanae* on, in Java 2231
- Rattus coxingi, Herpetacarus breviclavus* on, in Yunnan 2913
- Rattus edwardsi*
 - Herpetacarus aristoclavus* on, in Yunnan 2913
 - Leptotrombidium guangdongense* on, in Guangdong Province 1215
 - Paraceras brevimanubrium* on, in China 2343
- Rattus flavipectus, Herpetacarus hastoclavus* on, in Yunnan 2913
- Rattus fulvescens, Gahrlepiea doratanae* on, in Java 2231
- Rattus fuscipes, Haemaphysalis doenitzi* on, feeding by 1200
- Rattus legata*
 - Polyplax reclinata* on, in Japan 708
 - P. spinulosa* on, in Japan 708

Rattus niobe

- Schoengastia* spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 3221
- Trombiculidae on, in Papua New Guinea 1772

Rattus nitidus

- Gahrlepiea hegu* on, in Yunnan Province 1212
- Herpetacarus tenuiclavus* on, in Yunnan 2913

Rattus norvegicus

- Amblyomma maculatum* on, effects of diet on 410
- Culex portesi* on, in French Guiana 3030
- Hoplopleura oenomydis* on, in Japan 708
- Polyplax spinulosa* on, in Japan 708
- Xenopsylla cheopis* on, in Ryukyu Islands 718

Rattus rajah, *Leptotrombidium deliense* on, in West Malaysia 3217**Rattus rattus**

- Hoplopleura oenomydis* on, in Japan 708
- Leishmania* spp. in, in Italy 2142
- Leptopsylla segnis* on, in Ryukyu Islands 718
- Polyplax spinulosa* on, in Japan 708
- Trypanosoma cruzi* in, in Brazil 2078
- Xenopsylla cheopis* on, in Ryukyu Islands 718

Rattus ruber

- Odontacarus unisetosa* on, in Papua New Guinea 1788
- Schoengastia roselli* on, in Papua New Guinea 3221
- Trombiculidae on, in Papua New Guinea 1772

Rattus sabanus, *Alabidopus bipilifer* on, in Thailand 3219**Rattus surifer, *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in, in West Malaysia 3217****Rattus tunneyi, *Alabidopus muris* on, in Western Australia 1445****Rattus turkestanicus, *Leptotrombidium derlatkoi* on, in Tadzhikistan 932****Rattus verecundos, *Odontacarus unisetosa* on, in Papua New Guinea 1788****Ratufa affinis, *Haemolaelaps bidens* on, in West Malaysia 2715****Ratufa bicolor, *Haemolaelaps bidens* on, in West Malaysia 2715****rausai, *Topomyia*****rauschi, *Rhadinopsylla*****Ravinia, in cattle dung, effects on bacteria and fungi of 2989****Ravinia querula**

- in USA 1724
- in cattle dung, in California 1724
- parasites of, in California 1724
- predators of, in California 1724

Raxdan virus

- characterization of 2000
- in, *Dermacentor marginatus*, in Armenia 2000

Raza virus, in, *Ornithodoros denmarki*, in North America 2974**Reagins** (see Antibodies)**Rearing techniques**

- Aedes dorsalis* 815
- A. fluviatilis* 964
- A. sierrensis* 1882
- A. togoi* 140
- Anopheles albimanus* 1618, 2129
- A. culicifacies* 1907
- A. sinensis* 82
- A. stephensi* 2385
- Cimex lectularius* 1668
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* 899, 2275
- Coelomomyces punctatus* 2802
- Culex pipiens* 1906
- C. quinquefasciatus* 1554
- C. tarsalis* 1868
- Culicidae 1621
- Dermatophagoides farinae* 2569
- D. pteronyssinus* 271, 1209
- Dictya umbrarum* 898
- Dipetalogaster maxima* 1668
- Drosophila gibbinsi* 474
- Dugesia dorotocephala* 1861
- Glossina* 729
- G. morsitans* 370, 1934
- G. pallidipes* 2828
- G. palpalis* 565, 3137
- Haematobia irritans* 1407

Rearing techniques contd.

- Hyalomma anatolicum* 919
- Leptotrombidium deliense* 938
- Monomorium pharaonis* 238, 2199
- Musca domestica* 3171
- Muscidifurax raptor* 213
- Myospila mediatubunda* 2164
- Panstrongylus megistus* 1668
- Pediculus capitis* 63, 1273
- P. humanus* 63
- Rhodnius prolixus* 1668
- Romanomermis culicivox* 104, 521, 2407
- R. nielsenii* 1304
- Sepedon sphegeus* 224
- Simulium* spp. 2148
- Spalangia endius* 213
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi* 2349
- Stomoxys calcitrans* 215
- S. nigra* 580, 626
- Tabanus nigrovittatus* 1166
- T. rubidus* 726
- Toxorhynchites amboinensis* 2783
- T. brevipalpis* 827
- T. rutilus* 1613
- Triatoma brasiliensis* 1668
- T. infestans* 1668
- Trypanosoma brucei* 568, 2469
- quality control in 2275
- Rebemide** (see Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-)
- Rebephtale** (see Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-, with dimethyl 1,2-benzenedicarboxylate)
- reclinata, *Polyplax***
- reclusa, *Loxosceles***
- reconditus, *Culicoides***
- Recreation areas, Tabanidae in, in USA 2862**
- Reductase, cytochrome c (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate), in *Musca domestica* microsomes, purification of 398**
- Reductase, 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate, in *Aedes aegypti*, effects of *Brugia pahangi* on activity of 17**
- Reductase, pyrrolidine-5-carboxylate, in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, role in proline shuttle of 1948**
- Reduviidae, *Trypanosoma cruzi* in, other flagellates confused with 1019**
- Redwater fever, seasonal incidence of 2952**
- Reesimermis nielsenii** (see *Romanomermis nielsenii*)
- refiki, *Aedes***
- reflexus, *Argas***
- Refrigerators, *Blattella germanica* in, in East Germany 642**
- Refuse tips** (see Rubbish dumps)
- regina, *Phormia***
- Reindeer**
 - Cephenemyia trompe* on, in USSR 1124
 - Oedemagena tarandi* on, in USSR 1124
- Tabanidae on, in Siberia 601
- Relapsing fever, tick-borne, in Colorado 2615**
- remota, *Palaeopsylla***
- Remote sensing, for detecting potential insect breeding sites 799, 1315**
- Repellents**
 - evaluating of 802
 - mosquito control using 472
 - role in control of *Acaris* of 2548
 - sales of, in Finland 3243
 - substances tested as:
 - carbamates derived from *N,N'*-disubstituted diamines 2741
 - Ocimum sanctum* leaf extracts 786
 - plant extracts 246, 2262
 - N*-substituted ureas and cyclic ureas 2742
 - synonyms of 954
- Reports (1976-77)**
 - Waite Agricultural Research Institute, South Australia 8
 - World Health Organization 1505
- Reports (1976-78)**
 - Agriculture Canada Research Branch 2694
 - Agriculture Canada Research Station, Vancouver 2014
 - Biological and Chemical Research Institute, New South Wales 895

- Reports (1977-78), Federal Research Institute for Dairy Science, Switzerland** 2181
- reptans, *Simulium***
- Reptilia**
- Culex peccator* on, in Florida 1308
- C. pilosus* on, in Florida 1308
- Glossina fuscipes* on, in Uganda 3133
- Reserpine**, in *Periplaneta americana*, effects on serotonin synthesis of 2053
- Residential areas**, Culicidae in, in California 95
- Resmethrin** ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate) against
- Aedes* spp., in woodland 1610
- A. aegypti* 801
- Culex quinquefasciatus* 801
- Musca domestica* 2852, 2869
- in *Toxorhynchites rutilus*, toxicity of 801
- sunlight stability of 2937
- (1*R*-*cis*)- (see Cismethrin)
- (1*R*-*trans*)- (see Bioresmethrin)
- Respiratory hypersensitivity**
- to *Acarus siro*, in man 2650
- to *Ascaris*, in man 1798
- to Blattaria, in man 675
- to *Blattella germanica*, in man 2701
- to *Cheyletus*, in man 2920
- to *Cladotanytarsus lewisi*, in man 886
- to *Dermatophagoides*, in man 2701, 2920
- to *Dermatophagoides farinae*, in man 675, 2566, 3222
- to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* in guinea-pig 2238
- in man 422, 937, 1209, 1217, 1443, 1516, 1790, 1798, 2234, 2236, 2566, 2645, 2648, 2649, 2650, 3228
- to *Glycyphagus domesticus*, in man 2650
- to house dust, in man 1443
- to house-dust mites, in man 1219, 2237
- to *Lepidoglyphus destructor*, in man 2650
- to *Micropolyspora faeni*, in man 1207
- to *Periplaneta*, in man 1516
- to *Periplaneta americana*, in man 2327
- to storage mites, in man 1207
- to *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, in man 2650
- Respiratory sounds**, in man, caused by Grylloidea 2896
- Restaurants**
- Blattella germanica* in, in Japan 749
- cockroach control in, traps for 481
- restuans, *Culex***
- reticulatus, *Dermacentor***
- Retinal pigments**
- in *Lucilia cuprina*, in yellow mutant 3149
- in *Triatoma infestans*, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 2079
- Retinitis**, in mammals, caused by tick-borne spiroplasmas 3189
- Reviews**
- Anopheles* feeding habits 3057
- Apis mellifera* venom 633
- arthropods as pests and disease vectors 2295
- atmospheric water absorption in arthropods 997
- attractants for insect control 470
- Babesia* epidemiology 2210
- babesiosis in man 250
- biological control 2292
- bluetongue in cattle 123
- chemical ecology of Culicidae 1871
- chiroptical inducibility and biological activity of insect pheromones 31
- cockroach gregariousness 35
- cockroach pheromones 34
- collecting methods for Chloropidae 231
- Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever 256
- Crimean hemorrhagic fever 1198
- ecological basis for pest management 2263
- ecology of California group viruses 826
- environmental health criteria for DDT 1230
- epidemiology of scabies 1793
- genetic control of insects 2268, 2269
- Reviews contd.**
- genetic regulation of susceptibility to parasites 1817
- Hemiptera biting man 1011, 1012
- Heteroptera scent glands 997
- hormonal regulation of insect development and metabolism 2689
- house-dust allergy 1782
- Hymenopterous pheromone complexity 32, 33
- identifying of vector mosquitoes 830
- identifying of vector Simuliids 858
- in vitro* feeding of blood-sucking arthropods 7
- insect chemosensilla 2298
- insect cuticle hardening and coloration 2693
- insect filter-feeding 2300
- insect heartbeat regulation 2844
- insect moulting physiology 997
- insect muscle fibres 997
- insect neural development 997
- insect spermatogenesis regulation 2302
- insect tissue culture 2299
- insect vitellogenins 997
- insecticide hazards to honeybees 163
- intracellular symbionts in Homoptera 2301
- invertebrate immunity 2306
- Ixodid pheromones 1185
- Leishmania* taxonomy and transmission 1926
- lipid digestion and absorption in insects 1815
- Loxosceles reclusa* envenomation 951
- malaria and agricultural development 2403
- Marburg virus disease 991
- mosquitoes and malaria 2379
- non-target effects of mosquito control 175
- onchocerciasis and agricultural development 2458
- pest control on domestic animals 2296
- pheromonal communication in insects 30
- pyrethroid insecticides 1807
- Rift Valley fever 976
- tanning of insect cuticle 871
- Triatomine behaviour 492
- trypanosomiasis control and land use 2464
- Vespid social behaviour evolution 2303
- water balance in insects and mites 1503
- Rhabdopidion longicornis***
- descriptions of 1529
- in Poland 1529
- on *Cervus elaphus*, in Poland 1529
- Rhadinopsylla***, on gerbil 1021
- Rhadinopsylla integella***, in Bulgaria 330
- Rhadinopsylla li***
- in USSR 2346
- on *Citellus musicus*, in Caucasus 2346
- seasonal abundance of 2346
- Rhadinopsylla pseudodahurica***
- biotopes of 499
- in USSR 499
- on small mammals, in USSR 499
- Rhadinopsylla rauschi***
- sp. nov., description of 1029
- in Canada 1029
- on *Peromyscus maniculatus*, in Saskatchewan 1029
- Rhinitis, allergic, perennial**
- in man
- caused by *Periplaneta americana* 2327
- caused by storage mites 1207
- role of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* in 2645
- role of house-dust mites in 3222
- Rhinoestrus**
- descriptions of 2474
- on antelope, in Africa 2474
- Rhinoestrus hippopotami***
- in Zimbabwe 1122
- on *Hippopotamus*, in Zimbabwe 1122
- Rhinoestrus purpureus***
- control of, insecticides for 3141
- distribution of 1674
- in USSR 2839, 3141
- on horse 1674
- in Kazakhstan 2839
- in USSR 3141
- Rhinolophus*, *Eyndhovenia* spp.** on 282
- Rhipicephalus***
- control of, acaricides for 254
- Rickettsia* spp. in, transmission of 2574
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus***
- acaricide resistance in
- analysis of survey data on 2551
- in South Africa 2016
- biology of 2549
- cell cultures from 2976
- control of, acaricides for 644, 2552, 2554, 2897
- dieldrin resistance in, inheritance of 2597
- dispersal of 1995
- diurnal activity in 1985
- in Kenya 644, 1985
- in South Africa 655, 1995, 2016, 2552
- in Zimbabwe 654, 1182
- lindane resistance in, inheritance of 2597
- on cattle
- in Kenya 1985
- in South Africa 655, 2552
- in Zimbabwe 654, 1182
- on livestock, effects of stocking density on 1988
- on rabbit, humoral response to 3194
- population dynamics of 1182
- seasonal abundance of 655
- sex pheromone of 2578
- Theileria parva* in
- heat-induced development of 2221
- transmission of 2950, 2955
- toxaphene resistance in, in Kenya 644
- weather as affecting 2955
- Rhipicephalus bursa***
- acaricide resistance in, thresholds of 2605
- control of
- acaricides for 246, 2605
- repellents for 246
- Coxiella burnetii* in, transmission of 2571
- in Spain 1487
- in USSR 1187
- in Yugoslavia 2217
- on cattle, in Spain 1487
- on rabbit, development of 1487
- trichlorophen resistance in, development of 2220
- Rhipicephalus cuspoidatus***, in Sudan 2007
- Rhipicephalus evertsi***
- acaricide resistance in, analysis of survey data on 2551
- in Zimbabwe 654, 1182
- on cattle, in Zimbabwe 654, 1182
- population dynamics of 1182
- Theileria ovis* in, development of 2627
- Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi***
- acaricide resistance in
- genetics of 1179
- in South Africa 2016
- control of, acaricides for 644, 1179, 2897
- dieldrin resistance in 2897
- in Kenya 1179
- dimethoate resistance in 2897
- dispersal of 1995
- in Kenya 644, 1179
- in South Africa 655, 1995, 2016
- in Tanzania 1179
- lindane resistance in, in Kenya 1179
- on cattle, in South Africa 655
- seasonal abundance of 655
- toxaphene resistance in, in Kenya 644, 1179
- Rhipicephalus guilhoni***, in Sudan 2007
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides***
- in India 48, 268, 2898
- on Asian buffalo, in Punjab 268
- on cattle, in Punjab 268
- on *Elephas maximus*, in Karnataka 2898
- on goat, in Punjab 268
- on horse, in Punjab 268
- Theileria ovis* in, transmission of 3188
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides***
- haemaphysaloides***, in India 1436
- Rhipicephalus pulchellus***
- aggregation in 2909
- control of, acaricides for 644
- in Kenya 644, 2909
- toxaphene resistance in, in Kenya 644
- Rhipicephalus pusillus***
- in Spain 1494
- seasonal abundance of 1494
- Rhipicephalus rossicus***
- in USSR 2219

Rhipicephalus rossicus contd.

- on rodents, in Ukraine 2219
- Salmonella* spp. in, persistence of 2626

Rhipicephalus sanguineus

- ammonia in, receptors for 1982
- Anaplasma marginale* in, trans-stadial transmission of 2601
- Babesia* spp. in, transmission of 2950
- B. canis* in, transmission of 920
- control of, acaricides for 2591, 2595, 2614, 3245
- Coxiella burneti* in, transmission of 2571
- digestion in 1980
- dioxathion resistance in, in Kenya 644
- eggs of, separating from females of 1184
- habitats of 2613
- in Egypt 920
- in India 48, 268
- in Italy 2613
- in Ivory Coast 2614
- in Kenya 644
- in Netherlands 2912
- in Poland 2630, 3195
- in USA 2591, 2623
- in West Germany 920, 2594
- in Zimbabwe 654
- in dwellings, in Poland 2630, 3195
- on *Canis lupus*, in Florida zoo 2591
- on *Canis lupus* × *C. familiaris*, in Florida zoo 2591

on cattle

- feeding by 2601
- in Punjab 268
- in Zimbabwe 654

on dog

- in Florida zoo 2591
- in Ivory Coast 2614
- in Mississippi 2623
- in Netherlands 2912
- in Poland 2630, 3195
- in Punjab 268
- in West Germany 2594

on goat, in Punjab 268

on man, in West Germany 2594

on *Mus musculus*, in Mississippi 2623on *Sigmodon hispidus*, in Mississippi 2623parasitised by, *Hunterellus hookeri* 474

proteins in, synthesis of 1980

Rickettsia rhipicephali in 1762

salivary glands in, functional morphology of 1983

sex pheromone of 2578

taxonomy of, characters distinguishing

Ixodes ricinus and 2594**Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus**,

biology of 657

Rhipicephalus simus

in South Africa 655

in Zimbabwe 654

on cattle

- in South Africa 655
- in Zimbabwe 654

seasonal abundance of 655

Rhipicephalus sulcatus, in Sudan 2007**Rhipicephalus tricuspidis**

in Zimbabwe 654

on cattle, in Zimbabwe 654

Rhipicephalus turanicus

control of, acaricides for 246

Coxiella burneti in, transmission of 2606

in India 268, 1204

in Sudan 2007

on Asian buffalo, in Punjab 268

on cattle, in Punjab 268

on dog, in Punjab 268

on goat, in Punjab 268

on sheep, in Punjab 268

rhizomydis, Rhyzolaclaps**rhizomydis, Tylolaclaps****Rhizomys pruinosus***Rhyzolaclaps lodianensis* on, in China 2640*Tylolaclaps rhizomydis* on, in China 1214**Rhizomys sinensis***Laelaps pachysternus* on, in China 2655*Rhyzolaclaps rhizomydis* on, in China 2655**Rhodacantha nelsoni**

sp. nov., description of 1216

in Australia 1216

Rhodacantha nelsoni contd.

- on *Antechinus swainsonii*, in Victoria 1216

- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *R. tenax* and 1216

Rhodacantha tenax

sp. nov., description of 1216

in Australia 1216

on *Sminthopsis leucopus*, in Victoria 1216taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *R. nelsoni* and 1216**Rhodesia** (see Zimbabwe)**rhodesiensis, Anopheles****Rhodniini**, taxonomy of 1276**Rhodnius**

moulting cycle in, basement membrane

formation during 1280

tissue cultures from 2299

Rhodnius brethesi, in Brazil 1279**Rhodnius ecuadoriensis**

descriptions of 1276

Trypanosoma cruzi in, transmission of 1276**Rhodnius neglectus**

colony development in 2069

in Brazil 2069

in poultry houses, in Brazil 2069

Rhodnius pallescens

descriptions of 1276

hosts of 21, 3024

in Panama 21, 3024

Trypanosoma cruzi in

in Panama 21

transmission of 1276

T. rangeli in, in Panama 21**Rhodnius pictipes**

in Brazil 1279

in Venezuela 69

traps for 69

Rhodnius prolixus

adult development in, effects of blood-

feeding on 323

behaviour in 492

control of

growth regulators for 76

insecticides for 70, 74, 1540

descriptions of 1276

dieldrin in, sublethal effects of 3021

digestive enzymes in 325, 761

egg production in

effects of growth regulators on 2067

effects of larval feeding on 72

enzymes in 65

fecundity in 494

feeding behaviour in 73

flight activity in, hemolymph volume

changes during 1537

growth regulators in, effects on fecundity

of 494

habitats of 1015

in Brazil 1015

in El Salvador 74

in Mexico 1278

in Venezuela 69, 73, 2706

in dwellings

in El Salvador 74

in Mexico 1278

in Venezuela 73, 2706

in fowl houses, in Brazil 1015

insect growth regulators in, effects on

eclosion of 76

intracellular symbionts in 2301

juvenile hormones in 1508

developmental changes in 1275

Malpighian tubules in, potassium

transport in 763

mid-gut in 1013

moulting hormones in, developmental

changes in 1275

muscles in, developmental changes in

2073

neurosecretion in 2068

on man, in Venezuela 73

ovarian development in

effects of ecdysones on 962

inhibited by ecdysones 760

ovaries in, effects of JH on 65

oviposition in

effects of moulting hormones on 490

inhibited by ecdysones 760

parasites of, competition between 2072

Rhodnius prolixus contd.

parasitised by

Ooencyrtus trinidadensis 2072*Telenomus costalimai* 71, 2072

pepstatin in, inhibiting moulting and

oviposition 325

pharyngeal pump in, effects of diet

viscosity on 762

rearing of, techniques for 1668

smooth septate junctions in 2521

thoracic glands in, developmental changes

in 1843

traps for 69

Trypanosoma cruzi in 2074

in El Salvador 74

transmission of 1276

xenodiagnosis of 1278

T. rangeli in

in El Salvador 74

invasion of hemolymph by 3022

Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in,

not transmitted 2076

vitellogenesis in, effects of moulting

hormones on 490

rhombifolia, Neostylopyga**Rhombomys opimus**

dispersal of, barriers to 557

eradication of, Phlebotominae as affected by 2139

Ixodoidea in burrows of, in Uzbekistan

1747

Leishmania spp. in

in Afghanistan 837

in Turkmenia 1104

L. tropica in, in USSR 44*Polyplax opimi* on, in Tadzhikistan 60

Siphonaptera on

exchange with *Meriones* of 2348

geographical distribution of 1025

Xenopsylla spp. on

detecting plague antibodies in 1027

in Kazakhstan 1846

X. gerbilli on, effects of physiography on

1026

X. nuttalli on, in USSR 1023*X. skrjabini* on

feeding by 1024

in USSR 1023

Rhopalidia, nests of, distinguishing *Vespa**germanica* nests and 2535**Rhopalocera**, body temperature in,

measuring of 1261

Rhyacophila dorsalis

in UK 1114

insecticides in, toxicity of 1114

preying on, *Simulium* spp. 1114**Rhynchoidomonas**, biology of 45**Rhynchomesostoma rostratum**

biology of 1883

preying on

Anopheles freeborni, in California 103,

1883

Culex tarsalis, in California 103, 1883**Rhyzolaclaps lodianensis**

sp. nov., description of 2640

in China 2640

on *Rhizomys pruinosus*, in China 2640**Rhyzolaclaps rhizomydis**

sp. nov., description of 2655

in China 2655

on *Rhizomys sinensis*, in China 2655**Ribonucleic acids**in *Anopheles albanus*, synthesis of

1325

in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, synthesis

of 1325

in mosquito cell lines, insect growth

regulators inhibiting synthesis of

2421

in mouse cell lines, insect growth

regulators inhibiting synthesis of

2033

in *Musca domestica*, developmental

changes in 880, 1691

in *Parasarcophaga ruficornis* ovarioles,

effects of thiourea on synthesis of

878

in *Periplaneta americana*, effects of

dimethoate on 320

Ribonucleic acids, messenger, in *Calliphora**vicina* salivary glands, accumulation of

230

- Ribonucleic acids, transfer**
in *Lucilia sericata* 396
in *Musca domestica* 396
in *Tenebrio molitor* 396
- Rice (*Oryza sativa*)**
Chironomidae on, in California 2804
- Rice-fields**
Aedes melanimon in, in California 100
Anopheles freeborni in, in California 90, 101, 103, 107, 1865, 1883, 2761
A. sinensis in
distribution pattern of 3071
in Hokkaido 2740
in Honshu 1319
Chironomidae in, distribution pattern of 1137
Culex modestus in, in France 968
C. pipiens in, distribution pattern of 3071
C. tarsalis in, in California 90, 100, 103, 107, 1865, 1883, 2761
C. tritaeniorhynchus in
dispersal of 2433
distribution pattern of 3071
in Japan 790
in Kyushu 168
Culicidae in
in California 95
in Gambia 1330
in Louisiana 1620
sampling of 90
Gambusia affinis in
diel activity of 107
population dynamics of 1863
seasonal migration of 107
stocking methods for 108
Hydrophilidae in
effects of pesticides on 1854
in California 100
mosquito control in, lecithin monolayers for 1560
Psorophora columbiae in, in Texas 1094
Sphaerodema urinator in, in Egypt 1039
richiardi, *Coquillettidia* (*Mansonia*)
richiardi, *Mansonia* (see *Coquillettidia richiardi*)
richteri, *Solenopsis*
ricini, *Philosamia cynthia* (see *Samia cynthia ricini*)
ricini, *Samia cynthia*
ricinus, *Ixodes*
Rickettsia akari, in, *Allodermanyssus sanguineus*, transmission of 2574
Rickettsia burneti (see *Coxiella burneti*)
Rickettsia canada, tick lysozyme in, effects of 1748
Rickettsia conori, vectors of 2574
Rickettsia prowazekii
in
Glaucomyces volans 2703
man, in USA 2703
tick lysozyme in, effects of 1748
Rickettsia rhipicephali
in, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 1762
ultrastructure of 1762
Rickettsia rickettsi
in
Dermacentor andersoni, detecting of 921
D. variabilis, overwintering of 2560
small mammals, in Washington 2557
vectors of, ecology of 2557
Rickettsia sibirica
in
Dermacentor nuttalli, in USSR 2911
D. pictus, in Crimea 2911
tick lysozyme in, effects of 1748
Rickettsia slovacica
in
Dermacentor marginatus, in Hungary 1439
D. reticulatus, in Hungary 1439
vectors of 2574
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi (see also Scrub typhus)
in
man, in Taiwan 2919
Rattus surifer, in West Malaysia 3217
vectors of, land use changes as affecting 2695
- Rickettsiaceae**
in
Culex australicus, in Western Australia 1632
C. globocoxitus, in Western Australia 1632
C. pipiens, role in cytoplasmic incompatibility of 1593
insects, diagnostic manual 2031
Ixodes ricinus, in Switzerland 412, 2206
man
arthropod transmission of 2279
in Costa Rica 2208
riethi, *Culicoides*
Rift Valley fever
distribution of 1349
in Israel 2992
review 976
virus
in
cattle, in Sudan 3064
Culex pipiens
in Egypt 2362
transmission of 2362
Culicoides spp., in Nigeria 857
domestic animals, in Egypt 2361, 2362
man, in Egypt 2361, 2362
vectors of 976, 980
riggenbachi, *Pariodontis*
rimator, *Phidippus*
Rio Bravo virus, in, *Aedes dorsalis*, not replicating 1578
Riparia riparia
Ixodes lividus in nests of, in Karelia 916
I. lividus on
in East Germany 649
in West Germany 1753
Risella 17 oil
in *Lucilia sericata*, leg paralysis caused by 399
in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 399
in *Phormia terraenovae*, leg paralysis caused by 399
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*, leg paralysis caused by 399
Risella 33 oil
in *Lucilia sericata*, leg paralysis caused by 399
in *Phormia terraenovae*, leg paralysis caused by 399
Ritsifon (see *Trichlorphon*)
River basins, mosquito control in 1615
River drainages, aquatic insects in, in Maine 1552
River floodplains, *Culicoides* spp. in, in Ukraine 2807
Rivers
DDT in, residues of 968
invertebrates in, as indicators of water quality 1499
Simuliidae in, sampling of 1819
temephos in
effects on fish of 3117
non-target effects of 1928
Rivers, tropical, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, effects on invertebrates of 192
riversi, *Aedes*
RNA (see Ribonucleic acids)
Roadside drains
mosquito control in
Bacillus thuringiensis for 3066
insecticides for 2743
robustus, *Atrax*
Rocio virus
control of 1065
ecology of 1065
epidemiology of 1065
in, man, in Brazil 3056
in Americas 1065
transmission of 3056
Rock holes, *Culicidae* in, in Saskatchewan 152
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, incidence of, relation of DDT use and 1758
Rodent burrows, Phlebotominae in, in West Africa 3116
Rodent feed, diet component for, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* 2349
Rodenticides, sales of, in Finland 3243
- Rodents**
Acari on
in Hungary 1745
in Poland 1497, 1498
Anoplura on, in Poland 1498
Culex opisthopus on, in Florida 1308
Dermacentor variabilis on, resistance to 259
Gammasidae on, in Hokkaido 2009
Ixodes ovatus on, in Nepal 1993
Myobiidae on, in Western Australia 946
Polygenis tripus on, in Brazil 497
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Brazil 1050
Siphonaptera on
ecological regulation of 2713
in Colorado 1028
in Poland 1498
Triatoma barberi on, in Mexico 3023
Trombiculidae on, in Papua New Guinea 1772
rogeri, *Strumigenys*
rohaniae, *Haemolaelaps*
Rolitetracycline, against, *Theileria annulata*, in cattle 3198
Romania
Anopheles spp. in 1322
Culex pipiens in, viruses in 2430
Diptera in, on sheep 2529
Laelaps agilis in, on small mammals 672
Romanomermis communensis
embryonic development in, effects of temperature on 782
in, *Aedes communis*, in Manitoba 782
Romanomermis culicivorax
against
Aedes polynesiensis 2375
A. samoanus 2375
A. vexans 1891
Anopheles crucians 141, 1891
A. freeborni 101
in rice-fields 1865
A. punctipennis 1891
A. quadrimaculatus 141
Culex erraticus 141
C. pipiens 1891
C. restuans 1891
C. tarsalis, in rice-fields 1865
Culicidae 1047
Simulium verecundum 2825
S. vittatum 2825
benomyl in, toxicity of 105
Catenaria anguillulae in
control of 105
pathogenicity of 104
culture methods for 104, 2407
development in 294
dispersal of 822
host density as affecting 2787
in
Aedes albopictus, infectivity of 822
A. togoi, infectivity of 822
A. triseriatus, defence mechanisms against 1900
Armigeres subalbatus, infectivity of 822
Chironomus spp., pathogenicity of 1370
Culex molestus, infectivity of 2787
C. pipiens, infectivity of 822
C. quinquefasciatus
comparative elemental composition of 2406
infectivity of, effects of pH on 1626
C. territans
defence mechanisms against 1900
not infective 1891
Culicidae 1305
Simulium damnosum, pathogenicity of 1370
S. venustum, pathogenicity of 1370
S. vittatum, not infective 1047, 1891
insect growth regulators in, toxicity of 1891
insecticides in, toxicity of 1891
lipids in, and in hosts 2820
methoprene in, not toxic 112
population density as affecting 2407
predators of 106
temperature as affecting 521
temperature requirements of 1304
with malathion, compatible 1047
with methoprene, compatible 1047

- Romanomeris culicivox* contd.
with temephos, not compatible 1047
- Romanomeris nielsenii*
culture methods for 1304
in
Aedes aegypti, rearing of 1304
Culex restuans, rearing of 1304
mosquito control using, registration not required for 2393
- Romerolagus diazi*
Cheyletiella mexicana on, in Mexico 287
C. parasitivorax on, in Mexico 287
- Ronnel (see Fenchlorphos)
- Rook (see *Corvus frugilegus*)
- Ropalidia*, in Nepal 1174
- Rosa palustris*, Tabanidae on, in Connecticut 387
- Rosacea, in man, caused by *Demodex folliculorum* 3224
- Rosaceae, Tabanidae on, in Connecticut 387
- Rose Bengal
in *Aedes triseriatus*, light-dependent toxicity of 1573
in *Culex quinquefasciatus*, light-dependent toxicity of 1573
in *Musca domestica*, light-induced toxicity of 385
- roselli*, *Schoengastia*
- Rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis*)
repellent activity of extracts of 2262
- Rosmarinus officinalis* (see Rosemary)
- Ross River virus, in, Culicidae, in Queensland 3084
- rossicus*, *Aedes*
- rossicus*, *Rhipicephalus*
- rostrata*, *Australophyra*
- Rotenone
against, *Hypoderma* spp., on cattle 2512
in *Culex pipiens* cell lines, effects on growth and respiration of 1043
in *Trypanosoma theileri*, inhibiting oxygen uptake 1388
- rothschildi*, *Ixodes*
- Rotifera 1657
- Rotifers, culture methods for 1657
- rotundatus*, *Cimex* (see *C. hemipterus*)
- RU-11679 (see Bioethanomethrin)
- RU-15525 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-[(dihydro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-thienylidene)methyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1*R*]-[α ,3 α (*E*)]-)
- Rubbish dumps
fly control in 1141
Musca domestica in, in Honshu 2488
Phoridae in, in USSR 1400
- rubicundulum*, *Simulium*
- rubida*, *Triatoma*
- rubidus*, *Tabanus*
- rubrofasciata*, *Triatoma*
- rubrovaria*, *Triatoma*
- rudis*, *Pollenia*
- Ruelene (see Crufomate)
- rufa*, *Formica*
- rufescens*, *Loxosceles*
- rufibarbis*, *Formica*
- rufibasis*, *Simulium*
- ruficornis*, *Parasarcophaga* (see *Sarcophaga ruficornis*)
- ruficornis*, *Sarcophaga* (*Parasarcophaga*)
- rufidens*, *Tabanus*
- rufifacies*, *Chrysomya*
- rufipes*, *Anopheles*
- rufipes*, *Aphodius*
- rufipes*, *Hyalomma marginatum*
- rufipes*, *Megaselia*
- rufotuberculatus*, *Panstrongylus*
- rugglesi*, *Simulium*
- rugicollis*, *Ixodes* (*Pholeoixodes*)
- rugicollis*, *Pholeoixodes* (see *Ixodes rugicollis*)
- Runchomyia*, taxonomy of 2764
- Runde virus, in, Ixodoidea, in Norway 2965
- rupestris*, *Aedes*
- rupicolus*, *Anopheles rhodesiensis*
- rupium*, *Tabanus*
- rusticus*, *Aedes*
- rutilus*, *Toxorhynchites*
- Rwanda, onchocerciasis in 2452
- Rypellia*, in Thailand 1731
- Sabethini, taxonomy of 2100
- Saccharose (see α -D-Glucopyranoside, β -D-fructofuranosyl)
- Saccharum officinarum* (see Sugar-cane)
- sacharovi*, *Anopheles*
- sackenii*, *Symphoromyia*
- saduski*, *Gahrlepiea*
- saffranica*, *Chrysomya*
- sagittarius*, *Onthophagus*
- St. Louis encephalitis (see Encephalitis, Saint Louis)
- St. Lucia, *Periplaneta americana* in, natural enemies of 3003
- Sakhalin virus
in
Ixodes spp. 2966
Ixodidae, in USSR 2963
- sakishmaense*, *Simulium*
- salazarae*, *Lucilia*
- salinarius*, *Culex*
- salinarius*, *Culicoides*
- Salithion (see 4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-, 2-sulfide)
- Salix*, Tabanidae on, in Connecticut 387
- Salix candida*, *Aedes punctator* associated with, in Quebec 512
- Salix pellita*, *Aedes punctator* associated with, in Quebec 512
- Salmonella*
in
Argas persicus, in Pakistan 1996
Blattaria, transmission of 969
Blattella germanica, on ocean-going ships 55
Dermacentor marginatus, persistence of 2626
D. pictus, persistence of 2626
Rhipicephalus rossicus, persistence of 2626
- Salmonella typhimurium*
in, *Blatta orientalis*, transmission of 482
toxaphene components in, mutagenicity of 693
- Salt marshes
Aedes spp. in, in Quebec 512
A. cantator in, in Connecticut 1574
A. sollicitans in, in Connecticut 1574
Ceratopogonidae in
in California 2442
in Mexico 2442
Culicidae in, radar observations on 1248
Culicoides spp. in, in Ukraine 2807
C. furens in, in North Carolina 1358, 1359
C. hollensis in, in North Carolina 1358, 1359
Culiseta inornata in, in California 93
mosquito control in 2397
Bacillus thuringiensis for 3066
water management for 1874, 1875
Tabanidae in, in USA 2862
- Saltatoria, control of, non-target effects of 163
- Saltella*, in British Isles 2184
- Salts
in *Phormia regina*, receptors for 1157, 1158
in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* diet, requirement for 2019
- Salvia*, acaricidal activity of extracts of 246
- Salvia officinalis*, repellent activity of extracts of 246
- samarensis*, *Chrysomya*
- Samia cynthia ricini*, physiology of, Chinese research on 984
- samoanus*, *Aedes*
- sanchezi*, *Argas*
- sanctipauli*, *Simulium*
- sanguinaria*, *Lutzomyia*
- sanguinea*, *Formica*
- sanguineum*, *Simulium*
- sanguineus*, *Allodermanyssus*
- sanguineus*, *Rhipicephalus*
- sanguinolenta*, *Haematobosca*
- Santa Cruz Islands, *Amblyomma cyprium* in 2207
- Santalus parallelus*
in Pakistan 210
preying on
Haematobia irritans, and biological control using, in California 210
Musca autumnalis, and biological control using, in California 210
- Sapphire virus II, in, *Argas cooleyi* 2974
- sapphirina*, *Uranotaenia*
- sapporoensis*, *Tabanus*
- Sarcocystis*, development in 255
- Sarcophaga*
biology of 1141
control of, insecticides for 2494
cuticle in, hardening and coloration of 2693
in UK 1141
in fowl dung, in Kentucky 2494
- Sarcophaga argyrostoma*
chromosomes in 1132
diapause in 2886
eclosion in, rhythm of 620
Leiurus quinquestriatus venom in, paralysis caused by 1222
photoperiodism in 1729, 2886
Risella 17 oil in, leg paralysis caused by 399
toxins in, oral toxicity of 2988
venoms in, oral toxicity of 2988
- Sarcophaga bullata*
cytochromes in 2508
Dolichovespula maculata venom in, toxicity of 2195
enzymes in 2508
flight muscles in, mitochondria in 613
methoprene in, not affecting parasites 1707
ovarian development in, hormonal regulation of 216
parasites of, effects of growth regulators on 2173
parasitised by, *Nasonia vitripennis* 1707, 2173
propoxur susceptibility in, relation of cytochromes and 2508
pulvilli in, volume changes in nuclei and nucleoli in 869
- Sarcophaga crassipalpis* (see also *Parasarcophaga crassipalpis*)
diapause in, terminated by organic solvents 2191
- Sarcophaga dux* (see *S. misera*)
- Sarcophaga exuberans*, diapause in 1693
- Sarcophaga falcitata* (see *S. argyrostoma*)
- Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis*
diapause in 1693
in South Africa 379
parasitised by, *Tachinaephagus zealandicus*, in South Africa 379
- Sarcophaga inzi*, diapause in 1693
- Sarcophaga lineaticolis*
fat-body in, developmental changes in 1717
hemolymph in, proteins in, developmental changes in 1717
- Sarcophaga misera* (see also *Parasarcophaga misera*)
in Bangladesh 1963
parasitised by, *Brachymeria podagrica*, in Bangladesh 1963
- Sarcophaga monospila*, diapause in 1693
- Sarcophaga par*, diapause in 1693
- Sarcophaga peregrina* (see *Boettcherisca peregrina*)
- Sarcophaga ruficornis* (see also *Parasarcophaga ruficornis*)
cannibalism in 1715
diapause in 1693
hemocytes in, mitosis in 1160
spiracles in, morphogenesis of 1415
water content in, developmental changes in 1133
- Sarcophagidae*
adults of, larval fat-body persisting in 586
chromosomes in 1132
communities of, in various habitats 907
in Afghanistan 2185
in Brazil 2856, 2890
in Crimea 221
in Ryukyu Islands 717
in South Korea 378
in Soviet Far East 27
in Thailand 3143
in Uganda 3180
in cattle dung
effects on bacteria and fungi of 2989
in Australia 1681
in livestock farms, in Bulgaria 877
on sheep, in Australia 1138

- Sarcophagidae** *contd.*
traps for 629
- Sarcophaginae**, in Mongolia 1706
- Sarcoptes**
as reservoir of pathogens 974
control of 2044
acaricides for 1448
in dung 977
on camel, in Mongolia 2044
on goat, in Zambia 2462
on pig, in Zambia 2462
- Sarcoptes bovis*** auct. (see *S. scabiei*)
- Sarcoptes ovis*** (see *S. scabiei*)
- Sarcoptes scabiei***
biology of 59, 671, 1771
control of 59, 2930
acaricides for 270, 275, 940, 1457, 1789, 2012, 2921, 2926, 3017, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3226
descriptions of 1771
evolution of 1793
illustrations of 269
in Belgium 677
in Canada 2921
in Czechoslovakia 1444
in Denmark 3226
in Egypt 270
in India 419, 671, 2646
in Italy 281, 969
in Netherlands 275
in New Zealand 2930
in Norway 3214, 3215, 3216
in South Africa 3227
in Switzerland 1776
in Tokelau Islands 2930
in UK 59
in USA 2248, 2654, 3218
in West Germany 2012, 2926
in Zimbabwe 1457
mate-finding in 475
on Asian buffalo, in Egypt 270
on camel, in Egypt 270
on cattle
in Netherlands 275
in West Germany 2012
losses caused by 1771
on dog 1789
transfer to man of 2345
on domestic animals, in Haryana 2646
on man
antibodies to 677
defence mechanisms against 475
diagnosis of 2929
distribution pattern of 1457
eczema caused by 419
effects of 59
etiology of 3213
in Czechoslovakia 1444
in Denmark 3226
in India 671
in Italy 969
in Minnesota 2654
in New Zealand 2930
in Norway 3214, 3215, 3216
in Ohio 3218
in Ontario 2921
in South Africa 3227
in Tokelau Islands 2930
pathogenesis of 281
prurigo caused by 2345
skin eruptions caused by 2010
symptoms of 1793
on pig
in Idaho 2248
in Montana 2248
in North Dakota 2248
in Washington 2248
in West Germany 2926
on sheep, in Switzerland 1776
seasonal abundance of 1444
strains of 1793
- Sarcoptes scabiei bubulus*** (see *S. scabiei*)
- Sarcoptes scabiei cameli*** (see *S. scabiei*)
- Sarcoptes scabiei canis*** (see *S. scabiei*)
- Sarcoptes scabiei hominis*** (see *S. scabiei*)
- Sarcoptes suis*** (see *S. scabiei*)
- Sarcoptiformes**
in Norway 2205
on bats, in Poland 2641
on small mammals, in Poland 1497
- Sarotherodon aureum***, preying on, *Culex pipiens* 3067
- Sarotherodon galilaeum***, preying on, *Culex pipiens* 3067
- Saskatchewan**
Aedes vexans in, viruses in 1089
Culex tarsalis in, viruses in 1089
Culicidae in 152
Culiseta inornata in, viruses in 1089
Rhadinopsylla rauschii in, on *Peromyscus* 1029
- Satellite surveys**, for detecting potential insect breeding sites 1315
- Saturniidae**, body temperature in, measuring of 1261
- Saudi Arabia**
Androctonus crassicauda in, on man 1234
Arcyophora longivalvis in, on camel 1236
leishmaniasis in 2134
medical entomology in 2990
Musca domestica in 1405
natural enemies of 1235
Nycteribiidae in, on bat 394
Parabuthus liosoma in, on man 1234
Phlebotominae in 1662, 2134
Phlebotomus papatasi in 838
Scorpiones in 1233
Sergentomyia antennata in 838
synanthropic flies in 1237
Tephрина disputaria in, on man 1236
- sauleyi*, *Buthotus***
- Savanna**, Phlebotominae in, in Congo 2140
- savignyi*, *Ornithodoros***
- Sawdust**, diet component for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 215
- Saxitoxin**, in *Periplaneta americana*, blocking of axonal sodium channels by 1514
- saxonica*, *Dolichovespula***
- scabiei*, *Sarcoptes***
- Scabies**
cycles of 281
diagnosis of 1793
epidemiology of 671, 1444
review 1793
in Czechoslovakia 1444
in India 671
nodular 281
- Scabies, Norwegian**, associated with Bloom's syndrome 2654
- scabriceps*, *Aphodius***
- Scaevola frutescens*, *Aedes polynesiensis***
resting on, in French Polynesia 2785
- scalaris*, *Fannia***
- scalaris*, *Megaselia***
- Scaptomyza*, *Stigmatomyces scaptomyzae*** in, in Italy 1960
- scapularis*, *Aedes***
- scapularis*, *Ixodes***
- Scarabaeidae**
dung-burying behaviour in 1970
in Georgia (USA) 244, 1740
in African elephant dung, in Kenya 1970
in carrion, in USA 452
in cattle dung
in Spain 1968
role in fly control of 2315
in dung
communities of 3183
in Bangladesh 2192
in Egypt 2156
in horse dung, in Queensland 911
Paradoxiphis spp. on, in Australia 2893
traps for 1813
- Scathophaga stercoraria***
in cattle dung, intraspecific competition in 1695
mating in 1155
- Scatopsidae**, in livestock farms, in Bulgaria 877
- Scheelea zonensis*, *Rhodnius pallescens*** in, in Panama 3024
- Scheloribates laevigatus*, Anoplocephalidae**
in, development of 2011
- Schistocerca gregaria***
air resistance of 731
gut cuticle in, permeability of 2700
hemolymph in, amino acids in 619
immunity in 2306
juvenile hormones in, identifying of 2
Moniliiformis dubius in, defence mechanisms against, overcoming of 1266
- Schistocerca gregaria* *contd.***
neurophysiological techniques with 2258
- Schistosomiasis**, control of, vector control for 2414
- Schizomycetes** 468, 933, 1606, 1832, 2031, 2279, 2989, 3098
- Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* 2704
- Aerobacter* 1996
- Aeromonas hydrophila* 2249
- Bacillus* 1996
- B. alvei* 2769
- B. brevis* 2769
- B. popilliae* 2277
- B. sphaericus* 136, 1087, 1088, 1569, 1830, 2253, 3039
- B. thuringiensis* 159, 190, 192, 536, 551, 985, 1296, 1363, 1407, 1475, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1604, 1665, 2029, 2030, 2216, 2277, 2354, 2355, 2455, 2459, 2517, 2750, 2818, 2939, 3004, 3036, 3037, 3066, 3241, 3242
- Bordetella bronchiseptica* 460
- Borrelia* 411, 2615
- B. anserina* 405, 3193
- B. caucasica* 3199
- Clostridium* 1996
- Enterobacter cloacae* 2704
- Erysipelothrix insidiosa* 3196
- Escherichia* 1996
- Flavobacterium* 1996
- Klebsiella* 1996
- K. pneumoniae* 2704
- Listeria monocytogenes* 1187
- Micrococcus pyogenes* 2261
- M. roseus* 2704
- M. varians* 2704
- Moraxella* 865
- M. bovis* 2513
- Mycobacterium* 738
- Pasteurella* 2467
- P. multocida* 2261
- P. tularensis* 1150, 1433, 1792, 2219, 2224, 2261, 2621, 2905
- Proteus* 1996
- Pseudomonas* 1996
- P. aeruginosa* 2249, 3067
- P. alcaligenes* 2704
- Salmonella* 55, 969, 1996, 2626
- S. typhimurium* 482, 693
- Serratia* 1996
- S. marcescens* 1117
- Sporosarcina* 1996
- Staphylococcus* 1996
- S. aureus* 2249, 2704
- S. epidermidis* 2704
- S. saprophyticus* 2704
- Streptococcus* 865, 1996
- S. faecalis* 2163, 2704
- Vibrio* 1996
- Yersinia enterocolitica* 766
- Y. pestis* 331, 474, 498, 980, 1027, 1030, 2353, 3027
- Schoenbaueria pusilla*** (see *Eusimulium pusillum*)
- Schoengastia***
habitats of 1772
in New Guinea 3221
on mammals, in Papua New Guinea 1772
- Schoengastia plumosa***
sp. nov., description of 3221
in Papua New Guinea 3221
on *Rattus niobe*, in Papua New Guinea 3221
- Schoengastia roselli***
sp. nov., description of 3221
in Papua New Guinea 3221
on *Rattus ruber*, in Papua New Guinea 3221
- Schoengastia tricoxalae***
sp. nov., description of 3221
in Papua New Guinea 3221
on *Rattus niobe*, in Papua New Guinea 3221
- Schoengastiella ligula***
habitats of 930
in India 930
on small mammals, in Maharashtra 930
seasonal abundance of 930
- Schools**
Aedes aegypti in, in West Malaysia 3034
A. albopictus in, in West Malaysia 3034
- schultzei*, *Culicoides***

- Sciaridae**, *Entomophthora culicis* in, in Israel 400
- scimitra**, *Buenoa*
- Sciomyzidae**, in Spain 392
- Scirphophaga incertulas**, biology of 986
- sciuricola**, *Aplodontopus*
- Sciuridae**
- Rhodnius pallescens* on, in Panama 3024
- Tamiopschirus laosensis* on, in Laos 280
- Sciurochirus**, taxonomy of 280
- Sciurochirus thailandiae**
- sp. nov., description of 280
- in Thailand 280
- on *Callosciurus caniceps*, in Thailand 280
- Sciuroopsis sibirica**
- sp. nov., description of 2247
- in Mongolia 2247
- on *Allactaga sibirica*, in Mongolia 2247
- sciurorum**, *Ceratophyllus* (*Monopsyllus*)
- sciurorum**, *Monopsyllus* (see *Ceratophyllus sciurorum*)
- Sciurotamias forresti**, *Herpetacarus hastoclavus* on, in Yunnan 2913
- Sciurus vulgaris**, *Neotrombicula talmiensis* on, in China 2638
- scleritus**, *Geomydoecus*
- Sclerodermus domesticus**
- in Italy 969
- on man, hypersensitivity to 969
- scobina**, *Palaeopsylla*
- Scolidae**, in Nansei Islands 712
- Scolopax rusticola**, *Ixodes ricinus* on, in West Germany 2218
- Scolopender** (see *Chilopoda*)
- Scolytidae**, preyed on by, *Holcocephala fusca*, in Virginia 1553
- scopulorum**, *Ceratophyllus*
- Scorpio maurus**
- in Iran 2932
- venom of 2932
- Scorpiones**
- in Nansei Islands 721
- in Saudi Arabia 1233, 2990
- in South Africa 996
- in South-West Africa 2933
- in Turkmenia 2935
- in Venezuela 687
- venoms of 1257
- Scorpionidae**, in Saudi Arabia 1233
- scotophili**, *Acanthophthirus*
- Scotophilus kuhlii**
- Acanthophthirus scotophili* on, in Thailand 1773
- Pteracarus pusillus* on, in Thailand 1773
- scrobiculata**, *Guntheria*
- Scrub typhus** (see also *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*)
- epidemics of, forecasting of 2919
- scutatus**, *Ichoronyssus*
- scutatus**, *Macrocheles*
- scutellare**, *Leptotrombidium* (*Trombicula*)
- scutellaris**, *Aedes*
- scutellaris**, *Trombicula* (see *Leptotrombidium scutellare*)
- SD-14114** (see *Fenbutatin oxide*)
- Sea birds**
- Ixodes uriae* on, in USSR 2963
- Ixodoidea* on, viruses in 2966
- Sea gull**, *Chrysomya megacephala* in carcasses of, in South Africa 614
- Sebacil** (see *Phoxim*)
- Sectrol** (see *Pyrethrins*)
- Seducin**, in *Nauphoeta cinerea* 1518, 2604, 3005
- segmentaria**, *Hemilucilia*
- segnis**, *Leptopsylla*
- sejfadinei**, *Culicoides*
- semifasciatus**, *Neohaematopinus*
- Semliki Forest virus**, in, *Culex annulirostris*, interference between strains of 539
- semura**, *Frontopsylla*
- Senegal**
- Aedes* spp. in 1052, 1053
- viruses in 166, 347, 2780
- Phlebotominae in 3116
- yellow fever in 3080
- separata**, *Leucania* (see *Mythimna separata*)
- separata**, *Mythimna* (*Leucania*)
- Sepedon sphegeus**, rearing of, techniques for 224
- Sepiapterin**, in *Lucilia cuprina*, relation of eye colour mutants and 2493
- sepiakensis**, *Ascoschoengastia*
- Sepsidae**
- in Australia 3158
- in British Isles 2184
- in livestock farms, in Bulgaria 877
- Sepsis**, in British Isles 2184
- Sepsis cynipsea**
- in France 1697
- in cattle dung, in France 1697
- septentrionalis**, *Acanthophthirus luzonensis*
- septentrionalis**, *Boettcherisca*
- septentrionalis**, *Toxorhynchites rutilus*
- Septic tanks**
- Culicidae* in, in Djibouti 1075
- mosquito control in 1075
- sergentii**, *Phlebotomus*
- sergentii**, *Anopheles*
- Sergentomyia**
- dispersal of, barriers to 557
- in Algeria 3114
- in Tunisia 2446
- in forests, in Congo 2140, 2141
- Sergentomyia antennata**
- control of, insecticides for 838
- in Saudi Arabia 838
- Sergentomyia arpaklensis** (see *S. dentata*)
- Sergentomyia babu**, in India 2816
- Sergentomyia baghdadis**, in Iraq 3110
- Sergentomyia bailyi**
- in China 1103
- in India 2815, 2816
- Sergentomyia bergerardi**
- sp. nov., descriptions of 2141
- in Congo 2141
- Sergentomyia clydei**
- distribution of 3116
- habitats of 3116
- in Afghanistan 837
- in India 2815
- in USSR 556
- Leishmania* spp. in, in Afghanistan 837
- L. tropica* in, in Turkmenia 556
- Sergentomyia dentata**
- in Iraq 3110
- in USSR 556
- Leishmania* spp. in, in Turkmenia 556
- Sergentomyia drakensbergi**
- sp. nov., description of 3113
- on *Procapra capensis*, in southern Africa 3113
- Sergentomyia dreyfussi**, in Yemen 1238
- Sergentomyia fallax**, in Yemen 1238
- Sergentomyia fallax cypriotica**, in Iraq 3110
- Sergentomyia grekovi**
- in USSR 556
- Leishmania* spp. in, in Turkmenia 556
- Sergentomyia hospitii**, in India 2816
- Sergentomyia iyengari**, in China 1103
- Sergentomyia kalaharia**
- sp. nov., description of 3113
- on *Xerus inauris*, in southern Africa 3113
- Sergentomyia lesleyae**
- descriptions of 3116
- distribution of 3116
- habitats of 3116
- Sergentomyia minuta**
- deformities in 1485
- in Italy 835
- in Spain 1485
- Sergentomyia namibensis**, on *Xerus princeps*, in southern Africa 3113
- Sergentomyia palestinesis**, in Iraq 3110
- Sergentomyia punjabensis**, in India 2815
- Sergentomyia shorttii**, in India 2815
- Sergentomyia sintoni**
- in Afghanistan 837
- Leishmania* spp. in, in Afghanistan 837
- Sergentomyia sogdiana**, in Afghanistan 837
- Sergentomyia squamipleuris**, in China 1103
- Sergentomyia squamipleuris indica**, in India 2815
- Sergentomyia xera**
- sp. nov., description of 3113
- on *Xerus inauris*, in southern Africa 3113
- Sergentomyia zeylanica**, in India 2816
- sericata**, *Lucilia* (*Phaenicia*)
- sericata**, *Phaenicia* (see *Lucilia sericata*)
- Serinus canarius** (see *Canary*)
- serotinus**, *Acanthophthirus*
- Serotonin** (see 1H-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
- serrata**, *Polyplax*
- Serratia**, in, *Argas persicus*, in Pakistan 1996
- Serratia marcescens**
- in
- Glossina morsitans*, pathogenicity of 1117
- G. pallidipes*, pathogenicity of 1117
- serratus**, *Aedes*
- serrulatus**, *Eucyclops* (see *E. agilis*)
- serrulatus**, *Titius*
- Sesamex** (5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-1,3-benzodioxole)
- synergist for
- DDT analogues 1562
- diflubenzuron 903
- Setaria labiopatipilosa**, in, *Aedes caspius*, in Uzbekistan 77
- Setaria viridis**, *Aethus indicus* associated with, in Amami Islands 709
- setosa**, *Euschoengastia*
- setosa**, *Neopsylla*
- setosus**, *Eutrichophilus*
- setosus**, *Linognathus*
- Sevin** (see *Carbaryl*)
- Sewage systems**
- Aedes* spp. in, in Sabah 3169
- Culicidae* in, utilisation of 3067
- fly control in 2180
- Sex pheromones**
- Amblyomma hebraeum* 656
- A. maculatum* 2578
- Culicoides nubeculosus* 1659
- Dermacentor andersoni* 2578
- D. variabilis* 2578
- Musca domestica* 1144, 1149, 3147
- Nauphoeta cinerea* 2604
- Periplaneta americana* 483, 1522
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 2578
- R. sanguineus* 2578
- Stomoxys calcitrans* 593
- insect control using 470
- role of isopentenoids in chemistry of 1474
- sexfasciata**, *Hybomitra*
- sexta**, *Manduca*
- Seychelles**, *Pediculus capitis* in, on man 3019
- shannoni**, *Lutzomyia*
- Shannonia**, taxonomy of 2764
- Shawella coulouniana**
- agonism in 748
- in Australia 748
- Sheep** (*Ovis aries*)
- Anaplasma mesoenterum* in, in Netherlands 651
- arthropod pests of, in Nigeria 2045, 2046
- blood-sucking flies on, feeding on ears of 1661
- bluetongue virus in 123
- in Cyprus 359
- infectivity of 358
- Calliphoridae** on
- in New South Wales 2506
- in Queensland 227
- Caloglyphus berlesii** on, effects of 1775
- cantharidin in, detecting of 910
- Choriopetes bovis** on
- in New Zealand 599
- in Switzerland 1776
- Cochliomyia hominivorax** on, in Mexico 900, 2523
- Cowdria ruminantium** in, in Zimbabwe 2004
- Coxiella burnetii** in, in West Germany 2571
- Culicoides* spp. on
- in Cyprus 359
- in Nigeria 3106
- Damalinea ovis** on, in New Zealand 599
- Demodex ovis** on, lesions caused by 1776
- Dermacentor** spp. on, in USSR 2911
- D. marginatus** on
- in Armenia 2000
- in West Germany 2571
- dinobuton in, toxicity of 3251
- Diptera** on
- in Romania 2529
- in UK 2278

Sheep contd.

- Diptera on contd.
 in Western Australia 1138
 fly control on 893, 896, 897, 2278, 2529
 avermectins for 2175
 insect growth regulators for 2506
 insecticides for 607, 3164
 jowling for 227
 mulesing for 38, 227
 pizzle dropping for 227
Haemaphysalis aponommoides on, in Nepal 1993
Haematobia irritans on, role in vulvitis of 3172
Hyalomma impressum on, feeding by 647
Ixodes acutitarsus on, in Nepal 1993
 Ixodidae on
 in Mongolia 2044
 in Punjab 268
 in Yugoslavia 2217
 Ixodoidea on, in UK 2278
Leptocera vagans on 19
 louse control on 38
Lucilia cuprina on
 antibodies to 2882
 assessing susceptibility to 3166
 effects of fleece moisture on 1938
 in New South Wales 893, 895, 896, 897
 in Western Australia 38
Melophagus ovinus on, in New Zealand 599
 mite control on
 acaricides for 2239
 dips for 284
 mites on, in Haryana 2646
Oestrus ovis on
 assessing infestations of 576
 in Mongolia 2044
 in USSR 2471
Otobius megnini on, development of 1764
 pest control on 2044, 3016
 review 2296
Psoroptes ovis on
 effects of 283
 exchange with cattle of 2658
 in Argentina 284
 in Denmark 2653
 in Lesotho 272
 in New Mexico 2555
 in West Germany 1770
Railletia auris on, distribution pattern of 2230
 Rift Valley fever, virus in, in Egypt 2362
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in Switzerland 1776
 Siphonaptera on, in Mongolia 2044
Theileria ovis in, tick transmission of 3188
 tick control on, dips for 254
Triatoma barberi on, in Mexico 3023
Trypanosoma spp. in, in Kenya 860
 Vetrazin in, toxicity of 3165
Sheep, Barbary (see *Ammotragus lervia*)
Sheep dung
Leptocera vagans in 19
 nematodes in, predation of 19
Sheepskin, pest control in, insecticides for 909
Shikonin (see 1,4-Naphthalenedione, 5,8-dihydroxy-2-(1-hydroxy-4-methyl-3-pentenyl)-)
Shikonin angelate (see 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1-(1,4-dihydro-5,8-dihydroxy-1,4-dioxo-2-naphthalenyl)-4-methyl-3-pentenyl ester)
Ships, *Blattella germanica* in, bacteria in 55
Shock
 in horse, caused by *Epicauta* 402
 in man, caused by Culicidae 546
Shops
Aedes aegypti in, in West Malaysia 3034
A. albopictus in, in West Malaysia 3034
shortii, *Sergentomyia*
Shrimp, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic 551
Shunsennia hertigi (see *Chatia hertigi*)
sibirica, *Amphipsylla*
sibirica, *Sciuropsis*
sibiricus, *Atylotus plebeius*
Sicarius, on man, effects of bite by 996

- Sierra Leone, *Glossina longipalpis*** in 1379
sierrensis, *Aedes*
sigaeensis, *Culicoides* (see *C. maculatus*)
Sigmodon hispidus
Culex opisthopus on, in Florida 1308
Litomosoides carinii in, mite transmission of 2405
Rhipicephalus sanguineus on, in Mississippi 2623
signatipennis, *Tabanus*
signatus, *Ixodes*
sikae, *Lipoptena*
Sikhote-Alin virus
 characterization of 2586
 in, *Ixodes persulcatus*, in Maritime Territory 2586
silesiacus, *Acanthophthirius*
Silicate
 in *Simulium nyalandicum* breeding water 843
 in *Simulium woodi* breeding water 843
Silphidae, traps for 1813
silvarum, *Dermacentor*
silvaticus, *Eulaelaps*
silvestris, *Culseta*
silvestris, *Eretmapodites*
similis, *Euproctis*
similis, *Oxybelus*
simillimum, *Tetramorium*
Simmondsia chinensis (see Jojoba)
Simocephalus vetulus, preying on, *Romanomermis culicivora*x 106
simplex, *Acanthophthirius*
simplex, *Cedipsylla*
simpsoni, *Aedes*
simulans, *Pulex*
simulator, *Culicoides*
Simuliidae
 control of
 aerial sprays for 4
 biological 2030, 2354
 for onchocerciasis control 2147
 insecticide formulations for 848
 insecticides for 1929
 non-target effects of 302
 filter-feeding in 2300
 Finnish entomologists working on 2727
 food of 189
 identifying of, review 858
 in Cameroon 2729
 in Comoro Islands 2690
 in Denmark 1931
 in eastern Africa 1362
 in Iran 855
 in Ivory Coast 366
 in Maine 853, 1552
 in Maritime Provinces 1111
 in North America 78
 in Poland 844
 in Soviet Far East 24, 193
 in Taiwan 840
 in USSR 9
 in Uzbekistan 3028
 in West Germany 1366
 in Yemen 1362
 in dung, in Netherlands 2503
 in rivers
 in Spain 1499
 sampling of 1819
 in running water, sampling of 2146
 in streams, sampling of 3118
 on cattle, in France 1929
 on game, book 2261
 on man
 effects of 992
 evaluating attack by 361
 hypersensitivity to 969
 in Indiana 1259
 on mule, in France 1929
Onchocerca spp. in, in Uzbekistan 77
 oviposition intensity in, measuring of 839
 predators of, detecting of 1373
 preyed on by, *Dugesia tigrina* 2382
 traps for 552
Simulium
 bioenergetics of 1930
Coelomycidium simuli in, in Kazakhstan 2454
 control of 736
 growth regulators for 2821
 insecticides for 1114
 non-target effects of 968

Simulium contd.

- in Cameroon 1074
 in Ivory Coast 366
 in Maritime Provinces 1111
 in Nansei Islands 714
 in Nigeria 2824
 in Queensland 845
 in streams
 effects on organic transport of 1930
 in Costa Rica 3118
 labro-cibarial sensilla and armature in 187
 larval development in, effects of temperature on 560
 Microsporidia in, effects of temperature on development of 560
 on man, in Brazil 1338
 predators of, effects of insecticides on 1114
 preyed on by
Drosophila spp. 474
Holcocephala fusca, in Virginia 1553
Simulium aokii
 in Japan 851
 Mermithidae in, in Hokkaido 851
Simulium arakawae
 emergence in 852
 in Japan 852
Simulium argus
 control of, growth regulators for 191
 in USA 191
Simulium argyreum
 coprophagy in 3125
 in Finland 3125
 in West Germany 2146
 in running water, sampling of 2146
Simulium aureohirtum
 descriptions of 840
 distribution of 840
 habitats of 840
 in Taiwan 840
Simulium aureum (see *Eusimulium aureum*)
Simulium bidentatum
 emergence in 852
 in Japan 852, 1367
 Mermithidae in, in Kyushu 1367
Simulium bivittatum
 control of, growth regulators for 191
 in USA 191
Simulium callidum
 abdominal hairs in 2823
 in Guatemala 2823
Simulium congareanarum
 in USA 365, 1927
Leucocytozoon smithi in, transmission of 1927
 on turkeys, in Florida 365
 traps for 365
Simulium damnosum
 breeding places of, effects of dams on 1074
 control of
 biological 192, 2455
 for onchocerciasis control 3127
 insecticides for 1109, 1928, 2453
 non-target effects of 1928, 3117
 dams as affecting 2729
 development in 2143
 in Burundi 854
 in Cameroon 1074, 2729
 in Ghana 1928
 on man
 in Burundi 854
 in Cameroon 1074
 in Volta River Basin 1110
Onchocerca volvulus in
 in Volta River Basin 1110
 in West Africa 2453
 transmission of 1109, 1264
 reinvasion by 1110
*Romanomermis culicivora*x in, pathogenicity of 1370
 complex of
 age determination of field-collected females of 3122
 biology of 2452
 control of, biological 1363, 1665, 2459, 2818
 development in 2143
 gut in, rate of passage of food through 559
 identifying of, review 858
 in Ivory Coast 2143

***Simulium damnosum* contd.**

- complex of *contd.*
- in Nigeria 562
- on cattle, in Togo 2144
- on man, in West Africa 2458
- Onchocerca* spp. in, in Togo 2144
- O. ochengi* in, development of 846
- O. volvulus* in
- in Congo 842
- transmission of 2458
- rearing of, techniques for 2148

Simulium decorum

- egg-masses of 1361
- eggs of 1361
- in Canada 2456
- oviposition in 1361

Simulium downsi

- abdominal hairs in 2823
- in Guatemala 2823

Simulium equinum

- biology of 1107
- dispersal of 2460
- egg-masses of 2817
- fecundity in 2817
- flight activity in 2460
- host location by 1107
- in East Germany 1107
- in UK 2460, 2817
- in West Germany 1366, 3123
- in chalk streams, in England 2817
- oviposition sites of 2817

Simulium erythrocephalum

- in East Germany 1106
- in West Germany 1366, 2146, 3123
- in running water, sampling of 2146
- on cattle
- in West Germany 3123
- pathology of 1106
- seasonal abundance of 3123

Simulium fulvotum

- in Brazil 1373
- predators of, in Brazil 1373

Simulium jacumabae

- abdominal hairs in 2823
- in Guatemala 2823

Simulium japonicum

- biology of 24
- descriptions of 24
- in Japan 850, 1367
- in USSR 24
- Mermithidae in, in Kyushu 1367
- Mesomermis japonicus* in, in Japan 850

Simulium konoi

- biology of 24
- descriptions of 24
- in USSR 24

Simulium lineatum

- biology of 1107
- host location by 1107
- in East Germany 1107
- in West Germany 3123
- on cattle, in West Germany 3123
- Onchocerca volvulus* in, development of 1369
- seasonal abundance of 3123

Simulium longistylatum

- egg-masses of 1361
- eggs of 1361

Simulium metallicum

- abdominal hairs in 2823
- in Guatemala 15, 2822, 2823
- Isomermis benevolus* in, in Guatemala 2822
- Onchocerca volvulus* in, development of 15, 364

Simulium metatarsale

- descriptions of 840
- distribution of 840
- habitats of 840
- in Taiwan 840

Simulium mexicanum

- adults of, maintaining of 1368
- in Colombia 1368
- on cattle, in Colombia 1368
- on horse, in Colombia 1368

Simulium morsitans

- chromosomes in 1112
- in USSR 1112
- in West Germany 1366, 2146
- in running water, sampling of 2146
- larval development in, effects of temperature on 560

***Simulium morsitans* contd.**

- Microsporidia in, effects of temperature on development of 560

Simulium neavei

- group of 858
- biology of 2452

Simulium nicholsoni

- habitats of 845
- in Australia 561, 845
- swarming in 561

Simulium nigratarsis

- in South Africa 1364
- Leucocytozoon smithi* in, transmission of 1364
- on turkeys, in South Africa 1364

Simulium nyasalandicum

- breeding places of 843
- in Tanzania 843

Simulium nyssa

- in USA 1819
- in rivers, sampling of 1819

Simulium ochraceum

- abdominal hairs in 2823
- in Guatemala 15, 2823
- Onchocerca volvulus* in, development of 15, 364

Simulium ornatipes

- chromosome polymorphism in 3120, 3121
- chromosomes in 563, 564
- habitats of 845
- in Australia 561, 563, 564, 845, 3120, 3121
- in Norfolk Island 564
- mating in 561
- resting places of 561
- sibling species in 3120, 3121
- swarming in 561

Simulium ornatum

- biology of 1107
- egg-masses of 2817
- fecundity in 2817
- flight activity in 2460
- host location by 1107
- in Czechoslovakia 3126
- in East Germany 1107
- in France 1929
- in UK 2460, 2817
- in USSR 1105
- in West Germany 1366, 2146, 3123, 3157
- in chalk streams, in England 2817
- in running water, sampling of 2146
- on cattle
- in France 1929
- in West Germany 3123, 3157
- Onchocerca gutturosa* in, development of 849
- O. volvulus* in, development of 849, 1369
- oviposition sites of 2817
- peritrophic membrane in 1328
- population age-structure in 3126
- seasonal abundance of 3123
- Thelohania fibrata* in, in USSR 1105

Simulium penobscotensis

- biology of 2457
- in USA 1819, 2457
- in rivers, sampling of 1819

Simulium quinquestriatum

- descriptions of 840
- distribution of 840
- habitats of 840
- in Taiwan 840

Simulium reptans

- dispersal of 2460
- flight activity in 2460
- in UK 2460
- in West Germany 3123

Simulium rubicundulum

- abdominal hairs in 2823
- in Guatemala 2823

Simulium rubifasis

- distribution of 840
- habitats of 840
- in Taiwan 840
- taxonomy of 840

Simulium rugglesi

- in USA 1927
- Leucocytozoon simondi* in, transmission of 1927

Simulium sakishmaense

- distribution of 840
- habitats of 840

***Simulium sakishmaense* contd.**

- in Taiwan 840
- taxonomy of 840

Simulium sanctipauli

- development in 2143
- Onchocerca ochengi* in, development of 846
- O. volvulus* in, development of 846

Simulium sanguineum

- Onchocerca volvulus* in, uptake from man of 856

Simulium sirbanum

- control of, insecticides for 2453
- development in 2143
- on man, in Volta River Basin 1110

Simulium slossonae

- Onchocerca volvulus* in
- in Volta River Basin 1110
- in West Africa 2453
- reinvasion by 1110
- in USA 365, 1927
- Leucocytozoon smithi* in
- in Florida 365
- transmission of 1927
- on turkeys, in Florida 365
- traps for 365

Simulium soubrense, development in 2143***Simulium spinosum***

- in Czechoslovakia 3126
- population age-structure in 3126

Simulium squamosum

- in Ghana 841
- traps for 841

Simulium subcostatum

- biology of 24
- descriptions of 24
- in USSR 24

Simulium sublacustre

- in West Germany 2146
- in running water, sampling of 2146

Simulium suzukii

- distribution of 840
- habitats of 840
- in Taiwan 840
- taxonomy of 840

Simulium tescorum

- control of, growth regulators for 191
- in USA 191

Simulium tobetsuense

- in Japan 851
- Mermithidae in, in Hokkaido 851

Simulium truncatum

- coprophagy in 3125
- in Finland 3125
- in Sweden 1664
- in lake outlets, drift and colonisation by 1664

Simulium tuberosum

- in Canada 2456
- in USA 2819
- Mesomermis camdenensis* in, in New York 2819

Simulium underhilli, oocytes in, relation of blood-meal size and maturation of 362***Simulium venustum***

- biology of 2456
- control of
- growth regulators for 1666, 2821
- insecticides for 2456
- repellents for 1365
- diflubenzuron in, detachment caused by 1666
- feeding behaviour in, stimuli for 1667
- in Canada 1666, 2456
- in USA 1365
- lipids in, and in Mermithid parasites 2820
- Mesomermis camdenensis* in, infectivity of 2819
- on man, in Quebec 2456
- Romanomermis culicivorax* in, pathogenicity of 1370
- complex of, colour preferences in 3119

Simulium verecundum

- control of
- biological 2455
- growth regulators for 2821
- egg-masses of 1361
- eggs of 1361
- embryonic development in 1361
- in Canada 2456
- mid-gut in, pH in 848
- oviposition in 1361

- Simulium verecundum* contd.**
Romanomermis culicivora in,
 pathogenicity of 2825
 complex of, colour preferences in 3119
- Simulium vernum*** (see *Eusimulium vernum*)
- Simulium vittatum***
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 190
 breeding places of 1113
 control of, growth regulators for 191, 2821
 egg-masses of 1361
 eggs of 1361
 embryonic development in 1361
 feeding rates in 847
 in Canada 1113
 in USA 191, 363
 in streams, distribution pattern of 1113
 larvae of, distinguishing instars of 363
 mid-gut in, pH in 848
 oviposition in 1361
Romanomermis culicivora in
 not infective 1047, 1891
 pathogenicity of 2825
- Simulium woodi***
 breeding places of 843
 in Tanzania 843
- simus, Rhipicephalus***
- Sindbis virus**
 in
Aedes albopictus, cytopathic effects of 2978
Culex univittatus, transmission of 1575
 man, in Central African Republic 3047
 pigeon, in South Africa 1575
- sinensis, Anopheles***
- Singapore**
Aedes aegypti in 1063
Anopheles spp. in 2755
Chrysomya chani in 1732
 malaria in 2755
- sinica, Latoia (Parasa)***
- sinica, Parasa*** (see *Latoia sinica*)
- sinicus, Steatonyssus***
- Sinolaelaps typhlomys***
 gen. et sp. nov., description of 2639
 in China 2639
 on *Typhlomys cinereus*, in China 2639
- sintoni, Sergentomyia***
- Sintonius***, taxonomy of 3113
- Siolimya amazonica***
 distribution of 603
 in USA 603
 mating in 603
- Siphona stimulans*** (see *Haematobosca stimulans*)
- Siphonaptera**
 book 2994
 in Alaska 770
 in China 1035
 in Italy 987
 in Malagasy Republic 2692
 in New Jersey 28
 in New Zealand 769
 in Nova Scotia 1816
 in Saudi Arabia 2990
 in Tuva ASSR 1038
 in bat guano, in New Hampshire 1820
 in livestock housing, in France 2538
 in *Microtus arvalis* nests, in Armenia 1546
 on *Apodemus agrarius*, in Soviet Far East 1744
 on bats, in Poland 2642
 on carnivores, in USA 1028
 on cat
 in Northern Ireland 768
 transfer to man of 2345
 on *Cricetomys gambianus*, in Nigeria 3212
 on *Cynomys*, in USA 501
 on dog
 in Northern Ireland 768
 transfer to man of 2345
 on domestic animals
 diagnosing of, book 977
 in Fiji 1262
 on game, book 2261
 on jerboa, in USSR 1031
 on livestock, in Nigeria 2045, 2046
 on mammals, in Czechoslovakia 1845
- Siphonaptera contd.**
 on man
 in Northern Ireland 768
 prurigo caused by 2345
 pruritus caused by 1544
 on mouse-like rodents, in Byelorussia 639
 on pig, in Northern Ireland 768
 on *Rhombomys opimus*, geographical distribution of 1025
 on rodents, ecological regulation of 2713
 on sheep, in Mongolia 2044
 on small mammals
 in Bulgaria 1287
 in Poland 1284, 1498
 in Spain 329
 in USSR 2083
 on *Sorex*, in Maritime Territory 2040
 on *Synaptomys cooperi*, in Indiana 1424
 on *Talpidae*, in USA 1814
 on *Vulpes fulva*, dermatitis caused by 2712
 population dynamics of, studying of 1022
 vertebrate associations of, evolution of 2294
- Siphunculina***, collecting of, review 231
- SIR-6874** (see Benzamide, 2-chloro-N-[[[3,5-dichloro-4-(4-nitrophenoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-)
- SIR-8514** (see Benzamide, 2-chloro-N-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-)
- sirbanum, Simulium***
- Sisyphus spinipes***, in New Caledonia, introductions of 2375
- Siteroptes athiasae***
 in USA 1407
 in insect rearing media, in Texas 1407
- Siteroptes mesembrinae***
 in USA (Hawaii) 1407
 in insect rearing media, in Hawaii 1407
- sitiens, Culex***
- Sitodiplosis mosellana***, biology of 986
- Sitophilus granarius***
 control of, insecticides for 1806
 insecticide susceptibility in, effects of temperature on 1806
- Sitta europaea, Ixodes ricinus*** on, in West Germany 2218
- Skeeter Doom** (see *Romanomermis culicivora*)
- Skin diseases**, in cat, caused by *Walchia americana* 2024
- Skin tests**
 for diagnosing hypersensitivity to house-dust mites 2234, 2237
 for diagnosing hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera 2035
 for diagnosing hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera stings 3182, 3185
 for diagnosing hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera venoms 2198
 for diagnosing hypersensitivity to stinging insects 2201
- skrjabini, Xenopsylla***
- Skunk, striped** (see *Mephitis mephitis*)
- Slaughter houses** (see Abattoirs)
- Sleeping sickness** (see also *Trypanosoma brucei*)
 control of, vector control for 2829
 human settlement density as affecting 3134
 in Congo 1932
- slossonae, Simulium***
- Sloth, Rhodnius palllescens*** on, in Panama Canal Zone 21
- Sloth, three-toed*** (see *Bradypus griseus*)
- Sloth, two-toed*** (see *Choloepus hoffmanni*)
- Slug**
 control of, biological, book 2037
 natural enemies of, book 2037
- smarma, Atelepalme***
- Smicromyrme hageni***
 in Japan 712
 on man, stings by 712
- Sminthopsis leucopus, Rhodacantha tenax*** on, in Victoria 1216
- smirnovi, Leptotrombidium***
- Smittia aterrima***, wing-beat frequency of, measuring of 772
- Snail**
 control of, biological, book 2037
- Snail contd.**
 natural enemies of, book 2037
 preyed on by
 Hemiptera 1567
Neolimnia spp. 1951
Sepedon spegheus 224
- Snail shells**
Culicidae in, in Nigeria 3045
Eretmapodites spp. in, in Kenya 3058
- Snares Island, Siphonaptera** in 769
- Sneezing**, in man, caused by Grylloidea 2896
- Snowbell, cork leaf** (see *Styrax suberifolia*)
- Snowshoe hare virus**
 in
Aedes communis
 in Arctic Canada 808
 in Manitoba 795
Culicidae, transovarial transmission of 2969
Culiseta inornata, in Arctic Canada 808
- Society Islands, *Culicoides belkini*** in 1097, 1098
- Sodium**
 ion (Na^{1+})
 in *Periplaneta americana*
 effects of *Condilactis* toxin on axonal transport of 1515
 saxitoxin blocking axonal transport of 1514
 in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system, effects of toxaphene on movement of 3000
 in *Phormia regina*, effects on sugar receptors of 2847
 in rat diet, effects on ticks of 410
- Sodium chloride**
 in *Aedes fluviatilis* rearing water, effects of 3055
 in *Aedes triseriatus*
 effects on larval development of 160
 effects on oviposition of 160
- Sodium cromoglicate** (see Cromoglicic acid)
- Sodium fluoride**, antifeedant for, *Aedes aegypti*, on guinea-pig 1655
- Sogatella furcifera***, migration in 986
- sogdiana, Sergentomyia***
- Soil**
Bacillus sphaericus in, detecting of 136
 mosquito eggs in, separating of 156
 pyrethroids in, degradation of 1466
- Solanum tuberosum*** (see Potato)
- Soldado virus**
 in
 Ixodoidea, in Texas 2622
Ornithodoros capensis 2974
O. maritimus 2974
 in Wales 2592
- Solenopotes capillatus***
 in Poland 758
 on cattle, role in skin mycosis of 758
- Solenopsis***, preying on, *Bembix multipicta*, in Costa Rica 2496
- Solenopsis geminata***
 elemental composition of 1171
 glycogen in, reserves of 2536
 in Canada 2204
 in Mexico 1990
 in hothouses, in Manitoba 2204
 preying on, *Boophilus microplus*, in Mexico 1990
 venom of 1419
- Solenopsis invicta***
 control of
 baits for 1969
 insecticides for 299, 1969
 elemental composition of 1171
 enzymes in 1419
 in USA 240, 299
 marking of 1172
 nuptial flights in 240
 oocytes in, neuroendocrine regulation of maturation of 635
 venom of 1419
- Solenopsis richteri***
 elemental composition of 1171
 venom of 1419
- Solenopsis texana***
 in Canada 2204
 in hothouses, in Manitoba 2204
- Solenopsis xyloni***, venom of 1419

Solid waste

- Diptera in, in California 207
fly control in 207

sollicitans*, *Aedes**Solomon Islands**

- Amblyomma cyprium* in 2207
Anopheles spp. in 2113
A. farauti in, natural enemies of 1653
biological control in 2842
Culex bougainvillensis in 1580
filariasis in 2113

solum*, *Leptotrombidium**Solvents, for insecticides, toxicity to insects of 303****Somali Democratic Republic, onchocerciasis in 2452****Somalia, *Hyalomma impressum* in, viruses in 247*****sonomensis*, *Hybomitra******sonorensis*, *Dasyhelea******Sophora alopecuroides*, repellent activity of extracts of 246*****sorbens*, *Musca******sordes*, *Tabanus laetinctus******sordida*, *Triatoma******Sorex caecutiens*, ectoparasites of, in Maritime Territory 2040*****Sorex gracillimus*, ectoparasites of, in Maritime Territory 2040*****Sorex isodon*, ectoparasites of, in Maritime Territory 2040*****Sorex merriami*, *Oryctoxenus merriami* on, in Oregon 413*****Sorex minutissimus*, ectoparasites of, in Maritime Territory 2040*****Sorex unguiculatus*, ectoparasites of, in Maritime Territory 2040*****Soricidae*, *Pygmephorus* spp. on, in North America 2643*****soricis*, *Palaeopsylla******Soriculopus nepalensis***

- gen. et sp. nov., description of 3231
in Nepal 3231
on *Soriculus caudatus*, in Nepal 3231
on *Soriculus nigrescens*, in Nepal 3231
Soriculus caudatus, *Soriculopus nepalensis* on, in Nepal 3231

Soriculus hysibius

- Palaeopsylla longidigita* on, in Szechwan Province 1033
P. obtusipina on, in Szechwan Province 1033

Soriculus nigrescens*, *Soriculopus nepalensis* on, in Nepal 3231**soubrense*, *Simulium*****South Africa**

- Aedes caballus* in, natural enemies of 341
Amblyomma hebraeum in 1995
Anopheles cameroni in 2768
Buthidae in, on man 679
Cheiracanthium lawrencei in, on man 3240
Cheyletiella blakei in, on cat 417
C. parasitivorax in, on rabbit 417
C. yasguri in, on dog 417
Chrysomya chloropyga in, natural enemies of 379
C. megacephala in 614
Culex pipiens in 340
C. pulchritorax in 2087
C. quinquefasciatus in 340
Culicidae in, on pigeon 1575
Culicoides spp. in, viruses in 3105
C. hildae in 2811
Ixodidae in
on cattle 655
on livestock 2016
Kirkiestrus minutus in, on *Connocchaetes* 3139
Listropsylla spp. in 2717
Lucilia sericata in, natural enemies of 379
medical entomology in 537, 996
pesticide use in 39
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus in 1995
on cattle 2552
R. evertsi in 1995
Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis in, natural enemies of 379
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 3227
Simulium nigratarsis in, on turkeys 1364
veterinary entomology in 310, 2987

South Australia

- medical entomology in 8
veterinary entomology in 8

South Carolina

- Culicoides hollensis* in, on man 2440, 2808
Psoroptes cuniculi in, on *Odocoileus virginianus* 674
Simulium rugglesi in 1927
Solenopsis invicta in 240

South Dakota

- Hypoderma lineatum* in, on cattle 2479
Musca autumnalis in, on cattle 2499
Phthiraptera in, on *Cynomys* 501
Siphonaptera in, on *Cynomys* 501

South Korea

- Aedes albopictus* in, natural enemies of 2357
Anopheles sinensis in, natural enemies of 2357
Armigeres subalbatus in, natural enemies of 2357
Blattella germanica in 2052
Calliphoridae in 378
Culex pipiens in, natural enemies of 2357
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 2431
Culicidae in 2100
Haemaphysalis longicornis in, on cattle 2225
Muscidae in 378
Sarcophagidae in 378

South-West Africa, Scorpiones in 2933**Sowbug (see Oniscidea)****Soyabean (*Glycine max*)**

- trypsin inhibitor in 1955
Soyabean oil, bait component for, *Solenopsis invicta* 1969

Spain

- Aedes* spp. in 1489
A. quasirusticus in, natural enemies of 1489
Anopheles plumbeus in 1488
Araeopsylla gestroi in, on *Tadarida* 1493
Archaeopsylla erinacei in, on small mammals 312
Ceratopogonidae in, in tree holes 1484
Damalinia alpina in, on *Capra* 1481
D. crassipes in, on *Capra* 1481
Dasyhelea spp. in 1483
Dermacentor marginatus in, on cattle 1486
Echinophaga murina in, on small mammals 312
Haemaphysalis hispanica in
on *Lepus* 1479
on rabbit 1479
Hermetia illucens in 388
horse in, arthropod pests of 1495
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 1491, 1492
Hystrichopsylla spp. in 2084
Ixodoidea in
on *Lepus* 1494
on rabbit 1494
Listrophorus occitanus in, on small mammals 274
Mallophaga in, on Columbiformes 1480
Myocoptidae in, on small mammals 1478
Odontopsyllus quirosi in
on *Lepus* 1482
on rabbit 1482
Parastatonyssus hoogstraali in, on *Tadarida* 1493
Phlebotomus perniciosus in 1485
Rhipicephalus bursa in, on cattle 1487
rivers in, invertebrates in 1499
Scarabaeidae in, in cattle dung 1968
Sciomyzidae in 392
Sergentomyia minuta in 1485
Siphonaptera in
on *Lepus* 1494
on rabbit 1494
on small mammals 329
Tabanidae in 391
tree-hole dwelling arthropods in 1490
Trichodectidae in, on domestic animals 448
Vespididae in 1967

Spalangia

- parasitising
Musca domestica
in Netherlands 2503
in North Carolina 3179

Spalangia cameroni

- in USA 3179
parasitising
Musca domestica
and biological control using, in USA 2868
in North Carolina 3179

Spalangia drosophilae* 3179**Spalangia endius***

- biology of 1735
host destruction by 605
in USA 3179
parasitising
Musca domestica 605, 1735
and biological control using
in North Carolina 3179
in USA 2868
in North Carolina 3179
Stomoxys calcitrans 1735
rearing of, techniques for 213
reproduction in 605

Spalangia nigra

- in USA 3179
parasitising, *Musca domestica*, in North Carolina 3179

Spalangia nigroaenea

- in USA 3179
parasitising
Musca domestica
and biological control using, in USA 2868
in North Carolina 3179

Spalangia subpunctata

- in UK 1689
parasitising, *Hydrotaea irritans*, in England 1689

Spasm, in man, caused by *Latrodectus mactans* bite 289**Spermidine (see 1,4-Butanediamine, *N*-(3-aminopropyl)-)****Spermine (see 1,4-Butanediamine, *N,N'*-bis(3-aminopropyl)-)*****Spermophilus beecheyi*, Siphonaptera on, in California 1283*****Sphaeridium***

- flight activity in 2892
in dung
communities of 3183
in Finland 2892

Sphaerodema annulatum

- food conversion efficiency in 1327
preying on, *Culex* spp. 1327

Sphaerodema urinator

- biology of 1039
in Egypt 1039
preying on, Culicidae, in Egypt 1039
Sphecidae, in Nansei Islands 712

sphegeus*, *Sepedon

- Spingomyelins, in zebu plasma, effects of ticks on 1425

spilogaster*, *Poecilometopa***Spilopsyllus cuniculi***

- dispersal of 1549
emergence pattern in 2350
in Australia, introductions of 1549, 2365
in Spain 1494
myxoma virus in 1340
transmission of 2365
on rabbit
in Victoria 1549
in Western Australia 2365
reproduction by 475
rearing of, techniques for 2349
seasonal abundance of 1494
sex-ratio in 2350

spiniger*, *Heterodoxus

- spinigera*, *Haemaphysalis*
spinipes, *Acanthophthirius*
spinipes, *Sisyphus*

Spiniphora maculata

- food preferences in 1400
in USSR 1400
seasonal abundance of 1400
spinosa, *Odagmia* (see *Simulium spinosum*)
spinosum, *Simulium* (*Odagmia*)
spinosus, *Paradoxopsyllus*
spinosus, *Pygmephorus*
spinosus, *Steatonyssus*
Spinturnicidae, on bat, in Western Australia 947

Spinturnix

- on bat
in Japan 943

- Spinturnix** *contd.*
on bat *contd.*
in New England 2304
- Spinturnix maedai**
sp. nov., description of 943
in Japan 943
on *Murina*, in Japan 943
- Spinturnix myoti**, complex of, on bat, in Japan 943
- spinulosa**, *Polyplax*
- Spirometra mansonoides**, in, *Acanthocyclops vernalis*, infectivity of, genetics of 1817
- Spiro[11-oxabicyclo[8.1.0]undec-6-en-2,2'-oxiran]-3-one, 8-methylene-5-(1-methylethyl)-**, (1(10)*Z*,6*E*)-, *Periplaneta americana* sex pheromone 1522
- Spiroplasmataceae**, in, *Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*, pathogenicity for vertebrates of 3189
- splendens**, *Eutrombicula*
- Spodoptera littoralis**
pyrethroids in
metabolism of 487
penetration of 487
- Sporosarcina**, in, *Argas persicus*, in Pakistan 1996
- Sporozoa**
Anaplasma 654, 1192, 2677, 2682
A. marginale 2132, 2415, 2601, 2628, 2683
Ascocystis culicis 1092, 2357
Ascocystites barretti 1647
Babesia 412, 654, 1761, 2210, 2677, 2682, 2683, 2912, 2950
B. bigemina 719
B. bovis 250, 719, 924, 3191
B. caballi 2576
B. canis 920, 1432
B. divergens 250, 2005, 2625, 3191
B. microti 250, 1998, 2003, 2575, 2629, 3187, 3191
Eimeria tenella 3156
Helicospiridium 1606
Leucocytozoon simondi 1927
L. smithi 365, 1364, 1927
Plasmodium 474, 537, 723, 825, 980, 1058, 1060, 1350, 1505, 1656, 1817, 2038, 2099, 2265, 2284, 2286, 2379, 2403, 2414, 2427, 2436, 2695, 2729, 2755, 2794, 2799, 2950, 2985, 3041, 3099
P. berghei 927, 1048, 1049, 1332, 2369, 2792
P. cathemerium 440
P. cynomolgi 13, 528
P. falciparum 332, 443, 774, 1046, 1057, 1074, 1595, 1596, 1627, 1848, 2098, 2774, 3100
P. gallinaceum 1067, 1910, 2730
P. hermani 12
P. knowlesi 13, 824
P. malariae 332
P. simiovale 1337
P. vivax 332, 1595, 1596, 1627, 1910, 3079
P. yoelii 1592
Sarcocystis 255
Theileria 255, 654, 1432, 2223, 2225
T. annulata 1183, 2549, 2617, 3198
T. mutans 2132
T. ovis 2627, 3188
T. parva 2221, 2950, 2955
T. velifera 1197
Toxoplasma 2528
T. gondii 1430
- Spotted-fever rickettsiae**
in
Dermacentor marginatus, in Hungary 1439
D. reticulatus, in Hungary 1439
D. variabilis, in Connecticut 251
Ixodes ricinus, in Switzerland 2206
man, in Costa Rica 2208
in Europe 2574
- Sprays**
equipment for, controlled droplet application 1811
techniques for, ULV, sampling and analysis of droplets 1476
weather as affecting deposit patterns from 138
- squamipleuris**, *Sergentomyia*
- squamosa**, *Vesputia*
- squamosum**, *Simulium*
- squamosus**, *Culex*
- Squirrel**, *Rhodnius pallescens* on, in Panama Canal Zone 21
- Squirrel**, four-striped (see *Funisciurus*)
- Sri Lanka**
Anopheles culicifacies in 2364, 2427
in cattle sheds 2092
Culex edwardsi in 1635
Ornithodoros coniceps in 1431
Uranotaenia srilankensis in 1636
- srilankensis**, *Uranotaenia*
- Stables**
Anopheles albimanus in, in El Salvador 1602
Musca domestica in, in West Germany 3160, 3167
tick control in, acaricides for 2595
- stabulans**, *Muscina*
- stabularis**, *Eulaelaps*
- Stachiella kingi**
in USA 57, 1256, 1527
on *Mustela nivalis*, in Indiana 57, 1256, 1527
- Stachiella larseni**
in USA 57, 1256, 1527
on mink, in Indiana 57, 1256, 1527
- staffordi**, *Hirstionyssus*
- Stagnicola palustris**, preyed on by, *Dictya umbrarum* 898
- Stannane**, tributylfluoro-
against, *Culicinae* 696
formulations of, controlled release 696
- Stannane**, tricyclohexylhydroxy- (see Cyhexatin)
- stantoni**, *Phlebotomus*
- Staphylinidae**
Aedes sierrensis eggs not eaten by 1885
preying on, *Lardoglyphus falconidus*, in New York 276
traps for 1813
- Staphylininae**
flight activity in 2892
in dung, in Finland 2892
- Staphylococcus**, in, *Argas persicus*, in Pakistan 1996
- Staphylococcus aureus**
in
Dugesia anax 2249
Triatoma infestans excreta 2704
- Staphylococcus epidermidis**, in, *Triatoma infestans* excreta 2704
- Staphylococcus saprophyticus**, in, *Triatoma infestans* excreta 2704
- Starch**
diet component for
Dermatophagoides farinae 2569
Ophyra aenescens 908
in *Cheyletus eruditus* diet, digestion of 2041
- Statistical methods**, transformations for quantal response in biological assays 2673
- Stearic acid** (see Octadecanoic acid)
- Steatonyssus**, in China 2656
- Steatonyssus megaporus**
sp. nov., description of 2917
in China 2917
on *Taphozous melanopogon*, in China 2917
- Steatonyssus periblepharus**
in China 2656
in Poland 935
on bat, in Poland 935
- Steatonyssus sinicus**
sp. nov., description of 2656
in China 2656
on *Eptesicus serotinus*, in China 2656
on *Miniopterus*, in China 2656
- Steatonyssus spinosus**
in China 2656
in Poland 935
on bat, in Poland 935
- Steatonyssus superans**, in China 2656
- Stegomyia**
arboviruses in, in Senegal 2780
in Nigeria 334
mating in 169
on man, in Nigeria 3043
- Stegopterna mutata** (see *Cnephia mutata*)
- Stenoponia**, on gerbil 1021
- Stenoponia americana**
in USA 1028
- Stenoponia americana** *contd.*
on rodents, in Colorado 1028
- stenopselapha**, *Hybomitra*
- Stenotabanus fulvistratus**
in Costa Rica 2496
on horse, in Costa Rica 2496
preyed on by, *Bembix multipicta*, in Costa Rica 2496
- Stephanofilaria stilesi**
in
Haematobia irritans, in Uzbekistan 77
H. thirouxi, in Uzbekistan 77
- stephensi**, *Anopheles*
- Steppe**
Phlebotominae in, effects of gerbil eradication on 2139
Trombiculidae in, habitat change by 1783
- stercoraria**, *Scathophaga*
- stercorarius**, *Geotrupes*
- Sterile-insect release** 467, 2314
against
Anopheles albimanus 1602, 2267, 2396
Cochliomyia hominivorax 462, 900, 1399, 2267, 2523, 2687
Culex tarsalis 1867
Glossina spp. 570
G. palpalis 200, 565, 2722
genetic research in 2267
parthenogenesis encouraged by 2270
- Steroids**
hydroxy
in *Musca domestica*, effects of diet on 381
in *Musca domestica* cuticle, role in insecticide resistance of 1162
- Sterols** (see Steroids, hydroxy)
- Stewart Island**, Siphonaptera in 769
- sticticus**, *Aedes*
- Stigmaeus youngi**
in India 2816
parasitising, *Phlebotomus* spp., in Gujarat 2816
- Stigmast-5-en-3-ol**, fluoroacetate, (3 β)-, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 1969
- Stigmatomyces crassicolis**, in, *Leptocera* spp., in Italy 1960
- Stigmatomyces hydrelliae**, in, *Hydrellia* spp., in Italy 1960
- Stigmatomyces scaptomyzae**, in, *Scaptomyza* spp., in Italy 1960
- Stilobezzia**, in Cayman Islands 1658
- stimulans**, *Aedes*
- stimulans**, *Haematobosca* (*Siphona*)
- stimulans**, *Siphona* (see *Haematobosca stimulans*)
- Stirofos** (see Tetrachlorvinphos)
- Stockade** (see Permethrin)
- Stocking density**, of livestock, effects on ticks of 1988
- stokesi**, *Aedes*
- Stomoxys**
in Comoro Islands 2690
taxonomy of, characters for, effects of temperature on 894
- Stomoxys**
control of, insecticides for 2166
in Ivory Coast 571
in Thailand 1731
on cattle, in West Germany 2166
- Stomoxys calcitrans**
biology of 870, 1141, 1681
blood-feeding in 3145
blood-meals in
digestion of 2524
measuring of 218
canavanine in, toxicity of 1946
control of
eliminating breeding places for 870
growth regulators for 2871
insecticides for 145, 870, 1394, 2181, 2848, 2849, 2884, 3245
traps for 870, 888
digestion in 1944
distribution of 1681
diurnal activity in 2840
enzymes in 1714
fecundity in, effects of enzyme inhibitors on 1955
feeding in 1944
in Australia 1681
in Bulgaria 877
in Japan 2177, 2840

***Stomoxys calcitrans* contd.**

- in Netherlands 2503
- in UK 1141, 2848, 2849, 2853
- in USA 207, 888, 1718
- in West Germany 1394
- in Zambia 1374
- in cattle dung, in Australia 1681
- in dairies, in Florida 888
- in dung, in Netherlands 2503
- in livestock farms, in Bulgaria 877
- in solid waste, in California 207
- insecticide solvents in, toxicity of 303
- male frons width in, effects of temperature on 894
- marking of
 - radiophosphorus for 1705
 - techniques for 219
- methoprene in, inhibiting emergence 2871
- on cattle 870
 - effects on milk production of 2848
 - in Honshu 2840
 - in UK 2849, 2853
 - in West Germany 1394
- on horse, hypersensitivity to 357
- on man, in Colorado 1718
- parasitised by, *Spalangia endius* 1735
- polyenes in, laboratory synthesis of 594
- preyed on by, *Tabanus nigrovittatus* 1166
- pupae of, cuticle formation in 872
- rearing of, diets for 215
- seasonal abundance of 877, 2840
- sex pheromone of, components of 593
- taxonomy of, characters for, effects of temperature on 894
- temperature as affecting 2880
- temperature preferences in 3159
- Trypanosoma theileri* in, not infective 887
- tsetse control not affecting 1374
- weight changes in 3145

Stomoxys nigra

- biology of 626
- control of 626
- in Mauritius 626
- in sugar-cane plantations, in Mauritius 626
- on cattle, in Mauritius 626
- rearing of, techniques for 580, 626

Storage mites, on man, hypersensitivity to 1207**Stored products, pest control in, fumigants for 451****Storm drains, *Culex pipiens* in, in California 1888*****stramineus*, *Menacanthus******strandtmanni*, *Womersia*****Straw, *Eulaelaps* spp. in, in West Germany 666****Streams**

- diflubenzuron in, detachment of Simuliidae caused by 1666
- Hydropsyche* spp. in, effects on organic transport of 1930
- Simuliidae in
 - distribution pattern of 1113
 - in Costa Rica 3118
 - relocation of 188
 - sampling of 3118
- Simulium* spp. in, effects on organic transport of 1930

Streams, chalk, Simuliidae in, in England 2817***Streptococcus***

- in
 - Argas persicus*, in Pakistan 1996
 - cattle, in inflamed warbles 865

Streptococcus faecalis

- in
 - synanthropic Diptera 2163
 - Triatoma infestans* excreta 2704

Streptopelia decaocto*, *Ixodes ricinus* on, in West Germany 2218**Streptopelia turtur*, Mallophaga on, in Spain 1480****Streptothricin C**

- against, *Culex molestus* 2388
- antibiotic activity of 2388

Streptothricin D

- against, *Culex molestus* 2388
- antibiotic activity of 2388

Streptothricin F, in *Culex molestus*, toxicity of 2388**Stress**

- in fowl
 - increasing resistance to *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 941
 - role in susceptibility to *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* of 1829

striata*, *Euschoengastia* (*Trombicula*)**striatum*, *Trombicula* (see *Euschoengastia striata*)*****striola*, *Plea******strodei*, *Anopheles***

- Strongyliidae*, in, horse dung, effects of Scarabaeidae on 911

strongylus*, *Ctenocephalides felis**Structural wood**

- Dermestes lardarius* in, in UK 638

- D. maculatus* in, in UK 638

Strumigenys rogeri

- in Canada 2204

- in hothouses, in Manitoba 2204

- Strychnine, in dog, poisoning by 3252

stubbei*, *Afrolistrophorus***Sturnophagoides brasiliensis***

- in Colombia 3225

- in house dust, in Colombia 3225

- Sturnus vulgaris*, *Ornithonyssus bursa* on, in New Zealand 936

Stygeromyia*, in Thailand 1731**stygia*, *Calliphora******Stylidia integra***

- distribution of 394

- hosts of 394

- in Saudi Arabia 394

- on bat, in Saudi Arabia 394

- taxonomy of 394

Stylogaster*, in Indo-Australian region 595**Stylogaster liepae***

- sp. nov., description of 595
- associated with, *Lucilia sericata*, in Lord Howe Island 595
- in Lord Howe Island 595

styracicola*, *Astegopteryx***Styrax suberifolia*, *Astegopteryx styracicola***

- on, in Taiwan 764

subalbatus*, *Armigeres***subalpinus*, *Anopheles maculipennis* (see *A. melanooon subalpinus*)*****subalpinus*, *Anopheles melanooon******subbadius*, *Macrocheles******subcincta*, *Paralauterborniella******subcostatum*, *Cnetha* (see *Simulium subcostatum*)*****subcostatum*, *Simulium* (*Cnetha*)*****subfascipennis*, *Culicoides******subflava*, *Euproctis* (see *E. flava*)*****subimmaculatus*, *Culicoides******subintermedium*, *Leptotrombidium******sublacustre*, *Simulium******submedianus*, *Pteracarus******submorsitans*, *Glossina morsitans******subniveus*, *Aedes******subochrea*, *Culiseta******subpictus*, *Anopheles******subpunctata*, *Spalangia******subsimplipices*, *Eretmapodites*****Suburban areas, *Aedes albopictus* in, in West Malaysia 1085****Sucrose (see α -D-Glucopyranoside, β -D-fructofuranosyl)****Sudan**

- Alphitobius diaperinus* in, cestodes in 1742

- Argas persicus* in, on fowl 2227

- Cladotanytarsus lewisi* in, on man 886

- Hyalomma dromedarii* in, viruses in 2573

- Ixodidae* in, on domestic animals 2007

- onchocerciasis in 2452

- Rift Valley fever in 3064

sudeticus*, *Acanthophthirius**Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*)****Sugar-cane leaves, shredded, diet component for, *Stomoxys nigra* 580****Sugar-cane plantations**

- Glossina* spp. in, in Ivory Coast 201

- Stomoxys nigra* in, in Mauritius 626

Sugars

- diet component for, *Myospila*

- meditabunda* 2164

- in *Phormia regina*

- receptors for 881, 1158

Sugars contd.

- in *Phormia regina* contd.
 - receptors for contd.
 - effects of cations on 2847
- in *Phormia terraenovae* diet, receptors for 2500

Suicide, in man, prompted by nasal myiasis 884**Suidae, *Glossina brevipalpis* on, in Uganda 3133*****suis*, *Haematopinus******suis*, *Sarcoptes* (see *S. scabiei*)*****sulcata*, *Haemaphysalis******sulcatus*, *Rhipicephalus*****Sulfanilamides, in rabbit, effects on *Glossina palpalis* of 1121****Sulfaphenazole (4-amino-N-(1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide)**

- in rabbit, effects on *Glossina palpalis* of 1121, 2835

Sulfatase, in *Periplaneta americana*

- integument, role in mating of 1518

Sulfenyl-propoxur (see Carbamic acid, [[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methylphenyl]thio]methyl-, 2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl ester)**Sulfur****against**

- Cheyletiella* spp., on dog 1455

- Sarcoptes scabiei*, on man 3216

Sulfuric acid

- copper(2+) salt (1:1)

- in *Aedes aegypti*, toxicity of 2736

- in *Hydrophilus triangularis*, not toxic 1854

- in *Tropisternus lateralis*, not toxic 1854

- zinc(2+) salt (1:1), in *Aedes aegypti*, toxicity of 2736

Sumicidin (see Fenvalerate)**Sumithion (see Fenitrothion)****Sumithrin (see Phenothrin, (1*R*-cis,trans)-)*****summosus*, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus******sunci*, *Hirstionyssus******Suncus murinus******Leptotrombidium deliense* on, in Taiwan 939**

- mite control on, acaricide-impregnated baits for 939

- Polyplax reclinata* on, in Japan 708

- Trombiculidae* on, in Maharashtra 930

sundaicus*, *Anopheles***Sundasciurus hippurus*, *Haemolaelaps bidens***

- on, in West Malaysia 2715

Supella longipalpa**control of**

- hygiene for 479

- insecticides for 479

- courtship in 1823

- in India 1268

- in Italy 479, 2331

- in dwellings, in Italy 2331

- in foodstuffs, in Italy 479

- parasites of, in India 1268

- taxonomy of, oothecal characters for 1836

superans*, *Steatonyssus**Suramin****in *Aedes aegypti***

- inhibition of formyltetrahydrofolate

- synthetase by 1051

- inhibition of thymidylate synthase by 2419

Surfactants, in diazinon formulations, effects on insecticidal activity of 3244**Surfactants, non-ionic, insecticidal activity of 1941*****Suricatoecus quadraticeps***

- in USA 57, 1256, 1527, 1530

- on *Canis latrans*, in Indiana 57

- on *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*

- in Indiana 57, 1256, 1527

- in Texas 1530

- on *Vulpes vulpes*, in Indiana 57

Suricatoecus vulpis*, in USA 57*Suriname*****Coquillettidia venezuelensis* in, viruses in 544**

- Culex* spp. in, viruses in 544

- Sus scrofa*, *Ixodidae* on, in Assam 48

- Sus scrofa domestica* (see Pig)

suspensa*, *Anastrepha***suzukii*, *Simulium***

- Swallow**, *Ornithodoros coniceps* in nests of 1431
- Swallow, cliff** (see *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*)
- Swamps**
- Anopheles sinensis* in, distribution pattern of 3071
 - Culex pipiens* in, distribution pattern of 3071
 - C. tritaeniorhynchus* in, distribution pattern of 3071
 - Culiseta melanura* in, in New York 1831
- Sweating sickness**, in cattle, in Zimbabwe 654
- Sweden**
- Cnephia tredecimata* in 1664
 - Coleoptera in, in rabbit burrows 602
 - Laelaps agilis* in, on small mammals 672
 - mites in, in house dust 2923
 - Simulium truncatum* in 1664
- Sweet itch**, in horse 357
- Swift**, *Ornithodoros coniceps* in nests of 1431
- Swimming pools**, Hemiptera in 1567
- Swine** (see Pig)
- Swine vesicular disease virus** in
- Calliphora vicina*
 - persistence of 2510
 - trans-stadial transmission of 2510
- Switzerland**
- Aedes* spp. in 2750
 - Choriotopes bovis* in, on sheep 1776
 - Culicidae in 2751
 - Demodex ovis* in, on sheep 1776
 - Glycyphagus helveticus* in, in *Arvicola terrestris* nests 1451
 - Hystrichopsylla* spp. in 2084
 - Ixodes ricinus* in
 - flagellates in 412
 - nematodes in 412
 - rickettsiae in 412, 2206
 - I. trianguliceps* in 1435
 - Myobiidae in, on bat 673, 1450
 - Sarcoptes scabiei* in, on sheep 1776
- Swornlure-2**, attractant for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 1708
- sylvaticus**, *Hystrichopsylla occidentalis sylvestris*, *Cricotopus sylvianum*, *Ornithonyssus sylvilagus audubonii*, *Meringis facilis* on, in USA 327
- Sylvilagus floridanus**
- arthropod parasites of, in Virginia 2282
 - Atelepalme ralfi* on, in Venezuela 278
- Symbiosis**, book 475
- Symphoromyia cervivora**
- biology of 873
 - in USA 873
 - on *Odocoileus hemionus*, in California 873
- Symphoromyia inconspicua**
- biology of 873
 - in USA 873
 - on *Odocoileus hemionus*, in California 873
- Symphoromyia nana**
- biology of 873
 - in USA 873
 - on *Odocoileus hemionus*, in California 873
- Symphoromyia pachyceras**
- biology of 873
 - in USA 873
 - on *Odocoileus hemionus*, in California 873
- Symphoromyia sackeni**
- biology of 873
 - in USA 873
 - on *Odocoileus hemionus*, in California 873
- Symphoromyia truncata**
- biology of 873
 - in USA 873
 - on *Odocoileus hemionus*, in California 873
- Symphyta**, book 2994
- Synaptomys cooperi**, arthropod parasites of, in Indiana 1424
- synaptomys**, *Listrophorus*
- Syncerus caffer** (see Buffalo, African)
- Synergists**
- substances tested as:
 - acetylene derivatives of 1,3-benzodioxole 2669
 - 3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propanamides 2670
 - Pimpinella anisum* extracts 2668
- Synthase, chitin** (see Acetylglucosaminyltransferase, chitin-uridine diphosphate)
- Synthase, phenoxazinone**, in *Lucilia cuprina*, relation of eye colour mutants and 2493
- Synthase, thymidylate**
- in *Aedes aegypti*
 - not affected by *Brugia pahangi* 2419
 - properties of 2419
- Synthetase, formyltetrahydrofolate**
- in *Aedes aegypti*
 - effects of *Brugia pahangi* on 1051
 - properties of 1051
- Synthetase, methionine** (see Methyltransferase, tetrahydrofolate)
- Syrphidae**, in livestock farms, in Bulgaria 877
- Tabanidae**
- control of
 - biological 2354
 - repellents for 981
 - embryonic development in, effects of temperature on 3152
 - Filarioidea in, transmission of 2950
 - habitats of 892, 1684
 - in Comoro Islands 2690
 - in France 892
 - in Hispaniola 3161
 - in Honshu 2486
 - in Ivory Coast 571
 - in Maine 1552
 - in Maritime Territory 233, 581
 - in Mongolia 1706
 - in Nansei Islands 716
 - in Netherlands 901
 - in Oriental region 2888
 - in Palaearctic region 2514
 - in Poland 1722
 - in Puerto Rico 3161
 - in Siberia 601
 - in Soviet Far East 25
 - in Spain 391
 - in Tennessee 1954
 - in Uganda 3180
 - in USSR 9, 1135
 - in Uzbekistan 3028
 - in West Virginia 395, 1161
 - in rivers, in Spain 1499
 - on cattle
 - effects on milk production of 981
 - in Czechoslovakia 1688
 - in UK 2853
 - in West Germany 3157
 - on livestock
 - in Maritime Territory 2168
 - in USA 2862
 - on man, in USA 2862
 - taxonomy of, eye patterns as characters for 1954
 - traps for 1409
 - vertical distribution of 391
 - weather as affecting 1959
- Tabaninae**, on cattle, landing sites of 2182
- Tabanini**
- biology of 1142
 - in Thailand 1142
 - taxonomy of 1142
- Tabanus**
- biology of 1142
 - control of
 - insecticides for 630, 2862
 - traps for 2862
 - in China 1148
 - in Hispaniola 3161
 - in Thailand 1142
 - on cattle, in Texas 630
 - on horse, in Spain 1495
 - on man, in USA 2862
 - parity in, determining of 1164
 - taxonomy of 1142
 - weather as affecting 1959
- Tabanus amaeus griseinus**, in USSR 25
- Tabanus biguttatus**
- in Zambia 1374
 - in woodland, effects of insecticides on 1374
- Tabanus bromius**
- in Czechoslovakia 1688
 - in USSR 1406
 - on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 1688
 - Pheromermis zaamini* in, in Uzbekistan 1406
- Tabanus bromius flavofemoratus** (see *T. bromius*)
- Tabanus chrysurus**
- in Japan 890
 - nectar-feeding in 890
- Tabanus cymatophorus**, in USA 395
- Tabanus dorsiger**
- in Costa Rica 2496
 - on horse, in Costa Rica 2496
 - preyed on by, *Bembix multipicta*, in Costa Rica 2496
- Tabanus dorsilinea**, taxonomy of, *Tabanus macer* as synonym of 1142
- Tabanus fraternus**
- in Zambia 1374
 - in woodland, effects of insecticides on 1374
- Tabanus golovi**
- in USSR 1406
 - Pheromermis zaamini* in, in Uzbekistan 1406
- Tabanus humilis**
- in Japan 890
 - nectar-feeding in 890
- Tabanus iyoensis**
- control of, insecticides for 2486
 - in Japan 890, 2486
 - nectar-feeding in 890
 - on man, in Honshu 2486
- Tabanus katoi**
- in Japan 890
 - nectar-feeding in 890
- Tabanus laetitinctus sordes**
- Eurymermis* spp. in, in Tadzhikistan 1406
 - in USSR 1406
- Tabanus leleani**
- in USSR 1406
 - Pheromermis zaamini* in, in Uzbekistan 1406
- Tabanus macer**, taxonomy of, synonym of *T. dorsilinea* 1142
- Tabanus maculicornis**
- in Czechoslovakia 1688
 - on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 1688
- Tabanus nigrovittatus**
- Entomophthora tabanivora* in, in Massachusetts 2530
 - in USA 387, 1164, 1166, 2530, 2862
 - in recreation areas, in USA 2862
 - nectar-feeding in 387
 - parity in, determining of 1164
 - preying on, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1166
 - rearing of, techniques for 1166
 - taxonomy of 2862
- Tabanus rubidus**, rearing of, techniques for 726
- Tabanus rufidens**
- control of, insecticides for 2486
 - hovering in 2487
 - in Japan 890, 2486, 2487
 - nectar-feeding in 890
 - on cattle, in Honshu 2487
- Tabanus rupium**
- autogeny in 2157
 - in France 2157
- Tabanus sapporoensis**
- in Japan 890
 - nectar-feeding in 890
- Tabanus signatipennis**
- descriptions of 232
 - in USSR 232
- Tabanus taeniola**
- in Zambia 1374
 - in woodland, effects of insecticides on 1374
- Tabanus trigeminus**
- in Japan 890
 - nectar-feeding in 890
- Tachinaephagus zealandicus**
- in South Africa 379
 - in USA 1553
 - parasitising
 - Chrysomya chloropyga*, in South Africa 379
 - Lucilia sericata*, in South Africa 379

Tachinaephagus zealandicus *contd.*parasitising *contd.**Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis*, in South Africa 379preyed on by, *Holcocephala fusca*, in Virginia 1553**Tachinidae**, adults of, larval fat-body persisting in 586**tachinoides**, *Glossina***Tachycardia**, in dog, caused by *Buthus tamulus* venom 3236**Tadarida teniotis***Araeopsylla gestroi* on, in Spain 1493*Cheletonella vespertilionis* in dung of, in Spain 1493*Parastetonyssus hoogstraali* on, in Spain 1493**taeniola**, *Tabanus***taeniopus**, *Culex***taeniorhynchus**, *Aedes***Tahyna virus**

foci of 126

in

Aedes spp., in Italy 2967**A. vexans**

in Czechoslovakia 2119

overwintering of 1343

transovarial transmission of 1343

Culex pipiens, in Romania 2430**Culicidae**

in Czechoslovakia 126

transovarial transmission of 2969

dog, in Romania 2430

man, in Romania 2430

taiganus, *Ceratophyllus* (see *Megabothris taiganus*)**taiganus**, *Megabothris* (*Ceratophyllus*)**Taiwan***Astegopteryx styracicola* in, on man 764*Culex* spp. in 174*Leptotrombidium deliense* in 2919

on small mammals 939

Simuliidae in 840**taiwana**, *Euproctis***talmiensis**, *Neotrombicula***Talpa europaea**, *Echinonyssus lukoschusi* on,

in Czechoslovakia 2235

talpae, *Hystriochopsylla***Talpidae**

arthropod parasites of, in USA 1814

Pygmephorus spp. on, in North America 2643**tamanta**, *Leptotrombidium***Tamias sibiricus***Tamiosochirus laosensis* on

in Japan 280

in USSR 280

Tamias striatus

arthropod parasites of, in Indiana 1800

habitats of 928

tamiasciuri, *Dermacarus***tamiasciuri**, *Enderleinellus***Tamiasciurus hudsonicus**, arthropod

parasites of, in Indiana 1800

Tamiosochirus, taxonomy of 280**Tamiosochirus laosensis**

sp. nov., description of 280

in Japan 280

in Laos 280

in USSR 280

on Sciuridae, in Laos 280

on *Tamias sibiricus*

in Japan 280

in USSR 280

Tamiosochirus lukoschusi

sp. nov., description of 280

in Japan 280

on *Pteromys momonga*, in Japan 280**tamulus**, *Buthus***Tanone** (see *Phenthoate*)**Tanytarsus**

emergence in 889

in recreational lakes, in California 889

in rice-fields, distribution pattern of 1137

Tanzania*Aedes aegypti* in 1063*Amblyomma lepidum* in 1999*A. variegatum* in 1999*Anopheles* spp. in, filariae in 131

applied entomology in 474

Culex quinquefasciatus in, filariae in 131*C. watti* in 2781*Glossina morsitans* in 3134**Tanzania** *contd.*

onchocerciasis in 2452

Rhipicephalus evertsi in 1179*Simulium nyasalandicum* in 843*S. woodi* in 843

sleeping sickness in 3134

Tapeworm (see *Cestoda*)**Taphozous melanopogon***Araeopsylla elbeli* on, in China 2343*Steatonyssus megaporus* on, in China 2917*Ugandobia dissimilis* on, in Thailand 1773**Tapinoma melanocephalum**

in Canada 2204

in dwellings, in Manitoba 2204

tarandi, *Oedemagena***tarandinooides**, *Hybomitra***Tarene** (see *Chlorfenvinphos*)**tarimensis**, *Xenopsylla***tarimi**, *Chrysops***tarsalis**, *Culex***Tarsonemida**

in house dust

in Denmark 1781

in Ohio 1794

Tarsonemus, in house dust, in Peru 273**Tarsopsylla octodecimentata**

biotopes of 499

in USSR 499

on small mammals, in USSR 499

tartakovskyi, *Ornithodoros***taurus**, *Onthophagus***Taxidea taxus**

arthropod parasites of, in Indiana 1256

Neotrichodectes interruptofasciatus on

in Indiana 57, 1527

in Texas 1530

Taxonomy, electrophoresis in 2274**taylori**, *Aedes***Tears**, in man, caused by *Grylloidea* 2896**Techniques**

for analysing house dust 933

for cleaning ticks for SEM 1768

for collecting blood-sucking *Culicidae*

120

for collecting *Polistes* venom 1741

for collecting, preserving and

slidemounting of arthropods 1258

for counting *Phlebotomines* 184

for demonstrating arthropod cuticular

topography 2305

for detecting repellency in insecticides

1004

for determining insect somatic ploidy

1538

for evaluating acaricides against mites

668

for evaluating salt concentrations in insect

glands 1785

for extracting mites from house dust

1779

for feeding blood-sucking flies on

mammalian ears 1661

for identifying arthropods 436

for identifying insect juvenile hormones

2

for isolating *Plasmodium* from mosquitoes

927

for marking large numbers of stable flies

219

for measuring insect blood-meals 218

for measuring insect body temperature

1261

for measuring insect wing-beat frequency

772

for preparing polytene chromosomes of

Anophelinae 1899

for preparing slides of ticks 917

for preserving insect genitalia in vials

2048

for producing immune sera to scorpion

venoms 2932

for screening potential insecticides 1471

for separating eggs from female ticks

1184

for separating mosquito eggs from debris

156

for storing dried mosquito eggs 509

for studying mosquito genetics 143

for testing oral toxicity of chemicals to

flies 384

Techniques *contd.*

for testing toxicity of power-station

effluent 2736

tecomanus, *Centruroides limpidus***telchinus**, *Malarraeus***Telenomus costalimai**competing with, *Ooencyrtus trinidensis*

2072

intraspecific competition in 2072

oviposition in 71

parasitising, *Rhodnius prolixus* 71, 2072**Telenomus fariai**

distribution of 495

hindering rearing of *Triatominae* 1019

in Argentina 493

parasitising

Triatoma infestans 495

in Argentina 493

T. phyllosoma 495, 1014

population dynamics of 495, 1014

Telmatoscopus albipunctatus

in Malaysia 578

on man, in West Malaysia 578

Temephos (*O,O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene)bis(*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate))

against

Aedes aegypti 1063, 1909

in water containers 1079, 1320

A. cantans 803*Anopheles* spp. 131*A. franciscanus* 116*A. maculatus* 531*A. stephensi* 1909*Chironomidae* 2870*Culex pipiens* 2743*C. quinquefasciatus* 116, 131, 1329,

1909, 2374

C. tarsalis 116*Culicidae* 975, 1075*Culicinae* 696*Culicoides belkini* 1098*Culiseta inornata* 116*Cyclops* spp. 1803*Haemaphysalis longicornis*, on cattle

3197

Linognathus vituli, on cattle 757*Simulium* spp. 1114*S. damnosum* 1109

in rivers 1928

S. venustum 2456

formulations of

controlled release 696

polyethylene pellets 116

in *Cyclops*, toxicity of 803in *Daphnia*, toxicity of 803in *Hydropsyche pellucidula*, toxicity of

1114

in *Rhyacophila dorsalis*, toxicity of 1114

in rivers

effects on fish of 3117

non-target effects of 1928

in roadside drains, persistence of 2743

in *Romanomermis culicivorax*, toxicity of

1891

resistance to, in

Culex quinquefasciatus, effects of

synergists on 2374

Culicidae, in Utah 1300

synergists for 2374

with *Romanomermis culicivorax*, not

compatible 1047

tempestiva, *Musca***tenax**, *Eristalis***tenax**, *Rhodacantha***tenax**, *Trichoecius***Tenebrio molitor**

control of, growth regulators for 705,

1231, 1393

juvenile hormones in, identifying of 2

nucleic acids in 396

rectal glands in, evaluating salt

concentrations in 1785

Tenebrionidae, body temperature in,

measuring of 1261

tenebrosa, *Cuterebra***tenebrosus**, *Anopheles***tenmai**, *Microtrombicula***Tennessee***Culex* spp. in, viruses in 828*C. pipiens* in 1631*C. quinquefasciatus* in 1631*Culicoides paraensis* in 833*Tabanidae* in 1954

Tennessee contd.

Tabaninae in, on cattle 2182

Tensaw virus, in, *Anopheles crucians*, in Alabama 510

tenuiclavus, *Herpetacarus*

tenuihama, *Amphipsylla*

tenuipes, *Anastatus*

Tepa (1,1',1"-phosphinylidynetris[aziridine])

in *Aedes aegypti*, toxicity of 127

in *Blattella germanica*, effects on spermatogenesis of 54

sterilant for

Aedes aegypti 127

A. caspius 79

Tephрина disputaria

in Saudi Arabia 1236

on man, in Saudi Arabia 1236

TEPP (tetraethyl diphosphate)

in *Acheta domesticus*, effects on melanisation of 2062

in *Periplaneta americana*, effects on melanisation of 2062

Teratogens, phosmet 1808

teres, *Ctenophthalmus*

terminalis, *Laccophilus*

terraenovae, *Phormia* (Protophormia)

terraenovae, *Protophormia* (see *Phormia terraenovae*)

Terrestrial ecosystems, Culicidae in, role of 2756

territans, *Culex*

tescorum, *Simulium*

tesquorum, *Ceratophyllus* (see *Citellophilus tesquorum*)

tesquorum, *Citellophilus* (*Ceratophyllus*)

Testosterone ((17 β)-17-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one)

in cattle, increasing attractiveness to

Haematobia irritans 867

testudinarius, *Amblyomma*

Tetrachlorvinphos ((Z)-2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl phosphate)

against

Boophilus microplus, on grasses 660

Glossina fuscipes 2465

G. palpalis 2465

G. tachinoides 2465

Haematobia irritans, on cattle 630, 3168

Musca domestica, in cattle sheds 2515

Tabanus spp., on cattle 630

in cattle ear tags 630, 3168

in cattle sheds, persistence of 2515

in pastures, persistence of 660

resistance to, in

Musca domestica, role of glutathione S-transferase in 1392

Ornithonyssus sylviarum, in USA 421

Tetracycline

against

Ehrlichia canis

in *Canis lupus* 2591

in dog 2591

in *Aedes polynesiensis*, killing

Wolbachiae 2803

Tetradecanamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, against,

Psoroptes cuniculi, on rabbit 1218

Tetradecanoic acid

in *Aedes aegypti* hemolymph, effects of

Mermithid parasites on 2820

in *Aedes triseriatus*, toxicity of 522

in *Cladophora glomerata* 522

in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*,

incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into 1975

Tetrahymena

in

Anopheles sinensis, in South Korea 2357

Culex pipiens, in South Korea 2357

Tetrameres mohedai

in

fowl, infectivity of 2663

Porcellio laevis, development of 2663

Tetramethrin ((1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)

acaricidal activity of 246

against

Aedes spp. 1225

A. cantans 1642

Tetramethrin contd.

against contd.

Aedes contd.

A. sticticus 1642

A. vexans 1642

Argas persicus 2042

Blattella germanica 1225

Cimex lectularius 1225, 2042

Culex molestus 1642

C. pipiens 1642

Culiseta annulata 1642

Dermanyssus gallinae 2042

Menacanthus stramineus 2042

Musca domestica 1225, 3176

in *Musca domestica*

effects on nervous system of 2843

effects on neuromuscular system of 584

resistance to, in

Blattella germanica, in USSR 248

Musca domestica 2843

synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 3176

with dichlorvos, and pyrethrins, against,

Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2595

with fenitrothion, against, *Blattella*

germanica, in restaurants 749

Tetramorium bicarinatum

in Canada 2204

in hothouses, in Manitoba 2204

Tetramorium guineense auct. (see *T. bicarinatum*)

Tetramorium simillimum

in Canada 2204

in hothouses, in Manitoba 2204

Tetranactin

acaricidal activity of 3248

chemical properties of 3248

insecticidal activity of 3248

physical properties of 3248

Tetrastichus, preyed on by, *Holcocephala*

fusca, in Virginia 1553

Tetrastichus asthenogmus

in India 1268

parasitised by, *Tetrastichus* spp., in India 1268

parasitising, *Periplaneta* spp., in India 1268

Tetrastichus hagenowii

in India 1268

parasitised by, *Tetrastichus* spp., in India 1268

parasitising, *Periplaneta* spp., in India 1268

Tetrastichus miser

group of

hyperparasitising, *Periplaneta* spp., in India 1268

parasitising

Tetrastichus asthenogmus, in India 1268

T. hagenowii, in India 1268

Tetrigidae, in Fennoscandia 51

Tetrodotoxin, in *Periplaneta americana*,

blocking of axonal sodium channels by 1514

Tettigoniidae, in Fennoscandia 51

Tettang virus

characterization of 2573

in

Aedes vexans, in Czechoslovakia 2119

Hyalomma dromedarii, in Sudan 2573

Ixodes ricinus, in West Germany 2573

texana, *Solenopsis*

texanus, *Geomydoecus*

texanus, *Ixodes*

Texas

Aedes atlanticus in 1633

A. grossbecki in 2399

A. sollicitans in 1315

A. tormentor in 1633

Ammotragus lervia in, arthropod parasites of 2264

Blatta lateralis in, in buildings 3006

Boophilus annulatus in, on cattle 2553

B. microplus in, on cattle 2553

carion in, arthropods in 452

Cochliomyia hominivorax in 1710, 3146

natural enemies of 2857

on cattle 1399

C. macellaria in 1710

Culex quinquefasciatus in, in drainage channels 3060

Texas contd.

Culex contd.

C. tarsalis in 163

Culicidae in, in woodland pools 142

Cuterebra fontinella in, on *Liomys* 1389

Damalinea fulva in, on *Ammotragus*

2065

Diptera in, in pig confinement housing 1704

Gasterophilus nasalis in, on horse 1680

Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Geomys* 754

Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 591, 630

Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 865

Ixodoidea in, on *Odocoileus* 1202

Leptocera vagans in, in feedlots 2161

Mallophaga in, on mammals 1530

Notoedres cati in, on zoo *Uncia uncia* 1446

Odocoileus hemionus in, arthropod

parasites of 2264

Ornithodoros capensis in, viruses in 2622

Philonthus flavolimbatus in, in cattle dung 220

Polistes spp. in 2194

Psorophora columbiana in 2118

in rice-fields 1094

Psoroptes ovis in, on cattle 414

Tabanus spp. in 1164

on cattle 630

T. nigrovittatus in 1166

Triatominae in, in *Neotoma* dens 66

TF-302 (see Crufomate)

TH-6040 (see Diflubenzuron)

Thailand

Anopheles spp. in 2799

A. barbirostris in 1638

Culicidae in, natural enemies of 1606, 1607

Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, on man 2645

Echinonyssus distinctitarsus in 2235

Glycyphagidae in 3219

malaria in 2799

mites in, on small mammals 3230

Muscidae in 1731

Myobiidae in, on bat 1773

Sarcophagidae in 3143

Sciurochirus thailandiae in, on

Callosiurus 280

Tabanidae in 1142

thailandensis, *Pteracarus pusillus*

thailandiae, *Sciurochirus*

thailandicus, *Tupaipus*

thalassius, *Culex*

Thaptomys, *Polygenis frustratus* on, in Brazil 771

Thaumastocera cervaria

descriptions of 2841

in Central African Republic 2841

Thaumatomyia notata

biology of 1141

in UK 1141

Thaumetopoea pityocampa

in Greece 2895

on man, urticaria caused by 2895

on *Pinus*, in Greece 2895

theileri, *Culex*

Theileria

book 2223

development in 255, 1432

in

cattle

in South Korea 2225

in Zimbabwe 654

Haemaphysalis longicornis, in South Korea 2225

vectors of 2223

Theileria annulata

in

cattle

immunization against 2617, 3198

infectivity of 1183

Hyalomma anatolicum, transmission of 1183, 2617

vectors of, biology of 2549

Theileria mutans, vectors of 2132

Theileria ovis

in

Haemaphysalis bispinosa, not

transmitted 3188

Rhipicephalus evertsi, development of 2627

- Theileria ovis** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Rhipicephalus *contd.*
R. haemaphysaloides, transmission of 3188
- Theileria parva**
in
cattle, infectivity of 2221
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
heat-induced development of 2221
transmission of 2950
vectors of, effects of weather on 2955
- Theileria sergenti** 2225
- Theileria velifera**, in, *Amblyomma variegatum*, development of 1197
- Thelastoma aligarhica**
descriptions of 2050
in, *Periplaneta americana*, in Uttar Pradesh 2050
- Thelazia gulosa**
in
cattle, in Massachusetts 1822
Musca autumnalis, in Massachusetts 1822
- Thelazia lacrymalis**
in
horse, development of 3175
Musca autumnalis, development of 3175
- Thelazia rhodesi**, in, *Musca larvipara*, in Uzbekistan 77
- Thelazia skrjabini**
in
cattle, in Massachusetts 1822
Musca autumnalis, in Massachusetts 1822
- Thelohania fibrata**
in, *Simulium ornatum*, in USSR 1105
sporogony in, effects of temperature on 1105
- Thelohania opacita** (see *Amblyospora opacita*)
- Themira**, in British Isles 2184
- Theobroma cacao** (see *Cacao*)
- Theophylline** (see 1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-)
- Theridiidae**, preyed on by, *Chalybion californicum*, in Oklahoma 2025
- Thiamin**, in rat diet, not affecting ticks 410
- Thioacetamide** (see *Ethanethioamide*)
- Thiocyanic acid**
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester
in cattle dips 284
in sheep dips 284
against
Psoroptes ovis
on cattle 284
on sheep 284
sodium salt, in *Musca domestica*, effects on secretion by Malpighian tubules of 3178
- Thiodicarbonyl diamide** [($(\text{H}_2\text{N})\text{C}(\text{S})_2\text{S}$), tetraethyl-
against
Otodectes cynotis
on cat 1210
on dog 1210
- Thioperoxydicarbonyl acid** [($(\text{HO})\text{C}(\text{S})_2\text{S}_2$), diethyl ester (see *Dixanthogen*)
- Thiotepa** (1,1',1''-phosphinothioylidynetris[a-ziridine])
handling precautions for 789
in *Aedes aegypti*, effects on mating competitiveness of 789, 1893
sterilant for
Aedes aegypti 81, 789, 1041, 1893
Anopheles atroparvus 1041
Culex pipiens 1041
- Thiourea**
antifeedant for, *Aedes aegypti*, on guinea-pig 1655
in *Chrysomya megacephala*, effects on ovariole DNA of 2527
in *Parasarcophaga ruficornis*, effects on RNA synthesis in ovarioles of 878
sterilant for, *Chrysomya megacephala* 1397
- Thiourea**, *N*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl- (see *Chloromethiuron*)
- Thiourea**, *N*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N*'-methyl-
in *Boophilus microplus*
chloromethiuron metabolite 2599
- Thiourea**, *N*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N*'-methyl- *contd.*
in *Boophilus microplus* *contd.*
toxicity of 2599
- thirouxii**, *Haematobia*
- Thogoto virus**, in, Ixodoidea, in Italy 2967
- tholozani**, *Ornithodoros*
- Thomasomys**, *Polygenis frustratus* on, in Brazil 771
- Thomomys bottae**
Geomydoecus chihuahuae on, in Arizona 1841
G. fulvi on, in Arizona 1841
- Thomomys umbrinus**
Geomydoecus chihuahuae on, in Mexico 1841
G. pattoni on, in Mexico 1841
- thoracicus**, *Neotrichodectes*
- Thrips**, wing-beat frequency of, measuring of 772
- Thrush**, song (see *Turdus philomelos*)
- thummi**, *Chironomus*
- Thuricide 90T** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
- Thymidine kinase** (see *Kinase* (phosphorylating), *thymidine*)
- 5'-Thymidylic acid**, in *Culex pipiens* diet, requirement for 133
- Thymol** (see *Phenol*, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-)
- tibiamaculata**, *Triatoma*
- Tick** (see *Ixodoidea*)
- Tick-borne encephalitis** (see *Encephalitis*, tick-borne)
- Tick infestations**
in Asian buffalo 268, 646, 1010, 1203, 2602
in *Bos indicus* \times *B. taurus* 252, 261, 1194, 1201
in camel 268
in cattle 261, 268, 645, 653, 654, 655, 719, 1180, 1182, 1187, 1193, 1194, 1199, 1201, 1203, 1426, 1427, 1436, 1486, 1487, 1752, 1761, 1985, 1992, 1994, 2015, 2217, 2225, 2278, 2296, 2311, 2461, 2462, 2546, 2547, 2549, 2552, 2553, 2602, 2625, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2907, 2911, 3197, 3202
in deer 37
in dog 48, 260, 268, 2591, 2594, 2595, 2614, 2623, 2630, 2912, 3195
in domestic animals 457, 1262, 2017
in donkey 268
in fowl 640, 1177, 2207, 2227, 2585, 2903
in goat 268, 2001
in guinea-pig 408, 1180, 2546, 2620
in horse 268, 1436
in livestock 2045, 2046
in man 260, 457, 463, 1993, 2279, 2594, 2906, 3201
in mink 1256
in pig 2207
in pigeon 1181, 3211
in poultry 2017, 3193
in rabbit 1479, 1494, 3194, 3205
in sheep 268, 1776, 1993, 2000, 2044, 2217, 2278, 2571, 2911
in turkeys 925
in zebu 1193, 1201, 1425, 2907
- Tick paralysis** 2577
in fowl, caused by *Argas persicus* 1177
in man 3200
in *Urocyon cinereoargenteus* 2006
mechanisms of 2211
- Tigal** (see *Lindane*)
- tigrina**, *Coenosia*
- Tiguvon** (see *Fenthion*)
- Tilapia**, endosulfan in, toxicity of 1385
- Tillandsia atriculata**, *Wyeomyia vanduzeei*
in axils of, in Florida 1055
- Tin cans**
Aedes albopictus in, in Japan 819
A. riversi in, in Japan 819
- titillans**, *Haematobia thirouxii*
- titillans**, *Lyperosia* (see *Haematobia thirouxii* *titillans*)
- Tityus bahiensis**
in Brazil 963
males of, size of 963
- Tityus serrulatus**, venom of 290, 966, 2988, 3238
- Tityus trivittatus fasciolatus**, cleaning behaviour in 680
- TMA** (see *Methanaminium*, *N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
- tobetsuense**, *Simulium*
- α -Tocopherol, in *Culex pipiens* diet, as antioxidant for arachidonic acid 1906
- Togaviridae**, vectors of 2961
- Togo**
onchocerciasis control in 1109, 1110
Simulium spp. in, nematodes in 2144
- togoi**, *Aedes*
- Tokelau Islands**, *Sarcoptes scabiei* in, on man 2930
- Tokudaia oshimensis**, *Polyplax spinulosa* on, in Japan 708
- tolucae**, *Geomydoecus*
- Tolypocladium**
in, *Aedes sierrensis*, in California 1864
taxonomy of, misidentified as *Beauveria tenella*, in California 1864
- Tolypocladium cylindrosporum** 1864
- Tomato** (*Lycopersicon esculentum*)
repellent activity of extracts of 2262
- tomentosa**, *Frontopsylla*
- Tonate virus**
in
Culex portesi, in Suriname 544
C. taeniopus, in Suriname 544
Culicidae, in French Guiana 2732
- Tonga**, *Musca domestica* in, natural enemies of 2375
- Tropomyia rausai**
sp. nov., description of 3096
in Philippines 3096
in bamboo internodes, in Philippines 3096
- tormentor**, *Aedes*
- torrentium**, *Culex*
- Tortoise houses**, *Blattella germanica* in, in East Germany 2060
- towardensis**, *Toxorhynchites*
- Towhee**, rufous-sided (see *Pipilo erythrophthalmus*)
- Toxaphene** (chlorinated camphenes containing 67 to 69% chlorine)
against
Amblyomma lepidum 1999
A. variegatum 1999
Panstrongylus megistus 2336
Psoroptes cuniculi 668
on rabbit 1218
P. ovis 668
on cattle 414, 1452
Rhipicephalus evertsi 1179
components of 693
formulations of, slow-release 2336
in cattle
excretion in milk of 3206
poisoning by 3252
in cattle milk, residues of 3206
in dog, poisoning by 3252, 3253
in *Periplaneta americana*
ATPase inhibition by 3002
effects on ion movements in nervous system of 3000
effects on ventral nerve cord of 484
resistance to, in
Amblyomma variegatum
in Kenya 644
in Tanzania 1999
Boophilus decoloratus, in Kenya 644
Haemaphysalis leachii, in Kenya 644
Hyalomma marginatum, in Kenya 644
Ixodidae
in South Africa 2016
in southern Africa 2551
Rhipicephalus spp., in Kenya 644
R. evertsi, in Kenya 1179
with chlorpyrifos, against, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 2614
- Toxins**
algae 1871
Androctonus australis 292, 2659
Anemonia 2659
Bacillus sphaericus 1087, 1088
B. thuringiensis 2459
Centruroides elegans 681
C. noxius 3238
Condilactis 1515
Ixodes holocyclus 1976
Latrodectus tedeingutatus 2252
Leiurus quinquestratus 683, 949

Toxins *contd.*

- Paederus fuscipes* 711
Tityus serrulatus 966
 conference 1257

Toxoplasma

- in
Atylotus fulvus, persistence of 2528
Hybomitra bimaculata, persistence of 2528
H. lundbecki, persistence of 2528

Toxoplasma gondii, in, *Ixodes ricinus*, transmission of 1430

Toxorhynchites

- Coelomomyces* spp. in, in Thailand 1607
 in American Samoa 1634
 in Indonesia 2090
 in bamboo internodes, in Philippines 3096

- preying on, *Aedes aegypti* 1063
 taxonomy of 3035
 characters for 352

Toxorhynchites amboinensis

- biology of 2783
Brugia malayi in, development of 2735
B. pahangi in, development of 2735
 dengue virus in
 detecting of 2381
 identifying of 2381
 feeding behaviour in 2783
 habitats of 2784
 in American Samoa 2784
 preying on

- Aedes aegypti*, and biological control using, in French Polynesia 2784
A. polynesiensis, and biological control using, in French Polynesia 2784
 rearing of, techniques for 2783
 Wolbachiae in, not found 2803
Wuchereria bancrofti in, development of 2735

Toxorhynchites aurifluus, *Wuchereria bancrofti* in, development of 2735

Toxorhynchites brevipalpis

- abdominal setae in 3050
 preying on, *Aedes polynesiensis* 827
 rearing of, diets for 827
 Wolbachiae in, not found 2803

Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus

- dispersal of, effects of laboratory rearing on 1579
 insecticides in, toxicity of 801
 mortality in, effects of laboratory rearing on 1579
 oviposition in, effects of laboratory rearing on 1579
 preying on
Aedes aegypti 1613
 and biological control using, in Louisiana 1346
 rearing of, techniques for 1613

Toxorhynchites rutilus septentrionalis

- development in, effects of photoperiod and temperature on 781
 dormancy in, effects of photoperiod and temperature on 781
 predation by, effects of photoperiod and temperature on 781

Toxorhynchites splendens

- in Thailand 1606
 Trypanosomatidae in, in Thailand 1606

Toxorhynchites towadensis

- in Japan 2740
 in tree holes, in Hokkaido 2740

Toxorhynchitinae, taxonomy of, characters for 352

Toxorhynchitini, taxonomy of 2100**Tracheomyia macropi**

- in Australia 2860
 on *Macropus rufus*, in New South Wales 2860

Tragelaphus scriptus

- Glossina fuscipes* on, in Uganda 2830
G. pallidipes on, in Uganda 2830, 3133
Trypanosoma spp. in, in Uganda 2830

Tramea lacerata

- in USA 2857
 preying on, *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, in Texas 2857

Tranquilizing agents, in rabbit, effects on *Glossina palpalis* of 1121

Transaminase, glutamic-oxaloacetic (see Aminotransferase, aspartate)

transcaucasicus, *Ichnopsyllus***Transferase**, glutathione S-

- in *Musca domestica*
 role in diflubenzuron resistance of 903
 role in tetrachlorvinphos resistance of 1392

Transpermethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl (1*R,S-trans*)-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)

in *Periplaneta americana*

- metabolism of 487
 penetration of 487
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*
 metabolism of 487
 penetration of 487

Trap

for

- Blatta orientalis* 481
 Chloropidae 231
Glossina palpalis 572
Vespula squamosa 1176

Trap, baffle, for, *Culicoides variipennis* 1660

Trap, bait

for

- Ceratopogonidae 180, 1658
 Diptera 2526

Trap, Bennett, for, Simuliidae 365

Trap, biconical

description of 202, 1935, 3131

for

- Glossina* 202, 367, 1935, 2831, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131
G. palpalis 2834

Trap, electric back-pack, for, *Glossina* 367

Trap, electric grid

for

- Cochliomyia* 629
 Sarcophagidae 629

Trap, electrocutor, for, *Musca domestica* 2875

Trap, electrocutor grid time-sorting, for,

Cochliomyia 1710

Trap, emergence

description of 5

for

- aquatic insects 5, 438
 Ceratopogonidae 1658
 Culicidae 142

Trap, Manitoba

- descriptions of 1409
 for, Tabanidae 892, 1409

Trap, mosquito-net, for, Tabanidae 2486

Trap, odour-baited, for, *Glossina* 368

Trap, oviposition

description of 3034

for

- Aedes* spp. 1052, 3043
A. aegypti 1063, 1624, 3034
A. albopictus 3034
A. sierrensis 164

Trap, paddle, for, Ceratopogonidae 180

Trap, pitfall

for

- coprophagous insects 1813
 necrophagous insects 1813

Trap, pyramid sticky, for, *Musca autumnalis* 2499

Trap, sticky

for

- Musca domestica* 870
 Phlebotominae 1662
Stomoxys calcitrans 870, 888

Trap, suction

- for, Culicidae 1331, 3046, 3059
 mosquito visual responses to 3059

Trap, vehicle-mounted

- description of 552
 for, Ceratopogonidae 552

Trap, wind-oriented

for

- Cochliomyia* 629
 Sarcophagidae 629

trapidoi, *Lutzomyia*

Trash cans (see Dustbins)

tredecimata, *Cnephia* (*Metacnephia*)

tredecimata, *Metacnephia* (see *Cnephia tredecimata*)

tredecimguttatus, *Latrodectus*

Tree holes

- Aedes* spp. in, in Hokkaido 2740
A. albopictus in, in Japan 819
A. geniculatus in, in England 1565
A. hendersoni in, in Florida 1623

Tree holes *contd.**Aedes* *contd.*

- A. riversi* in, in Japan 819
A. sierrensis in, in California 88, 164
A. triseriatus in, in Indiana 80
 arthropods in, in Spain 1490
 Ceratopogonidae in, in Spain 1484
Eretmapodites subsimplicipes in 3058
 mosquito control in, by closure 158
Toxorhynchites towadensis in, in Hokkaido 2740

Trehalase, in *Panstrongylus megistus* nymphs, properties of 489

Trehalose (see α -D-Glucopyranoside, α -D-glucopyranosyl)

Trematoda 2414

- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 442
Fasciola hepatica 2293

Tretamine (2,4,6-tris(1-aziridinyl)-1,3,5-triazine)

sterilant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2422

triangularis, *Hydrophilus*

triangularis, *Minyctenopsyllus*

trianguliceps, *Ixodes*

triannulatus, *Anopheles*

Triatoma

taxonomy of 1276

Trypanosoma cruzi in, other flagellates confused with 1019

Triatoma bahiensis, taxonomy of, synonym of *T. lenti* 1276

Triatoma barberi

- blood-meals in, identifying of 2081
 descriptions of 1276

hosts of 3023

in Mexico 3023

in dwellings, in Mexico 3023

Trypanosoma cruzi in

in Mexico 3023

transmission of 1276

xenodiagnosis of 1278

Triatoma brasiliensis

descriptions of 1276

in Brazil 2077

rearing of, techniques for 1668

Trypanosoma cruzi in, transmission of 1276

Triatoma bruchi, taxonomy of, synonym of *T. rubrovaria* 1276

Triatoma carrioni

descriptions of 1276

Trypanosoma cruzi in, transmission of 1276

Triatoma delpontei

in Argentina 493

in *Myopsitta monaccha* nests, in Argentina 493

Triatoma dimidiata

control of, insecticides for 74

descriptions of 1276

in El Salvador 74

in Mexico 1278

in dwellings

in El Salvador 74

in Mexico 1278

Trypanosoma cruzi in

in El Salvador 74

transmission of 1276

Triatoma eratyrusiformis

descriptions of 1276

taxonomy of, *Triatoma ninoi* as synonym of 1276

Triatoma guasayana

descriptions of 1276

Trypanosoma cruzi in, transmission of 1276

Triatoma infestans

behaviour in 492

Blastocrithidia triatomae in 1016

cell cultures from 2976

chitin in, synthesis of 491

chromatin in 1844

chromosomes in 1017

compound eyes in, acetylcholinesterase inhibitor in 2079

control of, insecticides for 2336, 2337

descriptions of 1276

egg production in

 effects of blood-feeding on 326

 effects of JH on 326

 rhythm of 326

enzymes in 1541

excreta of, bacteria in 2704

***Triatoma infestans* contd.**

- head in 324
- in Argentina 493
- in Brazil 67, 961, 2077, 2078, 2337, 2707
- in Chile 2071
- in *Coryphistera alaudina* nests, in Argentina 493
- in dwellings
 - assessing infestations of 2071
 - effects of wall plaster on 2338
 - in Brazil 2077, 2707
- in *Myopsitta monaccha* nests, in Argentina 493
- Malpighian tubules in 1536
- mid-gut in 1013
- on man, in Brazil 961
- parasitised by
 - Proanastatus excavatus*, in Argentina 493
 - Telenomus fariai* 495
 - in Argentina 493
- rearing of, techniques for 1668
- somatic ploidy in, determination of 1538
- Trypanosoma cruzi* in 1016
- development of 2339
- in Brazil 2077, 2078, 2707
- survival after death of 2080
- transmission of 1276
- xenodiagnosis of 2075, 2708

Triatoma lenti

- descriptions of 1276
- taxonomy of
 - Triatoma bahiensis* as synonym of 1276
 - T. pessoai* as synonym of 1276

Triatoma leopoldi

- descriptions of 1276
- taxonomy of, *Triatoma novaeguineae* as synonym of 1276

Triatoma maculata

- descriptions of 1276
- in Venezuela 2706
- in fowl houses, in Venezuela 2706
- mid-gut in 1013
- Trypanosoma cruzi* in, transmission of 1276

Triatoma melanocephala

- in Brazil 2078
- Trypanosoma cruzi* in, in Brazil 2078

Triatoma ninoi*, taxonomy of, synonym of *T. eratyrusiformis* 1276**Triatoma novaeguineae*, taxonomy of, synonym of *T. leopoldi* 1276*****Triatoma pallidipennis* (see also *Triatoma phyllosoma pallidipennis*)**

- descriptions of 1276
- Trypanosoma cruzi* in, transmission of 1276

Triatoma patagonica

- descriptions of 1276
- Trypanosoma cruzi* in, transmission of 1276

Triatoma pessoai*, taxonomy of, synonym of *T. lenti* 1276**Triatoma phyllosoma***

- descriptions of 1276
- Trypanosoma cruzi* in, transmission of 1276

Triatoma phyllosoma mazzotti*, blood-meals in, identifying of 2081**Triatoma phyllosoma pallidipennis* (see also *Triatoma pallidipennis*)**

- parasitised by, *Telenomus fariai* 495, 1014

Triatoma platensis

- in Argentina 493
- in *Coryphistera alaudina* nests, in Argentina 493
- in *Pseudoseisura lophotes* nests, in Argentina 493

Triatoma protracta protracta

- in USA 66, 2705
- in dwellings, in USA 2705
- in *Neotoma dens*, in USA 66
- Trypanosoma cruzi* in, in USA 2705

Triatoma protracta woodi

- in USA 66
- in *Neotoma dens*, in USA 66

Triatoma pseudomaculata

- descriptions of 1276
- in Brazil 2077
- Trypanosoma cruzi* in, transmission of 1276

Triatoma rubida

- descriptions of 1276
- Trypanosoma cruzi* in, transmission of 1276

Triatoma rubida uhleri

- in USA 66
- in *Neotoma dens*, in USA 66

Triatoma rubrofasciata

- descriptions of 1276
- Trypanosoma cruzi* in, transmission of 1276

Triatoma rubrovaria

- descriptions of 1276
- taxonomy of, *Triatoma bruchi* as synonym of 1276

Triatoma sordida

- biology of 1277
- colony development in 2069, 2070
- descriptions of 1276
- dispersal of 2069, 2070
- habitats of 1015
- in Brazil 961, 1015, 2069, 2070, 2077, 2078, 2707
- in dwellings, in Brazil 2707
- in fowl houses, in Brazil 1015
- in poultry houses, in Brazil 2069, 2070
- on man, in Brazil 961
- Trypanosoma cruzi* in
 - in Brazil 2077, 2078, 2707
 - transmission of 1276

Triatoma tibiamaculata

- in Brazil 2078, 2709
- Trypanosoma cruzi* in, in Brazil 2078, 2709

Triatominae

- agriculture as affecting 1015
- behaviour in, review 492
- control of
 - eliminating of breeding places for 75
 - insecticides for 1278
- in Venezuela 1539
- in dwellings
 - in Brazil 75
 - malaria control as affecting 64
- on man, bites by, review 1011
- rearing of, organisms hindering 1019
- taxonomy of 1276
- Trypanosoma cruzi* in, in Western Hemisphere 43

Triatomini, taxonomy of 1276**1,3,5,2,4,6-Triazatriphosphorine, 2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro- (see Apholate)****1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-azido-N-cyclopropyl-N'-ethyl-**

- against
 - Culex* spp., in pig-waste lagoons 1070
 - C. quinquefasciatus* 2744
 - Culiseta incidens* 2744
- Diptera, in fowl dung 2494

1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-chloro-N-ethyl-N'-(1-methylethyl)- (see Atrazine)**1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, N-cyclopropyl-**

- against
 - Lucilia cuprina* 2866
 - on sheep 2506, 3165
 - in dog, toxicity of 3165
 - in sheep, toxicity of 3165
- properties of 3165

1,3,5-Triazine, 2,4,6-tris(1-aziridinyl)- (see Tretamine)**Tribeč virus**

- in
 - Ixodes ricinus*
 - in Italy 263
 - transmission of 922
 - Ixodoidea, in Italy 2967
 - man, antibodies to 2600

Tribolium castaneum

- control of, insecticides for 2319
- Nosema whitei* in, infectivity of 612
- Tribolium confusum*, *Hymenolepis diminuta* in, infectivity of 637

Tricarboxylic acid cycle

- in *Musca domestica*, during cold stress 2170
- in *Phormia terraenovae*, during cold stress 2170

triceratops, *Onthophagus***Trichlorfon (see Trichlorphon)****Trichlormetaphos (see Phosphorothioic acid, O-ethyl O-methyl O-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester)****Trichlorphon (dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate)**

- against
 - Aedes* spp. 1225
 - Argas persicus* 2675
 - Blattella germanica* 1225, 3004
 - Cephenemyia trompe*, on reindeer 1124
 - Cheyletiella parasitivorax*, on rabbit 418
 - C. yasguri*, on dog 1780
 - Cimex lectularius* 1225, 1242, 2675
 - Dermanyssus gallinae* 2675
 - Diptera
 - in pig dung 376
 - on sheep 2529
 - Gasterophilidae, on horse 3140
 - Gasterophilus* spp., on horse 3141
 - G. intestinalis*, on horse 2476, 2477
 - G. nasalis*, on horse 2477
 - Haematopinus suis*, on pig 2334
 - Hyalomma* spp. 2605
 - on sheep 254
 - Hypoderma* spp., on cattle 861
 - H. bovis*, on cattle 863, 1123, 1936, 3140
 - Lucilia sericata*, on dog 2502
 - Menacanthus stramineus*, on fowl 1532
 - Menopon gallinae*, on fowl 1532
 - Musca domestica* 1225
 - Oedemagena tarandi*, on reindeer 1124
 - Ornithonyssus bacoti*, on mouse 286
 - pests of livestock 2281
 - Rhinocentrus purpureus*, on horse 3141
 - Rhipicephalus* spp., on sheep 254
 - R. bursa* 2605
 - R. sanguineus* 2614
 - Solenopsis invicta* 1969
 - Trixacarus caviae*, on guinea-pig 1799
 - Wohlfahrtia* spp., on cattle 3153
- determination of 2948
- formulations of 2476
- in bait traps for Diptera 2526
- in *Boophilus microplus*, effects on oviposition of 2598
- in fowl, toxicity of 2256
- resistance to, in
 - Hyalomma anatolicum* and cross-resistance 2593
 - development of 2220
- H. detritum* 2593
- Musca domestica* 212
- in East Germany 3154
- in West Germany 2504, 3160, 3167
- mechanisms of 882
- selection for 882
- Rhipicephalus bursa*, development of 2220
- with febantel 2477
- with lindane
 - against
 - Blattella germanica* 1242
 - Cimex lectularius* 1242
 - with mebendazole 2476
- esters with fatty acids, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 1969
- Trichodectes canis***
- in USA 57, 1530
 - on *Canis latrans* × *C. rufus*, in Texas 1530
- Trichodectes octomaculatus***
- in USA 57, 1256, 1527, 1530
 - on *Procyon lotor*
 - in Indiana 57, 1256, 1527
 - in Texas 1530
- Trichodectidae**
- on domestic animals, in Spain 448
 - on mammals, in Texas 1530
- Trichoecius apodemi***
- in Spain 1478
 - on small mammals, in Spain 1478
- Trichoecius tenax***
- in Spain 1478
 - on small mammals, in Spain 1478
- Tricholipeurus lipeuroides***
- in USA 57, 1527, 1530
 - on *Odocoileus virginianus*
 - in Indiana 57, 1527
 - in Texas 1530
- Tricholipeurus parallelus***
- in USA 57, 1527, 1530

- Tricholipeurus parallelus* contd.
on *Odocoileus virginianus*
in Indiana 57, 1527
in Texas 1530
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, in, dog,
lesions caused by 2246
- Trichophyton verrucosum*
in
cattle
in Poland 758
role of lice in transmission of 758
- Trichoplusia ni*
control of, growth regulators for 1393
enzymes in 1393
- Trichoprosopon*, taxonomy of 2764
- Trichoptera*
book 2994
filter-feeding in 2300
insecticides in, toxicity of 803
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
in, sheep 19
preyed on by, *Leptocera vagans* 19
- Tricladida*
culture methods for 1657
preying on
Culicidae 2126
and biological control using, review
1861
- 9-Tricosene, (Z)- (see Muscalure)
- tricoxalae*, *Schoengastia*
tricuspis, *Rhipicephalus*
- Tridecanamine, N,N-dimethyl-, against,
Psoroptes cuniculi, on rabbit 1218
- tridentatus*, *Argas*
trigeminus, *Tabanus*
- Trigona*, in savanna woodland, effects of
endosulfan on 1385
- trima*, *Darna*
- Trinidad and Tobago
Aedes aegypti in 2131
Culicoides phlebotomus in, on man 505
dengue in 167
Haemagogus spp. in, viruses in 2131
yellow fever in 2131
- trinidadiansis*, *Ooencyrtus*
- trinkae*, *Anopheles*
- Triose phosphate isomerase (see Isomerase,
triose phosphate)
- Triprene (S-ethyl (2E,4E)-11-methoxy-
3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienethioate)
in mouse cell lines, toxicity of 2033
- Tripteroides*
in Indonesia 2090
in bamboo internodes, in Philippines
3096
- tripus*, *Polygenis*
triseriatus, *Aedes*
tristis, *Aleochara*
tritaeniorhynchus, *Culex*
tritici, *Pyemotes*
- Triticum aestivum* (see Wheat)
- Triticum durum* (see Wheat)
- Triton X-100, in diazinon formulations,
effects on insecticidal activity of 3244
- 1-Tritiacontene, 13-methyl-, *Stomoxys*
calcitrans sex-pheromone component
593
- 9-Tritiacontene, (Z)-, *Stomoxys calcitrans*
sex-pheromone component 593
- Triturus*, preying on, Culicidae 2126
- trivittatus*, *Aedes*
trivittatus, *Tityus*
- Trivittatus virus*
in
Aedes dorsalis, replication of 1578
A. triseriatus, in Nebraska 2380
- Trixacarus caviae*
control of, acaricides for 1799
on guinea-pig, effects of 1799
on man, hypersensitivity to 1799
- Trogidae, in carrion, in USA 452
- Trogoderma angustum*
in Netherlands 315
in dwellings, in Netherlands 315
- trogopteri, *Hirstionyssus*
- Trolene (see Fenchlorphos)
- Trombicula autumnalis* (see *Neotrombicula*
autumnalis)
- Trombicula pallida* (see *Leptotrombidium*
pallidum)
- Trombicula palpalis* (see *Leptotrombidium*
palpale)
- Trombicula scutellaris* (see
Leptotrombidium scutellare)
- Trombicula striatum* (see *Euschoengastia*
striata)
- Trombicula yui* (see *Leptotrombidium yui*)
- Trombiculidae*
habitat change in 1783
in Afghanistan 2993
in Florida 2240
in Kyushu 2925
in Nansei Islands 720
in USSR 288
Korean hemorrhagic fever, virus in,
transmission of 994
on mammals, in Papua New Guinea
1772
on mouse-like rodents, in Byelorussia
639
on small mammals
in Maharashtra 929, 930
in West Malaysia 3217
- Trombiculindus alpinus* (see
Leptotrombidium alpinum)
- Trombiculindus guangdongensis* (see
Leptotrombidium guangdongense)
- Trombidiformes*
in Norway 2205
on bats, in Poland 2641
on small mammals, in Poland 1497
- trompe*, *Cephenemyia*
tropica, *Myodopsylla*
tropicalis, *Blomia*
- tropicalis*, *Lipeurus lawrensis* (see
Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis)
- tropicalis*, *Numidilipeurus lawrensis*
- Tropisternus lateralis*
in USA 100, 2804
pesticides in, toxicity of 1854
preying on
Chironomidae, in California 100, 2804
Crustacea, in California 100
Culex tarsalis, in California 100
- Tropocyclops prasinus*
in USA 2485
preyed on by, *Chaoborus astictopus*, in
California 2485
- trouessarti*, *Cheyletus*
- truncata*, *Basilia*
truncata, *Symphoromyia*
truncatum, *Hyaloma*
truncatum, *Simulium*
truncatus, *Geomydoecus*
- Trypamidium*, in rabbit, effects on *Glossina*
palpalis of 2835
- Trypanosoma*
control of 2150
vector control for 567
in
Glossina spp., transmission of 2950
G. medicorum, in Upper Volta 2151
Glossinidae 569
goat, in Kenya 860
Ixodes ricinus, in Switzerland 412
man, in Congo 1116, 1932, 2836
sheep, in Kenya 860
vectors of, book 2985
- Trypanosoma brucei* (see also Sleeping
sickness)
control of, vector control for 570
culture methods for 568, 2469
epidemiology of 1264
hosts of 2829
in
Glossina austeni, effects on feeding
behaviour of 2152
G. longipalpis, transmission of 1379
G. morsitans
effects on feeding behaviour of 2152
effects on labrum mechanoreceptors
of 3087
infection through membranes with
2468
infectivity of 2153
transmission of 3086
G. pallidipes, in Kenya 1387
G. palpalis, transmission of 1118, 1264
G. tachinoides, transmission of 1264
horse, in Sierra Leone 1379
man
in Ivory Coast 1118
in Tanzania 3134
reservoirs of 2829
slender blood forms of 2153
- Trypanosoma brucei* contd.
vectors of 2829
- Trypanosoma congolense*
control of, antiprotozoals for 1933
in
game animals, in Uganda 2830
Glossina spp., in Uganda 2830
G. morsitans
development of 2470
effects on feeding behaviour of 199
effects on labrum mechanoreceptors
of 3087
in proboscis 3088
infection through membranes with
2468
localisation of 199
transmission of 1933
G. pallidipes
in Kenya 1387
localisation of 3132
mouse, resistance to 1933
- Trypanosoma cruzi* (see also Chagas'
disease)
control of, vector control for 75, 1539
heterogeneity in 43
hosts of 2829
in
bat, in Brazil 1279
cat, in Brazil 2077
Dasyus novemcinctus, in Brazil 2078
Dipetalogaster maxima
survival after death of 2080
xenodiagnosis of 2075
dog, in Brazil 67, 2077
man
in Brazil 2077, 2078, 2707, 2709
in Mexico 1278
mouse
pathogenicity of 2074
vaccination against 2074
Panstrongylus geniculatus, in Brazil
2078
P. megistus, in Brazil 68
rat, in Brazil 2077
Rattus rattus, in Brazil 2078
Reduviidae, other flagellates confused
with 1019
Rhodnius pallescens, in Panama Canal
Zone 21
R. prolixus
in El Salvador 74
xenodiagnosis of 1278
Triatoma spp., in Brazil 2078
T. barberi
in Mexico 3023
xenodiagnosis of 1278
T. dimidiata, in El Salvador 74
T. infestans 1016
development of 2339
in Brazil 2077, 2707
survival after death of 2080
xenodiagnosis of 2075, 2708
T. protracta, in USA 2705
T. sordida, in Brazil 2077, 2707
T. tibiamaculata, in Brazil 2709
Triatominae, in Western Hemisphere
43
reservoirs of 2829
vectors of 1276, 2829
zymodemes of 2078
- Trypanosoma gambiense* (see *T. brucei*)
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
in
dog, in Venezuela 3022
Lutzomyia sanguinaria, infectivity of
2136
Rhodnius pallescens, in Panama Canal
Zone 21
R. prolixus
in El Salvador 74
invasion of hemolymph by 3022
- Trypanosoma theileri*
in
Glossina morsitans, development of
1388
Stomoxys calcitrans, not infective 887
insect hormones in, effects of 1388
- Trypanosoma vivax*
in
game animals, in Uganda 2830
Glossina spp., in Uganda 2830
G. pallidipes, in Kenya 1387

- Trypanosomatidae**, in, *Toxorhynchites splendens*, in Thailand 1606
- Trypanosomiasis**
control of 194, 195, 196, 197, 198
in Zimbabwe 2150
land use as affecting, review 2464
world public health problems with 2829
- Tryporyza incertulas* (see *Scirpophaga incertulas*)
- Trypsin**, in *Aedes aegypti*, damage to *Plasmodium gallinaceum* by 1067
- Trypsin inhibitor**
in *Boophilus microplus*, characterization of 2587
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* blood-meals, effects on fecundity of 1955
- L-Tryptophan**, in *Periplaneta americana*, accumulating after inhibition of serotonin synthesis 2053
- L-Tryptophan, 5-hydroxy-**, in *Periplaneta americana*, accumulating after inhibition of serotonin synthesis 2053
- Tuamotu Islands**, *Culicoides belkini* in 1097, 1098
- tuberculatus**, *Haematopinus tuberculifrons*, *Onthophagus tuberosum*, *Simulium*
- Tubocurarine**, in *Periplaneta americana*, blocking trochanteral hairplate afferents 3013
- Tugon** (see *Trichlorphon*)
- Tularemia** (see also *Pasteurella tularensis*)
in Great Basin, review 1150
in man, causing symptoms of lymphadenitis 2905
in Ukraine 2219
transmission of 1150
- Tuleniy virus**, in, *Ixodidae*, in USSR 2963
- Tundra**
Aedes hexodontus in, in USSR 778
A. nigripes in, in USSR 778
- Tunga monositis**
feeding behaviour in 1547
in Mexico 1547
in USA 1547
on *Peromyscus maniculatus* 1547
- Tunisia**
Phlebotominae in 2446
Pyemotes tritici in, on man 2635
- Tupaia glis**, *Tupaia thalaidicus* on, in Thailand 3219
- Tupaia thalaidicus**
gen. et sp. nov., description of 3219
in Thailand 3219
on *Anourosorex squamipes*, in Thailand 3219
on *Tupaia glis*, in Thailand 3219
- turanicum**, *Hyalomma marginatum turanicus*, *Culicoides turanicus*, *Rhipicephalus*
- Turbellaria** 101, 1657, 2126
Bothrosomastoma personatum 103
Dugesia dorotocephala 1054, 1861
D. japonica 339
D. tigrina 2382
Mesostoma 2761
M. ehrenbergii 103
M. lingua 103, 1883
Rhynchomesostoma rostratum 103, 1883
- turbidus**, *Megabothris*
- Turdus philomelos**, *Ixodes ricinus* on, in West Germany 2218
- turkestanica**, *Laelaps*
- Turkey**
Anopheles hyrcanus in 2364, 3048
A. maculipennis in 3048
A. sacharovi in 2364, 3048
- Turkeys** (*Meleagris gallopavo*)
Amblyomma americanum on, in Mississippi 925
arthropod pests of, in USA 421
carbaryl in, toxicity of 306
Cnephia ornithophila on, in Florida 365
Leucocytozoon smithi in
in Canada 1927
in South Africa 1364
in USA 1927
- Menacanthus stramineus** on, in Mississippi 925
pest control on 925
Plasmodium hermani in, in Florida 12
preying on, *Hypoderma* spp., in Italy 575
- Turkeys contd.**
Simulium congreanarum on, in Florida 365
S. nigratarsis on, in South Africa 1364
S. slossonae on, in Florida 365
Triatoma barberi on, in Mexico 3023
- Turlock virus**
in
Aedes dorsalis, replication of 1578
Culicidae, in California 85, 1851
- Turpentine**
against, myiasis-causing flies, on man 885
with trichloromethane, against, *Chrysomya bezziana*, on man 884
- turturis**, *Haemaphysalis tuta*, *Amphipsylla*
- Tween 80**, in diazinon formulations, effects on insecticidal activity of 3244
- Twinnia**, taxonomy of 3124
- Tydeidae**, in house dust, in Brazil 1453
- Tylolaelaps rhizomydis**
gen. et sp. nov., description of 1214
in China 1214
on *Rhizomys pruinosus*, in China 1214
- typhlomydis**, *Sinolaelaps*
- Typhlomys cinereus**, *Gamasoidea* on, in China 2639
- typhus**, *Hybomitra*
- Tyramine** (see *Phenol*, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-)
- Tyres**
Aedes spp. in, in Sabah 3169
A. aegypti in, in Bahamas 2095
A. atropalpus in, in Kentucky 157
mosquito control in 1075
- Tyroglyphidae**, on man, hypersensitivity to 1219
- Tyrophagus putrescentiae**
allergens of, phosphorylcholine in 2914
1,3-butanediol in, metabolism of 1975
citral bioassay using 3223
fecundity in, effects of diet on 2019
glucose in, metabolism of 1975
in Peru 273
in UK 2650
in USA 1794
in house dust
in Ohio 1794
in Peru 273
life-span in, effects of diet on 2019
lipids in 2020
on man, hypersensitivity to 2634, 2650
- Tyrosinase** (see *Oxygenase*, monophenol mono-)
- L-Tyrosine**, in *Culex quinquefasciatus*, effects of *Plasmodium cathemerium* on 440
- Uchida phasiani**
sp. nov., description of 1528
in Poland 1528
on *Phasianus colchicus*, in Poland 1528
- Uganda**
Culex watti in 2781
Diptera in, in game reserves 3180
Glossina spp. in 2830, 3133
G. morsitans in 373
onchocerciasis in 2452
trypanosomiasis in 2830
tsetse control in 373
- Ugandobia dissimilis**
sp. nov., description of 1773
in Thailand 1773
on *Taphozous melanopogon*, in Thailand 1773
- uhleri**, *Triatoma rubida*
- Ulcer**, in horse, caused by *Epicauta ulicis*, *Apion*
- Umbellularia californica**, *Aedes sierrensis* in holes in, in California 164
- umbonatus**, *Echinonyssus*
- umbrarum**, *Dictya*
- umbratilis**, *Lutzomyia*
- Uncia uncia**
Notoedres cati on
effects of 1446
in San Antonio Zoo 1446
- uncinatus**, *Ctenophthalmus*
- Undecanamine**, *N,N*-dimethyl-, against, *Psoroptes cuniculi*, on rabbit 1218
- Undecanoic acid**, 2-hexyl-, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1856
methyl ester, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1856
- underhilli**, *Simulium unguiculata*, *Uranotaenia unifasciata*, *Notonecta uniformis*, *Mansonina unilineatus*, *Aedes*
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics**
Aedes spp. in 529, 778, 2111, 2386
A. caspius in
natural enemies of 2102
nematodes in 77
A. communis in, in man-made lakes 3097
A. dianiaetis in, on man 1076
A. nigripennis in 516
A. punctator in, in man-made lakes 3097
A. sticticus in 173
A. vexans in 2109
Anopheles spp. in 1064, 1558
A. maculipennis in 333
A. messeae in 775, 1078
A. pulcherrimus in, on man 2106
A. sacharovi in 2108
Apodemus agrarius in, arthropod parasites of 1744
Argas persicus in 2042, 2675
Argasidae in, viruses in 1747
arthropod pests in, common names of 309
Blattaria in 51
Blattella germanica in 248
blood-sucking arthropods in 9
Cephenemyia trompe in, on reindeer 1124
Ceratopogonidae in 554, 3028
Cimex lectularius in 2042, 2675
Coquillettia richiardi in 2376
on man 1076
Culex modestus in, viruses in 3090
C. molestus in, on man 2110
C. pipiens in
natural enemies of 3070
on man 2110
Culicidae in 120, 1086
Culicoides spp. in 181, 2807
Dermacentor marginatus in, viruses in 2000
D. nuttalli in, rickettsiae in 2911
D. pictus in, rickettsiae in 2911
Dermanyssus gallinae in 2042, 2675
Dermoptera in 51
Dermatophagoides farinae in, in house dust 2236
D. pteronyssinus in, in house dust 2236
Diptera in 26
on cattle 2879
fly control in, biological 2354
Gamasidae in, in *Microtus* nests 1546
Gamasinae in 931
on *Sorex* 2040
Gamasoidea in, on small mammals 667
Gasterophilidae in, on horse 1674, 3140
Gasterophilus spp. in, on horse 2839, 3141
Glyptotendipes barbipes in 598
Haemaphysalis spp. in 2223
Haematobia irritans in, nematodes in 77
H. thirouxii in, nematodes in 77
Haematopota pallens in 1152
Hoplopleura merionidis in, on gerbil 60
Hyalomma marginatum in, viruses in 2902
Hybomitra erberi in 1152
H. montana in, on livestock 2168
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 1123, 1125, 3140
Ischnopsyllus transcaucasicus in, on *Plecotus* 2719
Ixodes lividus in, in *Riparia riparia* nests 916
I. persulcatus in 641, 2611
on *Sorex* 2040
viruses in 2586
I. ricinus in 641
Ixodidae in 1754
bacteria in 2219
on cattle 1187
on *Erinaceus* 1434
viruses in 1747, 2963
leishmaniasis in 44, 1104
Leptoconops borealis in 2807
Leptotrombidium spp. in, on rodents 932
Menacanthus stramineus in 2042

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*

- mouse-like rodents in, arthropod parasites of 639
 - Musca larvipara* in, nematodes in 77
 - Muscidae in, nematodes in 77
 - Oedemagena tarandi* in, on reindeer 1124
 - Oestridae in, on horse 1674
 - Oestrus ovis* in, on sheep 576, 2471
 - Ornithodoros coniceps* in 1431
 - Ornithonyssus bacoti* in, on mouse 286
 - Orthoptera in 51
 - Phlebotominae in 1104, 2139
 - flagellates in 44, 556
 - Phlebotomus* spp. in 2137
 - P. papatasi* in 557
 - in dwellings 2813
 - Phoridae in
 - in dwellings 1400
 - in rubbish dumps 1400
 - Polyplax* spp. in, on gerbil 60
 - Rhinoestrus purpureus* in, on horse 2839, 3141
 - Sarcophagidae in 27, 221
 - Scorpiones in 2935
 - Sergentomyia* spp. in 557
 - Simuliidae in 24, 193, 3028
 - nematodes in 77
 - on man 361
 - Simulium* spp. in, natural enemies of 2454
 - S. morsitans* in 1112
 - S. ornatum* in, natural enemies of 1105
 - Siphonaptera in 1038
 - in *Microtus* nests 1546
 - on *Citellus* 2346
 - on jerboa 1031
 - on *Rhombomys* 1025
 - on rodents 2348
 - on small mammals 499, 2083
 - on *Sorex* 2040
 - Tabanidae in 25, 232, 233, 581, 601, 1135, 3028
 - Tabanus* spp. in, natural enemies of 1406
 - Tamioptochirus laosensis* in, on *Tamias* 280
 - Trombiculidae in 288, 1783
 - vector control in 2254
 - Wohlfahrtia* spp. in, on cattle 3153
 - Xenopsylla* spp. in
 - bacteria in 1027
 - on *Rhombomys* 1846
 - X. gerbilli* in, on *Rhombomys* 1026
 - X. nuttalli* in, on *Rhombomys* 1023
 - X. skrjabini* in 767
 - on *Rhombomys* 1023, 1024
- unisetosa, *Odontacarus***
- unispinosa, *Anevrina***
- United Kingdom**
- Aedes geniculatus* in, on man 1565
 - applied entomology in 736, 783, 1508, 1668
 - arthropod pests in, common and scientific names of 2958
 - Blatta orientalis* in 1507
 - Blattella germanica* in 1507
 - blowflies in 1141
 - cluster flies in 1141
 - Culex pipiens* in 351
 - C. torrentium* in 351
 - Culicoides spp. in
 - on goat 3107
 - on man 3107
 - Dermestes lardarius* in, in poultry houses 638
 - D. maculatus* in, in poultry houses 638
 - Diptera in, on cattle 2853
 - Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in, on man 2196
 - Fanniidae in 902
 - Geotrupes spiniger* in 239
 - Haematobia irritans* in, on cattle 2848, 2849
 - Hydrophilidae in, in dung 3183
 - Hydrotaea irritans* in 582
 - in pasture soils 1414
 - Hypoderma* spp. in, on cattle 2512, 2838
 - H. bovis* in, on cattle 577
 - H. lineatum* in, on cattle 577
 - Hystrichopsylla talpae* in 1286
 - Ixodes ricinus* in 2952
 - on cattle 2625
 - medical entomology in 2265
 - mosquito research in 2427

United Kingdom *contd.*

- Musca domestica* in 1141, 3012
 - Muscidae in 902
 - Ornithodoros maritimus* in, viruses in 2592
 - Otodectes cynotis* in, on ferret 415
 - Pediculus capitis* in, on man 59
 - P. humanus* in, on man 59
 - Psoroptes ovis* in, on sheep 283
 - Pthirus pubis* in, on man 59
 - Sarcoptes scabiei* in, on man 59
 - Scarabaeidae in, in dung 3183
 - Sepsidae in 2184
 - Simuliidae in, in chalk streams 2817
 - Simulium* spp. in 2460
 - Siphonaptera in 768
 - Stomoxys calcitrans* in, on cattle 2848, 2849
 - veterinary entomology in 2005, 2278
- United States of America** (*see also* individual States)
- Araneae in, book 2998
 - arthropod pests in, new records of 313
 - fowl in, arthropod pests of 421
 - Heteroptera in, book 2999
 - insects in, book 2996
 - Ixodoidea in, book 2997
 - mites in, book 2997
 - mosquito control in 145
 - turkeys in, arthropod pests of 421
- univittatus, *Culex***
- upolensis, *Aedes***
- Upolu virus, in, *Ornithodoros* spp.** 2966
- Upper Volta**
- Aedes aegypti* in, in water containers 1079
 - A. luteocephalus* in, viruses in 3080
 - Anopheles* spp. in, in dwellings 1564
 - Culicidae in, on man 2786
 - Glossina* spp. in 1383, 2831, 3128
 - G. medicorum* in 2151
 - G. palpalis* in 565, 2722, 3129
 - G. tachinoides* in 2837, 3129, 3130
 - Mansonia* spp. in, in dwellings 1564
 - onchocerciasis control in 1109, 1110
 - onchocerciasis in 2147
 - Simulium* spp. in, nematodes in 2453
 - yellow fever in 3080
- Uranotaenia**
- Coelomomyces* spp. in, in Thailand 1607
 - in France 177
 - in Indonesia 2090
 - in Malagasy Republic 2408
 - setae in 2765
- Uranotaenia albescens**
- host preferences of 1291
 - in Australia 1291
- Uranotaenia annandalei**
- in Japan 821
 - taxonomy of
 - characters distinguishing *U. lateralis* and 821
 - characters distinguishing *U. macfarlanei* and 821
- Uranotaenia belkini**
- sp. nov., description of 548
 - in Malagasy Republic 548
 - in *Nepenthes madagascariensis* pitchers, in Malagasy Republic 548
- Uranotaenia bossieri**
- sp. nov., description of 548
 - in Malagasy Republic 548
 - in *Nepenthes madagascariensis* pitchers, in Malagasy Republic 548
- Uranotaenia brunhesi**
- sp. nov., description of 548
 - in Malagasy Republic 548
 - in *Nepenthes madagascariensis* pitchers, in Malagasy Republic 548
- Uranotaenia damasei**
- sp. nov., description of 548
 - in Malagasy Republic 548
 - in *Nepenthes madagascariensis* pitchers, in Malagasy Republic 548
- Uranotaenia lateralis**
- in Japan 821
 - taxonomy of
 - characters distinguishing *U. annandalei* and 821
 - characters distinguishing *U. macfarlanei* and 821
- Uranotaenia lowii**
- flight activity in 1331

Uranotaenia lowii *contd.*

- in USA 1331, 3059
 - traps for 1331
 - visual responses to 3059
- Uranotaenia macfarlanei**
- in Japan 821
 - taxonomy of
 - characters distinguishing *U. annandalei* and 821
 - characters distinguishing *U. lateralis* and 821
- Uranotaenia sapphirina**
- in USA 1620, 3059
 - in rice-fields, in Louisiana 1620
 - traps for, visual responses to 3059
- Uranotaenia srilankensis**
- biology of 1636
 - descriptions of 1636
 - in Sri Lanka 1636
 - in crab holes, in Sri Lanka 1636
- Uranotaenia unguiculata**, in Portugal 1639
- Uranotaeniini**, taxonomy of 2100
- Urban areas**
- Aedes aegypti* in, in West Malaysia 1085
 - fly control in 2874
 - mosquito control in 971
 - truck-mounted ULV sprays for 146
 - synanthropic Diptera in, in Poland 907
- Urea**
- in *Atrax robustus* venom 2660
 - in frog, effects of scorpion venom on 948
- Urea, N,N'-dibutyl-N,N'-diethyl-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti*** 2742
- Urea, N,N'-dibutyl-N,N'-dimethyl-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti*** 2742
- Urea, N,N'-dibutyl-N,N'-dipropyl-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti*** 2742
- Urea, tetrabutyl-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti*** 2742
- uriae, *Ixodes***
- Uric acid** (*see* 1H-Purine-2,6,8(3H)-trione, 7,9-dihydro-)
- 5'-Uridylic acid**, in *Culex pipiens* diet, requirement for 133
- Urination disorders**, in horse, caused by *Epicauda* 402
- urinator, *Sphaerodema***
- Urocyon cinereoargenteus**
- arthropod parasites of, in Indiana 1256
 - Dermacentor variabilis* on, paralysis caused by 2006
- Suricatoecus quadraticeps** on
- in Indiana 57, 1527
 - in Texas 1530
- Urticaria**
- in man
 - caused by Culicidae 546
 - caused by Lepidoptera 710, 1506
 - caused by *Periplaneta americana* 2327
 - caused by *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 2895
 - caused by *Trixacarus caviae* 1799
 - caused by urticating hairs of Lepidoptera 1736
 - role of *Dermatophagoides farinae* in 2633
- ustinovii, *Culicoides***
- Utah**
- Aedes epactius* in 1303
 - Culex nigripalpus* in 1302
 - C. tarsalis* in 1302
 - Culicidae in 1300
 - Culiseta alaskaensis* in 814
 - Ephydra cinerea* in 2533
 - Lycosa* spp. in, on man 688
 - Triatoma protracta* in, flagellates in 2705
 - tularemia in 1150
- Uukuniemi virus**
- genome of 2975
 - in
 - Ixodes* spp. 2966
 - I. ricinus*, transmission of 922
 - man, antibodies to 2600
- Uukuniemi viruses**, in, Ixodoidea, in Norway 2965
- Uveitis**, in mammals, caused by tick-borne spiroplasmas 3189
- Vaccination**, of mouse, against *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2074
- vagans, *Leptocera***
- L-Valine**, in *Anopheles stephensi*
- hemolymph, effects of *Plasmodium berghei* on 1048

- vancouverensis*, *Eptescopysylla* (see *Nycteridopsylla vancouverensis*)
- vancouverensis*, *Nycteridopsylla* (*Eptescopysylla*)
- vanderkelleni*, *Onitis*
- vanduzeei*, *Wyeomyia*
- Vaponite (see *Dichlorvos*)
- varia*, *Hybopogon*
- variabilis*, *Dermacentor*
- variegata*, *Hippobosca*
- variegatum*, *Amblyomma*
- variipennis*, *Culicoides*
- varipalpus*, *Aedes*
- varipes*, *Chrysomya*
- varuna*, *Anopheles*
- Vectors**
- control of 462, 464, 972, 2254
- aerial sprays for 4
- biological 2674
- in Italy 973
- insecticides for 2286
- non-target effects of 302, 968
- ULV insecticides for 1501
- land use changes as affecting 2695
- pesticide resistance in 1226
- WHO work on 1505
- Vegetable waste**
- Diptera in
- in California 207
- in Pakistan 2986
- Veigaia nemorensis*
- in Poland 935
- on bat, in Poland 935
- venatoria*, *Heteropoda*
- venatorius*, *Ooencyrtus trinidadensis*
- Venezuela**
- Aedes aegypti* in 1060
- viruses in 1347
- Anopheles nuneztovari* in 3069
- Atepalme* spp. in 278
- Culex quinquefasciatus* in, viruses in 1347
- dengue in 1347
- leishmaniasis in 185, 186
- Lutzomyia longipalpis* in 186
- mosquito control in 1060
- Phlebotomus* spp. in 185, 186
- Rhodnius prolixus* in 2706
- on man 73
- Scorpiones in 687
- Triatoma maculata* in 2706
- Triatominae in 69, 1539
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis** (see Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine)
- venezuelensis*, *Coquillettidia*
- Venoms**
- Androctonus australis* 292, 2659, 2988
- A. crassicauda* 2932
- Apis mellifera* 241, 401, 403, 633, 634, 1173, 1420, 1422, 1738, 1739, 1971, 2035, 2197, 2198, 2201, 2534, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2988, 3182, 3184, 3185
- Atrax robustus* 2660
- Bombus* 2540
- Buthotus saulcyi* 2932
- Buthus occitanus* 3237
- B. tamulus* 3236
- Centruroides* 2988
- C. elegans* 681
- C. noxius* 3238
- Dolichovespula arenaria* 1423, 2035, 2540
- D. maculata* 1423, 2035, 2540
- Heterometrus fulvipes* 686, 948, 3239
- Latrodectus* 2988
- L. antheratus* 1801
- L. tredecimguttatus* 1802, 2251, 2252
- Leiurus quinquestriatus* 683, 949, 1220, 1222
- Loxosceles* 2988
- L. reclusa* 291, 682, 684, 685, 951, 2661, 2662, 2934, 3232, 3234
- Mesobuthus eupeus* 2932
- Polistes* 1741, 2035
- Scorpio maurus* 2932
- Solenopsis invicta* 1419
- Tityus serrulatus* 290, 966, 2988
- Vespa* 2541
- V. orientalis* 632, 1170, 2988
- Vespa* 401, 2035, 2198, 2201, 2541, 2542
- V. germanica* 1423
- Venoms contd.**
- Vespa* contd.
- V. maculifrons* 1423, 2540
- V. vulgaris* 1423, 2540
- conference 1257
- ventalloi*, *Ixodes*
- venustum*, *Simulium*
- Verapamil, in *Amblyomma americanum*, inhibiting salivation 1757
- Verbenol (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-)
- verecundum*, *Simulium*
- Vermipsylla*, in China 1035
- Vermont, *Culiseta morsitans* in 814
- vernalis*, *Acanthocyclus* (*Cyclops*)
- vernalis*, *Cyclops* (see *Acanthocyclus vernalis*)
- vernum*, *Eusimulium* (*Simulium*)
- vernum*, *Simulium* (see *Eusimulium vernum*)
- verrucosus*, *Ornithodoros*
- Vertebrates, arthropod associations of, evolution of 2294
- Vesicular stomatitis virus**, in, livestock, in Canada 2964
- Vespa**
- in Nansei Islands 712
- on man
- hypersensitivity to 2541
- protective clothing against 2193
- venoms of 1257, 2541
- Vespa maculata* (see *Dolichovespula maculata*)
- Vespa orientalis*
- cuticle in, effects of venom on photoelectric properties of 1170
- glycogen in, reserves of 2536
- in Afghanistan 1972
- venom of 632, 1170, 2988
- Vespa vulgaris* (see *Vespa vulgaris*)
- Vespertilio orientalis*, Trombiculidae on, in Honshu 942
- Vespertilio superans*, *Acanthophthirus vespertilionis* on, in Japan 2644
- vespertilionis*, *Acanthophthirus vespertilionis*, *Cheletonella vespertilionis*, *Leptocimex vespertilionis*, *Microtrombicula*
- Vespidae**
- control of, traps for 466
- in Afghanistan 1972
- in Spain 1967
- in carrion, in USA 452
- on man, effects of sting by 242
- social behaviour in, evolution of, review 2303
- Vespiniae**, social behaviour in 2303
- Vespa**
- on man
- antibodies to 2542
- hypersensitivity to 2541
- diagnosis of 2035, 2201
- treatment of 401
- venom of 401, 2201, 2541, 2542
- allergens of 2198
- Vespa acadica*
- in USA 631
- Vespa austriaca* in colonies of, in Idaho 631
- Vespa arenaria* (see *Dolichovespula arenaria*)
- Vespa austriaca*
- in USA 631
- in *Vespa acadica* colonies, in Idaho 631
- Vespa germanica*
- allergens of 1423
- bacteria in, in East Germany 1832
- biology of 2535
- enzymes in 1423
- fungi in, in East Germany 1832
- illustrations of 2535
- in Australia 404, 2535
- in East Germany 1832
- in Iceland 2537
- in New Zealand 404, 2535
- in Spain 1967
- in grocery shops, in East Germany 1832
- nest sites of 404
- nests of
- distinguishing *Polistes* nests and 2535
- distinguishing *Rhopalidia* nests and 2535
- pest status of 2535
- Vespa germanica contd.**
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Apis mellifera* and 2535
- venom of 1423
- Vespa maculata* (see *Dolichovespula maculata*)
- Vespa maculifrons*
- allergens of 1423
- enzymes in 1423, 2540
- venom of 1423, 2540
- Vespa squamosa*
- colour preferences in 1176
- in USA 1176
- traps for 1176
- Vespa vulgaris*
- allergens of 1423
- enzymes in 1423, 2540
- in Iceland 2537
- in Spain 1967
- in USA (Hawaii) 2280
- on man, hypersensitivity to, diagnosis of 2198
- venom of 1423, 2540
- Vetrazin** (see 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, N-cyclopropyl-)
- vetulus*, *Simocephalus*
- vetustissima*, *Musca*
- vexans*, *Aedes*
- vexans*, *Culicoides*
- vexator*, *Lutzomyia* (*Phlebotomus*)
- vexator*, *Phlebotomus* (see *Lutzomyia vexator*)
- vexatrix*, *Lutzomyia* (see *L. vexator*)
- Vibrio*, in, *Argas persicus*, in Pakistan 1996
- viciae*, *Megoura*
- vicina*, *Calliphora*
- Victoria**
- Echidnophaga* spp. in, on rabbit 500
- Lucilia cuprina* in 596, 2883
- Phthiraptera in, on cattle 488
- Rhodacantha* spp. in, on Dasyuridae 1216
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi* in, on rabbit 1549
- vigil*, *Wohlfahrtia*
- vigilax*, *Aedes*
- vindemiae*, *Pachycrepoides*
- vinogradovi*, *Amphipsylla*
- Virgin Islands, arthropod pests in, new records of 313
- Virginia**
- Culicoides* spp. in, natural enemies of 1553
- Simulium* spp. in, natural enemies of 1553
- Sylvilagus floridanus* in, arthropod parasites of 2282
- viridis**, *Acanthocyclus*
- viridis**, *Orthellia*
- Viruses and virus diseases**
- of arthropods
- Aedes aegypti* 1061, 2112
- A. caspius* 2102
- A. taeniorhynchus* 1622
- Chironomus* spp. 1136
- Darna trima* 1804
- Periplaneta fuliginosa* 3008
- diagnostic manual 2031
- vishnui**, *Culex*
- Vitamin A**
- in *Peromyscus leucopus*, effects on susceptibility to *Cuterebra fontinella* of 375
- in rat diet, not affecting ticks 410
- Vitamin B**
- in *Xenopsylla astia* diet, required for vitellogenesis 1281
- in *Xenopsylla cheopis* diet, required for vitellogenesis 1281
- Vitamin B₁₂**, in *Periplaneta americana*, role in DNA synthesis of 1271
- Vitamin E**, in rabbit, effects on *Glossina palpalis* of 2835
- Vitamin K**, in rat diet, effects on ticks of 410
- Vitamins**, in rabbit, effects on *Glossina palpalis* of 1121
- Vitellogenins**
- in *Aedes aegypti*, ecdysterone not inducing synthesis of 1629
- in *Culex nigripalpus*, ecdysterone not inducing synthesis of 1629
- in insects, review 997

- Vitellogenins** *contd.*
in *Nauphoeta cinerea*
JH inducing synthesis of 1525
synthesis and utilisation of 998
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, synthesis of 1980
- Vitis vinifera** (see Grapevine)
- Vitis vinifera** (dried fruit) (see Raisins and sultanas)
- vitripennis**, *Nasonia*
- vittatum**, *Simulium*
- vittatus**, *Aedes*
- vittatus**, *Aphodius*
- vittiger**, *Aedes*
- vituli**, *Linognathus*
- Vole**, bank (see *Clethrionomys glareolus*)
- Vole**, common (see *Microtus arvalis*)
- Vole**, northern red-backed (see *Clethrionomys rutilus*)
- Vole**, root (see *Microtus oeconomus*)
- volgensis**, *Ophthalmopsylla*
- vollenweideri**, *Atta*
- vomerifer**, *Culex*
- vomitioria**, *Calliphora*
- vulgaris**, *Argas*
- vulgaris**, *Vespa* (see *Vespa vulgaris*)
- vulgaris**, *Vespa* (*Vespa*)
- Vulpes fulva**, Siphonaptera on, dermatitis caused by 2712
- Vulpes vulpes**
arthropod parasites of, in Indiana 1256
Leishmania spp. in, in Italy 2142
Suricataecus quadraticeps on, in Indiana 57
- vulpis**, *Suricatoecus*
- Wagtail**, yellow (see *Motacilla flava*)
- Walchia americana**
control of, acaricides for 2024
in USA 2024, 2240
on cat, effects of 2024
on *Didelphis marsupialis*, in Florida 2240
- Walchia koshikiensis**
sp. nov., description of 2925
in Japan 2925
in rodent nests, in Kyushu 2925
- Walchiella oudemansi**
in Malaysia 3217
on small mammals, in West Malaysia 3217
taxonomy of, chaetotaxy 2581
- walkerae**, *Argas*
- Wallis and Futuna Islands**, *Aedes polynesiensis* in, viruses in 124
- Walnut orchards**, *Aedes sierrensis* in, dispersal of 3094
- Washington State**
Cuterebra tenebrosa in, on *Neotoma* 1390
Dermacentor andersoni in, on small mammals 2557
D. variabilis in, on small mammals 2557
Gasterophilus intestinalis in 2478
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on pig 2248
- washingtona**, *Amphipsylla sibirica*
- Wasmannia aupunctata**
in Canada 2204
in hothouses, in Manitoba 2204
- Water balance**
in insects, review 1503
in mites, review 1503
- Water buffalo** (see Buffalo, Asian)
- Water butts**, *Aedes aegypti* in, in Martinique 2782
- Water containers**
Aedes spp. in, in Sabah 3169
A. aegypti in
in Sabah 1320
in Upper Volta 1079
A. albopictus in, in Sabah 1320
Culex quinquefasciatus in
in Delhi 2695
in Sabah 1320
mosquito control in 1075
temephos for 1079
- Water management**, role in mosquito control of 3068
- Water-meter boxes**, *Blatta orientalis* in, in California 1509
- Water pollution**, Ephemeroptera as indicators of 2894
- watti**, *Culex*
- Weasel**, least (see *Mustela nivalis*)
- Weasel**, long-tailed (*Mustela frenata*)
- Weight gain** (see Growth rate)
- welcomei**, *Lutzomyia*
- wellingtoni**, *Haemaphysalis*
- Wells**
Anopheles culicifacies in, in Tamil Nadu 1297
A. stephensi in, in Tamil Nadu 540, 1297, 2776, 2777
A. varuna in, in Tamil Nadu 1297
Culex quinquefasciatus in, in Delhi 2695
Culicidae in, in Djibouti 1075
Cyclops spp. in, in Mali 1224
mosquito control in 1075
- Wendelinus** ÖI (see HCH)
- wernecki**, *Pariodontis riggenbachii*
- Werneckia**, keys to 1272
- Werneckia africana**
sp. nov., description of 1272
in Nigeria 1272
on *Funisciurus*, in Nigeria 1272
- Werneckia nigeriensis**
sp. nov., description of 1272
in Nigeria 1272
on *Funisciurus*, in Nigeria 1272
- Werneckiella equi**
in Spain 1495
on horse, in Spain 1495
- West Nile virus**
in
Aedes albopictus, replication of 2760
Culex modestus, transmission of 968
C. tritaeniorhynchus
replication of 3095
transmission of 2798
C. univittatus, transmission of 1575
horse, in France 968
man
in Central African Republic 3047
in France 968
pigeon, in South Africa 1575
rodents, in France 968
- West Virginia**
Culicidae in 798
Tabanidae in 395, 1161
- Western Australia**
Alabidopus muris in, on *Rattus* 1445
Culex spp. in 1632
Diptera in, on sheep 1138
dung in, biological control of 1169
Myobiidae in
on Marsupialia 945
on rodents 946
Phthiraptera in, on cattle 488
Spilopsyllus cuniculi in, on rabbit 2365
Spinturnicidae in, on bat 947
veterinary entomology in 38
- Western equine encephalitis** (see Encephalitis, western equine)
- Western Samoa**
Aedes polynesiensis in 2375
A. samoanus in 2375
Copris incertus in, introductions of 2375
- whartoni**, *Neotrombicula*
- Wheat** (*Triticum* spp.)
- Wheat bran**
diet component for
Musca domestica 3171
Myospila mediatunda 2164
Ophyra aenescens 908
Stomoxys nigra 580
- Wheat flour**, bait component for, *Blattella germanica* 3004
- Wheat germ**
diet component for, *Dermatophagoides farinae* 2569
Tyrophagus putrescentiae in, development of 2019
- Wheat (stored grain)**, *Pyemotes tritici* in, in Tunisia 2635
- wheeleri**, *Paralucilia*
- Wheezing** (see Respiratory sounds)
- wichmanni**, *Eutrombicula*
- Wilbebeest**, black (see *Connochaetes gnou*)
- Wilbebeest**, blue (see *Connochaetes taurinus*)
- Wilhelmia equina** (see *Simulium equinum*)
- Wilhelmia lineata** (see *Simulium lineatum*)
- Willow** (see *Salix*)
- Wisconsin**
Aedes triseriatus in 523
in tree holes 158
viruses in 2969
- Wisconsin** *contd.*
Culicoides guttipennis in, on man 833
C. paraensis in, on man 833
Dermacentor variabilis in 259
Lyme arthritis in 2619
- wladimiri**, *Ctenophthalmus*
- Wohlfahrtia**
control of, insecticides for 3153
on cattle, in USSR 3153
on man, affecting eyes 1241
- Wohlfahrtia magnifica**
control of 2044
in Mongolia 2044
in Romania 2529
on camel, in Mongolia 2044
on sheep, in Romania 2529
- Wohlfahrtia vigil opaca**
in USA 1718
on man, in Colorado 1718
- wolandi**, *Leptotrombidium*
- Wolbachia**, in, *Aedes* spp. 2803
- Wolbachia pipientis**, in, *Culex pipiens* 2803
- Wolbachiae**, in, *Aedes* spp. 2803
- Wolf** (see *Canis lupus*)
- Wolfartol** (see Trichlorophon)
- Wolfazol** (see Crotoxyphos)
- Womersia strandmani**
prey of, attraction and paralysis of 665
preying on, *Collembola* 665
- woodi**, *Simulium*
- woodi**, *Triatoma protracta*
- Woodland**
Aedes spp. in, in Minnesota 1610
Ixodidae in, sampling of 1750
mosquito control in 1610
Tabanidae in, effects of endosulfan on 1374
- Woodland, savanna**, endosulfan in, non-target effects of 1385
- World Health Organization**, report on 1505
- Wuchereria bancrofti**
control of 1096
vector control for 722, 2113
epidemiology of 1264
in
Aedes aegypti, development of 550
A. pambensis, not developing 550
A. poicilia, in Philippines 1312
A. polynesiensis, transmission of 355, 2417, 2418, 2746
A. samoanus, transmission of 2417, 2418
Anopheles spp., in Tanzania 131
A. coustani, not developing 550
A. flavirostris, in Philippines 1321
A. funestus, transmission of 1264
A. gambiae, transmission of 1264
A. pharoensis, development of 550
A. tenebrosus, not developing 550
Cimex hemipterus, transmission of 474
Culex spp., in Egypt 1096
C. quinquefasciatus
detecting of 779
in Philippines 1312, 1321
in Tanzania 131
transmission of 722
C. sitiens, in East Africa 550
man
in Americas 978
in Egypt 1096
in Philippines 1312
in Ryukyu Islands 722
in Solomon Islands 2113
in Tanzania 131
in Trinidad 505
Mansonia africana, not developing 550
M. uniformis, not developing 550
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, development of 2735
T. aurifluus, development of 2735
periodicity in 2746
research on 2265
vectors as affecting 2746
vectors of 474, 978
in India 2038
- Wyeomyia**, in Maritime Provinces 1617
- Wyeomyia vanduzeei**
autogeny in 337, 1095
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Florida 1055
in USA 337, 1055, 1095
in *Tillandsia utriculata* axils, in Florida 1055

- Wyoming**
 mosquito control in 163
 Phthiraptera in, on *Cynomys* 501
 Siphonaptera in, on *Cynomys* 501
- X-rays**
 effects of, on
 Aedes aegypti, infected with iridescent virus 2112
 Anopheles albimanus 1317
 Boettcherisca peregrina 2178
 Periplaneta americana 477, 744
 for evaluating salt concentrations in insect glands 1785
- Xanthine dehydrogenase** (see Dehydrogenase, xanthine)
- xanthomelas, Musca**
- Xanthommatin**, in *Lucilia cuprina*, relation of eye colour mutants and 2493
- xenia, Actias artemis**
- Xenopsylla**
 on gerbil 1021
 Yersinia pestis in, antibodies to, detecting of 1027
- Xenopsylla astia**
 digestive enzymes in 1285, 3027
 in Burma 2714
 male maturation in 1548
 on *Bandicota bengalensis*, in Burma 2714
 vitellogenesis in, dietary requirements for 1281
- Xenopsylla brasiliensis**, control of, insecticides for 980
- Xenopsylla cheopis**
 control of
 biological 2216
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 2216
 digestive enzymes in 498, 1285, 3027
 in Burma 2714
 in Italy 969
 in Japan 718
 male maturation in 1548
 marking of, radioiron for 2341
 on *Bandicota bengalensis*, in Burma 2714
 on dog, in Ryukyu Islands 718
 on man, in Italy 969
 on *Rattus norvegicus*, in Ryukyu Islands 718
 on *Rattus rattus*, in Ryukyu Islands 718
 sex ratio in 502
 vitellogenesis in, dietary requirements for 1281
 Yersinia enterocolitica in, population dynamics of 766
 Y. pestis in, blockage formation by, inhibitors of 1030
- Xenopsylla conformis**
 in USSR 1031
 on jerboa, in USSR 1031
 sex ratio in 502
- Xenopsylla cunicularis**
 in Spain 1494
 seasonal abundance of 1494
- Xenopsylla gerbilli**
 in USSR 1026, 2348
 on *Meriones*, in USSR 2348
 on *Rhombomys opimus*
 effects of physiography on 1026
 in USSR 2348
- Xenopsylla gerbilli caspica**
 in USSR 1846
 on *Rhombomys opimus*, in Kazakhstan 1846
- Xenopsylla gerbilli minax**
 fecundity in 765
 in USSR 1031, 1846
 on jerboa, in USSR 1031
 on *Rhombomys opimus*, in Kazakhstan 1846
- Xenopsylla hirtipes**
 in USSR 1031, 1846
 on jerboa, in USSR 1031
 on *Rhombomys opimus*, in Kazakhstan 1846
- Xenopsylla nuttalli**
 in USSR 1023
 on *Rhombomys opimus*, in USSR 1023
 population dynamics of 1023
- Xenopsylla skrjabini**
 biology of 767
 feeding behaviour in 1024
 in USSR 767, 1023, 1024, 1846
- Xenopsylla skrjabini contd.**
 on *Rhombomys opimus*
 in Kazakhstan 1846
 in USSR 1023, 1024
 population dynamics of 1023
- Xenopsylla tarimensis**
 sp. nov., description of 2344
 in China 2344
 on *Dipus sagitta*, in China 2344
- xera, Sergentomyia**
- Xerus inauris, Sergentomyia** spp. on, in southern Africa 3113
- Xerus princeps, Sergentomyia namibensis** on, in southern Africa 3113
- Xyalophora quinquelineata**
 in USA 1724
 parasitising, dung-breeding flies, in California 1724
- Xylocoris galatinus**
 in Hungary 1543
 in birds' nests, in Hungary 1543
- xyloni, Solenopsis**
- Yarrow** (see *Achillea millefolium*)
- yasguri, Cheyletiella**
- Yeast**
 diet component for
 Anopheles sinensis 82
 Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 271
 Musca domestica 3171
 Ophyra aenescens 908
 Spilopsyllus cuniculi 2349
- Yellow fever**
 in Africa 347
 in Colombia 1344, 3077
 in Malagasy Republic 2408
 in South America 347
 in 1978 3080
 virus
 control of, vector control for 1060, 1344
 in
 Aedes spp.
 in Central African Republic 347
 in Senegal 166, 347, 2780
 transmission of 1053
 transovarial transmission of 347
 A. aegypti
 in Gambia 3080
 transmission of 2734
 detecting of 794
 transovarial transmission of 2128
 A. africanus
 in Central African Republic 2733
 in Ivory Coast 3080
 A. albopictus, replication of 2760
 A. luteocephalus, in Upper Volta 3080
 A. mascarensis, transovarial transmission of 2128
 Amblyomma variegatum
 in Central African Republic 2603, 3080
 transmission of 2603
 Haemagogus spp., in Trinidad 2131
 man
 in Gambia 135
 in Nigeria 334
 in Trinidad 2131
 vectors of 135
 traps for 1052
- Yemen**
Anopheles spp. in 332
 malaria in 332
 onchocerciasis in 2452
 Phlebotominae in 1238
 Simuliidae in 1362
- Yersinia enterocolitica**, in *Xenopsylla cheopis*, population dynamics of 766
- Yersinia pestis** (see also Plague)
 epidemiology of, review 2353
 in
 Carnivora, in New Mexico 331
 Citellophilus tesquorum, blockage formation by 498
 Xenopsylla spp.
 antibodies to, detecting of 1027
 transmission of, effects of vector digestion on 3027
 X. cheopis, blockage formation by, inhibitors of 1030
 vectors of 474
 ylephiletrix, Lutzomyia yoshimatsui, Chironomus
- youngi, Raphignathus** (see *Stigmaeus youngi*)
- youngi, Stigmaeus** (*Raphignathus*)
- Yugoslavia**
Anopheles spp. in 3042
A. claviger in 445
A. maculipennis in 445
 Araneae in, on man 1221
Cataglyphis bicolor in, trematodes in 442
 Culicidae in 446
Formica spp. in, trematodes in 442
 Ixodidae in
 on cattle 2217
 on sheep 2217
 leishmaniasis in 444
 Phlebotominae in 444
Pteracarus miniopteri in, on *Miniopterus* 663
- yui, Leptotrombidium** (*Trombicula*)
- yui, Trombicula** (see *Leptotrombidium yui*)
- Zacco platypus**, preying on, *Culex pipiens* 339
- zachvatkini, Hirsutiella** (see *Neotrombicula zachvatkini*)
- zachvatkini, Neotrombicula** (*Hirsutiella*)
- Zaire**
Aedes aegypti in 989
Cimex hemipterus in 989
Culicoides spp. in, on man 989
 onchocerciasis in 2452
 veterinary entomology in 2461, 2462
- zapus, Gliricoptes**
- Zapus hudsonius**
 ectoparasites of, in North America 1447
 habitats of 928
- Zapus princeps**, ectoparasites of, in North America 1447
- Zapus trinotatus**, ectoparasites of, in North America 1447
- zaraptor, Muscidifurax**
- Zea mays** (see Maize)
- zealandicus, Tachinaephagus**
- Zebu** (*Bos indicus*)
Amblyomma americanum on
 in Oklahoma 2907
 resistance to 1193
Boophilus microplus on, density-dependent mortality of 1201
Dermatobia hominis on, effects of hide colour on 2154
 Ixodoidea on, effects on plasma phospholipids of 1425
- zeylanica, Sergentomyia**
- zhongdianensis, Amphipsylla quadratoides**
- Zibethacarus ondatrae**
 in USA 1256
 on mink, in Indiana 1256
- ziemanni, Anopheles**
- Zika virus**
 in
 Aedes spp., in Senegal 2780
 A. aegypti, transmission of 2734
- Zimbabwe** (formerly Rhodesia)
Amblyomma hebraeum in 2004
A. variegatum in 2004
Anopheles spp. in 1901
 cattle in, tick control on 1994
Glossina spp. in 2150
G. morsitans in 368, 573, 1384, 1385, 3136
G. pallidipes in 368, 573, 1385, 3136
 heartwater in 2004
 Ixodidae in, on cattle 654, 1182
 Ixodoidea in, on cattle 2015
 medical entomology in 980
Musca domestica in 225
Rhinoestrus hippopotami in, on *Hippopotamus* 1122
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 1457
 trypanosomiasis in 2150
- Zirga virus**, in, *Ornithodoros muesebecki*, in Asia 2974
- Zoo animals**
Canis lupus, Rhipicephalus sanguineus on, in Florida 2591

Zoo animals contd.

Canis lupus × *C. familiaris*,

Rhipicephalus sanguineus on, in

Florida 2591

dog, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* on, in

Florida 2591

Uncia uncia

Notoedres cati on

effects of 1446

in San Antonio Zoo 1446

Zoonoses, classification of 979

Zoos, *Blattella germanica* in, in East

Germany 2060

Zosima orientalis, repellent activity of

extracts of 246

ZR-0515 (see Methoprene)

ZR-0619 (see Triprene)

zwoelferi, *Pyemotes*

Zygodontomys lasiurus, *Polygenis bohlsi* on,

in Brazil 2085

SUBJECT INDEX PREPARED BY A M WOOD

CAB PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

Main Journals

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1981 a total of 180,000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 8,500 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences. Readers' comments on the journals, their subject and literature coverage, are welcomed.

Specialist Journals

In response to demand, CAB has launched a new series of journals for the specialist research worker; some cover multidisciplinary topics, others deal with a single crop or product. Records for these journals are selected from the CAB database, and may be supplemented by relevant items from collaborating organizations.

Magnetic Tapes

Since 1973 (1972 in Animal Health) the journals have been produced by computer techniques. The consolidated database, now containing over 1,100,000 records and increasing by 12,000 each month, is available on magnetic tape. Complete sets of tapes or parts corresponding to selected subjects may be leased. Prices and sample tapes on request.

Online Services

The CAB database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is accessible over ordinary telephone lines via Lockheed's computer based DIALOG Information Retrieval Service and the ESA/RECON system and DIMDI. On-line access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides an immediate and highly efficient method of obtaining references to papers published since 1972-73. CAB ABSTRACTS is available on the SDC ORBIT system.

CAB Search Services

CAB scientists who compile the CAB database will also carry out searches for customers. The basic charge is £25 plus £0.10 per abstract retrieved. A regular monthly SDI service can be supplied for £100 per year for up to 50 references per month.

Annotated Bibliographies

3000 Annotated Bibliographies already available provide information on specific topics.

Other Publications

A wide range of review articles, technical communications, reports and books are published. Write for our catalogue.

Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB.

Ordering Information

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December for the volumes to be issued in the following year.

Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries; details from CAB. Member countries are listed below.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing and mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Member Countries of CAB

Australia
The Bahamas
Bangladesh
Botswana
Canada
Cyprus
Dependent Territories

Fiji
The Gambia
Ghana
Guyana
India
Jamaica
Kenya

Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
New Zealand
Nigeria
Papua New Guinea
Sierra Leone

Sri Lanka
Tanzania
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom
Zambia
Zimbabwe

CAB ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

1981

	Frequency	No. of records per year	Annual rates (paper or microform) £	New subscriber rates £
Main abstract journals				
Agricultural Engineering Abstracts	M	5000	75	45
* Animal Breeding Abstracts	M	7500	135	80
Arid Lands Abstracts	M	5000	135	—
* Dairy Science Abstracts	M	9250	140	85
* Field Crop Abstracts	M	11000	175	105
* Forestry Abstracts	M	9000	135	80
* Forest Products Abstracts	M	3500	65	40
* Helminthological Abstracts. A — Animal Helminthology	M	6000	115	70
B — Plant Nematology	Q	2000	40	25
* Herbage Abstracts	M	5500	100	60
* Horticultural Abstracts	M	12000	190	115
* Index Veterinarius	M	23000	195	120
† Leisure Recreation & Tourism Abstracts	Q	2500	40	24
* Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews. A — Human & Experimental	M	10000	170	100
B — Livestock Feeds & Feeding	M	6000	115	70
* Plant Breeding Abstracts	M	12500	210	125
Protozoological Abstracts	M	5250	80	48
* Review of Applied Entomology. A — Agricultural	M	7000	120	75
B — Medical & Veterinary	M	3500	60	35
* Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology	Q	3000	50	35
* Review of Plant Pathology	M	6300	120	75
Rural Development Abstracts	Q	2500	40	24
Rural Extension, Education and Training Abstracts	Q	1500	37	22
* Soils & Fertilizers	M	11000	170	100
* Veterinary Bulletin	M	8000	155	95
* Weed Abstracts	M	4500	85	50
* World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts	M	8750	135	80
Primary journal				
* Bulletin of Entomological Research	Q	—	60	35
Specialist abstract journals				
Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts	M	1600	29	17.50
Crop Physiology Abstracts	M	8000	85	51
Faba Bean Abstracts	(New in 1981) M	400	23	15
Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts	Q	1900	35	21
Maize Quality Protein Abstracts	Q	120	10	6
Ornamental Horticulture	M	1850	35	21
Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts	M	3000	45	27
Potato Abstracts	M	2000	36	21.50
Poultry Abstracts	M	3200	60	36
Rice Abstracts	M	2500	45	27
Seed Abstracts	M	3700	50	30
Small Animal Abstracts	Q	1300	25	15
Sorghum and Millets Abstracts	M	1100	20	14
Soyabean Abstracts	M	1900	35	21
Triticale Abstracts	Q	250	15	9
Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts	M	1600	25	15
Serial publications				
Animal Disease Occurrence (Data tables)	B		40	—
Bibliography of Systematic Mycology	B		7.50	—
Biocontrol News & Information	Q	2000	30	20
Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria	Q		10	—
Descriptions of Plant Viruses	A		5	—
Distribution Maps of Pests	B		17.50	—
Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases	B		10	—
Index of Fungi	B		12	—
Forestry Card Title Service:				
Full Service (FA & FPA)	M		95	—
Forestry Abstracts only (FA)	M		72	—
Forest Product Abstracts only (FPA)	M		40	—
Comprehensive Pig Information Service (write for details)	—		100	—
Index of Current Research on Pigs only	A		10	—
Pig News and Information only	Q	3000	25	15
Food Science and Technology Abstracts Complete	M		310	—
Single parts	—		30.50	—
Annual Cumulated Index	A		68	—

A — Annual

B — Biannual

M — Monthly

Q — Quarterly

* Available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries. † Formerly Rural Recreation & Tourism Abstracts.

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.